

Gov Doc

C3.158:

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

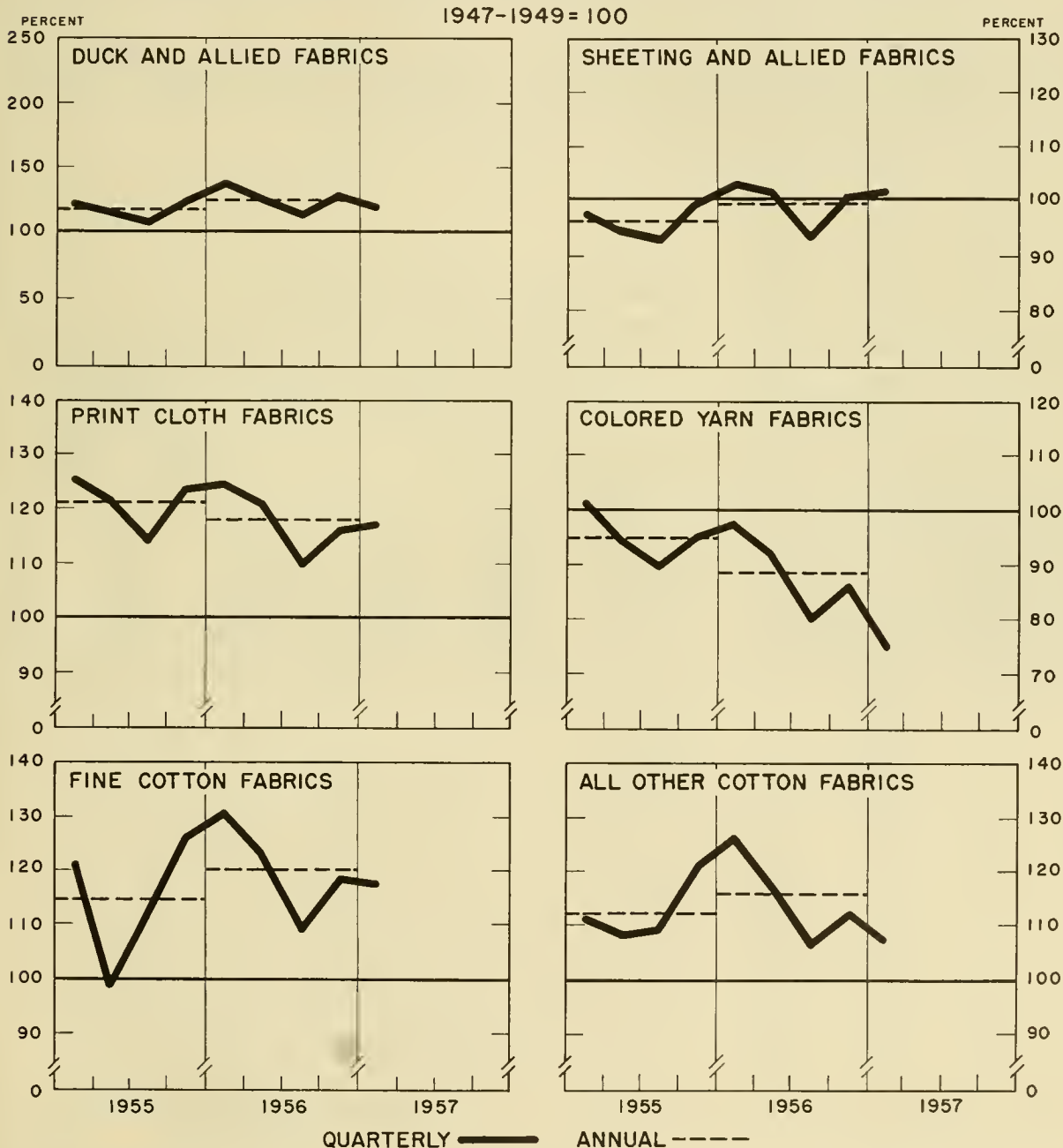
JUL 12 1957

DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: July 9, 1957

SERIES: M22T.1-1-7 (formerly M15A)

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS FIRST QUARTER 1957 QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textile Branch

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad woven fabric production in the first quarter of 1957 was 1 percent below the previous quarter and 9 percent lower than the first quarter 1956 level.

Production of napped fabrics, blanketing and blankets was 6 percent higher than the fourth quarter 1956 level, while the output of sheeting yarn fabric and print cloth yarn fabric increased 1 percent compared to the previous quarter. Other fabric categories showed declines in production ranging from 2 percent for fine cotton fabrics to 13 percent for colored yarn fabrics.

Beginning with the first quarter 1957 report, a number of revisions have been made to the fabric reference list used to collect these data. The majority of these changes have been made to fabrics included in the category "Sheeting and Allied Coarse and Medium Yarn Fabrics." Within this category comparable data for 1956 are available only for groups of fabrics and not in the detail shown for 1957.

As usual when revisions of this type are initiated, the new figures should be regarded as tentative and subject to revisions.

COVERAGE--The data included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 2 percent of the total production.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	January-March 1957 (preliminary)	October-December 1956*	January-March 1956*	Percent change January-March 1957 from--	
				October-December 1956	January-March 1956
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,506,224	2,538,047	2,755,468	-1	-9
Duck and allied fabrics.....	62,232	66,156	72,568	-6	-14
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	682,829	678,119	696,824	+1	-2
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	961,652	951,444	1,038,147	+1	-7
Colored yarn fabrics.....	136,459	157,702	180,881	-13	-25
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	136,543	148,522	146,303	-8	-7
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	62,872	59,512	67,818	+6	-7
Fine cotton fabrics.....	352,834	358,351	396,812	-2	-11
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	110,803	118,241	156,115	-6	-29

*Revised.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 30, 1957	Production ¹		
			January-March 1957	October-December 1956 (revised)	January-March 1956 (revised)
Thousands of linear yards					
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		332,823	2,506,224	2,538,047	2,755,468
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck).....		6,650	62,232	66,156	72,568
Ounce duck.....		5,330	52,159	55,279	60,556
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and piled warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,400	11,782	12,933	19,720
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	739	5,368	5,141	8,094
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	184	2,556	2,926	6,606
All other army duck constructions including shelter tent....	1011	477	3,858	3,866	5,020
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,930	40,377	42,346	40,836
Single filling.....		2,827	26,273	30,158	29,646
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	588	3,893	4,224	5,450
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	382	2,523	2,912	2,276
All other single filling flat duck constructions.....	1032	1,857	19,857	23,022	21,920
Double filling.....		1,103	14,104	12,188	11,190
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	268	5,105	4,888	4,834
All other double filling flat duck constructions.....	1052	835	8,999	7,300	6,356
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		727	4,942	4,949	5,856
#5" to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	299	2,006	2,395	2,599
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	185	1,398	1,707	2,284
Paper felts.....	1081	48	86	100	99
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	195	1,452	747	874
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	408	4,070	4,901	4,888
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	38,465	39,256	39,152
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	2185	1,061	1,027	1,268
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....		92,706	682,829	678,119	696,824
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		2,677	31,770	33,692	35,291
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	1200	173	2,878	2,007	3,145
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	1202	300	2,747	2,436	2,238
All other osnaburg construction.....		2,204	26,145	29,249	27,908
Under 42" wide.....	1209	1,464	18,665	19,692	19,413
42" and wider.....	1208	740	7,480	9,557	8,495
Sheetings.....		36,247	303,376	300,124	316,992
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		10,898	107,961	103,588	111,272
Under 48" wide.....	1215*	10,614	106,265	103,588	111,272
48" and wider - single yarn.....	1217*	(D)	(D)		
48" and wider - plied yarn.....	1219*	(D)	(D)		
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive).....		5,749	43,064	44,267	40,624
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	841	6,579	11,953	9,194
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,687	13,283	7,098	4,775
All other class "A" constructions.....		3,221	23,202	25,216	26,655
Under 48" wide.....	1223*	2,283	17,557	25,216	26,655
48" and wider.....	1224*	938	5,645		
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....		8,192	69,107	68,538	76,695
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	(D)	1,106	1,776	3,839
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,841	17,294	11,740	15,967
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	1,198	11,574	10,576	11,908
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	(D)	8,558	6,888	7,891
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	969	8,134	6,944	6,089
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,940	22,441	30,614	31,001
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,607	16,238	30,614	31,001
48" and wider.....	1245	1,333	6,203		
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		11,408	83,244	83,731	88,401
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	434	2,366	3,379	3,278
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	837	5,785	6,074	6,436
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	962	6,560	8,228	9,679
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	378	2,642	2,641	3,086
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	165	1,924	1,789	1,478
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	279	1,650	2,273	2,013

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 30, 1957	Production ¹		
			January-March 1957	October-December 1956 (revised)	January-March 1956 (revised)
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's)--Continued					
All other class "C" constructions.....		8,353	62,317	59,347	62,431
Under 48" wide.....	1261*	5,567	42,530	59,347	62,431
48" and wider.....	1262*	2,786	19,787		
Carded poplins.....	1264	2,412	16,875	21,549	19,390
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	332	1,784	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		7,366	54,956	57,289	67,942
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901*	222	1,430	57,289	67,942
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903*	1,014	9,061		
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,525	34,617		
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905*	1,983	13,488		
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907*	2,542	21,129		
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,605	9,848		
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909*	1,219	6,076	10,597	14,782
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911*	386	3,772		
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,015	12,973	10,597	14,782
Under 36" wide.....	1915*	(D)	(D)	10,597	14,782
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917*	(D)	(D)		
All other Jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919*	1,220	7,888		
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....		3,289	17,434	15,345	15,639
Under 40" wide.....	1921*	2,825	15,564	15,345	15,639
40" and wider.....	1923*	464	1,870		
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		10,907	80,211	81,566	93,522
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		5,554	44,822	81,566	93,522
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931*	2,665	23,121		
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933*	1,899	15,101		
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935*	990	6,600		
86/90 sley x 40x44 pick - under 48".....		618	4,414		
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937*	(D)	(D)		
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941*	276	2,215		
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943*	218	1,338		
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945*	(D)	(D)		
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	964	6,364	38,892	23,483
All other four leaf twills.....		3,771	24,611		
Under 48" wide.....	1949*	2,795	17,210		
48" and wider.....	1951*	976	7,401	38,892	23,483
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		7,102	45,022		
Under 48" wide.....	1953*	5,983	39,667		
48" and wider.....	1955*	1,119	5,355	(D)	(D)
Gabardine (carded).....	1286	568	3,062		
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,446	18,134	19,666	18,036
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....		15,347	80,396	78,712	75,601
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	4,459	18,590	16,046	18,118
64 sley.....	1294	9,569	54,173	53,906	47,834
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,319	7,633	8,760	9,649
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	938	3,360	2,590	1,817
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1297	1,060	13,476	14,684	10,868
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).		99,913	961,652	951,444	1,038,147
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,501	21,470	24,346	30,534
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)....		63,250	410,065	434,909	455,884
39"-80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1306	27,680	157,479	168,265	165,586
39"-68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,255	25,065	25,159	30,427
38 1/2"-64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,697	15,012	14,445	17,633
38 1/2"-64 x 56 - 5.50 yard.....	1322	1,009	9,156	12,474	9,399
38 1/2"-60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	933	7,963	7,266	8,431
All other constructions.....		27,676	195,390	207,300	224,408
Under 36".....	1331	1,347	8,781	9,453	9,417
36" and wider.....	1334	26,329	186,609	197,847	214,991
Fancy print cloths.....		3,302	19,885	18,096	19,002
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,020	13,703	12,931	(D)
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	1,282	6,182	5,165	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Facts for Industry Series M22T-1-1-7
Page 4 of 7

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 30, 1957	Production ¹		
			January-March 1957	October-December 1956 (revised)	January-March 1956 (revised)
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,731	31,808	26,361	36,706
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		9,301	341,535	323,782	363,407
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,912	108,774	93,986	117,369
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	804	36,190	29,358	24,757
All other constructions.....	1362	5,585	196,571	200,438	221,281
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		14,953	114,690	103,654	103,089
100 x 60.....	1366	2,952	23,457	20,583	21,123
80 x 60.....	1370	575	5,786	7,176	7,495
All other constructions (including slub yarns).....	1374	11,426	85,447	75,895	74,471
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	823	9,350	6,002	10,139
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,246	7,459	7,247	7,654
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	806	5,390	7,047	11,732
Colored yarn fabrics.....		19,244	136,459	157,702	180,881
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		9,521	73,589	83,617	95,301
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,412	24,271	31,612	30,112
2.20 yard.....	1406	3,298	25,036	24,094	32,823
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	1,176	9,650	12,352	11,432
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,635	14,632	15,559	20,934
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	956	6,718	6,089	7,193
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	2,555	3,988
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,933	10,751	13,547	19,517
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	5,016	5,644	7,834
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	5,735	27,903	11,683
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453*	² 1,521	² 8,096	15,278	17,873
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455*	(D)	(D)		
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		2,055	13,479	13,662	14,423
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....		2,841	21,293	22,954	22,586
Jacquard woven.....	1471	102	698	1,048	1,556
Not Jacquard woven.....	1476	2,739	20,595	21,906	21,030
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....		12,478	136,543	148,522	146,303
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	7,872	81,384	87,084	84,018
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,561	15,259	20,263	22,677
Dishtowels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	3,045	39,900	41,175	39,608
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....		6,156	62,872	59,512	67,818
Blankets and blanketing.....		1,364	13,349	13,594	15,594
Crib blankets, including mixtures less than 50% wool.....	1602	435	4,155	4,232	5,700
Other than crib blankets and blanketing.....		929	9,194	9,362	9,894
All cotton.....	1608	735	6,905	7,648	8,561
Chiefly cotton.....		194	2,289	1,714	1,333
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	102	² 156	² 259
Less than 25% wool (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	2,187	1,558	1,074
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,531	29,420	24,730	30,218
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	1,274	² 383
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,312	12,415	12,757	12,773
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	² 3,027	² 3,033
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	692	4,597	4,130	3,817
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		71,779	352,834	358,351	396,812
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		7,794	50,547	47,141	67,303
37" 136 - 60.....	1803	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1807	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,638	6,190	8,559	10,650
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		11,681	48,493	63,760	68,270
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	5,857	23,966	27,536	30,083
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	5,824	24,527	36,224	38,187

See footnotes at end of table.

Facts for Industry Series M22T-1-1-7
Page 5 of 7

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 30, 1957	Production ¹		
			January-March 1957	October-December 1956 (revised)	January-March 1956 (revised)
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded)-- Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Plain.....	1828	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dobby (beat up) and box loom.....	1831	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords - combed and fine carded (carded average yarn finer than 35's).....	1836	1,484	11,354	9,089	14,696
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	446	1,786	2,999	1,564
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,055	7,027	8,250	7,635
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	7,292	30,325	34,471	23,504
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	3,235	10,998	11,419	10,511
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheeting).....	1848	10,159	35,207	33,318	33,993
Shirtings, Jacquard, gray-dobby and colored yarn (combed, part combed, and fine carded not included above).....	1860	6,362	35,721	35,525	37,459
Twills, combed.....	1863	1,553	9,553	9,854	10,338
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	689	922	674	1,032
Voiles.....	1872	748	2,869	4,648	15,285
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874*	1,909	12,183	...	...
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		1,974	14,165	14,081	7,248
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics except suitings	1877	79	344	2,523	515
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics except suitings	1878	1,895	13,821	13,558	6,733
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	13,286	71,975	70,805	82,596
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....		23,897	110,803	118,241	156,115
Bedspread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp.....		1,470	7,418	6,961	6,988
Bedspreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	690	3,349	4,076	3,906
Bedspreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2,780	24,069	2,885	3,082
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		6,604	44,661	51,053	71,179
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	2,063	9,561	214,962	215,537
Other than jacquard-woven, including combed.....		4,541	35,100	36,091	55,642
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	1,086	7,965	7,808	9,295
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,455	27,135	28,283	46,347
Corduroys.....		10,582	28,619	31,728	45,404
Women's wear weights.....	1741	8,972	23,727	26,832	39,962
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,888	6,725	5,891	6,354
Velveteens.....	1753*	(D)	(D)		
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed);					
All cotton.....	1757*	(D)	(D)	5,891	6,354
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759*	2,796	25,158		
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	929	4,361	3,272	3,472
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	2,551	28,795	29,407	28,810
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	2,212	2,883	529	565
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	279	800	774	1,079
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,382	8,541	8,626	12,264
Laundry netting.....	1096	(D)	Thousands of pounds		
			2,443	2,303	430

*Separate data collected for this fabric beginning with the first quarter 1957. Comparable data for 1956 are therefore not available.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The data are for the 13 week periods ending March 30, 1957, December 29, 1956 and March 31, 1956, all production as taken from the looms.

²Includes estimates of 30 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

³Hose and belting duck production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1956	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		January- March 1957	October- December 1956*	January- March 1956*
TOTAL.....	360,059	505,149	524,768	567,696
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	358,193	503,807	523,477	566,360
Single shuttle - cam.....	296,021	420,269	442,732	473,571
Single shuttle - dobby.....	30,548	41,546	44,743	51,528
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	22,740	34,692	27,749	32,410
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	8,884	7,300	8,253	8,851
Woolen and worsted looms.....	1,866	1,342	1,291	1,336

*Revised.

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	January- March 1957	October- December 1956*	January- March 1956*
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	795,944	803,568	873,776
Cotton.....	759,234	768,729	839,742
Carded.....	673,854	683,079	749,350
Combed.....	85,380	85,650	90,392
Rayon and acetate.....	20,889	19,018	19,157
Spun (100 percent).....	11,449	11,621	11,367
Filament (100 percent).....	9,440	7,397	7,790
Acetate.....	1,664	1,451	946
Viscose and cuprammonium.....	7,776	5,946	6,844
Nylon filament.....	3,598	2,743	2,152
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	12,223	13,078	12,725
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	3,022	3,487	4,185
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	3,524	3,825	3,431
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,185	1,193	1,307
Acrylic fibers.....	263	661	315
Polyester fibers.....	1,632	1,294	688
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	2,597	2,618	2,799

*Revised.

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	March 30, 1957	December 29, 1956*	March 31, 1956*
Filament yarns, total.....	6,452	4,982	6,037
Acetate.....	718	796	740
Viscose and cuprammonium.....	4,356	3,001	4,261
Nylon.....	1,378	1,185	1,036

*Revised.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY 52-360 CC
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
1-2-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14
ZM-6798-1 -15-16-17

Comm-DC

acts for
INDUS

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

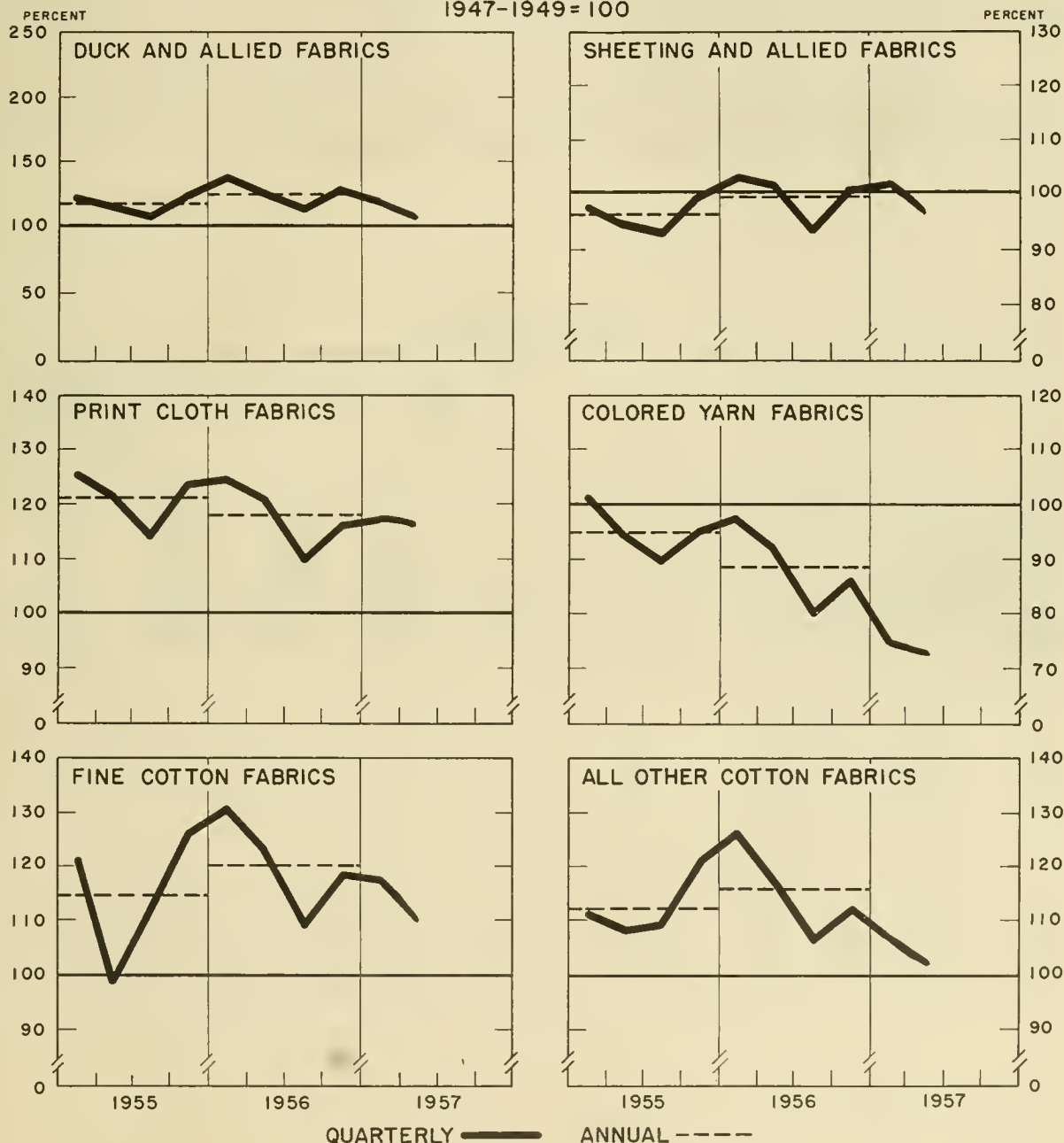
FOR RELEASE: October 2, 1957

SERIES: M22T.1-2-7 (formerly M15A)

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES SECOND QUARTER 1957 1947-1949 = 100

MASS. INST. TECH.
OCT 4 1957
DEWEY LIBRARY



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textile Branch

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad woven fabric production in the second quarter of 1957 was 3 percent below the previous quarter and 7 percent lower than the second quarter 1956 level.

Production of all major fabric classes showed declines compared to the previous quarter ranging from 1 percent for print cloth yarn fabrics to 11 percent for duck and allied fabrics, and for napped fabrics. The decline compared to the second quarter of 1956 for the product classes ranged from 3 to 20 percent.

Beginning with the first quarter 1957 report, a number of revisions have been made to the fabric reference list used to collect these data. The majority of these changes have been made to fabrics included in the category "Sheeting and Allied Coarse and Medium Yarn Fabrics." Within this category comparable data for 1956 are available only for groups of fabrics and not in the detail shown for 1957.

As usual when revisions of this type are initiated, the new figures should be regarded as tentative and subject to revisions. In some cases, the first quarter 1957 data previously published has been revised in this report.

COVERAGE--The data included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 3 percent of the total production.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	April-June 1957 (preliminary)	January-March 1957	April-June 1956*	Percent change January-March 1957 from--	
				January-March 1957	April-June 1956
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,435,554	2,519,740	2,627,179	-3	-7
Duck and allied fabrics.....	55,965	63,009	65,463	-11	-15
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	648,353	678,128	687,217	-4	-6
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	966,159	971,754	995,047	-1	-3
Colored yarn fabrics.....	135,658	144,618	169,326	-6	-20
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	130,789	138,637	136,017	-6	-4
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	56,047	62,872	64,838	-11	-14
Fine cotton fabrics.....	331,802	345,634	370,321	-4	-10
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	110,781	115,088	138,950	-4	-20

*Revised.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 29, 1957	Production ¹		
			April-June 1957	January-March 1957 (revised)	April-June 1956 (revised)
Thousands of linear yards					
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		330,081	2,435,554	2,519,740	2,627,179
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck).....		7,758	55,965	63,009	65,463
Ounce duck.....		6,306	44,813	52,159	54,070
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and piled warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,180	9,917	11,782	12,322
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	627	4,968	5,368	5,557
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	111	21,320	2,556	23,562
All other army duck constructions including shelter tent.....	1011	442	3,629	3,858	3,203
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		5,126	34,896	40,377	41,748
Single filling.....		4,249	24,649	26,273	29,309
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	1,295	4,478	3,893	6,896
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	250	2,164	2,523	1,602
All other single filling flat duck constructions.....	1032	2,704	18,007	19,857	20,811
Double filling.....		877	10,247	14,104	12,439
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	352	4,179	5,105	4,671
All other double filling flat duck constructions.....	1052	525	6,068	8,999	7,768
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		801	5,390	4,945	5,311
7/5 to 7/8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	323	2,268	2,006	2,429
7/9 to 7/12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	291	1,549	1,398	1,941
Paper felts.....	1081	46	93	89	110
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	141	1,480	1,452	831
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	459	4,652	4,844	4,890
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	38,863	39,316	38,953
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	2192	1,110	1,061	1,192
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....		89,689	648,353	678,128	687,217
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		2,847	33,973	31,770	33,586
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	1200	189	2,073	2,878	2,284
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	1202	283	4,599	2,747	23,763
All other osnaburg construction.....		2,375	27,301	26,145	27,539
Under 42" wide.....	1209	1,695	20,817	18,665	20,879
42" and wider.....	1208	680	6,484	7,480	6,660
Sheetings.....		35,238	290,050	303,579	319,217
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		10,722	103,614	107,961	112,264
Under 48" wide.....	1215*	10,435	101,713	106,265	112,264
48" and wider - single yarn.....	1217*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
48" and wider - piled yarn.....	1219*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive).....		5,765	42,471	43,064	40,816
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	1,176	8,042	6,579	11,027
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	923	9,906	13,283	6,736
All other class "A" constructions.....		3,666	24,523	23,202	23,053
Under 48" wide.....	1223*	2,497	17,852	17,557	23,053
48" and wider.....	1224*	1,169	6,671	5,645	
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....		7,606	63,272	69,107	76,723
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	207	1,326	1,106	3,571
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,607	17,228	17,294	16,407
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	894	9,257	11,574	10,484
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	1,110	9,538	8,558	9,052
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	934	7,428	8,134	6,321
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,854	18,495	22,441	30,888
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,637	13,084	16,238	30,888
48" and wider.....	1245	1,217	5,411	6,203	
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		11,145	80,693	83,447	89,414
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	369	2,293	2,366	4,200
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	899	5,982	5,785	7,729
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	998	7,092	6,560	10,805
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	305	2,526	2,642	2,922
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	169	1,473	1,924	1,116
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	203	2,316	1,650	1,810

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 29, 1957	Production ¹		
			April-June 1957	January-March 1957 (revised)	April-June 1956 (revised)
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (Average yarn numbers above 21's)--Continued					
All other class "C" constructions.....		8,202	59,011	62,520	60,832
Under 48" wide.....	1261*	5,336	39,820	42,733	60,832
48" and wider.....	1262*	2,866	19,191	19,787	
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,351	9,648	11,717	16,585
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	332	21,774	1,784	21,283
Drills.....		7,347	49,001	54,956	64,769
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901*	272	1,723	1,430	64,769
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903*	1,017	7,515	9,061	
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,579	31,216	34,617	
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905*	2,143	14,619	13,488	
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907*	2,536	16,597	21,129	64,769
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,379	8,547	9,848	
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909*	873	5,193	6,076	64,769
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911*	506	3,354	3,772	
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,407	12,360	12,973	12,173
Under 36" wide.....	1915*	(D)	(D)	(D)	12,173
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
All other Jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919*	1,513	7,450	7,888	
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....		3,316	17,117	17,434	15,291
Under 40" wide.....	1921*	2,608	13,778	15,564	15,291
40" and wider.....	1923*	708	3,339	1,870	
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		10,479	77,790	80,211	94,984
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		5,591	40,293	44,822	94,984
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931*	2,586	18,004	23,121	
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933*	1,782	13,900	15,101	
44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1935*	1,223	8,389	6,600	
86/90 sley x 40x44 pick - under 48".....		910	6,900	4,414	94,984
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941*	516	4,081	2,215	
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943*	239	1,694	1,338	
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	946	7,579	6,364	94,984
All other four leaf twills.....		3,032	23,018	24,611	
Under 48" wide.....	1949*	2,556	21,016	17,210	94,984
48" and wider.....	1951*	476	2,002	7,401	
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		6,218	40,346	45,022	19,800
Under 48" wide.....	1953*	5,323	35,625	39,667	19,800
48" and wider.....	1955*	895	4,721	5,355	
Cabardine (carded).....	1286	621	3,289	3,062	2,428
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,538	20,967	18,398	18,159
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....		15,034	76,777	80,350	77,018
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	4,612	20,096	18,590	17,324
64 sley.....	1294	8,962	48,883	54,127	50,991
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,460	7,798	7,633	8,703
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	840	3,426	3,396	2,438
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1297	1,121	11,835	13,476	9,486
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....		102,097	966,159	971,754	995,047
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,628	23,727	21,470	33,664
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		64,571	399,567	416,645	451,418
39"-80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1306	27,314	154,932	160,051	173,605
39"-68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	5,268	29,094	25,065	32,175
38 1/2"-64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,383	10,553	15,012	21,018
38 1/2"-64 x 56 - 5.50 yard.....	1322	1,159	8,287	9,156	9,805
38 1/2"-60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	825	8,058	8,216	5,627
All other constructions.....		28,622	188,643	199,145	209,184
Under 36".....	1331	1,362	8,322	8,781	10,350
36" and wider.....	1334	27,260	180,321	190,364	198,834
Fancy print cloths.....		3,001	18,326	19,891	18,500
Geuze diaper cloth.....	1342	1,978	12,539	13,703	13,433
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	1,023	5,787	6,188	5,067

See footnotes at end of table.

Facts for Industry Series M22T-1-2-7
Page 4 of 7

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 29, 1957	Production ¹		
			April-June 1957	January-March 1957 (revised)	April-June 1956 (revised)
			Thousands of linear yards		
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)--Continued					
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,443	31,548	31,808	35,890
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		9,718	353,222	341,535	340,732
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,657	111,027	108,774	102,958
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	749	28,495	36,190	21,195
All other constructions.....	1362	6,312	213,700	196,571	216,579
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		16,303	124,049	117,229	94,593
100 x 60.....	1366	(D)	(D)	(D)	17,493
80 x 60.....	1370	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,875
All other constructions (including slub yarns).....	1374	12,851	97,327	89,830	69,225
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	591	5,623	9,350	5,309
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,322	7,670	7,459	7,561
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	520	2,427	6,367	7,380
Colored yarn fabrics.....		20,306	135,658	144,618	169,326
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		10,673	73,350	73,589	92,733
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,796	24,355	24,271	33,706
2.20 yard.....	1406	3,305	21,895	25,036	31,766
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	1,609	12,474	9,650	11,101
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,963	14,626	14,632	16,160
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc....	1422	965	7,410	7,709	6,990
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,360
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,894	11,805	14,811	16,667
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	988	5,054	5,169	9,735
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	906	6,751	9,642	26,932
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453*	2,113	21,832	212,452	15,646
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,273	8,616	12,231	13,122
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....		2,915	19,914	21,293	20,808
Jacquard woven.....	1471	84	735	698	1,182
Not Jacquard woven.....	1476	2,831	19,179	20,595	19,626
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....		12,350	130,789	138,637	136,017
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	7,901	77,572	80,041	79,661
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,626	18,551	18,696	19,495
Dish towels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	2,823	34,666	39,900	36,861
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....		5,869	56,047	62,872	64,838
Blankets and blanketing.....		1,306	13,231	13,349	16,012
Crib blankets, including mixtures less than 50% wool.....	1602	354	3,923	4,155	5,419
Other than crib blankets and blanketing.....		952	9,308	9,194	10,593
All cotton.....	1608	773	7,498	6,905	8,808
Chiefly cotton.....		179	1,810	2,289	1,785
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	30	102	2135
Less than 25% wool (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	1,780	2,187	1,650
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,480	23,169	29,420	25,867
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	23,154
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,239	11,393	12,415	13,833
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	22,920
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	611	4,880	4,597	3,052
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		66,863	331,802	345,634	370,321
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		8,483	55,112	49,604	56,644
37" 136 - 60.....	1803	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,934
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1807	(D)	(D)	(D)	52,710
Dimities and fancy bandkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,640	7,959	6,190	9,863
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		9,731	41,342	48,493	67,055
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	3,797	19,623	23,966	30,219
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	5,934	21,719	24,527	36,836

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 29, 1957	Production ¹		
			April-June 1957	January-March 1957 (revised)	April-June 1956 (revised)
			Thousands of linear yards		
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded)--Continued		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....					
Plain.....	1828	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dobby (beat up) and box loom.....	1831	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords - combed and fine carded (carded average yarn finer than 35's).....	1836	1,147	9,848	11,059	11,492
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	417	1,711	1,786	2,010
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,033	6,190	6,995	7,276
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	5,750	24,020	33,327	24,515
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	3,039	9,843	10,998	10,903
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheets).....	1848	10,763	38,750	35,254	32,505
Shirtings, Jacquard, gray-dobby and colored yarn (combed, part combed, and fine carded not included elsewhere).....	1860	3,335	18,800	19,228	42,443
Twills, combed.....	1863	1,806	11,265	9,905	10,350
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	645	848	922	813
Voiles.....	1872	1,071	4,815	2,895	10,612
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874*	5,482	32,617	34,814	(4)
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		1,497	9,129	9,389	11,156
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics except suitings.....	1877	63	426	344	1,365
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics except suitings.....	1878	1,434	28,703	9,045	9,791
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	10,650	56,700	61,256	469,061
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....		25,149	110,781	115,088	138,950
Bedsprad fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp.....		1,453	7,480	7,418	7,337
Bedsprads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	670	3,801	3,349	4,205
Bedsprads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	783	23,679	24,069	3,132
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		6,432	39,269	44,661	58,726
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	22,037	8,284	9,561	213,106
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed.....		4,395	30,985	35,100	45,620
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	1,053	6,443	7,965	8,254
Without colored yarn.....	1729	23,342	24,542	27,135	37,366
Corduroys.....		10,980	29,142	28,619	44,274
Women's wear weights.....	1741	9,211	24,668	23,727	38,428
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		3,215	12,569	10,991	5,924
Velveteens.....	1753*	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,924
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759*	1,934	10,625	9,424	
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	894	4,296	4,361	3,573
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	2,539	28,270	8,795	28,153
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	2,213	2,878	2,883	536
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	180	617	833	896
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,243	8,260	8,527	9,531
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting.....	1096	60	2394	2443	414

*Separate data collected for this fabric beginning with the first quarter 1957. Comparable data for 1956 are therefore not available.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The data are for the 13 week periods ending June 29, 1957, March 30, 1957 and June 30, 1956, all production as taken from the looms.

²Includes estimates of 30 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

³Hose and belting duck production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.

⁴Prior to 1957 separate data for ginghams and tissue ginghams, combed, part combed and fine carded, code 1874, were not collected. The production of such fabrics were included by manufacturers in codes 1860 and 1879.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1956	Thousands' of loom hours operated		
		April-June 1957	January-March 1957*	April-June 1956*
TOTAL.....	360,059	487,542	503,744	540,519
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	358,193	486,257	502,402	539,321
Single shuttle - cam.....	296,021	411,367	424,108	454,519
Single shuttle - dobby.....	30,548	39,858	41,809	46,687
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	22,740	28,098	29,181	29,094
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	8,884	6,934	7,304	9,021
Woolen and worsted looms.....	1,866	1,285	1,342	1,198

*Revised.

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	April-June 1957	January-March 1957*	April-June 1956*
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	774,048	799,277	835,196
Cotton.....	737,198	762,518	802,516
Carded.....	649,329	676,937	714,024
Combed.....	87,869	85,581	88,492
Rayon and acetate.....	20,075	20,897	17,277
Spun (100 percent).....	10,414	11,449	10,439
Filament (100 percent).....	9,661	9,448	6,838
Acetate.....	1,752	1,656	1,015
Viscose and cuprammonium.....	7,909	7,792	5,823
Nylon filament.....	3,506	3,598	2,512
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	13,269	12,264	12,891
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	3,433	3,022	4,271
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	4,068	3,532	3,756
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,047	1,185	1,196
Acrylic fibers.....	605	263	448
Polyester fibers.....	1,515	1,632	693
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	2,601	2,630	2,527

*Revised.

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	June 29, 1957	March 30, 1957	June 30, 1956*
Filament yarns, total.....	5,734	6,452	4,815
Acetate.....	730	718	588
Viscose and cuprammonium.....	3,459	4,356	3,264
Nylon.....	1,545	1,378	963

*Revised.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY 52-360
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE
ZM-9900-1 CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

MASS. INST. TECH.
DEC 31 1957
RESEARCH LIBRARY

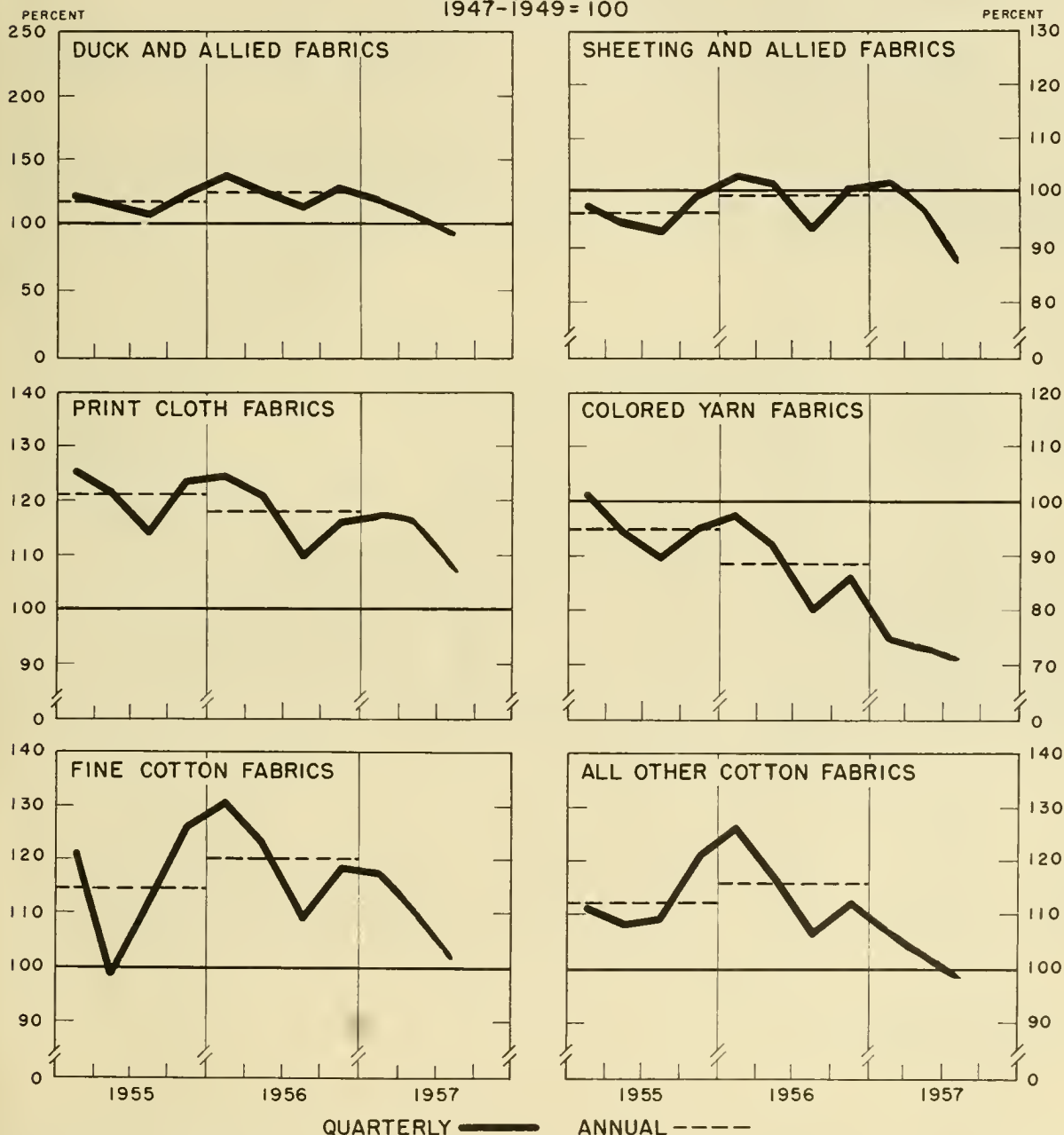
FOR RELEASE: December 27, 1957

SERIES: M22T.1-3-7 (formerly M15A)

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES

THIRD QUARTER 1957
1947-1949 = 100



Cotton broad woven fabric production in the third quarter of 1957 was 6 percent below the previous quarter and 5 percent lower than the third quarter 1956 level.

The only major fabric class which did not decline from both the previous quarter and the third quarter in 1956 was towels, toweling and dishcloth fabric. This fabric class increased 3 percent from the second to third quarters and 4 percent over the third quarter 1956. All other fabric classes showed declines from the previous quarter ranging from 3 percent for print cloth yarn fabrics to 15 percent for napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing. They also showed decreases from the third quarter of the previous year ranging from 2 percent for print cloth yarn fabrics to 18 percent for napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.

Beginning with the first quarter 1957 report, a number of revisions have been made to the fabric reference list used to collect these data. The majority of these changes have been made to fabrics included in the category "Sheeting and Allied Coarse and Medium Yarn Fabrics." Within this category comparable data for 1956 are available only for groups of fabrics and not in the detail shown for 1957.

As usual when revisions of this type are initiated, the new figures should be regarded as tentative and subject to revisions. In some cases, the first and second quarter 1957 data previously published have been revised.

COVERAGE--The data included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 3 percent of the total production.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	July- September 1957 (preliminary)	April- June 1957	July- September 1956*	Percent change July-September 1957 from--	
				April- June 1957	July- September 1956
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,243,446	2,437,092	2,356,566	-8	-5
Duck and allied fabrics.....	49,714	55,922	57,111	-11	-13
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	586,205	647,242	624,834	-9	-6
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	880,488	966,159	895,729	-9	-2
Colored yarn fabrics.....	131,440	136,421	146,282	-4	-10
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	134,944	130,789	129,179	+3	+4
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	47,840	56,047	58,080	-15	-18
Fine cotton fabrics.....	308,671	333,678	325,897	-8	-5
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	104,144	110,834	119,454	-6	-13

*Revised.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating September 28, 1957	Production ¹		
			July-September 1957	April-June 1957 (revised)	July-September 1956 (revised)
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		325,866	2,243,446	2,437,092	2,356,566
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck).....		6,355	49,714	55,922	57,111
Ounce duck.....		4,867	39,521	44,828	46,790
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and piled warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,337	8,683	9,917	8,948
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	716	3,630	4,968	3,915
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	112	21,206	21,320	21,796
All other army duck constructions including shelter tent.....	1011	509	3,647	3,629	3,237
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,530	30,838	34,911	37,842
Single filling.....		2,697	23,313	24,664	26,989
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	628	4,087	4,478	5,866
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	324	1,915	2,164	2,265
All other single filling flat duck constructions.....	1032	1,745	17,311	18,022	18,858
Double filling.....		833	7,525	10,247	10,853
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	286	2,795	4,179	4,300
All other double filling flat duck constructions.....	1052	547	4,730	6,068	6,553
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and saught).....		770	4,301	5,390	5,062
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	354	1,850	2,268	2,339
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	263	1,568	1,549	1,853
Paper felts.....	1081	44	92	93	102
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	103	791	1,480	768
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	533	4,825	4,594	4,382
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	39,129	38,921	38,050
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	2185	1,067	1,110	877
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....		88,348	586,205	647,242	624,834
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,347	31,257	33,973	30,052
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	1200	287	1,556	2,073	1,994
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	1202	276	3,216	4,599	22,919
All other osnaburg construction.....		2,784	26,485	27,301	25,139
Under 42" wide.....	1209	1,719	18,988	20,817	18,441
42" and wider.....	1208	1,065	7,497	6,484	6,698
Sheetings.....		33,184	250,194	290,094	284,909
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		9,902	85,556	103,614	103,067
Under 48" wide.....	1215*	9,663	83,835	101,713	
48" and wider - single yarn.....	1217*	(D)	(D)	(D)	103,067
48" and wider - plied yarn.....	1219*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive).....		5,104	37,694	42,496	38,477
40"-42 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	875	6,650	8,042	9,604
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	416	4,473	9,908	5,086
All other class "A" constructions.....		3,813	26,571	24,546	23,787
Under 48" wide.....	1223*	2,747	18,667	16,627	
48" and wider.....	1224*	1,066	7,904	7,919	23,787
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....		7,076	52,495	63,272	63,942
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	150	2,164	1,326	1,948
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,460	13,777	17,228	12,703
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	983	7,665	9,257	7,047
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	1,004	6,638	9,538	7,591
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	888	6,559	7,428	6,196
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,591	15,692	18,495	28,457
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,250	10,098	13,084	
48" and wider.....	1245	1,341	5,594	5,411	28,457
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		11,102	74,449	80,712	79,423
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	569	2,316	2,293	3,527
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	882	4,893	5,982	6,729
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	912	7,088	7,092	9,262
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	311	1,774	2,526	3,222
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	213	1,424	1,473	1,346
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	191	1,799	2,316	1,974

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating September 28, 1957	Production ¹		
			July-September 1957	April-June 1957 (revised)	July-September 1956 (revised)
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (Average yarn numbers above 21's)--Continued					
All other class "C" constructions.....		8,024	55,155	59,030	53,363
Under 48" wide.....	1261*	5,047	36,167	39,839	
48" and wider.....	1262*	2,977	18,988	19,191	53,363
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,202	9,170	9,648	22,079
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	21,765	21,749
Drills.....		7,283	48,780	49,066	57,392
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901*	267	1,471	1,723	57,392
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903*	1,018	6,782	6,977	
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,536	30,432	30,343	57,392
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905*	2,081	13,444	13,563	
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907*	2,455	16,988	16,780	
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,462	10,095	10,023	57,392
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909*	1,189	6,569	6,664	
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911*	273	3,526	3,359	
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,349	12,669	12,848	8,838
Under 36" wide.....	1915*	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,838
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
All other Jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919*	1,395	7,124	7,743	13,206
Three leaf pocketing twills and silecias (sheeting yarns).....		2,778	14,028	17,117	
Under 40" wide.....	1921*	2,119	10,829	13,778	13,206
40" and wider.....	1923*	659	3,199	3,339	
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		11,130	70,999	77,543	79,364
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		6,043	37,429	39,890	79,364
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931*	2,716	17,660	17,836	
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933*	2,360	12,766	13,735	79,364
44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1935*	967	7,003	8,319	
86/90 sley x 40x44 pick - under 48".....		581	6,531	7,279	79,364
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941*	208	4,020	4,052	79,364
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943*	60	1,219	1,689	
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	634	5,507	7,526	79,364
All other four leaf twills.....		3,872	21,532	22,848	
Under 48" wide.....	1949*	2,813	16,538	20,853	21,101
48" and wider.....	1951*	1,059	4,994	1,995	
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		7,055	40,187	40,346	21,101
Under 48" wide.....	1953*	6,150	35,658	35,146	21,101
48" and wider.....	1955*	905	4,529	5,200	
Gabardine (carded).....	1286	459	2,423	3,294	1,780
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,786	18,999	20,967	17,457
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....		14,493	68,952	75,320	74,138
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	4,435	17,970	18,639	16,583
64 sley.....	1294	8,699	43,521	48,883	49,585
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,359	7,461	7,798	7,970
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	(D)	(D)	3,426	2,535
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1297	1,015	12,940	11,835	10,234
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....		100,241	880,488	966,159	895,729
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,600	21,389	23,727	25,592
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		62,993	373,799	398,568	433,132
39"-80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1306	24,565	132,445	154,932	163,739
39"-68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,611	29,122	29,094	26,948
38 1/2"-64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,327	9,303	10,553	17,173
38 1/2"-64 x 56 - 5.50 yard.....	1322	1,012	7,219	8,287	8,592
38 1/2"-60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	926	5,890	8,058	5,930
All other constructions.....		30,552	189,820	187,644	210,750
Under 36".....	1331	1,515	9,289	8,322	10,415
36" and wider.....	1334	29,037	180,531	179,322	200,335
Fancy print cloths.....		3,397	17,734	18,326	17,726
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	1,492	8,018	12,539	11,338
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	1,905	9,716	5,787	6,388

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating September 28, 1957	Production ¹		
			July-September 1957	April-June 1957 (revised)	July-September 1956 (revised)
			Thousands of linear yards		
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)--Continued					
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,511	27,438	31,548	23,467
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		10,071	314,858	353,222	284,790
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,977	99,456	111,027	90,561
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	588	20,304	28,495	19,989
All other constructions.....	1362	6,506	195,098	213,700	174,240
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		15,701	112,374	124,049	91,193
100 x 60.....	1366	(D)	(D)	(D)	20,489
80 x 60.....	1370	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,532
All other constructions (including slub yarns).....	1374	11,623	85,870	97,327	63,172
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	518	4,670	5,623	6,227
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	920	5,703	7,670	6,116
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	530	2,523	3,426	7,486
Colored yarn fabrics.....		20,104	131,440	136,421	146,282
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		10,318	73,080	73,531	78,986
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	4,475	29,601	24,704	30,317
2.20 yard.....	1406	2,237	18,691	22,076	25,256
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	1,638	11,998	11,919	11,115
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,968	12,790	14,832	12,298
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc....	1422	1,029	7,032	7,408	6,320
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,883
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		2,072	9,827	11,805	14,304
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	1,005	4,818	5,054	8,220
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	1,067	5,009	6,751	26,084
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453*	21,727	210,311	211,832	14,019
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,477	7,506	8,580	11,391
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....		3,052	20,990	20,525	19,379
Jacquard woven.....	1471	140	776	735	785
Not Jacquard woven.....	1476	2,912	20,214	19,790	18,594
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....		12,288	134,944	130,789	129,179
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	7,884	79,231	77,572	76,685
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,563	17,982	18,551	16,177
Dishtowels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	2,841	37,731	34,666	36,317
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....		5,820	47,840	56,047	58,080
Blankets and blanketing.....		1,283	11,428	13,231	14,333
Crib blankets, including mixtures less than 50% wool.....	1602	410	3,566	3,923	4,431
Other than crib blankets and blanketing.....		873	7,862	9,308	9,902
All cotton.....	1608	675	6,372	7,498	7,945
Chiefly cotton.....		198	1,490	1,810	1,957
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	30	2122
Less than 25% wool (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	1,780	1,835
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,519	18,809	23,169	22,983
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	22,026
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,271	10,881	11,393	12,460
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	23,122
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	608	4,520	4,880	3,156
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		67,928	308,671	333,678	325,897
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		8,566	54,404	55,112	47,794
37" 136 - 60.....	1803	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,933
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1807	(D)	(D)	(D)	44,861
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,441	7,231	7,959	7,756
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		8,849	31,648	41,342	57,864
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	3,668	13,277	19,623	25,472
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	5,181	18,371	21,719	32,392

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating September 28, 1957	Production ¹		
			July-September 1957	April-June 1957 (revised)	July-September 1956 (revised)
			Thousands of linear yards		
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded)--Continued					
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Plain.....	1828	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dobby (beat up) and box loom.....	1831	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords - combed and fine carded (carded average yarn finer than 35's).....	1836	1,365	9,250	9,852	7,802
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	413	1,884	1,711	2,428
Poplins (combed).....	1842	908	6,452	5,683	8,747
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	6,238	20,506	24,020	23,168
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	2,936	8,359	9,843	10,157
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheeting).....	1848	11,580	37,774	40,207	30,117
Shirtings, Jacquard, gray-dobby and colored yarn (combed, part combed, and fine carded not included elsewhere).....	1860	3,436	18,266	18,802	35,392
Twills, combed.....	1863	1,469	9,615	11,694	9,749
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	648	2,762	848	574
Voiles.....	1872	1,299	4,944	4,815	7,574
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874*	5,958	31,565	32,617	(4)
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		1,166	8,425	9,432	9,370
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics except suitings.....	1877	79	251	428	538
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics except suitings.....	1878	1,087	28,174	29,004	8,832
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	11,014	54,782	56,888	464,409
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....		24,782	104,144	110,834	119,454
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp.....		1,473	7,048	7,480	6,929
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	692	3,688	3,801	4,008
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2,781	23,360	23,679	22,921
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		6,478	37,498	39,269	49,081
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	21,935	7,371	8,284	212,699
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed.....		4,543	30,127	30,985	36,382
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	969	5,400	6,443	6,639
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,574	24,727	24,542	29,743
Corduroys.....		11,248	28,491	29,193	36,638
Women's wear weights.....	1741	9,547	24,456	24,719	31,520
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		2,495	9,158	12,560	5,886
Velveteens.....	1753*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					5,886
All cotton.....	1757*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759*	1,209	7,100	10,616	
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	940	4,117	4,296	3,942
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	2,500	28,127	28,270	28,245
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	2,213	2,850	2,878	572
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	109	481	617	707
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,326	8,374	8,271	7,454
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting.....	1096	260	2384	2394	309

*Separate data collected for this fabric beginning with the first quarter 1957. Comparable data for 1956 are therefore not available.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The data are for the 13 week periods ending September 28, 1957, June 29, 1957 and September 29, 1956, all production as taken from the looms.²Includes estimates of 30 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Hose and belting duck production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.⁴Prior to 1957 separate data for ginghams and tissue ginghams, combed, part combed and fine carded, code 1874, were not collected. The production of such fabrics were included by manufacturers in codes 1860 and 1879.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1956	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		July- September 1957	April- June 1957*	July- September 1956*
TOTAL.....	360,059	454,727	487,449	493,112
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	358,193	453,363	486,154	491,797
Single shuttle - cam.....	296,021	380,935	411,551	414,598
Single shuttle - dobby.....	30,548	37,861	39,552	42,753
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	22,740	27,382	28,127	26,931
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	8,884	7,185	6,924	7,515
Woolen and worsted looms.....	1,866	1,364	1,295	1,315

*Revised.

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	July- September 1957	April- June 1957*	July- September 1956*
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	725,446	774,071	758,562
Cotton.....	687,365	737,612	727,041
Carded.....	603,002	648,970	646,525
Combed.....	84,363	88,642	80,516
Rayon and acetate.....	21,437	19,689	16,308
Spun (100 percent).....	11,943	10,303	9,592
Filament (100 percent).....	9,494	9,386	6,716
Acetate.....	2,390	1,508	1,228
Viscose and cuprammonium.....	7,104	7,878	5,488
Nylon filament.....	3,861	3,507	2,888
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	12,783	13,263	12,325
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	2,883	3,433	3,678
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	3,965	4,068	3,505
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	934	1,047	1,043
Acrylic fibers.....	896	605	674
Polyester fibers.....	1,731	1,522	922
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	2,374	2,588	2,498

*Revised.

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	September 28, 1957	June 29, 1957	September 29, 1956*
Filament yarns, total.....	5,681	5,419	3,178
Acetate.....	921	606	510
Viscose and cuprammonium.....	3,267	3,268	2,076
Nylon.....	1,493	1,545	592

*Revised.

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

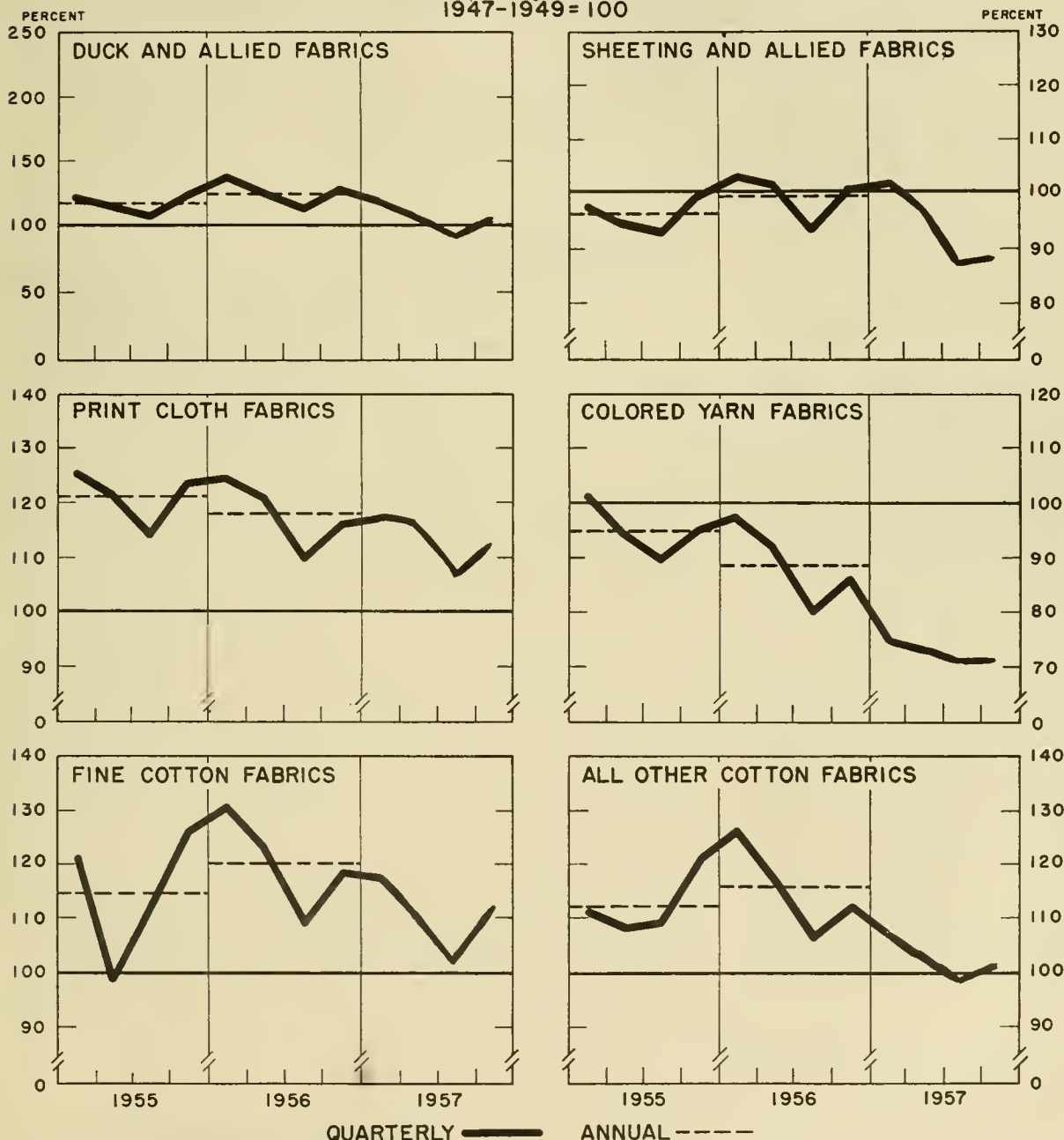
MASS. INST. TECH.
MAR 26 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: March 20, 1958

SERIES: M22T.1-4-7 (formerly M15A)

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES FOURTH QUARTER 1957 1947-1949 = 100



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad woven fabric production in the fourth quarter of 1957 was 5 percent above the previous quarter but 8 percent lower than the fourth quarter 1956 level.

Production for all major fabric classes except napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing increased compared to the previous quarter although they were all from 2 to 26 percent below the fourth quarter 1956 level. Fine cotton fabric output was 11 percent higher than the previous quarters production while duck and allied fabric production increased 9 percent and print cloth yarn production increased 6 percent.

Beginning with the first quarter 1957 report, a number of revisions have been made to the fabric reference list used to collect these data. The majority of these changes have been made to fabrics included in the category "Sheeting and Allied Coarse and Medium Yarn Fabrics." Within this category comparable data for 1956 are available only for groups of fabrics and not in the detail shown for 1957.

As usual when revisions of this type are initiated, the new figures should be regarded as tentative and subject to revisions. In some cases, the data previously published for 1957 have been revised.

COVERAGE--The data included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 3 percent of the total production.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC
(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	October- December 1957 (preliminary)	July- September 1957*	October- December 1956	Percent change October-December 1957 from--	
				July- September 1957	October- December 1956
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,357,059	2,249,286	2,550,156	+5	-8
Duck and allied fabrics.....	54,019	49,714	64,776	+9	-17
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	596,624	586,206	680,113	+2	-12
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	935,729	881,599	951,994	+6	-2
Colored yarn fabrics.....	131,534	131,440	149,280	...	-12
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	136,663	134,944	149,312	+1	-9
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	42,196	47,840	57,121	-12	-26
Fine cotton fabrics.....	344,358	311,341	372,893	+11	-8
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	115,936	106,202	124,667	+9	-7

*Revised.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating December 28, 1957	Production ¹		
			October-December 1957	July-September 1957 (revised)	October-December 1956
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		331,871	2,357,059	2,249,286	2,550,156
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck).....		6,329	54,019	49,714	64,776
Ounce duck.....		4,862	44,032	39,521	54,031
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and piled warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,357	9,632	8,683	11,689
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	793	4,824	3,630	5,092
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	95	1,221	21,206	2,719
All other army duck constructions including shelter tent.....	1011	469	3,587	3,847	3,878
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,505	34,400	30,838	42,342
Single filling.....		2,704	25,160	23,313	30,120
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	362	3,911	4,087	4,032
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	543	3,053	1,915	2,961
All other single filling flat duck constructions.....	1032	1,799	18,196	17,311	23,127
Double filling.....		801	9,240	7,525	12,222
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	292	3,796	2,795	4,911
All other double filling flat duck constructions.....	1052	509	5,444	4,730	7,311
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		791	4,470	4,301	4,807
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	315	1,974	1,850	2,306
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	290	1,659	1,568	1,637
Paper felts.....	1081	54	79	92	103
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	132	758	791	761
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	486	4,541	4,825	4,873
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	48,341	49,129	49,789
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	2190	2,976	21,067	1,065
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....		86,253	596,624	586,206	680,113
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,625	37,006	31,257	33,530
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	1200	215	1,799	1,556	1,757
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	1202	316	3,437	3,216	1,447
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,094	31,770	26,485	30,326
Under 42" wide.....	1209	1,972	21,652	18,988	20,436
42" and wider.....	1208	1,122	10,118	7,497	9,890
Sheetings.....		32,677	245,837	250,194	298,486
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		9,708	78,230	85,556	101,837
Under 48" wide.....	1215*	9,392	76,133	83,835	101,837
48" and wider - single yarn.....	1217*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
48" and wider - plied yarn.....	1219*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive).....		4,733	34,254	37,694	46,707
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	851	6,623	6,650	11,165
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	987	5,179	4,473	10,063
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,895	22,452	26,571	25,479
Under 48" wide.....	1223*	1,936	15,093	18,667	17,014
48" and wider.....	1224*	959	7,359	7,904	8,465
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....		7,197	55,466	52,495	66,572
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	172	1,068	2,164	1,934
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,260	11,818	13,777	12,955
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	1,164	10,704	7,665	10,958
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	642	5,234	6,638	7,260
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	1,175	8,480	6,559	7,285
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,784	18,162	15,692	26,180
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,388	11,561	10,098	18,714
48" and wider.....	1245	1,396	6,601	5,594	7,466
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		11,039	77,887	74,449	83,370
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	542	2,643	2,316	3,379
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	837	4,779	4,893	6,995
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	697	5,913	7,088	8,228
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	194	1,338	1,774	2,808
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	157	1,264	1,424	1,789
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	98	1,180	1,799	2,390

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC—Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating September 28, 1957	Production ¹		
			October-December 1957	July-September 1957 (revised)	October-December 1956
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics—Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings—Continued					
Class C (Average yarn numbers above 21's)—Continued					
All other class "C" constructions.....		8,514	60,770	55,155	57,781
Under 48" wide.....	1261*	5,410	38,580	36,167	57,781
48" and wider.....	1262*	3,104	22,190	18,988	
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,427	9,988	9,170	21,683
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	21,929
Drills.....		6,876	47,209	48,780	58,006
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901*	186	1,453	1,471	58,006
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903*	888	5,985	6,782	
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,491	30,207	30,432	
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905*	2,019	13,255	13,444	
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907*	2,472	16,952	16,988	58,006
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,311	9,564	10,095	
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909*	1,007	6,683	6,569	
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911*	304	2,881	3,526	
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,392	12,434	12,669	11,624
Under 36" wide.....	1915*	(D)	(D)	1,841	11,624
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917*	(D)	(D)	3,704	
All other Jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919*	1,393	6,681	7,124	
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....		2,072	12,258	14,028	14,916
Under 40" wide.....	1921*	1,457	8,898	10,829	14,916
40" and wider.....	1923*	615	3,360	3,199	
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		10,045	71,878	70,999	80,255
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		5,337	38,477	37,429	80,255
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931*	2,626	19,005	17,660	
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933*	1,691	13,418	12,766	
44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1935*	1,020	6,054	7,003	
86/90 sley x 40x44 pick - under 48".....		624	3,896	6,531	
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941*	310	1,945	4,020	
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943*	123	652	1,219	
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945*	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	682	4,736	5,507	
All other four leaf twills.....		3,402	24,769	21,532	
Under 48" wide.....	1949*	2,396	17,671	16,538	40,467
48" and wider.....	1951*	1,006	7,098	4,994	
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		7,496	48,703	40,188	40,467
Under 48" wide.....	1953*	6,766	44,539	35,659	40,467
48" and wider.....	1955*	730	4,164	4,529	
Gabardine (carded).....	1286	199	1,495	2,423	2,226
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,960	20,492	18,999	19,666
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....		14,302	68,334	68,952	79,882
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,931	16,424	17,970	17,938
64 sley.....	1294	8,940	43,727	43,521	53,189
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,431	8,183	7,461	8,755
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,590
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1297	891	15,554	12,940	14,853
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....		104,640	935,729	881,599	951,994
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,190	22,522	21,389	22,895
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		60,905	380,751	373,880	438,246
39"-80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1306	19,455	121,956	132,374	168,265
39"-68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,403	29,094	29,122	25,159
38 1/2"-64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,361	9,043	9,303	14,890
38 1/2"-64 x 56 - 5.50 yard.....	1322	1,132	8,795	7,219	12,474
38 1/2"-60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	808	9,376	5,890	7,266
All other constructions.....		33,740	202,487	189,972	210,192
Under 36".....	1331	1,080	6,588	9,289	9,843
36" and wider.....	1334	32,660	195,899	180,683	200,349
Fancy print cloths.....		3,379	22,363	18,476	18,096
Cauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,139	12,765	10,477	12,931
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	1,240	9,598	7,999	5,165

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC—Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating December 28, 1957	Production ¹		
			October-December 1957	July-September 1957 (revised)	October-December 1956
			Thousands of linear yards		
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)—Continued					
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions....	1350	2,734	28,803	26,758	26,361
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		10,128	317,374	314,906	323,781
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	3,117	104,994	99,656	93,986
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	684	19,884	20,304	29,358
All other constructions.....	1362	6,327	192,496	194,946	200,437
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		22,145	151,141	112,632	102,319
100 x 60.....	1366	(D)	(D)	(D)	20,609
80 x 60.....	1370	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,176
All other constructions (including slub yarns).....	1374	17,981	122,173	88,436	74,534
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	754	5,751	5,332	6,002
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	800	4,507	5,703	7,247
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	605	2,517	2,523	7,047
Colored yarn fabrics.....		18,236	131,534	131,440	149,280
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		9,494	69,514	73,080	82,180
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	4,248	31,361	29,601	30,524
2.20 yard.....	1406	2,377	13,195	18,691	23,835
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	1,163	12,685	11,998	11,792
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,706	12,273	12,790	16,029
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc....	1422	835	7,151	7,032	6,089
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,592
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		2,058	12,868	9,827	10,697
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	1,040	6,627	4,818	5,644
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	1,018	6,241	5,009	5,053
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453*	² 1,568	² 8,626	² 10,311	
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455*	(D)	(D)	(D)	11,104
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		897	7,797	7,506	13,642
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,642
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....		2,946	23,033	20,990	22,976
Jacquard woven.....	1471	135	953	776	1,048
Not Jacquard woven.....	1476	2,811	22,080	20,214	21,928
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....		12,482	136,663	134,944	149,312
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	7,909	80,266	79,231	87,824
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,429	15,973	17,982	20,301
Dishtowels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	3,144	40,424	37,731	41,187
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....		5,688	42,196	47,840	57,121
Blankets and blanketing.....		1,282	11,274	11,428	13,443
Crib blankets, including mixtures less than 50% wool.....	1602	405	3,550	3,566	4,224
Other than crib blankets and blanketing.....		877	7,724	7,862	9,219
All cotton.....	1608	711	6,051	6,372	7,135
Chiefly cotton.....		166	1,673	1,490	2,084
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	66
Less than 25% wool (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,018
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,390	14,672	18,809	24,475
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	88
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,220	11,099	10,881	13,019
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	³ 1,937
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	660	3,690	4,520	4,159
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		72,073	344,358	311,341	372,893
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		8,791	55,896	54,404	49,468
37" 136 - 60.....	1803	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1807	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,586	7,670	7,231	8,559
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		10,580	37,979	31,648	63,760
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	5,820	19,652	13,277	27,536
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,760	18,327	18,371	36,222

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating December 28, 1957	Production ¹		
			October-December 1957	July-September 1957 (revised)	October-December 1956
			Thousands of linear yards		
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded)--Continued					
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Plain.....	1828	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dobby (beat up) and box loom.....	1831	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords - combed and fine carded (carded average yarn finer than 35's).....	1836	1,242	10,194	9,250	9,089
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	487	2,146	1,884	2,999
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,232	7,070	6,452	8,692
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	7,050	25,132	20,506	34,471
Sateens, carded (average yarn finer than 35's).....	1846	3,011	9,728	8,359	11,419
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheeting).....	1848	11,689	38,284	37,774	33,318
Shirtings, Jacquard, gray-dobby and colored yarn (combed, part combed, and fine carded not included elsewhere).....	1860	3,716	19,849	18,266	39,772
Twills, combed.....	1863	1,541	8,980	9,615	9,742
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	600	899	2,762	870
Voiles.....	1872	947	4,585	4,944	4,648
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874*	5,936	36,146	31,565	(³)
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		1,491	12,393	12,175	18,317
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics except suitings.....	1877	318	4,032	4,001	34,212
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics except suitings.....	1878	1,173	28,361	28,174	14,105
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	11,525	63,693	53,702	74,011
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....		26,170	115,936	106,202	124,667
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp.....		1,383	6,919	7,048	7,574
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	740	3,837	3,688	3,970
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2,643	23,082	23,360	33,604
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		6,845	43,605	37,425	48,837
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	1,884	7,894	7,254	12,130
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed.....		4,961	35,711	30,171	36,707
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	1,186	6,692	5,436	7,025
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,775	29,019	24,735	29,682
Corduroys.....		11,465	29,490	28,571	31,410
Women's wear weights.....	1741	9,454	24,614	24,536	26,388
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		3,158	11,605	9,175	6,258
Velveteens.....	1753*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757*	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,258
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759*	1,834	9,657	7,117	
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	927	4,309	4,117	3,288
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	2,552	28,517	28,127	312,848
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	2,214	2,885	2,850	31,027
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	14	756	781	699
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,612	9,850	10,108	12,726
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting.....	1096	260	2,423	2,384	238

*Separate data collected for this fabric beginning with the first quarter 1957. Comparable data for 1956 are therefore not available.
D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The data are for the 13 week periods ending December 28, 1957, September 28, 1957 and December 29, 1956, all production as taken from the looms.

²Includes estimates of 30 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments that reported annually in 1956 with no breakdown of their quarterly production.

⁴Hose and belting duck production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.

⁵Prior to 1957 separate data for ginghams and tissue ginghams, combed, part combed and fine carded, code 1874, were not collected. The production of such fabrics were included by manufacturers in codes 1860 and 1879.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1956	Thousands of looms hours operated		
		October- December 1957	July- September 1957*	October- December 1956
TOTAL.....	355,964	469,039	455,464	516,196
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	353,565	467,605	453,853	514,178
Single shuttle - cam.....	292,744	390,198	381,196	435,497
Single shuttle - dobby.....	29,972	40,725	37,959	41,614
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	22,407	29,365	27,521	28,798
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	8,442	7,317	7,177	8,269
Woolen and worsted looms.....	2,399	1,434	1,611	2,018

*Revised.

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	October- December 1957	July- September 1957*	October- December 1956
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	747,434	724,510	806,613
Cotton.....	708,291	686,312	768,793
Carded.....	617,812	601,949	681,093
Combed.....	90,479	84,363	87,700
Rayon and acetate.....	23,130	21,611	22,313
Spun (100 percent).....	13,617	12,084	12,715
Filament (100 percent).....	9,513	9,527	9,598
Acetate.....	2,371	2,432	2,201
Viscose and cuprammonium.....	7,142	7,095	7,397
Nylon filament.....	3,766	3,829	3,073
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	12,247	12,758	12,434
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	2,821	2,883	2,664
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	3,449	3,940	4,026
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	965	962	1,152
Acrylic fibers.....	863	896	667
Polyester fibers.....	1,962	1,732	1,302
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	2,187	2,345	2,623

*Revised.

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	December 28, 1957	September 28, 1957*	December 29, 1956
Filament yarns, total.....	5,135	5,685	5,165
Acetate.....	1,030	923	972
Viscose and cuprammonium.....	2,563	3,268	2,988
Nylon.....	1,542	1,494	1,205

*Revised.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF C
TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY 52-360
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE
ZM-9900-1 CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS

REC'D
AUG 28 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: August 21, 1958

SERIES: M22T.1-07

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS SUMMARY FOR 1957

After increases for two years, the production level of cotton broad woven goods for 1957 fell below that of any year since 1956 with the exceptions of 1949 and 1952. The 1957 production level was 8 percent below the 1956 level and 6 percent below that of 1955.

The 1957 production of print cloth and sheeting fabrics was 4 to 6 percent below the 1955-56 level and lower than that of any year since 1952.

Although the 1957 production of fine cotton fabrics was 10 percent lower than 1956 and 1 percent lower than 1955, it was higher than for any other year during the last 12 years. Towels, toweling, and wash cloth production was down 4 percent in 1957, but was higher than in any other year in the last 12 years.

The 1957 production levels for both colored yarn fabrics and napped fabrics declined rather sharply and were the lowest in over 12 years. Production of duck and allied fabrics was lower in 1957 than for any year since 1949.

During 1957 looms in place decreased by 1 percent to 351,657. They have decreased steadily from over 400,000 to 351,657 since the end of World War II.

COVERAGE--Statistics in this bulletin are based on reports received on Form M22T from manufacturers of broad woven fabrics. Quarterly reports in 1957 were filed by companies accounting for approximately 98 percent of the production of cotton broad woven fabrics. Annual reports (as required under provisions of law, 13 U.S.C. 181) were filed by almost all others. The annual data include estimates amounting to less than one percent for companies that did not report. In a few instances estimates for one or more quarters are also included for other companies.

Inquiries concerning these data should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington 25, D. C. This publication was prepared under the supervision of Willis K. Jordan, Chief, Foods, Apparel, and Textiles; Milton Eisen, Chief, Textiles; by S. Flory Diehl.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BY CLASS OF FABRIC, 1953-1957

Type of goods	1957	1956*	1955	1954 ¹	1953
	Thousands of linear yards				
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	9,539,312	10,317,071	10,174,582	9,890,948	10,203,037
Duck and allied fabrics.....	219,692	255,471	242,087	239,819	263,223
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	2,472,506	2,638,616	2,586,818	2,493,582	2,556,855
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	3,736,448	3,888,122	3,967,718	4,039,169	3,956,483
Colored yarn fabrics.....	533,051	625,328	698,691	738,617	862,816
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	540,739	562,638	502,298	455,088	475,086
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	209,200	240,844	240,600	233,143	290,316
Fine cotton fabrics.....	1,363,515	1,517,982	1,379,081	1,244,336	1,307,928
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties...	464,161	588,070	557,289	447,194	490,330

*Revised.

¹Production data for 1954 are from the Census of Manufactures.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1957 AND 1956

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1957 ¹				1956 ^{1*}					
		1957	1956*	Thousands of linear yards				Thousands of linear yards			
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
COTTON WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH, TOTAL.....		9,539,312	10,317,071	2,323,787	2,247,847	2,438,963	2,528,715	2,550,641	2,360,493	2,635,110	2,770,827
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck)		219,692	255,471	53,188	48,857	55,239	62,408	64,776	55,434	64,026	71,235
Once duck.....		178,025	211,336	43,376	38,829	44,178	51,642	54,031	45,375	52,688	59,242
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck, and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		37,909	49,019	9,096	8,149	9,383	11,281	11,689	7,686	11,113	18,531
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths..	1001	18,790	22,576	4,824	3,630	4,968	5,368	5,092	3,866	5,547	8,071
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	4,156	11,070	676	660	777	2,043	2,719	578	2,359	5,414
All other Army Duck constructions, including shelter tent.....	1011	14,963	15,373	3,596	3,859	3,638	3,870	3,878	3,242	3,207	5,046
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn ewing stripes).....		140,116	162,317	34,280	30,680	34,795	40,361	42,342	37,689	41,575	40,711
Single filling.....		98,813	115,641	25,002	23,128	24,502	26,181	30,120	26,811	29,158	29,552
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths....	1016	16,205	21,668	3,870	4,046	4,437	3,852	4,032	5,674	6,704	5,258
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	9,050	9,145	2,902	1,764	2,013	2,371	2,961	2,287	1,598	2,299
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	73,558	84,828	18,230	17,318	18,052	19,958	23,127	18,850	20,856	21,995
Double filling.....		41,303	46,676	9,278	7,552	10,293	14,180	12,222	10,878	12,417	11,159
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths....	1046	15,903	18,780	3,802	2,795	4,187	5,119	4,911	4,320	4,693	4,856
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	25,400	27,896	5,476	4,757	6,106	9,061	7,311	6,558	7,724	6,303
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		19,658	20,665	4,571	4,374	5,615	5,098	4,807	4,920	5,195	5,743
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	8,495	9,381	2,063	1,912	2,419	2,101	2,306	2,240	2,340	2,495
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	6,502	7,538	1,751	1,652	1,631	1,468	1,637	1,790	1,878	2,233
Paper felts.....	1081	351	425	76	92	94	89	103	105	115	102
Other numbered duck.....	1082	4,310	3,321	681	718	1,471	1,440	761	785	862	913
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....		18,096	18,839	4,342	4,665	4,402	4,687	4,873	4,289	4,840	4,837
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ²	1087	33,936	37,055	7,774	8,729	8,477	8,956	9,789	8,276	9,370	9,620
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	3,913	4,631	899	989	1,044	981	1,065	850	1,303	1,413
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....		2,472,506	2,638,616	585,907	576,586	641,322	668,691	662,727	611,147	676,017	688,725
Osnaburgs (single yarn - clean, tinged and part waste - all widths).....		137,466	132,541	38,127	32,003	34,831	32,505	33,530	29,651	33,744	35,616
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	1200	8,548	8,600	1,849	1,596	2,133	2,970	1,757	1,742	2,067	3,034
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	1202	12,554	10,318	3,068	2,821	4,369	2,296	1,447	2,053	3,111	3,707
All other osnaburg constructions.....		116,364	113,623	33,210	27,586	28,329	27,239	30,326	25,856	28,566	28,875
Under 42" wide.....	1209	81,698	81,358	22,078	19,361	21,227	19,032	20,436	19,025	21,775	20,122
42" and wider.....	1208	34,666	32,265	11,132	8,225	7,102	8,207	9,890	6,831	6,791	8,753

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1957 AND 1956--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1957*				1956 ¹ *				1956 ¹ *			
		1957	1956*	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March		
Thousands of linear yards													
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued													
Sheetings.....		1,078,620	1,208,513	242,394	246,440	288,156	301,630	297,064	281,353	314,935	315,161		
Soft filled sheeting for napping.....		373,765	416,746	77,991	85,026	103,158	107,590	100,415	99,310	108,593	108,428		
Under 48" wide.....	1215	365,020		{ 75,400	83,103	100,982	105,535						
48" and wider - single yarn.....	1217	(D)	416,746	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	100,415	99,310	108,593	108,428		
48" and wider - plied yarn.....	1219	(D)		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)						
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive).....		158,570	172,342	34,217	37,620	42,928	43,805	46,707	41,204	41,433	42,998		
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard....	1220	27,894	43,366	6,623	6,650	8,042	6,579	11,165	10,227	11,027	10,947		
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard....	1222	34,683	29,540	5,351	4,578	10,528	14,226	10,063	7,031	7,283	5,163		
All other class "A" constructions.....													
Under 48" wide.....	1223	67,596	99,436	{ 15,162	18,754	16,704	16,976	25,479	23,946	23,123	26,888		
48" and wider.....	1224	28,397		7,081	7,638	7,654	6,024						
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....		236,009	279,416	53,888	50,872	62,910	68,339	66,572	61,935	75,489	75,420		
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard....	1228	5,704	12,126	1,076	2,179	1,335	1,114	1,934	2,122	3,889	4,181		
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard....	1230	53,929	62,698	9,967	12,112	15,889	15,961	12,955	14,018	18,105	17,620		
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	39,542	41,459	10,837	7,638	9,314	11,753	10,958	7,301	10,862	12,338		
37" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard....	1242	31,598	33,117	5,338	6,845	10,511	8,904	7,260	8,000	9,540	8,317		
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard....	1244	30,577	26,806	8,541	6,465	7,404	8,167	7,285	6,501	6,632	6,388		
All other class "B" constructions.....		74,659	103,210	18,129	15,633	18,457	22,440	26,180	23,993	26,461	26,576		
Under 48" wide.....	1243	50,529	103,210	{ 11,438	9,964	12,974	16,153	26,180	23,993	26,461	26,576		
48" and wider.....	1245	24,130		6,691	5,669	5,483	6,287						
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's)...		310,276	340,009	76,298	72,922	79,160	81,896	83,370	78,904	89,420	98,315		
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard....	1248	9,618	14,384	2,643	2,316	2,293	2,366	3,379	3,527	4,200	4,278		
40" (- 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	22,180	31,057	4,895	5,023	6,241	6,021	6,995	7,749	8,901	7,412		
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	26,653	37,974	5,913	7,088	7,092	6,560	8,228	9,262	10,805	9,679		
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	8,581	12,622	1,387	1,838	2,618	2,738	2,808	3,426	3,107	3,281		
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	4,121	5,729	742	944	1,017	1,418	1,789	1,346	1,116	1,478		
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	6,995	8,484	1,183	1,813	2,338	1,661	2,390	2,075	1,903	2,116		
All other class "C" constructions.....		232,128	229,759	59,535	53,900	57,561	61,132	57,781	51,519	59,388	61,071		
Under 48" wide.....	1261	157,760		38,713	36,246	39,912	42,889						
48" and wider.....	1262	74,368	229,759	{ 20,822	17,654	17,649	18,243	57,781	51,519	59,388	61,071		
Carded poplins.....	1264	40,783	61,962	10,051	9,218	9,705	11,809	17,242	17,338	12,574	14,808		
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans)...	1268	(D)	9,814	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21,929	23,577	22,211	22,097		
Drills.....		202,765	250,295	48,454	49,815	49,278	55,218	58,006	58,049	65,489	68,751		
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	6,077		1,453	1,471	1,723	1,430						
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	28,098		5,993	6,791	6,986	8,328						
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		126,547		31,259	31,233	30,321	33,734						
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	52,609		13,243	13,432	13,552	12,382						
All other drills, over 36" but under 48"...	1907	73,938	250,295	18,016	17,801	16,769	21,352	58,006	58,049	65,489	68,751		
Drills 48" and wider.....		42,043		9,749	10,320	10,248	11,726						
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	30,083		7,261	7,342	7,266	8,214						
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	11,960		2,488	2,978	2,982	3,512						

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1957 AND 1956--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1957	1956*	1957				1956**			
				Thousands of linear yards				Thousands of linear yards			
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued											
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....	1915	49,800 (D)	51,108	12,190 (D)	12,376 (D)	12,540 (D)	12,694 (D)	11,624	9,599	13,440	16,445
Under 36" wide.....											
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	51,108	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11,624	9,599	13,440	16,445
All other Jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	28,259		6,388	6,831	7,450	7,590				
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....											
Under 40" wide.....	1921	60,368	57,765	12,265	13,552	17,117	17,434	14,916	12,777	14,862	15,210
40" and wider.....	1923	49,439 10,929	57,765	9,194 3,071	10,903 2,649	13,778 3,339	15,564 1,870	14,916	12,777	14,862	15,210
Four leaf twill fabrics.....											
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		306,312	344,587	74,184	72,468	78,313	81,347	80,255	77,802	93,963	92,567
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	162,028		38,819	37,754	40,135	45,320				
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	80,311		19,683	18,321	18,417	23,890				
44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1935	54,203		13,208	12,556	13,525	14,914				
86/90 sley x 40 x 44 pick - under 48".....		27,514		5,928	6,877	8,193	6,516				
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	22,535		3,771	6,406	7,154	5,204				
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	12,004		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	4,796		1,885	3,960	3,992	2,167	80,255	77,802	93,963	92,567
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)		628	1,195	1,665	1,308				
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	28,237		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				
All other four leaf twills.....				5,591	6,522	8,960	7,164				
Under 48" wide.....	1949	93,512		26,003	21,786	22,064	23,659				
48" and wider.....	1951	70,897		16,763	15,301	19,507	19,326				
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....				9,240	6,485	2,557	4,333				
Under 48" wide.....	1953	170,038	104,832	47,569	39,088	39,320	44,061	40,467	21,093	19,662	23,610
48" and wider.....	1955	148,831 21,207	104,832	43,100 4,469	34,213 4,875	33,699 5,621	37,819 6,242	40,467	21,093	19,662	23,610
Gabardine (carded).....	1286	10,279	8,651	1,495	2,423	3,294	3,067	2,226	1,780	2,428	2,217
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	77,774	73,318	19,410	18,999	20,967	18,398	19,666	17,457	18,159	18,036
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales*.....											
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	296,404	311,018	69,837	69,686	76,732	80,149	79,882	75,409	78,485	77,242
64 sley.....	1294	70,473	76,610	16,671	17,753	18,901	17,142	17,938	18,609	19,535	20,528
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	194,856	199,346	44,983	44,472	50,033	55,368	53,189	48,835	50,252	47,070
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	31,075	35,062	8,183	7,461	7,798	7,633	8,755	7,965	8,698	9,644
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1297	(D)	9,380	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,590	2,535	2,438	1,817
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42'a).....		26,483	14,832	5,839	6,158	7,583	6,903	3,330	2,727	3,627	5,148
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,736,448	3,888,122	902,774	887,548	969,956	976,170	952,012	898,011	998,255	1,039,844
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		85,686	110,214	21,766	20,590	22,841	20,489	22,895	24,281	33,260	29,778
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1306	1,587,035	1,764,266	385,165	379,344	401,866	420,660	433,579	431,539	448,093	451,055
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	569,358	671,195	121,966	132,385	154,943	160,064	168,265	163,739	173,605	165,586
38" 1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	112,375	114,709	29,094	29,122	29,094	25,065	25,159	26,948	32,175	30,427
		46,479	72,602	9,544	9,820	11,166	15,949	14,931	17,737	21,712	18,222

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1957 AND 1956--Continued

Refer- ence list number	Type of goods	1957	1956*	1957 ¹				1956 ¹ *					
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March		
				Thousands of linear yards									
	Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)--Continued												
	Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)--Continued												
1322	38" 1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.50 yard.....	25,556	29,335	6,209	7,219	5,619	6,509	9,817	6,286	6,822	6,410	9,817	6,286
1326	38" 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	35,307	31,293	10,321	6,787	9,023	9,176	8,247	6,782	6,730	9,534	8,247	6,782
	All other constructions.....	797,960	845,132	208,031	194,011	192,021	203,897	207,160	210,047	207,049	220,876	207,160	210,047
1331	Under 36".....	37,311	41,272	10,228	9,555	8,518	9,010	9,843	10,845	10,778	9,806	9,843	10,845
1334	36" and wider.....	760,649	803,860	197,803	184,456	183,503	194,887	197,317	199,202	196,271	211,070	197,317	199,202
	Fancy print cloths.....	79,056	73,324	22,363	18,476	18,326	19,891	18,096	17,726	18,500	19,002	18,096	17,726
1342	Gauze diaper cloth.....	49,484	51,549	12,765	10,477	12,539	13,703	12,931	11,338	13,433	13,847	12,931	11,338
	All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	29,572	21,775	9,598	7,999	5,787	6,188	5,165	6,388	5,067	5,155	5,165	6,388
1350	Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72) all constructions.....	117,766	122,424	27,652	26,758	31,548	31,808	26,361	23,467	35,890	36,706	26,361	23,467
	Tobacco and cheese cloths (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	1,332,115	1,312,707	318,647	316,115	354,524	342,829	323,781	284,789	340,731	363,406	323,781	284,789
1354	All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	424,451	404,874	104,994	99,656	111,027	108,774	93,986	90,561	102,958	117,369	93,986	90,561
1358	All widths 17/18 slay x 12/14 pick.....	104,873	95,299	19,884	20,304	28,495	36,190	29,358	19,989	21,195	24,757	29,358	19,989
1362	All other constructions.....	802,791	812,534	193,769	196,155	215,002	197,865	200,437	174,239	216,578	221,280	200,437	174,239
	Carded broadcloths - all widths.....	468,552	416,495	114,406	112,707	124,132	117,307	107,004	96,380	101,531	111,580	107,004	96,380
1366	100 x 60.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
1370	80 x 60.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	All other constructions (including slub yarns).....	342,614	315,524	79,738	82,549	92,886	87,441	81,068	72,622	77,943	83,891	81,068	72,622
1374	Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarns).....	26,066	27,677	5,751	5,332	5,623	9,360	6,002	6,227	5,309	10,139	6,002	6,227
1378	Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	25,339	28,578	4,507	5,703	7,670	7,459	7,247	6,116	7,561	7,654	7,247	6,116
1386	All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	14,833	32,437	2,517	2,523	3,426	6,367	7,047	7,486	7,380	10,524	7,047	7,486
	Colored yarn fabrics.....	533,051	625,328	130,929	127,250	132,589	142,283	151,186	138,355	161,594	174,193	151,186	138,355
	Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	293,276	345,261	71,386	73,226	74,003	74,661	82,180	77,094	91,387	94,600	82,180	77,094
1401	1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	110,818	121,992	31,615	29,752	24,828	24,623	30,524	29,224	32,626	29,018	30,524	29,224
1406	2.20 yard.....	80,187	112,903	14,072	18,691	22,076	25,348	23,835	24,997	31,507	32,564	23,835	24,997
1411	2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	46,592	43,760	12,931	11,998	11,919	9,744	11,792	10,555	10,541	10,872	11,792	10,555
1416	All other clothing denims.....	55,679	67,206	12,768	12,785	15,180	14,946	16,029	12,318	16,713	22,146	16,029	12,318
	Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	29,378	30,814	7,222	7,032	7,408	7,716	6,985	7,628	8,268	7,933	6,985	7,628
1422	Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	(D)	11,971	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,592	1,904	3,416	4,059	2,592	1,904
1432	Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	50,243	60,115	13,617	9,866	11,862	14,898	12,779	13,189	15,191	18,956	12,779	13,189
1441	36" - 3.90 yard.....	21,620	27,211	6,615	4,806	5,042	5,157	4,748	6,912	8,457	7,094	4,748	6,912
	All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	28,623	32,904	7,002	5,060	6,820	9,741	8,031	6,277	6,734	11,862	8,031	6,277

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.-PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1957 AND 1956--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1957	1956*	1957 ¹				1956 ¹ *			
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
				Thousands of linear yards							
Colored yarn fabrics--Continued											
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	25,805	42,388	4,272 (D)	5,957 (D)	7,478 (D)	8,098 (D)	11,104	8,601	10,228	12,455
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		37,100	48,972	8,776 (D)	7,422 (D)	8,508 (D)	12,394 (D)	12,570	10,542	12,277	13,583
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	48,972	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	12,570	10,542	12,277	13,583
Bed tickings, woven, all constructions.....		86,511	85,807	23,075	20,990	20,525	21,921	22,976	19,397	20,827	22,607
Jaquard woven.....	1471	3,162	4,571	953	776	735	698	1,048	785	1,182	1,556
Not Jacquard woven.....	1476	83,349	81,236	22,122	20,214	19,790	21,223	21,928	18,612	19,645	21,051
Towels, towelings, and dishcloths.....		540,739	562,638	136,617	134,868	130,665	138,589	149,312	129,694	136,614	147,018
Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats).....	1510	317,191	329,871	80,311	79,250	77,550	80,080	87,824	77,158	80,210	84,679
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	71,354	78,761	16,007	18,020	18,591	18,736	20,301	16,208	19,532	22,720
Dish towels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	152,194	154,006	40,299	37,598	34,524	39,773	41,187	36,328	36,872	39,619
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....		209,200	240,844	42,227	47,886	56,115	62,972	57,121	56,417	61,881	65,425
Blankets and blanketing.....		49,300	59,169	11,275	11,431	13,234	13,360	13,443	14,297	16,020	15,409
Crib blankets, including mixtures less than 50% wool.....	1602	15,194	19,750	3,550	3,566	3,923	4,155	4,224	4,423	5,411	5,692
Other than crib blankets and blanketing.....	1608	34,106	39,419	7,725	7,865	9,311	9,205	9,219	9,874	10,609	9,717
All cotton.....		26,826	31,182	6,051	6,372	7,498	6,905	7,135	7,466	8,428	8,153
Chiefly cotton.....		7,280	8,237	1,674	1,493	1,813	2,300	2,084	2,408	2,181	1,564
25 to 49.9% wool.....	1613	187	317	13	28	33	113	66	29	44	178
Less than 25% wool (including no wool).....	1614	7,093	7,920	1,661	1,465	1,780	2,187	2,018	2,379	2,137	1,386
Outing flannels.....	1652	86,070	102,778	14,672	18,809	23,169	29,420	24,475	22,728	25,612	29,963
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	4,093	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	88	840	1,968	1,197
Canton flannels.....	1666	46,588	52,918	11,289	11,065	11,591	12,643	13,019	12,705	14,158	13,036
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	7,699	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21,937	22,697	21,080	21,985
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	17,114	14,187	3,530	4,379	4,747	4,458	4,159	3,150	3,043	3,835
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		1,363,515	1,517,982	329,174	315,806	343,262	355,273	375,387	341,461	387,099	414,035
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....	1803	214,929	225,909	55,997 (D)	54,429 (D)	55,156 (D)	49,347 (D)	49,468 (D)	49,122 (D)	58,205 (D)	69,114 (D)
37" 136-60.....		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other combined and part combed broad-cloth.....	1807	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	29,050	36,828	7,670	7,231	7,959	6,190	8,559	7,756	9,863	10,650

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1957 AND 1956--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1957*				1957 [†]				1956 ^{1*}					
		1957	1956*	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March				
												Thousands of linear yards			
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).—Continued															
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed) 40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	162,913 90,494	256,949 122,254	37,979 24,375	35,099 16,669	41,342 22,633	48,493 26,817	63,760 31,336	57,864 28,654	67,055 31,885				68,270 30,379	
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	72,419	134,695	13,604	18,430	18,709	21,676	32,424	29,210	35,170				37,891	
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				(D)	(D)
Plain.....	1828	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				(D)	(D)
Dobby (beat up) and box loom.....	1831	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				(D)	(D)
Oxford - combed and fine carded (carded average yarn finer than 35's).....	1836	40,355	43,079	10,194	9,250	9,852	11,059	9,089	7,802	11,492				14,696	
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	7,527	9,001	2,146	1,884	1,711	1,786	2,999	2,428	2,010				1,564	
Poplins (combed).....	1842	27,754	33,616	7,490	6,834	6,019	7,411	8,692	9,215	7,665				8,044	
Sateena (combed and part combed).....	1844	102,985	115,615	25,132	20,506	24,020	33,327	37,007	25,773	26,782				26,053	
Sateens, carded (average yarn finer than 35's).....	1846	38,928	42,990	9,728	8,359	9,843	10,998	11,419	10,157	10,903				10,511	
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting)....	1848	153,960	129,933	39,322	37,774	40,207	36,657	33,318	30,117	32,505				33,993	
Shirtings, Jacquard, gray-dobby and colored yarn (combed, part combed, and fine carded not included elsewhere).....	1860	565,062	168,199	517,089	515,485	516,028	516,460	39,619	39,470	47,334				41,776	
Twills, combed.....	1863	39,176	39,884	7,962	9,615	11,694	9,905	9,742	9,632	10,261				10,249	
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1870	3,602	3,993	2,959	2,764	2,887	2,992	870	741	1,050				1,332	
Voiles.....	1872	17,239	38,119	4,585	4,944	4,815	2,895	4,648	7,574	10,612				15,285	
Ginghams and tissue ginghams, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874*	154,941	(S)	42,118	36,402	36,965	39,456	(S)	(S)	(S)				(S)	(S)
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		29,949	43,023	6,997	6,666	8,286	8,000	13,018	10,076	11,395				8,534	
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	25,155	17,967	21,114	2,991	21,691	21,359	24,248	24,343	25,180				24,196	
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	24,794	25,056	5,883	5,675	6,595	6,641	8,770	5,733	6,215				4,338	
All other combed, part combed and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarna finer than 35's).....	1879	5262,255	315,739	570,092	557,760	565,625	568,778	79,421	70,738	76,344				89,236	
Other woven fabrics and specialties.....		464,161	588,070	122,971	109,046	109,815	122,329	138,120	129,974	149,624				170,352	
Bedspread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		29,801	30,976	6,772	7,125	7,835	8,069	7,574	7,560	8,122				7,720	
Bedspreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	14,813	15,764	3,884	3,724	3,845	3,970	3,970	3,897	4,108				3,789	
Bedspreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	214,988	15,212	22,888	23,401	23,990	24,709	23,604	23,663	24,014				23,931	
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		163,987	223,779	43,731	36,598	38,655	45,003	48,837	46,491	57,186				71,265	
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	237,461	44,201	28,955	28,085	29,320	211,101	12,130	9,372	9,868				12,831	
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed. Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	126,526	179,578	34,776	28,513	29,335	33,902	36,707	37,119	47,318				58,434	
Without colored yarn.....	1729	25,967	28,896	6,564	5,253	6,290	7,860	7,025	5,806	7,490				8,575	
		100,559	150,682	28,212	23,260	23,045	26,042	29,682	31,313	39,828				49,859	

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1957 AND 1956--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1957	1956*	1957 ¹				1956 ^{1*}			
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
				Thousands of linear yards							
Other woven fabrics and specialties--Continued											
Corduroys.....		114,756	157,672	29,198	28,279	28,901	28,378	31,410	36,471	44,313	45,478
Women's wear weights.....	1741	96,479	135,748	24,322	24,244	24,427	23,486	26,388	31,201	38,292	39,867
Men's wear weights, 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		24,209	27,407	7,391	6,405	5,125	5,288	7,370	6,572	6,697	6,768
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed):			27,407	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,370	6,572	6,697	6,768
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51½ or more cotton).....	1759	16,686		5,441	4,344	3,184	3,717				
Table damask, cloths, covers, and napkins.....	1764	16,805	14,347	4,240	4,046	4,227	4,292	3,288	3,972	3,595	3,492
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	23,208	39,661	29,291	27,165	27,945	210,807	212,848	28,324	27,966	210,523
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	24,270	4,294	21,090	21,019	21,076	21,085	21,027	21,120	21,042	21,105
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 2½ up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool (not included above).....	1772	3,581	4,840	723	748	910	1,200	1,121	992	1,273	1,454
All other cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	71,544	85,094	20,535	17,661	15,141	18,207	24,645	18,472	19,430	22,547
Thousands of pounds											
Laundry netting ³	1096	21,610	1,224	2422	2359	2375	2454	238	244	362	380

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹ Quarterly data are for 13-week periods approximating the calendar quarter.² Quarterly data include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.³ Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.⁴ Sheetting yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.⁵ Prior to 1957 separate data for gingham and tissue gingham, combed, part combed and fine carded, code 1874, were not collected. The production of such fabrics were included by manufacturers in codes 1860 and 1879.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS 1957 AND 1956¹

Type of loom	Number in place December 31, 1957	Number active by shift- last full working day of the last week of December 1957			Number in place December 31, 1956*
		First shift	Second shift	Third shift	
TOTAL.....	351,657	325,579	322,309	293,732	356,254
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	350,212	324,755	321,523	293,567	353,871
Plain looms (single shuttle).....	290,781	271,987	270,586	249,189	293,022
Dobby looms (single shuttle).....	30,361	27,536	27,316	24,716	29,972
Box looms.....	20,809	19,125	18,312	16,120	22,407
Pile and Jacquard looms.....	8,261	6,107	5,309	3,542	8,470
Woolen and worsted looms.....	1,445	824	786	165	2,383

*Revised.

¹ Looms in place for both years include some looms in place at mills that were not in production during the entire year.

Table 4.--LOOM HOURS OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS, 1957 AND 1956

(Thousands of loom hours operated)

Type of loom	1957	1956*				1956*			
		1957				1956*			
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
TOTAL.....	1,921,649	470,906	455,945	488,706	506,092	516,153	489,875	538,624	566,943
Cotton and synthetic looms.....	1,917,172	470,010	454,686	487,620	504,856	514,135	487,832	536,722	564,869
Plain looms (single shuttle).....	1,618,114	393,460	383,157	414,186	427,311	435,497	413,043	453,740	473,271
Dobby looms (single shuttle).....	157,121	40,097	37,080	38,759	41,185	41,614	39,513	43,643	48,754
Box looms.....	113,397	29,137	27,341	27,862	29,057	28,741	27,829	30,193	33,889
Pile and Jacquard looms.....	28,540	7,316	7,108	6,813	7,303	8,283	7,447	9,146	8,955
Woolen and worsted looms.....	4,477	896	1,259	1,086	1,236	2,018	2,043	1,902	2,074

*Revised.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED BY COTTON MILLS, 1957 AND 1956

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1957	1957				1956*			
		October-December	July-September	April-June	January-March	October-December	July-September	April-June	January-March
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	3,036,561	745,794	720,319	771,628	798,820	806,700	758,414	838,440	879,517
Cotton.....	2,886,219	706,670	682,128	735,380	762,041	768,696	725,055	803,801	843,149
Carded.....	2,525,979	613,088	595,256	644,255	673,380	680,924	642,603	713,083	750,462
Combed.....	360,240	93,582	86,872	91,125	88,661	87,772	82,452	90,718	92,687
Rayon and acetate.....	86,276	23,568	21,823	19,742	21,143	22,324	18,425	19,462	21,738
Spun (100 percent).....	47,955	13,782	12,111	10,404	11,658	12,716	9,778	10,697	11,704
Filament (100 percent).....	38,321	9,786	9,712	9,338	9,485	9,608	8,647	8,765	10,034
Acetate.....	9,847	2,998	3,043	1,790	2,016	2,201	1,856	1,526	1,420
Rayon.....	28,474	6,788	6,669	7,548	7,469	7,407	6,791	7,239	8,614
Nylon filament.....	13,928	3,429	3,724	3,337	3,438	3,073	3,237	2,783	2,347
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	50,138	12,127	12,644	13,169	12,198	12,607	11,697	12,394	12,283
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	11,831	2,738	2,800	3,353	2,940	2,664	2,856	3,452	3,365
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	14,517	3,337	3,839	3,944	3,397	4,026	3,656	3,946	3,570
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	3,672	827	823	940	1,082	1,152	922	1,157	1,332
Acrylic fibers.....	2,730	900	931	628	271	667	680	452	318
Polyester fibers.....	7,229	2,040	1,799	1,613	1,777	1,302	927	697	692
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	10,159	2,285	2,452	2,691	2,731	2,796	2,656	2,690	3,006

*Revised.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS OWNED BY COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn ¹	1957				1956			
	December 28	September 28	June 29	March 30	December 29	September 29	June 30	March 31
SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS, TOTAL.....	4,735	5,354	5,097	6,339	5,172	3,992	4,996	6,542
Acetate.....	1,121	962	563	717	972	683	694	898
Rayon.....	2,126	2,951	2,934	4,311	2,995	2,616	3,358	4,614
Nylon.....	1,488	1,441	1,600	1,311	1,205	693	944	1,030

¹Includes stocks of filament yarns owned by the reporting establishment regardless of where located.

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: December 12, 1958

SERIES: M22T.1-1-8 Supplement

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS AVERAGE WEIGHT AND WIDTH OF FABRICS

1939-FIRST QUARTER 1958

During the period from 1939 to 1958, the average width of cotton broad-woven fabrics increased 9 percent. In 1939, the average linearyard of cotton fabrics included 1.07 square yards of material. This ratio increased to 1.10 in 1947 and 1.17 during the first quarter of 1958.

The largest proportionate change was reported for fine cotton fabrics. In 1939, the average linear yard of this material included 1.07 square yards of fabric. By 1958 this ratio had increased to 1.28 square yards per linear yard.

With the increase in fabric widths, there was, as would be expected, an increase in the weight per linear yard. This is shown by the decline in the number of linear yards per pound of fabric produced. In 1939, a pound of fabric was the equivalent of 3.58 linear yards. This declined to 3.30 in 1947; 3.16 in 1954; and 3.09 in the first quarter of 1958.

The composite effect of the increases in fabric widths and weight per linear yard is measured by the number of square yards per pound of fabric produced. In 1939, 3.82 square yards of fabric weighed one pound. This was reduced to 3.64 square yards in 1954 and 3.61 in 1958. This trend to heavier fabrics was not uniform and the opposite movement occurred for some categories between 1939 and 1958 or between 1947 and one of the other years surveyed.

SURVEY AUTHORIZATION

The survey of fabric production in linear yards, square yards, and pounds for the first quarter of 1958 was conducted as part of the 1958 Census of Manufactures as authorized by Act of Congress (13 U. S. C. 193). The questionnaires were mailed in the spring of 1958 as part of a program to reduce the workload, both for manufacturers and for the Census Bureau, connected with the main part of the 1958 Census of Manufactures which will be conducted early in 1959. Data for 1939, 1947, and 1954 were also collected as part of the Censuses of Manufactures for those years.

COVERAGE OF THE 1958 SURVEY

Reports were received from manufacturers accounting for approximately 95 percent of the first quarter 1958 production of cotton fabrics. Based on these reports, ratios of production of square yards and pounds to linear yards were computed for each of the fabrics shown in Table 2. These ratios were then applied to the actual production data, in linear yards, as published in Facts for Industry Series M22T-1-2-8 "Cotton Broad-Woven Fabrics" to obtain estimates of the square yards and pounds of fabric produced. For some fabrics, the ratios were based on reports accounting for less than 75 percent of the total production of that fabric. In such cases, the ratios and the data for square yards and pounds are footnoted to indicate the coverage.

SEASONAL INFLUENCES

No analysis has been made of the effect on the 1958 data of seasonal influences which may have increased or decreased the production of specific fabrics during this period.

MAN-MADE FIBER AND WOOL FABRICS

Information regarding the relationship of linear yards to square yards and pounds of fabric production was also collected for man-made fiber and wool fabrics. These data will be published in separate reports in the near future.

Inquiries concerning this report should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington 25, D. C.

This publication was prepared under the supervision of Willis K. Jordan, Chief, Foods, Apparel, and Textiles Branch and Milton Eisen, Chief, Textiles.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF THE PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS IN THE UNITED STATES: FIRST QUARTER 1958,
AND ANNUAL TOTALS FOR 1954, 1947, AND 1939

3

(In thousands)

Product	First quarter 1958	1954	1947	1939
COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, TOTAL:				
Linear yards.....	2,341,189	9,890,948	9,824,058	8,287,250
Square yards.....	2,736,568	(NA)	13,822,170	8,836,089
Pounds.....	757,061	3,133,079	2,973,043	2,315,504
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.17	(NA)	1.10	1.07
Linear yards per pound.....	3.09	3.16	3.30	3.58
Square yards per pound.....	3.61	(NA)	3.64	3.82
Cotton duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck):				
Linear yards.....	52,114	¹ 239,819	¹ 206,415	¹ 173,979
Square yards.....	59,956	(NA)	¹ 235,720	¹ 184,448
Pounds.....	41,665	¹ 195,212	¹ 188,333	¹ 142,102
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.15	(NA)	1.14	1.06
Linear yards per pound.....	1.25	1.23	1.10	1.22
Square yards per pound.....	1.44	(NA)	1.25	1.30
Cotton sheetings and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics:				
Linear yards.....	591,429	2,493,582	3,038,975	2,142,508
Square yards.....	764,811	(NA)	3,612,383	2,589,570
Pounds.....	244,622	1,004,321	1,100,005	750,972
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.29	(NA)	1.19	1.21
Linear yards per pound.....	2.42	2.48	2.76	2.85
Square yards per pound.....	3.13	(NA)	3.28	3.45
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's):				
Linear yards.....	893,242	4,039,169	3,229,025	² 2,999,356
Square yards.....	999,610	(NA)	3,479,403	² 3,140,234
Pounds.....	155,244	702,467	496,395	² 494,774
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.12	(NA)	1.08	1.05
Linear yards per pound.....	5.75	5.75	6.50	6.06
Square yards per pound.....	6.44	(NA)	7.01	6.35
Colored yarn fabrics (average carded yarns coarser than 35's):				
Linear yards.....	123,948	738,617	751,749	³ 683,659
Square yards.....	130,232	(NA)	707,269	³ 626,189
Pounds.....	64,565	325,825	304,537	³ 270,674
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.05	(NA)	.94	.92
Linear yards per pound.....	1.92	2.27	2.47	2.53
Square yards per pound.....	2.02	(NA)	2.32	2.31
Towels, toweling, and dishcloth fabric:				
Linear yards.....	131,290	455,088	408,606	⁴ 482,641
Square yards.....	77,885	(NA)	252,243	⁴ 245,035
Pounds.....	45,276	155,590	127,069	⁴ 114,144
Square yards per linear yard.....	.59	(NA)	.62	.51
Linear yards per pound.....	2.90	2.92	3.22	4.23
Square yards per pound.....	1.72	(NA)	1.99	2.15
Napped fabrics including blanketing:				
Linear yards.....	52,620	233,143	509,682	451,414
Square yards.....	61,719	(NA)	597,884	542,022
Pounds.....	21,716	102,213	206,547	179,827
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.17	(NA)	1.17	1.20
Linear yards per pound.....	2.42	2.28	2.47	2.51
Square yards per pound.....	2.84	(NA)	2.89	3.01
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded; average carded yarn finer than 35's):				
Linear yards.....	376,265	1,244,336	1,312,582	⁵ 1,036,206
Square yards.....	482,565	(NA)	1,470,379	⁵ 1,106,115
Pounds.....	116,648	355,183	298,138	⁵ 178,712
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.28	(NA)	1.12	1.07
Linear yards per pound.....	3.23	3.50	4.40	5.80
Square yards per pound.....	4.14	(NA)	4.93	6.19
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties:				
Linear yards.....	120,281	447,194	367,024	317,487
Square yards.....	159,790	(NA)	466,889	402,476
Pounds.....	67,325	292,268	252,019	184,299
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.33	(NA)	1.27	1.27
Linear yards per pound.....	1.79	1.53	1.46	1.72
Square yards per pound.....	2.37	(NA)	1.85	2.18

NA Not available.

¹Laundry netting is only reported in thousands of pounds. Data are not included in any totals.

²In 1939, the following fabric groups were excluded from the category "Print cloth yarn fabrics" and included with "Other woven fabrics and specialties;" window shade cloth, gauze diaper cloth, bandage and cheese cloth, and carded poplins.

³In 1939 whip cords and bedford cords were excluded from "Colored yarn fabrics" and included with "Other woven fabrics and specialties."

⁴In 1939 scrub and wiping cloths are included with "Towels, toweling, and dishcloth fabrics." In later years the fabrics were included in "Other woven fabrics and specialties."

⁵In 1939 carded cotton-and-rayon fabrics, except suitings are included with "Other woven fabrics and specialties."

Reference list number	Product	First quarter 1958		
		1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds
	COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS (GRAY GOODS), TOTAL ¹	2,341,189	2,736,568	757,061
	COTTON DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....	52,114	59,956	41,665
	Ounce duck:			
	Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes):			
1001	28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	5,106	4,810	3,039
1006	28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1,082	1,017	755
1011	All other army duck constructions, including shelter tent....	3,319	3,930	2,181
	Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes):			
	Single filling:			
1016	29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	4,886	4,818	2,803
1021	29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	2,836	3,063	2,410
1032	All other single filling flat duck constructions.....	17,206	20,578	10,353
	Double filling:			
1046	38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	4,658	4,979	2,507
1052	All other double filling flat duck constructions.....	4,249	5,214	2,806
	Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught):			
1071	//5 to //8 inclusive wider than 24".....	2,151	2,674	3,299
1076	//9 to //12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1,504	1,967	1,755
1081	Paper felts.....	78	312	1,114
1082	Other numbered ducks.....	649	721	1,080
1086	Hose and belting ducks.....	3,497	4,924	6,589
1091	Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	893	949	974
	COTTON SHEETINGS AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....	591,429	764,811	244,622
	Osnaburgs (single yarn - clean, tinged, and part waste - all widths):			
1200	40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	2,228	2,464	1,054
1202	40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	2,896	3,183	822
	All other osnaburg constructions:			
1209	Under 42" wide.....	22,524	21,916	7,815
1208	42" and wider.....	8,928	² 14,776	² 4,979
	Sheetings:			
	Soft filled sheeting for napping:			
1215	Under 48" wide.....	80,016	89,458	23,342
1216	48" and wider.....	2,647	² 4,418	² 1,010
	Class A (Average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive):			
1220	40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	4,617	5,129	1,633
1222	36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	10,186	10,186	3,577
	All other class "A" constructions:			
1223	Under 48" wide.....	16,123	18,574	5,947
1224	48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	7,263	11,650	3,517
	Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive):			
1228	40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1,082	1,200	335
1230	40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	10,568	11,720	2,823
1240	40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	10,885	12,082	2,564
1242	37" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	6,972	7,153	1,758
1244	31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	8,070	6,908	1,613
	All other class "B" constructions:			
1243	Under 48" wide.....	10,408	11,293	2,660
1245	48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	5,287	8,385	2,731
	Class C (average yarn number above 21's):			
1248	40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	2,849	3,162	908
1250	40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	4,847	5,380	1,347
1252	40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	5,293	5,870	1,230
1256	36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1,014	1,014	254
1258	36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	815	² 815	² 151
1260	36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1,100	1,100	178
	All other class "C" constructions:			
1261	Under 48" wide.....	39,724	45,047	8,636
1263	48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	21,606	38,804	7,128

See footnotes at end of table.

1954		1947			Ratios					Reference list number
					First quarter 1958		1954	1947		
1,000 linear yards	1,000 pounds	1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds	Square yards per linear yard	Linear yards per pound	Linear yards per pound	Square yards per linear yard	Linear yards per pound	
9,890,948	3,133,079	9,824,058	10,822,170	2,973,043	1.17	3.09	3.16	1.10	3.30	
239,819	195,212	206,415	235,720	188,333	1.15	1.25	1.23	1.14	1.10	
20,997	12,482	24,589	22,907	14,721	.94	1.68	1.68	.93	1.67	1001
27,772	18,727	3,239	3,132	2,499	.94	1.43	1.48	.97	1.30	1006
19,446	12,636	14,726	16,994	9,908	1.18	1.52	1.54	1.15	1.49	1011
26,949	15,150	33,055	28,835	17,739	.99	1.74	1.78	.87	1.86	1016
8,335	6,344	6,061	5,785	4,768	1.08	1.18	1.31	.95	1.27	1021
57,435	38,867	41,080	49,418	28,345	1.20	1.66	1.48	1.20	1.45	1032
18,402	8,948	18,030	19,896	9,909	1.07	1.86	2.06	1.10	1.82	1046
21,891	14,740	14,618	16,848	9,725	1.23	1.51	1.49	1.15	1.50	1052
6,978	11,681	6,381	8,481	9,619	1.24	.65	.60	1.33	.66	1071
6,475	7,695	7,068	9,565	8,363	1.31	.86	.84	1.35	.85	1076
375	4,924	405	1,285	3,967	4.00	.07	.08	3.17	.10	1081
3,548	6,285	3,442	3,871	6,428	1.11	.60	.56	1.12	.54	1082
16,755	31,554	27,836	42,172	55,803	1.41	.53	.53	1.52	.50	1086
4,461	5,179	5,885	6,531	6,539	1.06	.92	.86	1.11	.90	1091
2,493,582	1,004,321	3,038,975	3,612,383	1,100,005	1.29	2.42	2.48	1.19	2.76	
8,518	3,684	57,790	64,203	27,797	1.11	2.11	2.31	1.11	2.08	1200
15,680	4,325	59,071	65,628	16,421	1.10	3.52	3.63	1.11	3.60	1202
81,132	30,243	134,832	99,025	38,392	.97	2.88	2.68	.73	3.51	1209
23,241	14,040	16,628	25,270	9,516	² 1.66	² 1.79	1.66	1.52	1.75	1208
286,623	92,147	112,593	134,433	41,372	¹ 1.12	³ 4.43	3.11	1.19	2.72	1215
					² 1.67	² 2.62					1216
32,570	11,533	89,075	98,962	31,265	1.11	2.83	2.82	1.11	2.85	1220
18,232	6,391	70,158	70,158	24,625	1.00	2.85	2.85	1.00	2.85	1222
106,102	44,354	129,692	151,988	54,966	¹ 1.15	² 7.71	2.39	1.17	2.36	1223
					¹ 1.60	² 2.07					1224
23,671	7,331	73,727	81,911	22,708	1.11	3.23	3.23	1.11	3.25	1228
96,729	25,728	287,622	319,548	73,796	1.11	3.74	3.76	1.11	3.90	1230
39,940	9,391	63,821	70,904	14,997	1.11	4.25	4.25	1.11	4.26	1240
46,094	11,539	92,048	94,625	23,012	1.03	3.97	3.99	1.03	4.00	1242
24,164	4,837	32,378	27,877	6,476	.86	5.00	5.00	.86	5.00	1244
97,008	29,141	138,335	156,511	40,655	¹ 1.09	³ 9.91	3.33	1.13	3.40	1243
					¹ 1.59	¹ 1.94					1245
13,083	4,107	22,952	25,500	7,276	1.11	3.14	3.19	1.11	3.15	1248
45,608	13,083	54,319	60,348	15,101	1.11	3.60	3.49	1.11	3.60	1250
38,097	8,684	33,700	37,441	7,852	1.11	4.30	4.39	1.11	4.29	1252
21,748	5,794	40,428	40,428	10,107	1.00	3.99	3.75	1.00	4.00	1256
4,050	730	36,257	36,257	6,599	² 1.00	² 5.40	5.55	1.00	5.49	1258
8,881	1,374	27,218	27,218	4,464	1.00	6.18	6.46	1.00	6.10	1260
212,575	50,776	240,082	297,787	61,956	¹ 1.13	4.60	4.19	1.24	3.88	1261
					¹ 1.80						^{3}3.03	1263

Reference list number	Product	First quarter 1958		
		1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds
	COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS (GRAY GOODS)--Continued			
	COTTON SHEETINGS AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			
1264	Carded poplins.....	13,770	16,923	6,617
1268	Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Drills:			
1901	30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1,140	945	449
1903	All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	6,143	5,707	2,295
	Drills over 36" but under 48":			
1905	39" - 1.90 - 2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	14,027	15,598	6,975
1907	All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	21,280	23,514	9,228
	Drills 48" and wider:			
1909	59" - 1.85 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	5,319	28,553	22,725
1911	All other drills over 48" wide.....	2,230	3,546	1,215
	Jeans (plain and herringbone):			
1915	Under 36" wide.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1917	38/39" - 96 x 64 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1919	All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	6,882	8,018	2,585
	Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns):			
1921	Under 40" wide.....	6,952	7,522	2,191
1923	40" and wider.....	3,445	4,396	1,280
	Four leaf twill fabrics:			
	95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48":			
1931	44" 1.30 - 1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	19,878	23,893	13,737
1933	44" 1.50 - 1.89 and pro rata widths.....	15,243	18,505	9,111
1935	44" 1.90 and lighter.....	8,037	9,821	3,816
	89/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48":			
1937	37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1941	37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	2,812	3,397	1,635
1943	37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	430	524	215
1945	37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1947	Four leaf herringbone twills.....	5,985	7,487	3,679
	All other four leaf twills:			
1949	Under 48" wide.....	14,139	16,741	7,521
1951	48" and wider.....	24,814	27,365	24,132
	Sateens (sheeting yarns):			
1953	Under 48" wide.....	41,581	51,269	22,734
1955	48" and wider.....	4,378	6,501	3,182
1287	Gabardines and calvary twills (carded).....	1,366	1,709	955
1288	Birdseye diaper cloth.....	18,070	14,601	3,265
	Bed sheetings (42" and wider):			
	Muslin and carded percales:			
1291	Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....	16,268	33,431	10,626
1294	64 sley.....	44,385	93,475	26,690
1296	Sley of less than 64.....	8,674	217,660	23,937
1298	Pillow and industrial tubing.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1299	All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	6,355	11,503	2,055
	PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's to 42's).	893,242	996,610	155,244
1302	Window shade cloth.....	21,888	27,360	4,198
	Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100):			
1304	48" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	11,244	14,055	2,368
1305	45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	14,119	17,635	2,673
1307	39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	75,113	81,573	18,816
	Closely related subcounts of:			
1308	39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	52,642	65,171	12,868
1310	39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	26,865	29,095	5,695
1318	38-1/2" - 64 x 60 5.35 yard.....	8,467	9,051	1,583
1322	38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	6,763	7,230	1,225
1326	38-1/2" 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	10,254	11,054	1,704
	All other constructions:			
1331	Under 36" wide.....	8,213	6,020	1,218
1333	36" wide but under 42".....	114,139	126,466	25,500
1335	42" and wider.....	60,913	77,908	14,541

1954		1947			Ratios					Reference list number
1,000 linear yards	1,000 pounds	1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds	First quarter 1958		1954	1947		
					Square yards per linear yard	Linear yards per pound	Linear yards per pound	Square yards per linear yard	Linear yards per pound	
38,549 ⁽³⁾	18,381 ⁽³⁾	37,446 ⁽³⁾	40,729 ⁽³⁾	14,308 ⁽³⁾	1.23 (D)	2.08 (D)	2.10 ⁽³⁾	1.09 ⁽³⁾	2.62 ⁽³⁾	1264 1268
228,779	103,400	288,404	300,995	125,182	.83	2.54	2.21	1.04	2.30	1901
					.93	2.68				1903
					1.11	2.01				1905
					1.11	2.31				1907
					² 1.61	² 1.95				1909
					1.59	1.84				1911
47,865	16,884	65,842	68,208	23,777	(D)	(D)	2.83	1.04	2.77	1915
					(D)	(D)				1917
					1.17	2.66				1919
57,296	19,913	51,357	55,926	17,757	1.08	3.17	2.88	1.09	2.89	1921
					1.28	2.69				1923
322,100	191,159	157,013	167,760	81,842	1.20	1.45	1.69	1.07	1.92	1931
					1.21	1.67				1933
					1.22	2.11				1935
					(D)	(D)				1937
					1.21	1.72				1941
					1.22	2.00				1943
					(D)	(D)				1945
					1.25	1.63				1947
44,042	29,152	47,274	59,411	31,284	1.23	1.83	1.51	1.26	1.51	1953
					1.49	1.38				1955
11,093	6,007	9,573	10,851	5,335	1.25	1.43	1.85	1.13	1.79	1287
70,538	15,270	82,905	60,335	18,312	.81	5.53	4.62	.73	4.53	1288
82,836	52,502	156,341	304,978	97,210	2.06	1.53	1.58	1.95	1.61	1291
225,808	134,790	125,540	263,834	76,595	2.11	1.66	1.68	2.10	1.64	1294
46,913	20,721	55,996	132,589	30,346	² 2.04	² 2.20	2.26	2.37	1.85	1296
13,723	5,570	11,200	14,180	4,248	(D)	(D)	2.46	1.27	2.64	1298
³ 60,294	³ 11,340	³ 137,356	³ 146,565	³ 34,456	1.81	3.09	³ 5.32	³ 1.07	³ 3.99	1299
4,039,169	702,467	3,229,025	3,479,403	496,395	1.12	5.75	5.75	1.08	6.50	
104,171	21,533	151,481	177,393	29,402	1.25	5.21	4.84	1.17	5.15	1302
(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	1.25	4.75	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	1304
(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	1.25	5.28	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	1305
731,262	182,148	300,501	325,442	75,125	1.09	3.99	4.02	1.08	4.00	1307
(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	1.24	4.09	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	1308
99,576	21,008	136,238	147,545	28,746	1.08	4.72	4.74	1.08	4.74	1310
66,380	12,434	81,727	87,365	15,282	1.07	5.35	5.34	1.07	5.35	1318
42,402	7,867	110,260	117,868	20,067	1.07	5.52	5.39	1.07	5.49	1322
59,047	9,533	69,667	74,474	11,146	1.08	6.02	6.19	1.07	6.25	1326
777,833	164,949	463,521	505,811	99,978	.73	6.74	4.72	1.09	4.64	1331
					1.11	4.48				1333
					1.28	4.19				1335

Reference list number	Product	First quarter 1958		
		1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds
	COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS (GRAY GOODS)--Continued			
	PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's to 42's)--Continued			
	Fancy print cloths:			
1342	Gauze diaper cloth.....	13,859	15,605	3,932
1347	All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	4,894	25,305	21,209
1350	Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72) all constructions.....	27,895	31,270	3,542
	Tobacco and cheesecloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under):			
1354	All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	109,211	117,948	5,225
1358	All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	19,820	21,406	879
1362	All other constructions.....	163,890	175,690	9,462
	Carded broadcloths - all widths:			
1365	109 x 58.....	27,338	30,755	8,304
1367	98/100 x 58/60.....	51,891	57,236	13,663
1369	80 x 56/60.....	13,508	15,264	3,131
1371	All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns)	34,216	37,843	8,910
1378	Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarns)....	7,336	8,180	2,216
1382	Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	6,429	7,130	1,515
1386	All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	2,335	3,360	907
	COLORED YARN FABRICS (AVERAGE CARDED YARNS COARSER THAN 35'S).....	123,948	130,232	64,565
	Denims, clothing (basis 28" width):			
1401	1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	28,025	27,100	19,667
1406	2.20 yard.....	18,274	16,118	9,543
1411	2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	10,703	10,061	4,905
1416	All other clothing denims.....	12,905	13,331	7,102
1422	Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	6,203	6,805	3,456
1432	Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave)	2,495	2,530	1,235
	Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns):			
1441	36" - 3.90 yard.....	6,892	6,906	1,901
1446	All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	6,660	7,106	2,142
1453	Ginghams (except combed, part combed and fine carded).....	5,959	7,395	1,891
1455	Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	566	584	157
	All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns:			
1461	All cotton.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1467	Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1472	Bed tickings, woven, all constructions.....	18,975	25,389	9,982
	TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISCLOTHS.....	131,290	77,885	45,276
1510	Turkish and terry woven, (including washcloths and bathmats)....	77,552	53,046	35,283
1530	Huck, damask, and jacquard woven (other than terry).....	15,386	6,277	2,781
1551	Dishtowels, dishcloths, and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	38,352	18,562	7,212
	NAPPED FABRICS, INCLUDING BLANKETING.....	52,620	61,719	21,716
1602	Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	3,633	4,538	1,932
	Blanketing, other than crib:			
1608	100% cotton.....	6,009	11,826	3,749
	Chiefly cotton:			
1613	25-49.9% wool.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1614	Less than 25% wool (including no wool).....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1652	Outing flannels.....	24,239	24,263	5,762
1660	Work shirt flannels.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1666	Canton flannels.....	11,188	11,043	6,562
1672	Interlining flannel.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1689	All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	4,452	5,610	2,086
	FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED; AVERAGE CARDED YARN FINER THAN 35'S).....	376,265	482,565	116,648
	Broadcloths (combed and part combed):			
1802	40" 136-60.....	18,828	20,899	5,223
1808	All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	46,892	57,724	14,545

See footnotes at end of table.

Facts for Industry Series M22T.1-1-8 Supplement

1954		1947			Ratios					Reference list number
					First quarter 1958		1954	1947		
1,000 linear yards	1,000 pounds	1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds	Square yards per linear yard	Linear yards per pound	Linear yards per pound	Square yards per linear yard	Linear yards per pound	
43,677 48,845	12,200 14,737	26,325 58,193	29,635 58,397	7,490 13,050	1.13 21.08	3.53 24.05	3.58 3.31	1.13 1.00	3.51 4.46	1342 1347
125,265	14,525	131,218	142,909	16,232	1.12	7.88	8.62	1.09	8.08	1350
402,333 463,756 406,802	19,011 19,750 24,325	428,521 463,373 373,220	440,941 513,094 411,530	18,816 20,289 27,492	1.08 1.08 1.07	20.90 23.61 17.32	21.16 23.48 16.72	1.03 1.11 1.10	22.77 22.84 13.58	1354 1358 1362
563,414	150,589	245,532	255,060	62,743	1.13 1.10 1.13 1.11	3.29 3.80 4.31 3.84	3.74	1.04	3.91	1365 1367 1369 1371
31,606 29,590 43,210	9,272 7,054 11,532	120,004 46,706 22,538	125,659 40,031 26,249	34,153 10,541 5,843	1.12 1.11 1.44	3.31 4.24 2.57	3.41 4.19 3.75	1.05 .86 1.16	3.51 4.43 3.86	1378 1382 1386
738,617	325,825	751,749	707,269	304,537	1.05	1.92	2.27	.94	2.47	
88,634 175,104 60,150 80,081	200,742	55,226 226,833 27,915	49,081 186,064 25,021	31,512 108,476 11,059	.967 .882 .940 1.03	1.43 1.92 2.18 1.82	2.01	.89 .82 .90	1.75 2.09 2.52	1401 1406 1411 1416
27,249 11,089	15,813 4,886	57,792 42,757	54,168 45,406	26,824 18,264	1.10 1.01	1.80 2.02	1.72 2.27	.94 1.06	2.15 2.34	1422 1432
43,123 38,044	12,445 10,012	53,738 87,065	53,738 83,655	13,756 21,511	1.00 1.07	3.63 3.11	3.47 3.80	1.00 .96	3.91 4.05	1441 1446
69,528	17,598	57,912	57,967	13,633	1.24 1.03	3.15 3.60	3.95	1.00	4.25	1453 1455
58,357	23,465	8,866 20,173	10,310 23,438	4,775 7,943	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	2.49	1.16 1.16	1.86 2.54	1461 1467
87,258	40,864	113,472	118,421	46,784	1.34	1.90	2.14	1.04	2.43	1472
455,088	155,590	408,606	252,243	127,069	.59	2.90	2.92	.62	3.22	
253,993 69,892	113,506 15,276	243,380 52,163	168,275 26,827	91,820 10,997	.68 .41	2.22 5.53	2.24 4.58	.69 .51	2.65 4.74	1510 1530
131,203	26,808	113,063	57,141	24,252	.48	5.32	4.89	.51	4.66	1551
233,143	102,213	509,682	597,884	206,547	1.17	2.42	2.28	1.17	2.47	
20,507	7,970	15,915	17,866	8,431	1.25	1.88	2.57	1.12	1.89	1602
27,348	17,868	36,779	72,692	28,980	1.97	1.60	1.53	1.98	1.27	1608
1,690 13,390	2,061 12,309	7,289 21,445	14,921 51,910	9,197 19,323	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	.82 1.09	2.05 2.42	.79 1.11	1613 1614
96,959 6,790 44,952 11,140 10,367	23,467 2,445 25,890 4,733 5,470	226,536 43,833 60,115 38,538 59,232	220,023 45,398 59,494 43,943 71,637	55,535 16,056 34,792 10,542 23,691	1.00 (D) .99 (D) 1.26	4.21 (D) 1.71 (D) 2.13	4.13 2.78 1.74 2.35 1.90	.97 1.04 .99 1.14 1.21	4.08 2.73 1.73 3.66 2.50	1652 1660 1666 1672 1689
1,244,336	355,183	1,312,582	1,470,379	298,138	1.28	3.23	3.50	1.12	4.40	
237,679	66,628	160,919	169,200	41,678	1.11 1.23	3.61 3.22	3.57	1.05	3.86	1802 1808

Reference list number	Product	First quarter 1958		
		1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds
	COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS (GRAY GOODS)--Continued			
	FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED; AVERAGE CARDED YARN FINER THAN 35'S)--Continued			
1811	Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	7,839	7,776	1,288
	Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed):			
1820	40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	34,349	38,437	5,074
1826	All other combined, part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	15,031	17,135	2,035
1829	Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby (beat up) and box loom.....	1,025	1,226	196
1835	Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	9,930	11,280	3,145
1838	Piques (combed and fine carded).....	2,312	2,645	777
1842	Poplins (combed).....	9,192	11,334	3,724
1844	Sateens (combed and part combed).....	24,306	28,632	10,325
1846	Sateens, carded (average yarn finer than 35's).....	11,101	14,032	3,640
1848	Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....	37,714	77,729	20,530
1863	Twills, combed.....	8,912	11,318	5,197
1870	Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	² 807	² 901	² 163
1872	Voiles.....	4,095	4,668	495
1874	Ginghams and tissue ginghams, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	46,253	57,076	12,230
1876	Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	2,382	2,611	674
1875	Colored yarn shirtings and dress goods, not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded) ⁷	30,849	36,402	7,778
	Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton:			
1877	Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings	1,233	1,573	623
1878	Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings	6,679	8,723	1,875
1879	All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	56,536	70,444	17,111
	OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....	120,281	159,790	67,325
	Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp:			
1702	Bedsreads, jacquard woven.....	3,142	7,478	3,464
1706	Bedsreads, not jacquard woven.....	4,061	² 9,044	² 3,931
	Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton):			
1711	Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	² 7,312	² 10,507	² 6,320
	Other than jacquard woven (including combed):			
1715	Colored yarn fabrics.....	5,047	7,096	4,051
1729	Without colored yarn.....	31,961	40,207	16,373
	Corduroys:			
1741	Women's wear weights.....	24,512	28,851	13,264
1748	Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	2,708	3,009	2,025
1752	All other men's wear corduroys.....	2,729	3,269	1,731
1753	Velveteens.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Velvets, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed):			
1757	All cotton.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
1759	Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	² 4,718	² 6,652	² 2,507
1764	Table damask, cloths, covers, and napkins.....	4,476	4,704	2,138
1768	Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	² 9,640	² 7,413	² 2,595
1770	Elastic fabrics.....	² 1,340	² 1,832	² 1,267
1772	Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% reprocessed wool or reused wool, not included above.....	387	707	300
1773	All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	16,740	27,320	6,397
1096	Laundry netting.....	(¹)	(¹)	516

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

¹Laundry netting is only reported in thousands of pounds. Data are not included in any totals.

²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

³Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans) are combined with all other sheeting yarn fabrics.

⁴Prior to 1958 separate data were not collected for print cloths wider than 39". Such information was included in the category "All other constructions - 36" and under." Closely related subcount of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard were frequently reported with the basic construction and not in the "All other constructions" category.

1954		1947			Ratios					Reference list number	
					First quarter 1958		1954	1947			
1,000 linear yards	1,000 pounds	1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds	Square yards per linear yard	Linear yards per pound	Linear yards per pound	Square yards per linear yard	Linear yards per pound		
43,662	6,087	42,672	45,265	6,076	.99	6.09	7.17	1.06	7.02	1811	
52,692	7,572	145,408	161,999	20,430	{ 1.12	6.77	6.96	1.11	7.12	1820	
204,901	52,170				{ 1.14	7.39	3.93			1826	
21,271	3,458	⁵ 235,092	⁵ 275,923	⁵ 29,380	1.20	5.23	6.15	⁵ 1.17	⁵ 8.00	1829	
46,843	15,884	46,170	49,954	13,533	1.14	3.16	2.95	1.08	3.41	1835	
11,875	4,308	20,195	22,215	6,101	1.14	2.98	2.76	1.10	3.31	1838	
21,250	7,812	38,542	40,140	14,237	1.23	2.47	2.72	1.04	2.71	1842	
38,760	15,031	28,702	32,858	10,416	1.18	2.35	2.58	1.14	2.76	1844	
31,530	9,651	45,132	52,156	11,044	1.26	3.05	3.27	1.16	4.09	1846	
97,486	50,230	19,413	37,722	10,683	2.06	1.84	1.94	1.94	1.82	1848	
30,679	18,837	34,880	41,847	16,988	1.27	1.72	1.63	1.20	2.05	1863	
2,899	509	5,118	5,715	1,026	² 1.12	² 4.94	5.70	1.12	4.99	1870	
59,247	7,496	39,013	42,636	4,470	1.14	8.27	7.90	1.09	8.73	1872	
(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	1.23	3.78	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	1874	
5,237	1,704	6,426	7,062	1,743	1.10	3.53	3.07	1.10	3.69	1876	
115,322	29,531	121,614	132,209	28,698	1.18	3.97	3.91	1.09	4.24	1875	
4,320	1,268	68,648	75,856	19,712	1.28	1.98	3.41	1.10	3.48	1877	
13,321	5,791	18,988	23,589	5,923	1.31	3.56	2.30	1.24	3.21	1878	
205,362	51,216	235,650	254,033	56,000	1.25	3.30	4.01	1.08	4.21	1879	
447,194	292,268	367,024	466,889	252,019	1.33	1.79	1.53	1.27	1.46		
14,676	17,512	16,846	40,391	21,785	2.38	.91	.84	2.40	.77	1702	
10,515	7,881	14,872	33,498	10,418	² 2.23	² 1.03	1.33	2.25	1.43	1706	
60,473	55,971	47,593	60,358	40,110	² 1.44	² 1.16	1.08	1.27	1.19	1711	
24,465	18,944	31,831	40,516	24,644	1.41	1.25	1.29	1.27	1.29	1715	
115,769	70,099	48,026	63,163	34,611	1.26	1.95	1.65	1.32	1.39	1729	
70,043	35,140	35,693	38,487	18,848	1.18	1.85	1.99	1.08	1.89	1741	
10,555	7,411	9,283	9,719	7,220	1.11	1.34	1.42	1.05	1.29	1748	
13,682	8,299	20,717	21,925	14,626	1.20	1.58	1.65	1.06	1.42	1752	
{	26,918	25,678	24,350	32,941	24,886	(D)	(D)	1.05	1.35	.98	
						(D)	(D)				
						² 1.41	² 1.88				
13,566	6,004	29,907	35,123	12,670	1.05	2.09	2.26	1.17	2.36	1764	
32,959	12,174	87,906	90,768	42,201	² .77	² 3.72	2.71	1.03	2.08	1768	
4,326	2,513				² 1.37	² 1.06	1.72			1770	
4,792	3,346	{	(1)	(1)	{	1.83	1.29	1.43	{	(1)	1772
44,455	21,296					1.63	2.62	2.09			1773
(1)	1,536					(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	1096

⁵Does not include fine carded marguissettes.⁶Prior to 1957 separate data were not collected for combed, part combed, and fine carded gingham and tissue gingham. The production of such fabrics were included by manufacturers in codes 1875 and 1879.⁷Prior to 1958 the definition for this item read "shirtings, Jacquard, gray-dobby and colored yarn (combed, part combed, and fine carded) not included elsewhere."

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

DEWEY LIBRARY 52-360 CC

CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS

1-2-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14
ZM-6798-1 -15-16-17

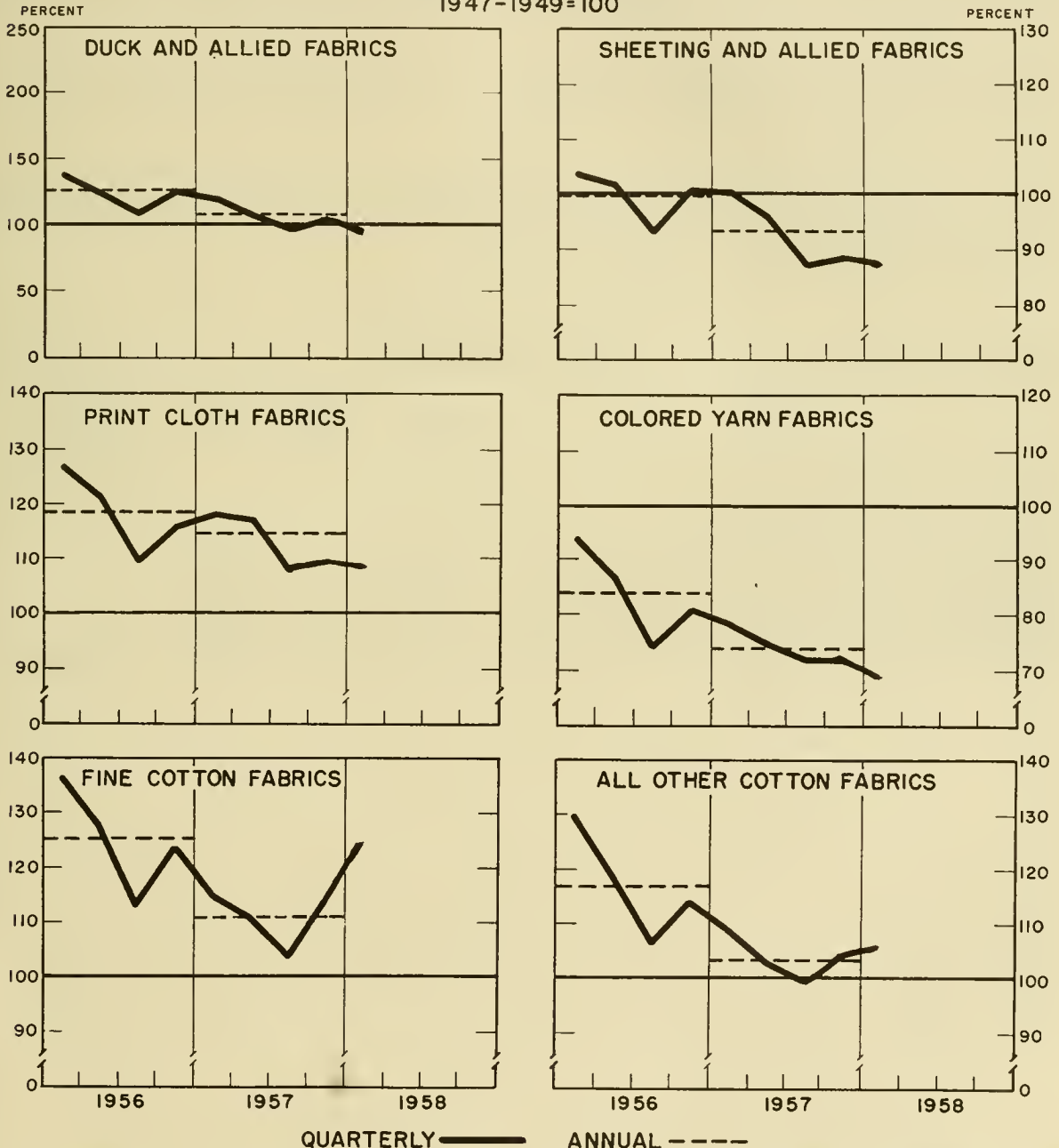
FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: July 2, 1958

SERIES: M22T.1-1-8

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES
FIRST QUARTER 1958
1947-1949=100



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad woven fabric production in the first quarter of 1958 was 1 percent above the previous quarter but 7 percent lower than the first quarter 1957 level.

Production of napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing increased 25 percent over the previous quarter while fine cotton fabrics increased 9 percent, and sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics remained practically unchanged. Production for all other major fabric classes decreased from 1 to 5 percent below the previous quarter.

Except for fine cotton fabrics, production for all major fabric classes during the first quarter 1958 was from 5 to 17 percent below that of the same quarter a year earlier. Fine cotton fabric production was 7 percent above the first quarter 1957 level.

Beginning with the first quarter 1958 report, some revisions have been made to the fabric reference list used to collect these data. The majority of these changes have been made to fabrics included in the category "Print Cloth Yarn Fabrics." Within this category comparable data for 1957 are available only for groups of fabrics and not in the detail shown for 1958.

As usual when revisions of this type are initiated, the new figures should be regarded as tentative and subject to revisions. In some cases, the data previously published for 1957 have been revised.

COVERAGE--The data included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 2 percent of the total production.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	January-March 1958 (preliminary)	October-December 1957*	January-March 1957*	Percent change January-March 1957 from--	
				October-December 1957	January-March 1957
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,336,713	2,322,704	2,524,644	+1	-7
Duck and allied fabrics.....	52,114	54,019	63,024	-4	-17
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	590,729	587,707	669,785	+1	-12
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	887,020	901,602	974,648	-2	-9
Colored yarn fabrics.....	123,948	130,745	141,736	-5	-13
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	131,290	136,663	138,637	-4	-5
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	52,620	42,196	62,872	+25	-16
Fine cotton fabrics.....	374,165	343,913	349,516	+9	+7
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	124,827	125,859	124,426	-1	...

*Revised.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 29, 1958	Production ¹		
			January-March 1958	October-December 1957 (revised)	January-March 1957 (revised)
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		321,192	2,336,713	2,322,704	2,524,644
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck).....		6,116	52,114	54,019	63,024
Ounce duck.....		4,823	43,342	44,032	52,174
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and piled warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,224	9,507	9,632	11,782
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	550	5,106	4,824	5,368
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	155	1,082	21,221	2,556
All other army duck constructions including shelter tent.....	1011	519	3,319	3,587	3,858
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,599	33,835	34,400	40,392
Single filling.....		2,702	24,928	25,160	26,288
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	664	4,886	3,911	3,893
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	289	2,836	3,053	2,523
All other single filling flat duck constructions.....	1032	1,749	17,206	18,196	19,872
Double filling.....		897	8,907	9,240	14,104
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	410	4,658	3,796	5,105
All other double filling flat duck constructions.....	1052	487	4,249	5,444	8,999
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		698	4,382	4,470	4,945
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	326	2,151	1,974	2,006
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	196	1,504	1,659	1,398
Paper felts.....	1081	60	78	79	89
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	116	649	758	1,452
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	473	3,497	4,541	4,844
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	36,589	38,341	39,316
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	122	893	2,976	1,061
Sheating and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....		83,688	590,729	587,707	669,785
Osnaburga (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,164	36,576	37,006	31,770
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	1200	179	2,228	1,799	2,878
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	1202	248	2,896	3,437	2,747
All other osnaburg construction.....		2,737	31,452	31,770	26,145
Under 42" wide.....	1209	2,000	22,524	21,652	18,665
42" and wider.....	1208	737	8,928	10,118	7,480
Sheetings.....		30,978	251,372	244,441	302,066
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		9,123	82,663	78,230	107,961
Under 48" wide.....	1215	8,864	80,016	76,133	106,265
48" and wider.....	1216	259	2,647	2,097	1,696
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive).....		4,842	38,189	34,254	43,089
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	454	4,617	6,623	6,579
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,251	10,186	5,179	13,285
All other class "A" constructions.....		3,137	23,386	22,452	23,225
Under 48" wide.....	1223	2,114	16,123	15,093	16,898
48" and wider.....	1224	1,023	7,263	7,359	6,327
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....		6,959	53,272	55,466	69,107
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	124	1,082	1,068	1,106
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,419	10,568	11,818	17,294
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	925	10,885	10,704	11,574
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	983	6,972	5,234	8,558
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	1,040	8,070	8,480	8,134
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,468	15,695	18,162	22,441
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,148	10,408	11,561	16,238
48" and wider.....	1245	1,320	5,287	6,601	6,203
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		10,054	77,248	76,491	81,909
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	495	2,849	2,643	2,366
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	880	4,847	4,779	5,785
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	670	5,293	5,913	6,560
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	111	1,014	1,338	2,642
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	78	815	742	1,418
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	132	1,100	1,180	1,650
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,688	61,330	59,896	61,488
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,986	39,724	39,102	43,258
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,702	21,606	20,794	18,230

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 29, 1958	Production ¹		
			January-March 1958	October-December 1957 (revised)	January-March 1957 (revised)
			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued					
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,961	13,770	9,988	11,717
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,660	50,139	48,284	54,961
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	163	1,140	1,453	1,430
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	723	6,143	5,985	8,318
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,695	35,307	31,282	33,755
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,869	14,027	13,255	12,395
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,826	21,280	18,027	21,360
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,079	7,549	9,564	11,458
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	837	5,319	7,271	8,224
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	242	2,230	2,293	3,234
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,479	11,695	12,434	12,973
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	1,149	1,123
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	4,604	3,967
All other Jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,455	6,882	6,681	7,883
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....		2,113	10,397	12,565	17,434
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,388	6,952	9,194	15,564
40" and wider.....	1923	725	3,445	3,371	1,870
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		10,242	72,635	72,220	80,271
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		6,163	43,158	39,444	45,945
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,822	19,878	19,972	24,179
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,954	15,243	13,418	15,124
44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1935	1,387	8,037	6,054	6,642
86/90 sley x 40x44 pick - under 48".....		531	4,539	3,896	5,329
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	260	2,812	1,945	2,227
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	430	652	1,332
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	839	5,985	4,736	6,039
All other four leaf twills.....		2,709	18,953	24,144	22,958
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,157	14,139	17,046	19,607
48" and wider.....	1951	2,552	4,814	7,098	3,351
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		6,915	45,959	48,703	45,022
Under 48" wide.....	1953	5,944	41,581	44,539	39,263
48" and wider.....	1955	971	4,378	4,164	5,759
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287*	167	1,366	1,495	3,067
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,347	18,070	19,410	18,398
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....		15,092	69,327	70,287	80,504
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,653	16,268	16,909	17,322
64 sley.....	1294	9,841	44,385	45,195	55,549
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,598	8,674	8,183	7,633
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299*	689	5,655	5,438	6,429
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....		97,609	887,020	901,602	974,648
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,054	20,602	21,794	20,518
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		60,711	390,755	384,053	419,201
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304*	1,507	11,244	(4)	(4)
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305*	1,432	14,119	(4)	(4)
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307*	12,144	75,113	121,956	160,051
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1308	9,718	52,642	(4)	(4)
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,310	26,865	29,094	25,065
38 - 1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,144	8,467	9,096	15,065
38 - 1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	856	6,763	6,209	6,509
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	1,238	10,254	10,321	9,176
All other constructions.....		28,362	185,288	207,377	203,335
Under 36" wide.....	1331	1,240	8,213	9,916	8,781
36" wide but under 42".....	1333*	18,183	114,139	419,461	419,554
42" and wider.....	1335*	8,939	62,936		
Fancy print cloths.....		2,859	18,753	22,363	19,891
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,178	13,859	12,765	13,703
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	681	4,894	9,598	6,188

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 29, 1958	Production ¹		
			January-March 1958	October-December 1957 (revised)	January-March 1957 (revised)
Thousands of linear yards					
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)—Continued					
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,496	27,895	27,652	31,808
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		9,351	285,607	318,634	342,815
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,951	105,387	104,994	108,774
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	562	19,820	19,884	36,190
All other constructions.....	1362	5,838	160,400	193,756	197,851
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		16,601	127,308	114,331	117,229
109 x 58.....	1365*	3,990	27,338	114,331	117,229
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367*	6,456	51,891		
80 x 56/60.....	1369*	1,940	14,638		
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371*	4,215	33,441		
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	734	7,336	5,751	9,360
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,353	6,429	4,507	7,459
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	450	2,335	2,517	6,367
Colored yarn fabrics.....		18,004	123,948	130,745	141,736
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		9,614	69,907	71,231	74,224
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,867	28,025	31,453	24,500
2.20 yard.....	1406	2,371	18,274	14,072	25,348
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	1,608	10,703	12,931	9,744
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,768	12,905	12,775	14,632
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc....	1422	943	6,203	7,222	7,716
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	285	2,495	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		2,152	13,552	13,558	14,811
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	1,096	6,892	6,627	5,169
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	1,056	6,660	6,931	9,642
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	955	5,959	4,272	8,098
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	(D)	566	(D)	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,166	6,291	8,842	12,424
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,823	18,975	23,075	21,921
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....		12,448	131,290	136,663	138,637
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	7,979	77,552	80,266	80,041
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,409	15,386	15,973	18,696
Dish towels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	3,060	38,352	40,424	39,900
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....		5,705	52,620	42,196	62,872
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	375	3,633	3,550	4,155
Blanketing, other than crib.....		845	7,231	7,724	9,194
100% cotton.....	1608	693	6,009	6,051	6,905
Chiefly cotton.....		152	1,222	1,673	2,289
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	102
Less than 25% wool (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,187
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,428	24,239	14,672	29,420
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,250	11,188	11,099	12,415
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	674	4,452	3,690	4,597
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		72,415	374,165	343,913	349,516
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		9,657	65,720	55,896	49,604
40" 136 - 60.....	1802*	2,924	18,828	55,896	49,604
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808*	6,733	46,892		
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,532	7,839	7,670	6,200
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		11,256	49,380	37,979	48,493
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	7,267	34,349	24,375	26,817
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	3,989	15,031	13,604	21,676

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC—Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 29, 1958	Production ¹		
			January-March 1958	October-December 1957 (revised)	January-March 1957 (revised)
Thousands of linear yards					
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded)—Continued					
Marquissettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby, (beat up) and box loom.....	1829*	55	1,025	1,687	1,951
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835*	1,165	9,930	10,194	11,059
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	560	2,312	2,146	1,786
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,243	9,192	7,070	6,995
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	6,452	24,306	25,132	33,327
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	3,122	11,101	9,728	10,998
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheeting).....	1848	11,044	37,714	39,322	36,657
Twills, combed.....	1863	1,639	8,912	7,962	9,905
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	620	² 807	899	922
Voiles.....	1872	824	4,095	4,585	2,895
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,358	46,253	41,518	39,168
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876	559	2,382	2,027	1,568
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875*	3,881	24,714	⁵ 19,849	⁵ 19,228
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		1,401	7,912	6,556	7,302
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	127	1,233	² 1,195	² 1,257
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	1,274	6,679	5,361	6,045
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's)	1879	10,047	60,571	63,693	61,458
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....		25,207	124,827	125,859	124,426
Bedspread fabrics - woven style—all cotton or cotton warp.....		1,612	7,203	6,919	7,418
Bedspread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	698	3,142	3,837	3,349
Bedspread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	² 914	² 4,061	² 3,082	² 4,069
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		6,190	44,320	43,876	44,732
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	² 1,762	7,312	8,142	9,620
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed.....		4,428	37,008	35,734	35,112
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	689	5,047	6,708	7,965
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,739	31,961	29,026	27,147
Corduroys.....		11,055	29,949	29,490	28,670
Women's wear weights.....	1741	8,970	24,512	24,614	23,778
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		2,972	10,772	10,941	10,316
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	2,254	9,264	8,989	8,749
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	875	4,476	4,309	4,361
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	² 515	² 9,640	² 8,517	² 8,795
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	224	² 1,340	² 1,085	² 1,083
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	10	387	756	1,233
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,754	16,740	19,966	17,818
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting.....	1096	² 72	² 516	² 423	² 443

*Separate data collected for this fabric beginning with the first quarter 1958.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The data are for the 13 week periods ending March 29, 1958, December 28, 1957 and March 30, 1957, all production as taken from the looms.

²Includes estimates of 30 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

³Hose and belting duck production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.

⁴In 1957 and prior years, separate data were not collected for print cloths wider than 39". Such information was included in the category "all other constructions - 36" and wider." Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard were frequently reported with the basic construction and not in the "all other construction category."

⁵The definition for this item in 1957 read "shirtings, Jacquard, gray-dobby and colored yarn (combed, part combed, and fine carded) not included elsewhere."

Table 3.—LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1957	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		January- March 1958	October- December 1957*	January- March 1957*
TOTAL.....	350,109	479,498	471,639	506,162
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	347,888	478,908	470,666	504,922
Single shuttle - cam.....	289,053	402,342	392,742	426,025
Single shuttle - dobby.....	29,645	39,814	41,140	42,184
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,715	29,790	29,356	29,320
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jsecuard.....	8,475	6,962	7,428	7,393
Woolen and worsted looms.....	2,221	590	973	1,240

*Revised.

Table 4.—YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	January- March 1958	October- December 1957*	January- March 1957*
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	746,677	749,726	801,076
Cotton.....	711,587	710,753	764,324
Carded.....	613,102	618,144	676,468
Combed.....	98,485	92,609	87,856
Rayon and acetate.....	19,598	23,016	20,941
Spun (100 percent).....	11,498	13,649	11,690
Filament (100 percent).....	8,100	9,367	9,251
Acetate.....	1,915	2,310	1,620
Rayon.....	6,185	7,057	7,631
Nylon filament.....	2,862	3,686	3,490
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	12,630	12,271	12,321
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	3,606	2,821	3,022
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	3,689	3,448	3,507
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	737	899	1,146
Acrylic fibers.....	662	867	263
Polyester fibers.....	2,026	2,022	1,762
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,910	2,214	2,621

*Revised.

Table 5.—STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds).

Yarn or product	March 29, 1958	December 28, 1957*	March 30, 1957*
Filament yarns, total.....	3,813	14,919	16,198
Acetate.....	708	1,001	669
Rayon.....	2,069	2,417	4,193
Nylon.....	818	1,501	1,336
Dacron.....	1,218	(1)	(1)

*Revised.

¹Prior to 1958, data for dacron were not collected and are not included in the 1957 totals.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF
TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY 52-360
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE
ZM-9900-1 CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS

C'

OCT 6 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

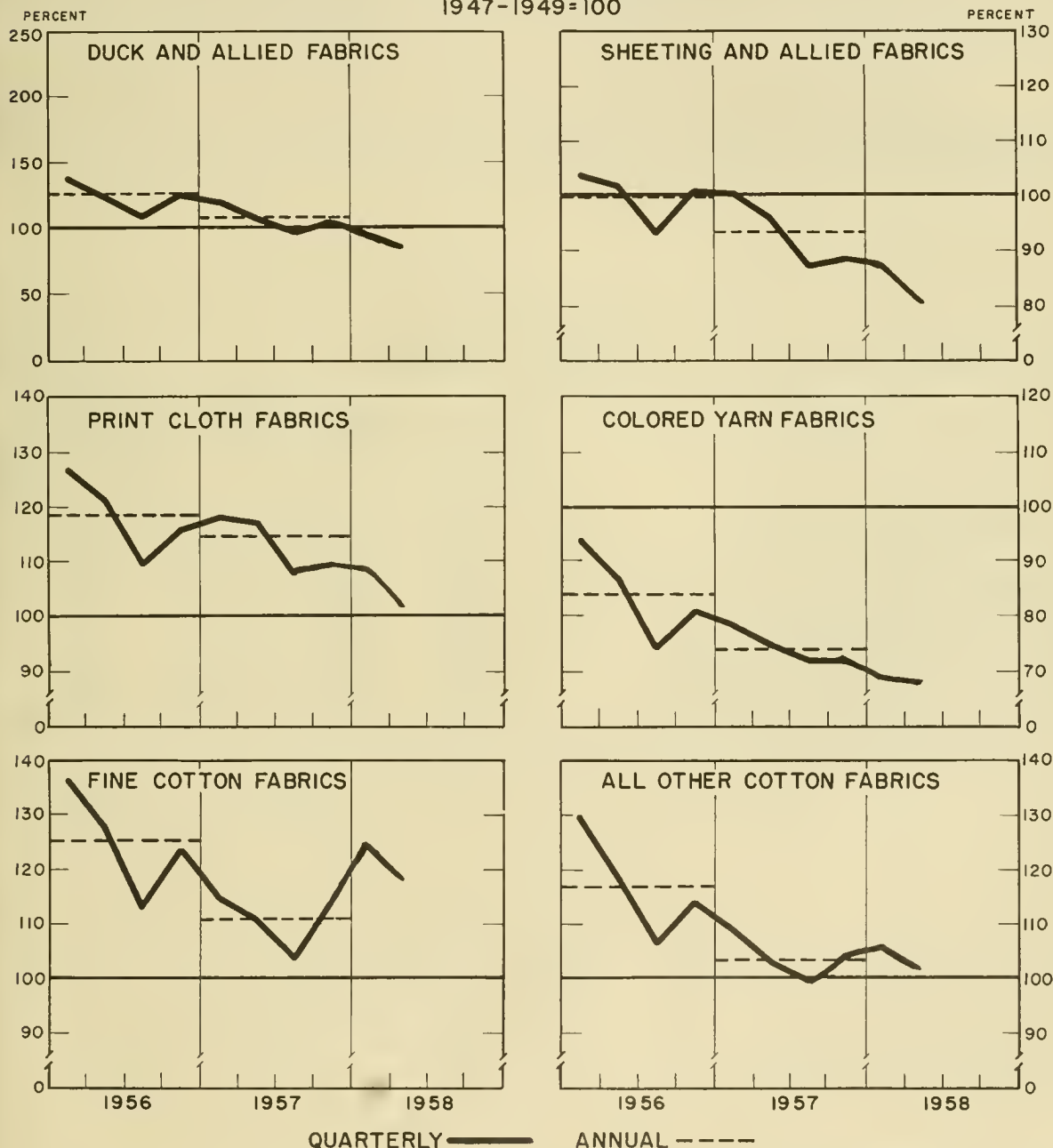
FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: October 1, 1958

SERIES: M22T-1-2-8

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES
SECOND QUARTER 1958
1947-1949=100



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad woven fabric production in the second quarter of 1958 was 6 percent below the previous quarter and 10 percent lower than the second quarter 1957 level.

Production of duck and allied fabrics decreased 11 percent from the previous quarter level while towels, toweling and dishcloths showed a 1 percent increase. The other major fabric classes showed decreases ranging from 3 to 7 percent.

Other woven cotton fabrics showed an increase of 6 percent from the 1957 second quarter level and fine cotton fabrics, and towels, toweling and dishcloths showed increases of 4 percent and 2 percent respectively. Production for the remaining fabric classes decreased 12 to 16 percent from the 1957 second quarter level.

Beginning with the first quarter 1958 report, some revisions have been made to the fabric reference list used to collect these data. The majority of these changes have been made to fabrics included in the category "Print Cloth Yarn Fabrics." Within this category comparable data for 1957 are available only for groups of fabrics and not in the detail shown for 1958.

COVERAGE--The data included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 2 percent of the total production.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC
(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	April-June 1958 (preliminary)	January-March 1958	April-June 1957* ¹	Percent change April-June 1958 from--	
				January-March 1958	April-June 1957
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,199,346	*2,341,189	2,438,963	-6	-10
Duck and allied fabrics.....	46,499	52,114	55,239	-11	-16
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	551,933	*591,429	641,322	-7	-14
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	829,134	*893,242	969,956	-7	-15
Colored yarn fabrics.....	115,505	123,948	132,589	-7	-13
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	132,709	131,290	130,665	+1	+2
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	49,206	52,620	56,115	-6	-12
Fine cotton fabrics.....	358,171	*376,265	343,262	-5	+4
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	116,189	*120,281	109,815	-3	+6

*Revised.

¹Second quarter 1957 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number*	Looms operating June 28, 1958	Production ¹		
			April-June 1958	January-March 1958	April-June 1957 ⁷
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		314,806	2,199,346	*2,341,189	2,438,963
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck).....		5,983	46,499	52,114	55,239
Ounce duck.....		4,613	38,595	43,342	44,178
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and piled warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,274	7,812	9,507	9,383
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	580	3,188	5,106	4,968
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	153	1,313	1,082	777
All other army duck constructions including shelter tent.....	1011	541	3,311	3,319	3,638
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,339	30,783	33,835	34,795
Single filling.....		2,474	22,066	24,928	24,502
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	622	5,776	4,886	4,437
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	215	1,799	2,836	2,013
All other single filling flat duck constructions....	1032	1,637	14,491	17,206	18,052
Double filling.....		865	8,717	8,907	10,293
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	375	4,418	4,658	4,187
All other double filling flat duck constructions....	1052	490	4,299	4,249	6,106
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)..		732	3,660	4,382	5,615
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	369	2,063	2,151	2,419
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	233	977	1,504	1,631
Paper felts.....	1081	37	78	78	94
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	93	542	649	1,471
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	512	3,507	3,497	4,402
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	46,186	46,589	48,477
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	126	3737	893	1,044
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....		81,753	551,933	*591,429	641,322
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,789	39,209	36,576	34,831
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard....	1200	210	1,938	2,228	2,133
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard....	1202	274	2,935	2,896	4,369
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,305	34,336	31,452	28,329
Under 42" wide.....	1209	2,367	28,207	22,524	21,227
42" and wider.....	1208	938	6,129	8,928	7,102
Sheetings.....		29,207	230,280	251,372	288,156
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		9,431	77,547	82,663	103,158
Under 48" wide.....	1215	9,212	75,449	80,016	100,982
48" and wider.....	1216	219	2,098	2,647	2,176
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)....		3,853	35,062	38,189	42,928
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	603	3,740	4,617	8,042
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	834	9,496	10,186	10,528
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,416	21,826	23,386	24,358
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,720	16,113	16,123	16,704
48" and wider.....	1224	696	5,713	7,263	7,654
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive)..		5,697	45,825	53,272	62,910
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	111	714	1,082	1,335
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,109	11,972	10,568	15,889
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	720	7,127	10,885	9,314
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	871	7,164	6,972	10,511
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	995	7,502	8,070	7,404
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,891	11,346	15,695	18,457
Under 48" wide.....	1243	649	6,844	10,408	12,974
48" and wider.....	1245	1,242	4,502	5,287	5,483

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 28, 1958	Production ¹		
			April-June 1958	January-March 1958	April-June 1957 ⁷
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics-- Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		10,226	71,846	77,248	79,160
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	406	2,429	2,849	2,293
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	709	4,761	4,847	6,241
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	726	5,490	5,293	7,092
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.	1256	121	726	1,014	2,618
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.	1258	40	466	815	1,017
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	138	1,317	1,100	2,338
All other class "C" constructions.....		8,086	56,657	61,330	57,561
Under 48" wide.....	1261	5,350	38,043	39,724	39,912
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,736	18,614	21,606	17,649
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,386	10,079	13,770	9,705
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,485	45,283	50,139	49,278
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	217	1,099	1,140	1,723
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	711	6,068	6,143	6,986
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,336	31,064	35,307	30,321
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,469	9,999	14,027	13,552
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,867	21,065	21,280	16,769
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,221	7,052	7,549	10,248
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	869	4,461	5,319	7,266
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	352	2,591	2,230	2,982
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,800	9,406	11,695	12,540
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other Jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,208	5,851	6,882	7,450
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).		2,158	11,239	10,397	17,117
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,333	7,403	6,952	13,778
40" and wider.....	1923	825	3,836	3,445	3,339
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		9,320	67,039	72,635	78,313
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		5,287	38,427	43,158	40,135
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,344	17,074	19,878	18,417
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,523	12,707	15,243	13,525
44" 1.90-and lighter.....	1935	1,420	8,646	8,037	8,193
86/90 sley x 40x44 pick - under 48".....		835	5,270	4,539	7,154
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	416	3,075	2,812	3,992
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	669	430	1,665
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	858	5,650	5,985	8,960
All other four leaf twills.....		2,340	17,692	18,953	22,064
Under 48" wide.....	1949	1,836	15,062	14,139	19,507
48" and wider.....	1951	504	32,630	34,814	2,557
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		7,944	42,124	45,959	39,320
Under 48" wide.....	1953	7,082	37,524	41,581	33,699
48" and wider.....	1955	862	4,600	4,378	5,621
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	² 1287	435	1,615	1,366	3,294
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,476	17,027	18,070	20,967
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales..		14,674	70,241	69,327	76,732
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,100	15,502	16,268	18,901
64 sley.....	1294	9,966	44,786	44,385	50,033
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,608	9,953	8,674	7,798
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	1,232	4,741	*6,355	7,583

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 28, 1958	Production ¹		
			April-June 1958	January-March 1958	April-June 1957
			Thousands of linear yards		
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....		96,699	829,134	*893,242	969,956
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,061	21,750	*21,888	22,841
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		63,753	393,455	*388,732	401,866
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	² 1304	1,309	11,290	11,244	(⁵)
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	² 1305	1,347	15,128	14,119	(⁵)
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	² 1307	15,630	80,354	75,113	154,943
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard..	1308	8,743	54,663	52,642	(⁵)
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,205	25,990	26,865	29,094
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,406	9,465	8,467	11,166
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	1,158	6,842	6,763	5,619
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	783	8,841	10,254	9,023
All other constructions.....		29,172	180,882	*183,265	192,021
Under 36" wide.....	1331	1,075	6,955	8,213	8,518
36" wide but under 42".....	² 1333	20,188	120,624	114,139	183,503
42" and wider.....	² 1335	7,909	53,303	*60,913	
Fancy print cloths.....		2,871	16,986	18,753	18,326
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,140	12,869	13,859	12,539
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	731	4,117	4,894	5,787
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,818	30,111	27,895	31,548
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,884	238,274	*292,921	354,524
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,522	92,320	*109,211	111,027
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	533	15,999	19,820	28,495
All other constructions.....	1362	4,829	129,955	*163,890	215,002
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		13,917	112,597	*126,953	
109 x 58.....	² 1365	3,583	28,823	*27,338	124,132
98/100 x 58/60.....	² 1367	4,699	41,251	51,891	
80 x 56/60.....	² 1369	1,766	14,234	*13,508	
All other carded broadcloth constructions(including slub yarns).....	² 1371	3,869	28,289	*34,216	
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn)	1378	644	6,268	7,336	5,623
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,420	7,891	6,429	7,670
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	331	1,802	2,335	3,426
Colored yarn fabrics.....		16,903	115,505	123,948	132,589
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		9,302	67,726	69,907	74,003
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,663	26,853	28,025	24,828
2.20 yard.....	1406	2,078	15,195	18,274	22,076
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	1,652	13,334	10,703	11,919
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,909	12,344	12,905	15,180
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	1,005	7,428	6,203	7,408
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	319	1,785	2,495	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,710	10,580	13,552	11,862
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	959	6,896	6,892	5,042
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	751	3,684	6,660	6,820
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)....	1453	809	4,181	5,959	7,478
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)..	1455	110	522	566	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		852	7,191	6,291	8,508
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,796	16,092	18,975	20,525

See footnotes at end of table.

Facts for Industry Series M22T-1-2-8

Page 5 of 8

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 28, 1958	Production ¹		
			April-June 1958	January-March 1958	April-June 1957 ⁷
			Thousands of linear yards		
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....		12,400	132,709	131,290	130,665
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	7,955	81,030	77,552	77,550
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,453	15,726	15,386	18,591
Dish towels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	2,992	35,953	38,352	34,524
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....		5,756	49,206	52,620	56,115
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	384	3,730	3,633	3,923
Blanketing, other than crib.....		835	6,569	7,231	9,311
100% cotton.....	1608	680	5,359	6,009	7,498
Chiefly cotton.....		155	1,210	1,222	1,813
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	33
Less than 25% (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,780
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,445	22,732	24,239	23,169
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,340	10,454	11,188	11,591
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	573	4,067	4,452	4,747
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded)...		71,528	358,171	*376,265	343,262
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		9,627	65,708	65,720	55,156
40" 136 - 60.....	² 1802	3,009	24,182	18,828	55,156
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	² 1808	6,618	41,526	46,892	
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,470	7,897	7,839	7,959
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		9,532	47,075	49,380	41,342
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	5,930	31,128	34,349	22,633
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.	1826	3,602	15,947	15,031	18,709
Marquissettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby, (beat up) and box loom.....	² 1829	72	763	1,025	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	² 1835	1,467	9,398	9,930	9,852
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	387	2,465	2,312	1,711
Poplins (combed).....	1842	881	7,728	9,192	6,019
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	7,491	22,562	24,306	24,020
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	2,967	9,450	11,101	9,843
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheets).....	1848	10,510	34,723	37,714	40,207
Twill, combed.....	1863	1,599	9,629	8,912	11,694
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	604	³ 769	³ 807	887
Voiles.....	1872	604	3,617	4,095	4,815
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,299	46,071	46,253	36,965
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876	457	1,464	2,382	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	² 1875	4,592	25,401	*30,849	*16,028
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		1,789	9,961	7,912	8,286
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	265	2,174	1,233	1,691
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	1,524	7,787	6,679	6,595
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	10,180	53,490	*56,536	65,625
See footnotes at end of table.					

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 28, 1958	Production ¹		
			April-June 1958	January-March 1958	April-June 1957 ⁷
			Thousands of linear yards		
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....		23,784	116,189	*120,281	109,815
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp.		1,522	6,416	7,203	7,835
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	670	2,704	3,142	3,845
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	³ 852	³ 3,712	4,061	3,990
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		6,011	39,585	44,320	38,655
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	³ 1,762	³ 7,099	³ 7,312	9,320
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed.....		4,249	32,486	37,008	29,335
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	670	4,062	5,047	6,290
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,579	28,424	31,961	23,045
Corduroys.....		11,382	32,651	29,949	28,901
Women's wear weights.....	1741	9,246	26,872	24,512	24,427
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	847	2,658	2,708	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	1,289	3,121	2,729	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,634	6,846	*6,226	5,125
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics(including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	³ 1,106	5,710	³ *4,718	3,184
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	921	4,362	4,476	4,227
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	³ 572	³ 9,718	³ 9,640	7,945
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	229	³ 1,239	³ 1,340	1,076
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	9	434	387	910
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,504	14,938	16,740	15,141
			Thousands of Pounds		
Laundry netting.....	1096	³ 72	³ 498	³ 516	375

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The data are for the 13 week periods ending June 28, 1958, March 29, 1958 and June 29, 1957, all production as taken from the looms.

²Separate data collected for this fabric beginning with the first quarter 1958.

³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

⁴Hose and belting duck production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.

⁵In 1957 and prior years, separate data were not collected for print cloths wider than 39". Such information was included in the category "all other constructions - 36" and wider." Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard were frequently reported with the basic construction and not in the "all other construction category."

⁶The definition for this item in 1957 read "shirtings, Jacquard, gray-dobby and colored yarn (combed, part combed, and fine carded) not included elsewhere."

⁷Second quarter 1957 figures are from annual summary, Series: M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1957 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		April-June 1958	January-March 1958	April-June 1957*
TOTAL.....	351,657	452,932	479,498	488,706
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	350,212	452,294	478,908	487,620
Single shuttle - cam.....	290,781	381,840	402,342	414,186
Single shuttle - dobby.....	30,361	35,510	39,814	38,759
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,809	28,427	29,790	27,862
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	8,261	6,517	6,962	6,813
Woolen and worsted looms.....	1,445	638	590	1,086

*Second quarter 1957 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	April-June 1958	January-March 1958	April-June 1957*
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	712,829	746,677	771,628
Cotton.....	679,082	711,587	735,380
Carded.....	584,427	613,102	644,255
Combed.....	94,655	98,485	91,125
Rayon and acetate.....	17,919	19,598	19,742
Spun (100 percent).....	10,463	11,498	10,404
Filament (100 percent).....	7,456	8,100	9,338
Acetate.....	1,964	1,915	1,790
Rayon.....	5,492	6,185	7,548
Nylon filament.....	2,991	2,862	3,337
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	12,837	12,630	13,169
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	3,191	3,606	3,353
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	4,603	3,689	3,944
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	719	737	940
Acrylic fibers.....	1,033	662	628
Polyester fibers.....	1,513	2,026	1,613
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,778	1,910	2,691

*Second quarter data 1957 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS¹

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	June 28, 1958	March 29, 1958	June 29, 1957 ²
Filament yarns, total.....	4,064	*3,625	5,097
Acetate.....	893	*635	563
Rayon.....	2,010	*1,954	2,934
Nylon.....	1,027	818	1,600
Dacron.....	134	218	...

*Revised.

¹Prior to 1958, data for dacron were not collected and are not included in the 1957 totals.

²June 29, 1957 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

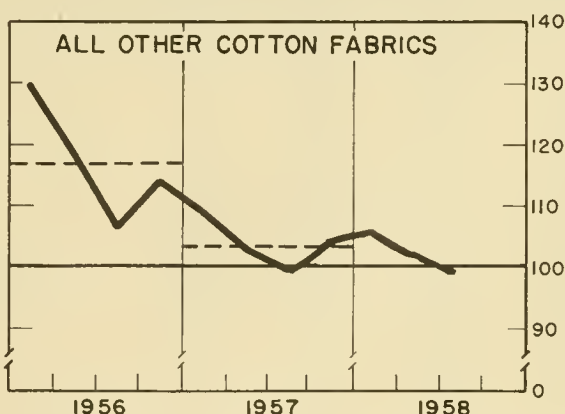
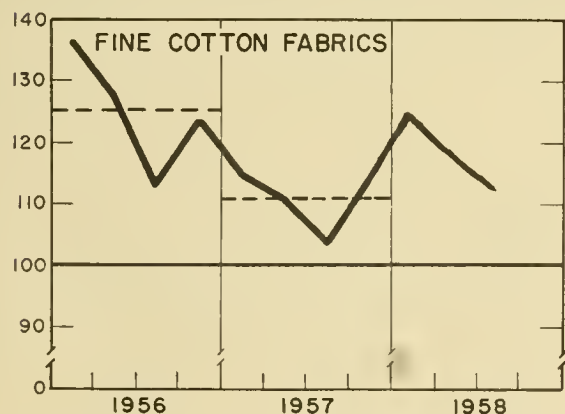
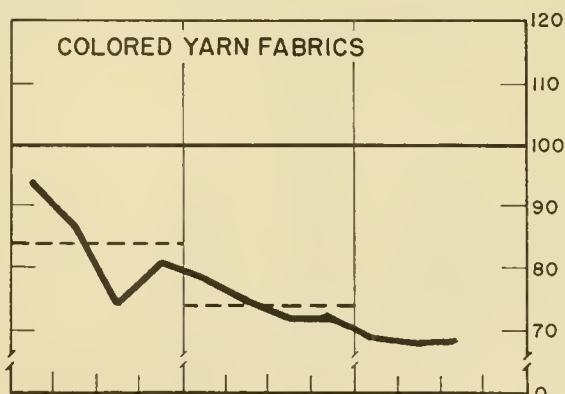
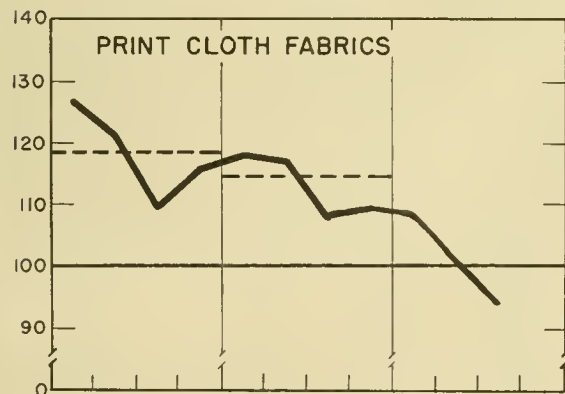
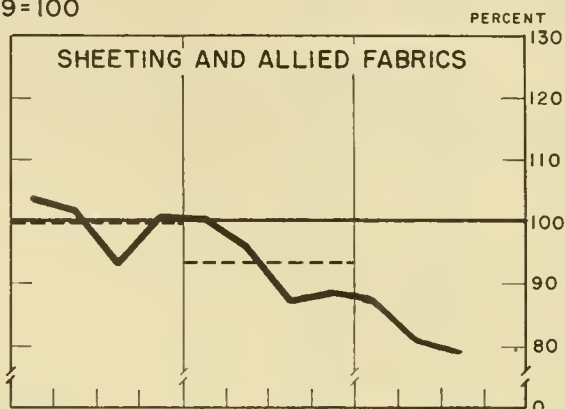
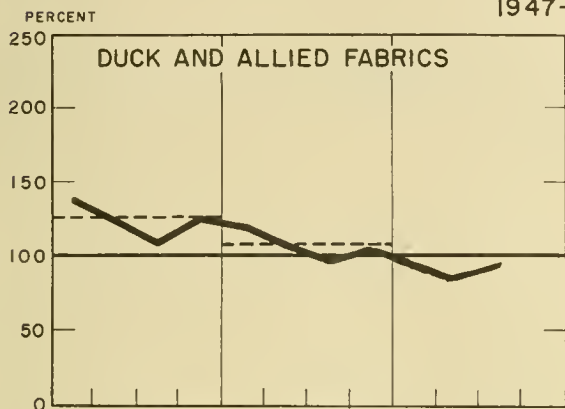
FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: December 29, 1958

SERIES: M22T.1-3-8*

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES
THIRD QUARTER 1958
1947-1949=100



QUARTERLY ——— ANNUAL - - - -

Cotton broad woven fabric production in the third quarter of 1958 was 4 percent below the previous quarter and 6 percent lower than the third quarter 1957 level.

Production of duck and allied fabrics increased 4 percent from the previous quarter level. The other major fabric classes showed decrease ranging from 1 to 9 percent.

Fine cotton fabrics and other woven cotton fabrics and specialties showed increases of 8 and 6 percent, respectively, from the 1957 third quarter level. Production for the remaining fabric classes decreased 1 to 12 percent from the 1957 third quarter level.

Beginning with the first quarter 1958 report, some revisions have been made to the fabric reference list used to collect these data. The majority of these changes have been made to fabrics included in the category "Print Cloth Yarn Fabrics." Within this category comparable data for 1957 are available only for groups of fabrics and not in the detail shown for 1958.

COVERAGE--The data included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 2 percent of the total production.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	July- September 1958 (preliminary)	April- June 1958	July- September 1957	Percent change July-September 1958 from -	
				April- June 1958	July- September 1957
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,105,467	*2,201,745	2,247,847	-4	-6
Duck and allied fabrics.....	48,520	46,499	48,857	+4	-1
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics...	538,606	*551,570	576,586	-2	-7
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	778,389	*831,664	887,548	-6	-12
Colored yarn fabrics.....	112,666	115,505	127,250	-2	-11
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	127,386	132,709	134,868	-4	-6
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	44,813	49,206	47,886	-9	-6
Fine cotton fabrics.....	339,642	358,171	315,806	-5	+8
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	115,445	*116,421	109,046	-1	+6

*Revised.

¹Third quarter 1957 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating September 27, 1958	Production ¹		
			July- September 1958	April- June 1958	July- September 1957 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		313,825	2,105,467	*2,201,745	2,247,847
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck).....		6,348	48,520	46,499	48,857
Ounce duck.....		4,920	40,125	38,595	38,829
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,308	7,990	7,812	8,149
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	580	3,463	3,188	3,630
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	177	1,178	1,313	660
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	551	3,349	3,311	3,859
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,612	32,135	30,783	30,680
Single filling.....		2,778	22,825	22,066	23,128
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	610	5,546	5,776	4,046
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	347	2,033	1,799	1,764
All other single filling flat duck constructions....	1032	1,821	15,246	14,491	17,318
Double filling.....		834	9,310	8,717	7,552
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	376	5,092	4,418	2,795
All other double filling flat duck constructions....	1052	458	4,218	4,299	4,757
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)..		802	3,998	3,660	4,374
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	367	1,950	2,063	1,912
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	290	1,421	977	1,652
Paper felts.....	1081	36	73	78	92
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	109	554	542	718
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	499	3,510	3,507	4,665
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	46,595	46,186	48,729
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	127	887	3737	989
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....		81,538	538,606	*551,570	576,586
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,912	40,317	39,209	32,003
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard....	1200	254	2,604	1,938	1,596
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard....	1202	310	3,315	2,935	2,821
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,348	34,398	34,336	27,586
Under 42" wide.....	1209	2,217	24,478	28,207	19,361
42" and wider.....	1208	1,131	9,920	6,129	8,225
Sheetings.....		29,258	216,848	230,280	246,440
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		9,056	76,698	77,547	85,026
Under 48" wide.....	1215	8,777	74,604	75,449	83,103
48" and wider.....	1216	279	2,094	2,098	1,923
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)....		4,588	32,402	35,062	37,620
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	537	4,043	3,740	6,650
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	824	6,198	9,496	4,578
All other class "A" constructions.....		3,227	22,161	21,826	26,392
Under 48" wide.....	1223	2,291	15,801	16,113	18,754
48" and wider.....	1224	936	6,360	5,713	7,638
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive)..		6,186	41,554	45,825	50,872
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	55	870	714	2,179
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,096	7,709	11,972	12,112
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	940	7,524	7,127	7,638
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	941	6,537	7,164	6,845
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	944	6,533	7,502	6,465
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,210	12,381	11,346	15,633
Under 48" wide.....	1243	997	7,941	6,844	9,964
48" and wider.....	1245	1,213	4,440	4,502	5,669

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating September 27, 1958	Production ¹		
			July-September 1958	April-June 1958	July-September 1957 ⁷
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		9,428	66,194	71,846	72,922
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	382	1,892	2,429	2,316
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	689	4,079	4,761	5,023
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	631	4,730	5,490	7,088
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard...	1256	155	881	726	1,838
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 -5.50 yard....	1258	(D)	377	466	944
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	822	1,317	1,813
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,510	53,413	56,657	53,900
Under 48" wide.....	1261	5,153	36,424	38,043	36,246
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,357	16,989	18,614	17,654
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,279	9,277	10,079	9,218
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,408	46,088	45,283	49,815
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	237	1,591	1,099	1,471
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	716	4,942	6,068	6,791
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,013	30,272	31,064	31,233
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,763	10,334	9,999	13,432
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,250	19,938	21,065	17,801
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,442	9,283	7,052	10,320
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	1,036	6,192	4,461	7,342
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	406	3,091	2,591	2,978
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,128	10,215	9,406	12,376
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other Jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,223	5,880	5,851	6,831
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).		2,539	10,655	11,239	13,552
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,726	6,952	7,403	10,903
40" and wider.....	1923	813	3,703	3,836	2,649
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		8,162	55,147	*66,455	72,468
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		4,745	31,005	*37,843	37,754
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,407	15,142	17,074	18,321
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,312	8,399	12,707	12,556
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,026	7,464	*8,062	6,877
86/90 sley x 40x44 pick - under 48".....		269	2,798	5,270	6,406
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	64	1,501	3,075	3,960
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	145	721	669	1,195
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	906	5,758	5,650	6,522
All other four leaf twills.....		2,242	15,586	17,692	21,786
Under 48" wide.....	1949	1,518	11,885	15,062	15,301
48" and wider.....	1951	3724	33,701	32,630	6,485
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		8,537	49,322	42,124	39,088
Under 48" wide.....	1953	7,533	44,232	37,524	34,213
48" and wider.....	1955	1,004	5,090	4,600	4,875
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	² 1287	354	2,441	*1,836	2,423
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,598	18,878	17,027	18,999
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales..		14,582	69,685	70,241	69,686
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	2,862	13,322	15,502	17,753
64 sley.....	1294	10,091	47,070	44,786	44,472
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,629	9,293	9,953	7,461
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	923	6,531	4,741	6,158

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating September 27, 1958	Production ¹		
			July-September 1958.	April-June 1958	July-September 1957 ⁷
Thousands of linear yards					
Print cloth yard fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....		97,210	778,389	*831,664	887,548
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,327	22,880	21,750	20,590
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		66,041	388,369	*399,315	379,344
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	² 1304	896	8,069	11,290	(⁵)
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	² 1305	1,244	11,363	15,128	(⁵)
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	² 1307	16,855	90,468	*82,835	132,385
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard..	1308	16,667	89,334	*90,080	(⁵)
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,875	27,561	25,990	29,122
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,564	9,999	9,465	9,820
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	1,205	8,185	6,842	7,219
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	922	6,079	8,841	6,787
All other constructions.....		21,813	137,311	*148,844	194,011
Under 36" wide.....	1331	1,430	7,891	6,955	9,555
36" wide but under 42".....	² 1333	12,609	78,988	*88,586	184,456
42" and wider.....	² 1335	7,774	50,432	53,303	
Fancy print cloths.....		2,817	16,846	16,986	18,476
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,128	12,558	12,869	10,477
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	689	4,288	4,117	7,999
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,577	28,137	30,111	26,758
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,598	216,772	238,274	316,115
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,663	85,820	92,320	99,656
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	279	13,503	15,999	20,304
All other constructions.....	1362	4,656	117,449	129,955	196,155
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		12,649	90,869	*109,821	
109 x 58.....	² 1365	3,254	23,586	28,823	112,707
98/100 x 58/60.....	² 1367	4,772	37,270	41,251	
80 x 56/60.....	² 1369	1,347	9,692	14,234	
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	² 1371	3,276	20,321	*25,513	
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn)	1378	599	4,911	6,268	5,332
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,139	6,893	7,891	5,703
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	463	2,712	*1,248	2,523
Colored yarn fabrics.....		14,989	112,666	115,505	127,250
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		8,164	63,746	67,726	73,226
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,509	27,221	26,853	29,752
2.20 yard.....	1406	1,878	14,477	15,195	18,691
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	987	10,924	13,334	11,998
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,790	11,124	12,344	12,785
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	917	6,881	7,428	7,032
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	395	2,068	1,785	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,847	9,254	10,580	9,866
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	6,896	*4,806
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	3,684	5,060
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)....	1453	930	3,192	4,181	5,957
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).	1455	(D)	672	522	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		(D)	6,784	7,191	7,422
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,989	20,069	16,092	20,990

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating September 27, 1958	Production ¹		
			July-September 1958	April-June 1958	July-September 1957 ⁷
			Thousands of linear yards		
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....		12,321	127,386	132,709	134,868
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	7,949	78,148	81,030	79,250
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,462	14,385	15,726	18,020
Dishtowels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	2,910	34,853	35,953	37,598
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....		5,677	44,813	49,206	47,886
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	459	3,700	3,730	3,566
Blanketing, other than crib.....		794	6,680	6,569	7,865
100% cotton.....	1608	648	5,501	5,359	6,372
Chiefly cotton.....		146	1,179	1,210	1,493
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	28
Less than 25% (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,465
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,501	17,242	22,732	18,809
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,198	10,814	10,454	11,065
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	552	4,576	4,067	4,379
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded)..		72,239	339,642	358,171	315,806
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		8,714	57,623	65,708	54,429
40" 136 - 60.....	² 1802	1,599	15,139	24,182	
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	² 1808	7,115	42,484	41,526	
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,368	7,239	7,897	7,231
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		9,759	42,306	47,075	35,099
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	6,067	28,521	31,128	16,669
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns	1826	3,692	13,785	15,947	18,430
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobbie, (beat up) and box loom.....	² 1829	(D)	(D)	763	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	² 1835	1,195	8,631	9,398	9,250
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	560	2,066	2,465	1,884
Poplins (combed).....	1842	941	6,906	7,728	6,834
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	8,849	26,676	22,562	20,506
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	9,184	9,450	8,359
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheeting).....	1848	11,276	36,370	34,723	37,774
Twills, combed.....	1863	1,598	8,736	9,629	9,615
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	³ 601	³ 704	³ 769	764
Voiles.....	1872	598	2,629	3,617	4,944
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,670	43,112	46,071	36,402
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876	(D)	(D)	1,464	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	² 1875	4,214	23,120	25,401	15,485
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		1,790	10,709	9,961	6,666
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	383	2,656	2,174	991
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings..	1878	1,407	8,053	7,787	5,675
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	9,445	50,824	53,490	57,760

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating September 27, 1958	Production ¹		
			July-September 1958	April-June 1958	July-September 1957 ⁷
			Thousands of linear yards		
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....		23,503	115,445	*116,421	109,046
Bedsread fabrics - woven style--all cotton or cotton warp.		1,483	6,906	6,416	7,125
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	662	3,329	2,704	3,724
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	3821	33,577	33,712	3,401
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		6,196	39,062	39,585	36,598
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	31,724	36,984	37,099	8,085
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed.....		4,472	32,078	32,486	28,513
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	679	4,350	4,062	5,253
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,793	27,728	28,424	23,260
Corduroys.....		10,384	29,793	32,651	28,279
Women's wear weights.....	1741	8,478	24,915	26,872	24,244
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	2,173	2,658	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	2,705	3,121	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,938	7,175	6,846	6,405
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	97	463	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	1,384	6,133	5,710	4,344
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	802	3,490	*4,594	4,046
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	3537	310,324	39,718	7,165
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	3233	31,307	31,239	1,019
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	13	406	434	748
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,917	16,982	14,938	17,661
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting.....	1096	366	3498	3498	359

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The data are for the 13 week periods ending September 27, 1958, June 28, 1958 and September 28, 1957, all production as taken from the looms.

²Separate data collected for this fabric beginning with the first quarter 1958.

³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

⁴Hose and belting duck production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.

⁵In 1957 and prior years, separate data were not collected for print cloths wider than 39". Such information was included in the category "all other constructions - 36" and wider." Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard were frequently reported with the basic construction and not in the "all other construction category."

⁶The definition for this item in 1957 read "shirtings, Jacquard, gray-dobby and colored yarn (combed, part combed, and fine carded) not included elsewhere."

⁷Third quarter 1957 figures are from annual summary, Series: M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1957	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		July- September 1958	April- June 1958	July- September 1957*
TOTAL.....	351,657	445,111	452,932	455,945
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	350,212	444,451	452,294	454,686
Single shuttle - cam.....	290,781	375,725	381,840	383,157
Single shuttle - dobby.....	30,361	34,626	35,510	37,080
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,809	27,193	28,427	27,341
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	8,261	6,907	6,517	7,108
Woolen and worsted looms.....	1,445	660	638	1,259

*Third quarter 1957 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	July- September 1958	April- June 1958	July- September 1957*
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	700,432	712,829	720,319
Cotton.....	664,379	679,082	682,128
Carded.....	574,544	584,427	595,256
Combed.....	89,835	94,655	86,872
Rayon and acetate.....	18,530	17,919	21,823
Spun (100 percent).....	10,418	10,463	12,111
Filament (100 percent).....	8,112	7,456	9,712
Acetate.....	2,654	1,964	3,043
Rayon.....	5,458	5,492	6,669
Nylon filament.....	3,416	2,991	3,724
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	14,107	12,837	12,644
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	3,682	3,191	2,800
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	5,279	4,603	3,839
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	681	719	823
Acrylic fibers.....	1,330	1,033	931
Polyester fibers.....	1,346	1,513	1,799
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,789	1,778	2,452

*Third quarter data 1957 are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	September 27, 1958	June 28, 1958	September 28, 1957 ²
Filament yarns, total.....	4,424	4,064	5,354
Acetate.....	919	893	962
Rayon.....	2,429	2,010	2,951
Nylon.....	986	1,027	1,441
Dacron.....	90	134	(¹)

¹Prior to 1958, data for dacron were not collected and are not included in the 1957 totals.

²September 28, 1957 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

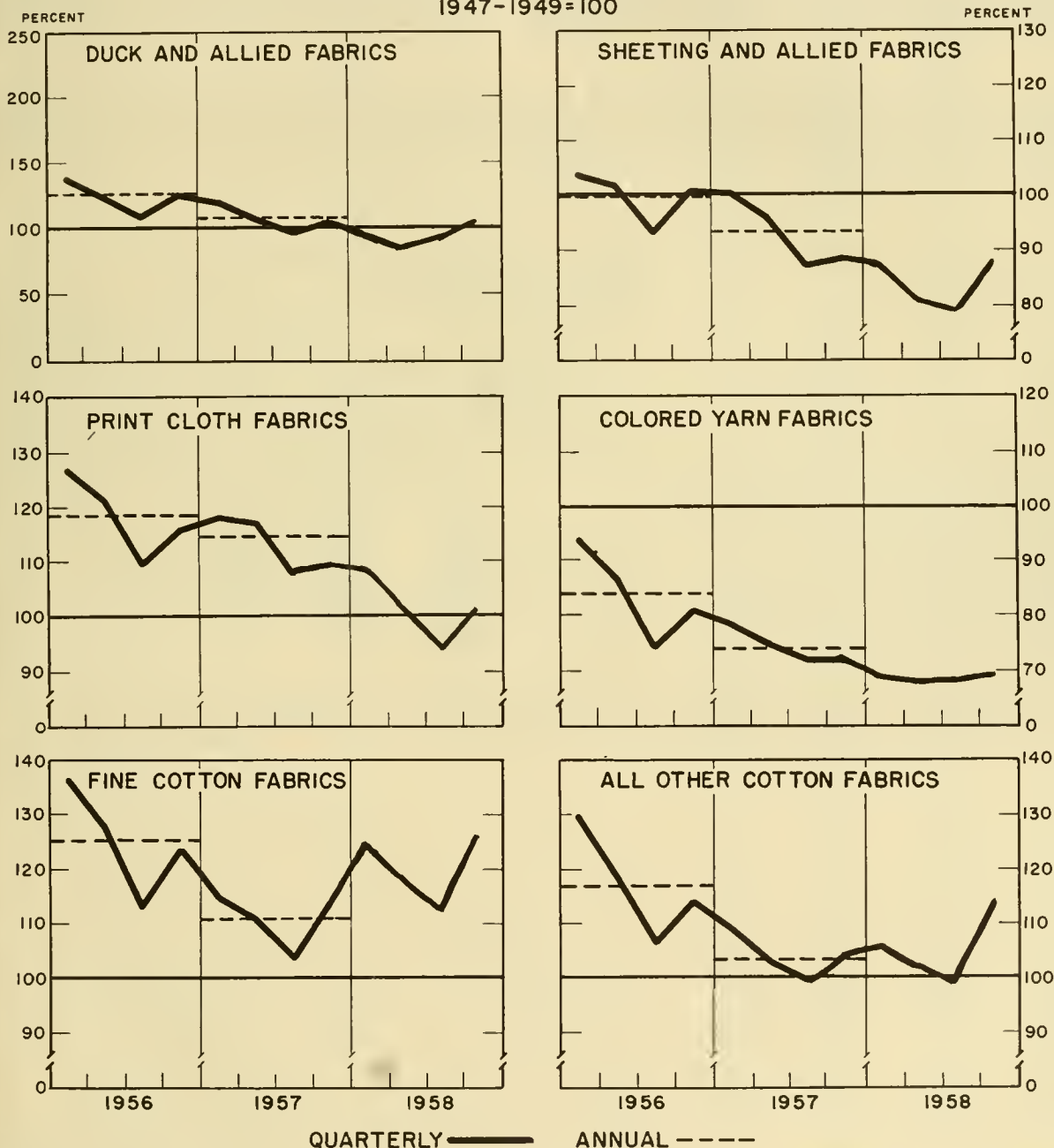
FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: April 6, 1959

SERIES: M22T.1-4-8

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES
FOURTH QUARTER 1958
1947-1949=100



Cotton broad woven fabric production in the fourth quarter of 1958 was 11 percent above the previous quarter and approximately the same as the fourth quarter 1957 level.

Production of the major fabric classes showed increases ranging from 7 to 22 percent above the previous quarter.

Print cloth yarn fabrics and colored yarn fabrics showed decreases of 8 and 2 percent, respectively, from the 1957 fourth quarter level. Production for the remaining fabric classes increased 2 to 17 percent from the 1957 fourth quarter level.

Beginning with the first quarter 1958 report, some revisions have been made to the fabric reference list used to collect these data. The majority of these changes have been made to fabrics included in the category "Print Cloth Yarn Fabrics." Within this category comparable data for 1957 are available only for groups of fabrics and not in the detail shown for 1958.

COVERAGE--The data included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 2 percent of the total production.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	October- December 1958 (preliminary)	July- September 1958	October- December 1957 ¹	Percent change July-September 1958 from -	
				July- September 1958	October- December 1957
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,326,975	*2,104,956	2,323,787	+11	...
Duck and allied fabrics.....	54,536	48,520	53,188	+12	+3
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	597,003	*538,943	585,907	+11	+2
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	829,908	778,389	902,774	+7	-8
Colored yarn fabrics.....	128,747	112,666	130,929	+14	-2
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	144,822	127,386	136,617	+14	+6
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	49,317	44,813	42,227	+10	+17
Fine cotton fabrics.....	381,380	*338,794	349,174	+13	+9
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	141,262	115,445	122,971	+22	+15

*Revised.

¹Fourth quarter 1957 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating January 3, 1959	Production ¹		
			October-December 1958	July-September 1958	October-December 1957 ⁷
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		317,862	2,326,975	*2,104,956	2,323,787
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,884	54,536	48,520	53,188
Ounce duck.....		4,529	44,378	40,125	43,376
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,246	9,562	7,990	9,096
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	552	4,195	3,463	4,824
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	168	1,165	1,178	676
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	526	4,202	3,349	3,596
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,283	34,816	32,135	34,280
Single filling.....		2,463	24,764	22,825	25,002
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	543	4,828	5,546	3,870
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	272	2,588	2,033	2,902
All other single filling flat duck constructions...	1032	1,648	17,348	15,246	18,230
Double filling.....		820	10,052	9,310	9,278
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	348	4,704	5,092	3,802
All other double filling flat duck constructions...	1052	472	5,348	4,218	5,476
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).		667	4,674	3,998	4,571
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	302	2,222	1,950	2,063
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	216	1,700	1,421	1,751
Paper felts.....	1081	39	92	73	76
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	110	660	554	681
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	550	4,440	3,510	4,342
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	47,983	46,595	47,774
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	138	1,044	887	899
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		79,544	597,003	*538,943	585,907
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,791	44,105	*40,092	38,217
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard...	1200	375	3,831	*2,379	1,849
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard...	1202	191	3,357	3,315	3,068
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,225	36,917	34,398	33,210
Under 42" wide.....	1209	1,832	23,124	24,478	22,078
42" and wider.....	1208	1,393	13,793	9,920	11,132
Sheetings.....		28,700	243,967	216,691	242,394
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		7,925	76,075	76,698	77,991
Under 48" wide.....	1215	7,577	72,933	74,604	75,400
48" and wider.....	1216	348	3,142	2,094	2,591
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)....		4,711	41,047	32,402	34,217
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	578	4,805	4,043	6,623
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	890	6,603	6,198	5,351
All other class "A" constructions.....		3,243	29,639	22,161	22,243
Under 48" wide.....	1223	2,062	18,625	15,801	15,162
48" and wider.....	1224	1,181	11,014	6,360	7,081
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).		6,729	52,455	41,554	53,888
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	(D)	556	870	1,076
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,169	10,766	7,709	9,967
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	1,034	10,076	7,524	10,837
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	(D)	6,509	6,537	5,338
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	1,046	7,614	6,533	8,541
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,557	16,934	12,381	18,129
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,307	11,542	7,941	11,438
48" and wider.....	1245	1,250	5,392	4,440	6,691

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating January 3, 1959	Production ¹		
			October-December 1958	July-September 1958	October-December 1957 ⁷
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		9,335	74,390	*66,037	76,298
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	277	1,585	1,892	2,643
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	591	4,009	4,079	4,895
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	560	4,965	4,730	5,913
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	205	1,631	881	1,387
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	742
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,183
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,572	61,315	53,413	59,535
Under 48" wide.....	1261	5,278	41,636	36,424	38,713
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,294	19,679	16,989	20,822
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,451	11,802	9,277	10,051
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,709	51,656	46,088	48,454
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	169	1,277	1,591	1,453
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	796	6,117	4,942	5,993
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,280	32,691	30,272	31,259
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,721	11,896	10,334	13,243
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,559	20,795	19,938	18,016
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,464	11,571	9,283	9,749
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	999	7,737	6,192	7,261
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	465	3,834	3,091	2,488
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,893	12,128	10,215	12,190
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other Jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	966	6,167	5,880	6,388
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....		2,678	13,774	10,655	12,265
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,794	9,478	6,952	9,194
40" and wider.....	1923	884	4,296	3,703	3,071
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		7,831	57,402	55,147	74,184
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		4,337	32,960	31,005	38,819
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,393	17,302	15,142	19,683
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	994	8,010	8,399	13,208
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	950	7,648	7,464	5,928
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		117	1,790	2,798	3,771
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	55	679	1,501	1,885
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	721	628
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	903	6,510	5,758	5,591
All other four leaf twills.....		2,474	16,142	15,586	26,003
Under 48" wide.....	1949	1,663	11,213	11,885	16,763
48" and wider.....	1951	811	4,929	3,701	9,240
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		8,347	54,917	49,322	47,569
Under 48" wide.....	1953	7,277	48,592	44,232	43,100
48" and wider.....	1955	1,070	6,325	5,090	4,469
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	21287	390	2,502	2,441	1,495
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,027	22,615	18,878	19,410
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales		13,778	71,423	69,685	69,837
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	2,837	12,689	13,322	16,671
64 sley.....	1294	9,284	50,137	47,070	44,983
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,657	8,597	9,293	8,183
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	1,025	7,158	*7,250	5,839

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating January 3, 1959	Production ¹		
			October-December 1958	July-September 1958	October-December 1957 ⁷
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's).....		97,209	829,908	778,389	902,774
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,123	22,558	22,880	21,766
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		64,291	409,052	388,369	385,165
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	² 1304	463	4,932	8,069	(⁵)
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	² 1305	959	10,054	11,363	(⁵)
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	² 1307	12,933	85,249	90,468	121,966
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.	1308	19,644	103,627	89,334	(⁵)
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,542	29,129	27,561	29,094
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,151	8,089	9,999	9,544
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	983	9,124	8,185	6,209
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	1,189	8,542	6,079	10,321
All other constructions.....		22,427	150,306	137,311	208,031
Under 36" wide.....	1331	1,252	7,031	7,891	10,228
36" wide but under 42".....	² 1333	13,280	89,616	78,988	197,803
42" and wider.....	² 1335	7,895	53,659	50,432	
Fancy print cloths.....		3,152	20,293	16,846	22,363
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,174	14,826	12,558	12,765
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks....	1347	978	5,467	4,288	9,598
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,606	30,081	28,137	27,652
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,707	230,933	216,772	318,647
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,919	100,571	85,820	104,994
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	176	7,272	13,503	19,884
All other constructions.....	1362	4,612	123,090	117,449	193,769
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		13,283	96,131	90,869	114,406
109 x 58.....	² 1365	3,073	23,041	23,586	114,406
98/100 x 58/60.....	² 1367	4,979	37,204	37,270	
80 x 56/60.....	² 1369	1,977	12,532	9,692	
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	² 1371	3,254	23,354	20,321	
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	1,113	9,492	4,911	5,751
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,199	6,868	6,893	4,507
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	735	4,500	2,712	2,517
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		17,410	128,747	112,666	130,929
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		9,463	69,126	63,746	71,386
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,679	26,473	27,221	31,615
2.20 yard.....	1406	2,843	20,592	14,477	14,072
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	1,007	8,592	10,924	12,931
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,934	13,469	11,124	12,768
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	947	7,032	6,881	7,222
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	323	2,412	2,068	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,934	12,690	9,254	13,617
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,615
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,002
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	942	5,272	3,192	4,272
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	(D)	737	672	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		(D)	8,217	6,784	8,776
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,808	23,261	20,069	23,075

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating January 3, 1959	Production ¹		
			October-December 1958	July-September 1958	October-December 1957 ⁷
			Thousands of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,219	144,822	127,386	136,617
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	7,899	88,227	78,148	80,311
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,406	16,285	14,385	16,007
Dishtowels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	2,914	40,310	34,853	40,299
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		6,018	49,317	44,813	42,227
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	428	4,304	3,700	3,560
Blanketing, other than crib.....		856	9,644	6,680	7,725
100% cotton.....	1608	702	7,510	5,501	6,051
Chiefly cotton.....		154	2,134	1,179	1,674
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	13
Less than 25% (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,661
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,488	16,528	17,242	14,672
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,238	10,595	10,814	11,289
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	761	6,096	4,576	3,530
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		74,824	381,380	*338,794	349,174
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		8,084	58,116	57,623	55,997
40" 136 - 60.....	² 1802	1,054	10,611	15,139	} 55,997
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	² 1808	7,030	47,505	42,484	
Dimities and fancy hankerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,584	7,732	7,239	7,670
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		9,597	44,449	42,306	37,979
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	5,956	29,211	28,521	24,375
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	3,641	15,238	13,785	13,604
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby, (beat up) and box loom.....	² 1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	² 1835	1,160	10,376	8,631	10,194
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	994	4,567	2,066	2,146
Poplins (combed).....	1842	828	6,870	6,906	9,490
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	9,175	34,903	26,676	25,132
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	3,034	9,308	*8,336	9,728
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheeting).....	1848	12,342	42,656	36,370	39,322
Twill, combed.....	1863	1,583	7,601	8,736	7,962
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	589	890	704	959
Voiles.....	1872	861	3,828	2,629	4,585
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,576	48,256	43,112	42,118
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	² 1875	3,935	22,887	23,120	17,089
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		2,245	13,650	10,709	6,997
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	658	4,999	2,656	1,114
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	1,587	8,651	8,053	5,883
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	10,619	60,998	50,824	70,092

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating January 3, 1959	Production ¹		
			October-December 1958	July-September 1958	October-December 1957 ⁷
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		24,754	141,262	115,445	122,971
Bedspread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,556	8,179	6,906	6,772
Bedspread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	730	4,161	3,329	3,884
Bedspread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	826	4,018	3,577	2,888
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		7,099	54,097	39,062	43,731
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	1,840	7,994	6,984	8,955
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		5,259	46,103	32,078	34,776
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	859	5,493	4,350	6,564
Without colored yarn.....	1729	4,400	40,610	27,728	28,212
Corduroys.....		10,429	30,669	29,793	29,198
Women's wear weights.....	1741	8,572	25,631	24,915	24,322
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	595	1,973	2,173	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	1,262	3,065	2,705	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		2,260	10,756	7,175	7,391
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	1,704	9,601	6,133	5,441
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	776	3,379	3,490	4,240
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	574	10,248	10,324	9,291
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	240	1,476	1,307	1,090
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	13	474	406	723
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,807	21,984	16,982	20,535
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting.....	1096	66	3487	498	422

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The data are for the 14 week period ending January 3, 1959 and for the 13 week periods ending September 27, 1958, and December 28, 1957--all production as taken from the looms.

²Separate data collected for this fabric beginning with the first quarter 1958.

³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

⁴Hose and belting duck production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.

⁵In 1957 and prior years, separate data were not collected for print cloths wider than 39". Such information was included in the category "all other constructions - 36" and wider." Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard were frequently reported with the basic construction and not in the "all other construction category."

⁶The definition for this item in 1957 read "shirtings, Jacquard, gray-dobby and colored yarn (combed, part combed, and fine carded) not included elsewhere."

⁷Fourth quarter 1957 figures are from annual summary, Series: M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1957	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		October- December 1958	July- September 1958	October- December 1957 ¹
TOTAL.....	351,657	485,434	445,111	470,906
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	350,212	484,810	444,451	470,010
Single shuttle - cam.....	290,781	408,923	375,725	393,460
Single shuttle - dobby.....	30,361	37,839	34,626	40,097
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,809	30,220	27,193	29,137
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	8,261	7,828	6,907	7,316
Woolen and worsted looms.....	1,445	624	660	896

¹Fourth quarter 1957 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	October- December 1958	July- September 1958	October- December 1957 ¹
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	782,691	700,432	745,794
Cotton.....	742,700	664,379	706,670
Carded.....	643,317	574,544	613,088
Combed.....	99,383	89,835	93,582
Rayon and acetate.....	19,979	18,530	23,568
Spun (100 percent).....	11,488	10,418	13,782
Filament (100 percent).....	8,491	8,112	9,786
Acetate.....	2,568	2,654	2,998
Rayon.....	5,923	5,458	6,788
Nylon filament.....	4,087	3,416	3,429
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	15,925	14,107	12,127
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	4,026	3,682	2,738
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	5,949	5,279	3,337
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	738	681	827
Acrylic fibers.....	1,648	1,330	900
Polyester fibers.....	1,542	1,346	2,040
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	2,022	1,789	2,285

¹Fourth quarter 1957 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	January 3, 1959	September 27, 1958	December 28, 1957 ²
Filament yarns, total.....	4,775	4,424	14,735
Acetate.....	1,081	919	1,121
Rayon.....	2,621	2,429	2,126
Nylon.....	1,005	986	1,488
Dacron.....	68	90	(¹)

¹Prior to 1958, data for dacron were not collected and are not included in the 1957 totals.

²December 28, 1957 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-07 released August 21, 1958.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Lewis L. Strauss, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: June 25, 1959

SERIES: M22T.1-08

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS
SUMMARY FOR 1958

Production of cotton broad woven goods in 1958 amounted to 8,973 million linear yards. This represents a decline of 6 percent from the 1957 level and 13 percent from the 1956 level.

Production during the first three quarters of 1958 was below the comparable periods of 1957. During the fourth quarter, production increased more than 200 million linear yards and was slightly higher than the fourth quarter 1957 level.

The production of fine cotton fabrics in 1958 was 7 percent above the 1957 level, while the output of "other woven cotton fabrics and specialties" was 5 percent above 1957. The production of the other major fabric classes was lower than the 1957 production and the production for each of the major fabric classes was lower than the 1956 level.

COVERAGE--Statistics in this publication are based on reports received on Form M22T from manufacturers of broad woven fabrics. Quarterly reports in 1957 were filed by companies accounting for approximately 98 percent of the production of cotton broad woven fabrics. Annual reports (as required under provisions of law, 13 U.S.C. 181) were filed by almost all others. The annual data include estimates amounting to less than one percent for companies that did not report. In a few instances estimates for one or more quarters are also included for other companies.

Inquiries concerning these data should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington 25, D. C. This publication was prepared under the supervision of Willis K. Jordan, Chief, Foods, Apparel, and Textiles; Milton Eisen, Chief, Textiles; by S. Flory Diehl.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BY CLASS OF FABRIC, 1954-1958

Type of goods	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954 ¹
	Thousands of linear yards				
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	8,973,096	*9,533,764	10,317,071	10,174,582	9,890,948
Duck and allied fabrics.....	200,154	219,692	255,471	242,087	239,819
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	2,286,185	*2,479,019	2,638,616	2,586,818	2,493,582
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	3,339,005	3,736,448	3,888,122	3,967,718	4,039,169
Colored yarn fabrics.....	484,401	533,051	625,328	698,691	738,617
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	534,705	540,739	562,638	502,298	455,088
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	195,750	209,200	240,844	240,600	233,143
Fine cotton fabrics.....	1,453,437	*1,357,002	1,517,982	1,379,081	1,244,336
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	479,459	*458,613	588,070	557,289	447,194

*Revised.

¹Production data for 1954 are from the Census of Manufactures.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1958 AND 1957

20

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1958		1957	1958 ¹				1957 ¹				
						Thousands of linear yards							
		1958	1957	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March		
COTTON WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH, TOTAL.....		8,973,096	*9,533,764	2,328,513	2,098,982	2,198,451	2,347,150	2,322,564	2,246,525	2,437,643		2,527,032	
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck)		200,154	219,692	54,653	48,154	46,037	51,310	53,188	48,857	55,239		62,408	
Once duck.....		164,020	178,025	43,955	39,619	38,081	42,365	43,376	38,829	44,178		51,642	
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck, and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....	1001	34,717	37,909	9,559	7,959	7,780	9,439	9,096	8,149	9,383		11,288	
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.		15,952	18,790	4,195	3,463	3,188	5,106	4,824	3,630	4,968		5,568	
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	4,605	4,156	1,141	1,154	1,289	1,021	676	660	777		2,043	
All other Army Duck constructions, including shelter tent.....	1011	14,160	14,963	4,203	3,342	3,303	3,312	3,596	3,859	3,638		3,870	
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		129,303	140,116	34,416	31,660	30,301	32,926	34,280	30,680	34,795		40,361	
Single filling.....		92,403	98,813	24,384	22,371	21,607	24,041	25,002	23,128	24,502		26,181	
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths...	1016	20,997	16,205	4,888	5,546	5,776	4,847	3,870	4,046	4,437		3,852	
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....													
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1021	9,248	9,050	2,587	2,032	1,798	2,831	2,902	1,764	2,013		2,371	
Double filling.....	1032	62,158	73,558	16,969	14,793	14,033	16,363	18,230	17,318	18,052		19,958	
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths...		36,900	41,303	10,032	9,289	8,694	8,885	9,278	7,552	10,293		14,180	
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1046	18,756	15,903	4,536	5,111	4,434	4,675	3,802	2,795	4,187		5,119	
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....	1052	18,144	25,400	5,496	4,178	4,260	4,210	5,476	4,757	6,106		9,061	
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....		16,594	19,698	4,729	3,944	3,558	4,363	4,571	4,374	5,615		5,098	
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	7,996	8,495	2,147	1,832	1,662	2,055	2,065	1,912	2,419		2,101	
Paper felts.....	1076	5,793	6,502	1,796	1,478	971	1,548	1,751	1,652	1,631		1,468	
Other numbered duck.....	1081	315	351	92	69	75	79	76	92	94		89	
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1082	2,490	4,310	694	565	550	681	681	718	1,471		1,440	
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....		16,149	18,096	4,928	3,747	3,743	3,731	4,342	4,665	4,402		4,687	
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1087	24,524	33,956	7,441	5,853	5,384	5,846	7,774	8,729	8,477		8,956	
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	1091	3,391	3,913	1,041	844	655	851	899	989	1,044		981	
Osnaburgs (single yarn - clean, tinged and part waste - all widths).....		2,286,185	*2,479,019	600,442	536,559	554,118	595,066	586,622	577,698	643,853		670,846	
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	1200	157,408	137,466	43,673	39,454	38,383	35,898	38,127	32,003	34,831		32,505	
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....		10,376	8,548	3,851	2,379	1,938	2,228	1,849	1,596	2,133		2,970	
All other osnaburg constructions.....	1202	11,787	12,554	3,191	3,147	2,745	2,704	3,068	2,821	4,369		2,296	
Under 42" wide.....		135,245	116,364	36,651	33,928	33,700	30,966	33,210	27,586	28,329		27,239	
42" and wider.....	1209	98,271	81,698	23,106	24,461	28,190	22,514	22,078	19,361	21,227		19,032	
	1208	36,974	34,666	13,545	9,467	5,510	8,452	11,132	8,225	7,102		8,207	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1958 AND 1957--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1958	1957	1958 ¹				1957 ¹					
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March				
Thousands of linear yards													
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued		959,992	1,078,620	244,136	214,898	229,477	251,461	242,394	246,440	288,156	301,630		
Sheetings.....		312,560	373,765	76,295	75,924	77,558	82,783	77,991	85,026	103,158	107,590		
Soft filled sheeting for napping.....	1215	302,186	365,020	72,925	73,812	75,441	80,008	75,400	83,103	100,982	105,535		
Under 48" wide.....	1216	10,374	8,745	3,370	2,112	2,117	2,775	2,591	1,923	2,176	2,055		
48" and wider.....													
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive).....		145,050	158,570	40,883	31,519	34,623	38,025	34,217	37,620	42,928	43,805		
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	17,205	27,894	4,805	4,043	3,740	4,617	6,623	6,650	8,042	6,579		
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard....	1222	32,483	34,683	6,603	6,198	9,496	10,186	5,351	4,578	10,528	14,226		
All other class "A" constructions.....		95,362	95,993	29,475	21,278	21,387	23,222	22,243	26,392	24,358	23,000		
Under 48" wide.....	1223	65,668	67,596	18,625	15,082	15,838	16,123	15,162	18,754	16,704	16,976		
48" and wider.....	1224	29,694	28,397	10,850	6,196	5,549	7,099	7,081	7,658	7,654	6,024		
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....		192,750	236,009	52,366	41,465	45,736	53,183	53,888	50,872	62,910	68,339		
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard....	1228	3,222	5,704	556	870	714	1,082	1,076	2,179	1,335	1,114		
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard....	1230	41,239	53,929	10,766	7,933	11,972	10,568	9,967	12,112	15,889	15,961		
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	35,612	39,542	10,076	7,524	7,127	10,885	10,837	7,638	9,314	11,753		
37" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard....	1242	27,182	31,598	6,509	6,537	7,164	6,972	5,358	6,845	10,511	8,904		
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard....	1244	29,719	30,577	7,614	6,533	7,502	8,070	8,541	6,465	7,404	8,167		
All other class "B" constructions.....		55,776	74,659	16,845	12,068	11,257	15,606	18,129	15,633	18,457	22,440		
Under 48" wide.....	1243	36,511	50,529	11,542	7,717	6,844	10,408	11,458	9,964	12,974	16,153		
48" and wider.....	1245	19,265	24,130	5,303	4,351	4,413	5,198	6,691	5,669	5,483	6,287		
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's)....		289,572	310,276	74,592	65,950	71,560	77,470	76,298	72,922	79,160	81,896		
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard....	1248	8,755	9,618	1,585	1,892	2,429	2,849	2,643	2,316	2,293	2,366		
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....		17,696	22,180	4,009	4,079	4,761	4,847	4,895	5,023	6,241	6,021		
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1250	20,478	26,653	4,965	4,730	5,490	5,293	5,913	7,088	7,092	6,560		
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	4,220	8,581	1,631	881	694	1,014	1,387	1,838	2,618	2,738		
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	(D)	4,121	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	742	944	1,017	1,418		
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....		(D)	6,995	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,183	1,813	2,338	1,661		
All other class "C" constructions.....	1260	233,490	232,128	61,517	53,326	56,620	62,027	59,555	53,909	57,561	61,132		
Under 48" wide.....	1261	156,677	157,760	41,636	36,581	38,261	40,199	38,715	36,246	39,912	42,889		
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting..	1263	76,813	74,368	19,881	16,745	18,359	21,828	20,822	17,654	17,649	18,243		
Carded poplins.....	1264	44,264	40,783	11,629	9,104	9,934	13,597	10,051	9,218	9,705	11,809		
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Drills.....		192,736	202,765	51,648	45,971	45,139	49,978	48,454	49,815	49,278	55,218		
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	5,107	6,077	1,277	1,591	1,099	1,140	1,453	1,471	1,723	1,430		
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	23,244	28,098	6,111	4,935	6,061	6,137	5,993	6,791	6,986	8,328		
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		129,319	126,547	32,738	30,251	31,043	35,287	31,259	31,233	30,321	33,734		
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	46,229	52,609	11,889	10,327	9,992	14,021	13,243	13,432	13,552	12,382		
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".	1907	83,090	73,938	20,849	19,284	21,051	21,266	18,016	17,881	16,769	21,352		
Drills 48" and wider.....		35,066	42,043	11,522	9,194	6,936	7,414	9,749	10,320	10,248	11,726		
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	23,709	30,083	7,737	6,192	4,461	5,319	7,261	7,342	7,266	8,214		
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	11,357	11,960	3,785	3,002	2,475	2,095	2,488	2,978	2,982	3,512		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1958 AND 1957--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1957					1958 ¹					1957 ¹				
							Thousands of linear yards									
		1958	1957	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued																
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....	1915	46,120 (n)	49,800 (D)	13,007 (D)	10,700 (D)	9,851 (D)	12,562 (D)	12,190 (D)	12,376 (D)	12,540 (D)		12,694 (D)				
Under 36" wide.....		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)				
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	24,786	28,259	6,167	5,880	5,851	6,882	6,388	6,831	7,450		7,590				
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919															
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....																
Under 40" wide.....	1921	46,065	60,368	13,774	10,655	11,239	10,397	12,265	13,552	17,117		17,434				
40" and wider.....	1923	30,785	49,439	9,478	6,952	7,403	6,952	9,194	10,903	13,778		15,564				
		15,280	10,929	4,296	3,703	3,836	3,445	5,071	6,849	7,359		11,870				
Four leaf twill fabrics.....																
95/120 sley x 42/60 pick - under 48".....		248,907	306,312	57,975	54,126	65,450	71,356	74,184	72,468	78,313		81,347				
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	144,842	162,028	33,167	31,005	37,843	42,827	38,819	37,754	40,135		45,320				
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	69,356	80,311	17,302	15,142	17,074	19,878	18,321	17,754	18,417		23,890				
44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1935	44,467	54,203	8,118	8,399	12,707	15,245	13,208	12,556	13,525		14,914				
86/90 sley x 40 x 44 pick - under 48".....		30,979	27,514	7,747	7,464	8,062	7,706	5,928	6,877	8,193		6,516				
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	14,290	22,535	1,683	2,798	5,270	4,539	3,771	6,406	7,154		5,204				
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)				
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	8,067	12,004	679	1,501	3,075	2,812	1,885	3,960	3,992		2,167				
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	4,796	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	628	1,195	1,665		1,308				
Four leaf herringbone twills.....																
All other four leaf twills.....	1947	24,245	28,237	6,603	5,840	5,731	6,071	5,591	6,522	8,960		7,164				
Under 48" wide.....		65,550	93,512	16,522	14,483	16,606	17,919	26,003	21,786	22,064		23,659				
48" and wider.....	1949	54,436	70,897	12,824	12,049	15,275	14,358	16,763	15,301	19,507		19,326				
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....	1951	11,044	22,615	3,698	2,434	1,351	3,581	9,240	6,485	2,557		4,353				
Under 48" wide.....		198,834	*176,551	55,498	50,051	45,136	47,798	48,284	40,200	41,851		46,216				
48" and wider.....	1953	180,009	*155,344	49,658	45,441	41,022	43,908	43,815	35,325	36,230		39,974				
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded) ^a	1955	18,474	21,207	5,860	4,610	4,114	3,990	4,469	4,875	5,621		6,242				
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1287	8,145	10,279	2,502	2,441	1,836	1,366	1,495	2,423	3,294		3,067				
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales ⁴	1288	76,805	77,774	22,615	18,878	17,027	18,285	19,410	18,999	20,967		18,398				
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....																
64 sley.....	1291	280,833	296,404	71,135	69,508	70,478	69,712	69,837	69,686	76,732		80,149				
Sley of less than 64.....	1294	57,813	70,473	12,356	13,112	15,715	16,650	16,671	17,753	18,901		17,148				
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1296	186,503	194,856	50,182	47,103	44,810	44,408	44,983	44,472	50,033		52,368				
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1298	36,517	31,075	8,597	9,293	9,953	8,674	8,183	7,461	7,798		7,653				
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....	1299	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)				
Window shade cloth.....		30,619	26,483	8,895	7,295	6,133	8,296	5,839	6,158	7,583		6,903				
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....	1302	3,339,005	3,736,448	828,049	779,460	831,078	900,418	902,774	887,548	969,956		976,170				
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....		89,065	85,686	22,555	22,878	21,747	21,885	21,766	20,590	22,841		20,489				
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.25 yard.....	1304	1,582,567	1,587,035	407,033	389,147	394,576	391,811	385,165	379,344	401,866		420,660				
39" - 80 x 40 - 4.00 yard.....	1305	50,665	(S)	4,932	8,069	11,290	11,244	(S)	(S)	(S)		(S)				
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	336,576	556,358	105,054	8,069	11,365	11,118	(S)	(S)	(S)		(S)				
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1308	371,283	(S)	85,238	90,661	82,824	77,853	121,966	132,385	154,943		160,064				
38-1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.25 yard.....	1310	102,968	90,509	102,968	90,509	90,017	87,789	(S)	(S)	(S)		(S)				
	1318	112,375	112,375	29,129	27,561	25,990	26,946	29,094	29,122	29,094		25,065				
	1319	36,028	46,479	8,089	9,983	9,465	8,491	9,544	9,820	11,166		15,949				

See footnotes at end of the table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1958 AND 1957--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1958 ¹					1957 ¹				
		Thousands of linear yards					Thousands of linear yards				
		1958	1957	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)--Continued											
Inch print cloths (total threads per square inch 130 to 100)--Continued											
38"-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.50 yard.....	1322	30,914	25,556	9,124	8,185	6,842	6,763	6,209	7,219	5,619	6,509
38"-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	33,733	35,307	8,542	6,079	8,841	10,271	10,321	6,787	9,023	9,176
All other constructions.....	1331	578,209	797,960	148,957	136,737	144,179	148,336	208,031	194,011	192,021	203,897
Under 36".....	1333	31,090	37,311	7,031	7,891	6,935	8,213	10,228	9,555	8,518	9,010
36" and wider but under 42".....	1335	332,997	576,649	88,267	77,798	86,160	80,772	197,803	184,456	183,503	194,887
42" and wider.....		214,122		53,559	50,048	51,064	59,351				
Fancy print cloths.....	1342	73,124	79,056	20,293	16,846	16,840	19,145	22,363	18,476	18,326	19,891
Gauze diaper cloth.....		54,358	49,484	14,826	12,558	12,723	14,251	12,765	10,477	12,539	13,703
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	18,766	29,572	5,467	4,288	4,117	4,894	9,598	7,999	5,787	6,188
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72) all constructions.....	1350	116,950	117,766	30,081	28,137	29,911	28,801	27,652	26,758	31,548	31,808
Tobacco and cheese cloths (total threads per square inch 71 and under.....)											
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	980,553	1,332,115	231,092	216,923	238,443	294,095	318,647	316,115	354,524	342,829
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/13 pick.....	1358	387,922	424,451	100,571	85,820	92,320	109,211	104,994	99,656	111,027	108,774
All other constructions.....	1362	57,552	104,873	7,272	13,503	15,999	20,778	19,884	20,304	28,495	36,190
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....											
109 x 58.....	1365	429,361	468,552	96,135	90,853	113,265	129,108	114,406	112,707	124,132	117,307
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	104,265		23,041	23,586	29,972	27,666				
80 x 56/60.....	1369	170,987		37,229	37,275	42,024	52,459				
All other carded broadcloth construction (including slub yarn).....		53,147	468,552	12,532	9,692	14,777	16,146	114,406	112,707	124,132	117,307
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarns).....	1371	100,962		23,333	20,300	25,492	31,857				
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1378	29,160	26,066	9,492	5,071	7,157	7,440	5,751	5,332	5,623	9,360
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1382	28,081	25,339	6,868	6,893	7,891	6,429	4,507	5,703	7,670	7,459
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1386	10,164	14,833	4,500	2,712	1,248	1,704	2,517	2,323	3,426	6,367
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....											
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	484,401	533,051	129,873	113,298	116,057	125,173	130,929	127,250	132,589	142,283
2.20 yard.....	1406	271,216	293,276	69,223	63,630	67,877	70,186	71,386	73,226	74,003	74,661
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	108,381	110,818	26,423	27,173	26,804	27,981	31,615	29,752	24,828	24,623
All other clothing denims.....	1416	68,438	80,187	20,567	14,452	15,170	18,249	14,072	18,691	22,076	25,343
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, history stripes, etc.....											
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1422	43,553	46,592	8,592	10,924	13,334	10,702	12,321	11,998	11,919	9,744
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	1432	50,844	55,679	13,941	11,081	12,569	13,253	12,768	12,785	15,180	14,946
36" - 3.90 yard.....											
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1441	27,544	29,378	7,032	6,881	7,428	6,203	7,222	7,032	7,408	7,716
See footnotes at end of table.	1446	12,107	(D)	3,345	2,852	2,446	3,464	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
		45,922	50,243	12,658	9,206	10,533	13,525	13,617	9,866	11,862	14,898
		(D)	21,620	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,615	4,806	5,042	5,157
		(D)	28,623	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,002	5,060	6,820	9,741

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1958 AND 1957--Continued

6

Refer- ence list number	Type of goods	1958	1957	1958 ¹				1957 ¹			
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
				Thousands of linear yards							
1453	Colored yarn fabrics--Continued Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	18,223	25,805	4,891	3,192	4,181	5,959	4,272	5,957	7,478	8,098
1455	Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	2,497	(D)	737	672	522	566	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
1461	All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	28,513	37,100	8,244	6,785	7,200	6,284	8,776	7,422	8,508	12,394
1467	All cotton.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
1472	Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton)....	78,379	86,511	23,443	20,080	15,870	18,986	23,075	20,990	20,525	21,921
	Bed tickings, woven, all constructions.....	534,705	540,739	144,567	126,945	132,303	130,890	136,617	134,868	130,665	138,589
	Towels, towelings, and dishcloths.....										
1510	Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats).....	323,541	317,491	88,001	77,737	80,672	77,131	80,311	79,250	77,550	80,080
1530	Huck, damask and jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	61,664	71,354	16,256	14,355	15,697	15,356	16,007	18,020	18,591	18,736
1551	Dish towels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	149,500	152,194	40,310	34,853	35,934	38,403	40,299	37,598	34,524	39,773
1602	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	195,750	209,200	48,240	44,733	49,212	53,545	42,227	47,886	56,115	62,972
1608	Blankets and blanketing.....	46,521	49,300	13,151	10,631	10,628	12,111	11,275	11,431	13,234	13,360
	Crib blankets, including mixtures less than 50% wool.....	15,390	15,194	4,304	3,700	3,730	3,656	3,550	3,566	3,923	4,155
	Other than crib blankets and blanketing.....										
	All cotton.....	31,131	34,106	8,847	6,921	6,898	8,455	7,725	7,865	9,311	9,205
	Chiefly cotton.....	25,248	26,826	7,510	5,763	5,655	6,320	6,051	6,372	7,498	6,905
1613	25 to 49.9% wool.....	5,883	7,280	1,337	1,168	1,243	2,135	1,674	1,493	1,813	2,300
1614	Less than 25% wool (including no wool)....	(D)	187	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	28	35	113
	Outing flannels.....	(D)	7,093	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,661	1,465	1,780	2,187
1652	Work shirt flannels.....	80,741	86,070	16,528	17,242	22,732	24,239	14,672	18,809	23,169	29,420
1660	Canton flannels.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
1666	Interlining flannels.....	41,835	46,588	10,291	10,510	10,149	10,885	11,289	11,065	11,591	12,645
1672	All other napped fabrics (except blankets)....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
1689	Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	19,171	17,114	6,120	4,569	4,049	4,433	3,530	4,379	4,747	4,458
	Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....										
1802	40" 136-60.....	1,453,437	*1,357,002	382,314	335,420	358,009	374,689	348,458	314,693	340,732	353,119
	All other combed and part combed broad cloth.....	247,163	214,929	58,115	57,622	65,707	65,719	55,997	54,429	55,156	49,347
1808	Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	68,760		10,611	15,139	24,182	18,828				
		178,403	214,929	47,504	42,483	41,525	46,891	55,997	54,429	55,156	49,347
1811		30,707	29,050	7,732	7,239	7,897	7,839	7,670	7,231	7,959	6,190

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.---PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1958 AND 1957--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1958	1957	1958 ¹				1957 ¹			
				Thousands of linear yards				Thousands of linear yards			
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded)--Continued											
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed). 40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	183,215 123,209	162,913 90,494	44,449 29,211	42,306 28,521	47,080 31,128	49,380 34,349	37,979 24,375	35,099 16,669	41,342 22,653	48,493 26,817
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	60,006	72,419	15,238	13,785	15,952	15,031	13,604	18,430	18,709	21,676
Marquissettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby (beat up) and box loom.	1829	4,700	(D)	1,902	1,016	763	1,019	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxford(all natural combed and fine carded) ⁶ ..	1835	38,391	40,355	10,376	8,631	9,398	9,986	10,194	9,250	9,852	11,059
Piquea (combed and fine carded).....	1838	11,410	7,527	4,567	2,066	2,465	2,312	2,146	1,884	1,711	1,786
Poplins (combed).....	1842	30,696	27,754	6,870	6,906	7,728	9,192	7,490	6,834	6,019	7,411
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	108,447	102,985	34,903	26,876	22,562	24,306	25,132	20,506	24,020	33,327
Sateens, carded (average yarn finer than 35's)	1846	35,165	*32,415	9,308	8,336	8,067	9,454	9,012	7,246	7,515	8,844
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting)....	1848	151,463	153,960	42,656	36,370	34,723	37,714	39,322	37,774	40,207	36,657
Twills, combed.....	1865	34,892	39,176	7,601	8,736	9,641	8,914	7,962	9,615	11,694	9,905
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1870	3,285	3,602	7,674	2,683	2,784	2,844	2,959	2,764	2,887	2,992
Voiles.....	1872	14,169	17,239	3,828	2,629	3,617	4,095	4,585	4,944	4,815	2,895
Ginghams and tissue ginghams, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1674*	188,919	154,941	49,992	43,843	47,668	47,416	42,118	36,402	36,965	39,456
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded) ⁶	1875	110,421	65,062	24,255	24,694	28,115	33,357	17,089	15,485	16,028	16,460
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876*	8,028	(D)	2,391	1,791	1,464	2,382	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		46,093	29,949	14,984	11,586	10,794	8,729	6,997	6,666	8,286	8,000
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	10,922	25,155	4,963	2,613	2,113	1,233	2,114	2,991	2,1691	2,359
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	35,171	24,794	10,021	8,973	8,681	7,496	5,883	5,675	6,595	6,641
All other combed, part combed and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	206,273	262,255	57,416	47,290	49,536	52,031	70,092	57,760	65,625	68,778
Other woven fabrics and specialties.....		479,459	*458,613	140,370	111,393	111,637	116,059	121,749	107,725	108,494	120,645
Bedspread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		29,801	*30,566	8,718	6,953	6,492	7,638	6,972	7,317	8,034	8,243
Bedspreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	14,015	*15,578	4,445	3,198	2,787	3,285	4,084	3,916	4,044	3,534
Bedspreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	15,786	14,988	24,273	23,455	25,705	24,553	22,888	25,401	25,990	24,709
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		174,211	*158,341	54,725	37,586	38,449	43,451	42,487	35,321	37,307	43,226
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	24,571	*34,014	26,869	25,676	26,066	25,960	28,129	27,288	28,456	210,141
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	149,640	*124,327	47,856	31,910	32,383	37,491	34,358	28,033	28,851	33,085
Without colored yarn.....	1729	18,135	*23,768	5,275	4,140	3,847	4,873	6,146	4,773	5,806	7,043
		131,505	100,559	42,581	27,770	28,536	32,618	28,212	23,260	23,045	26,042

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1958 AND 1957--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1958	1957	1958 ¹			1957 ¹					
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	
Thousands of linear yards												
Other woven fabrics and specialties--Continued												
Corduroys.....		123,062	114,756	30,669	29,793	32,651	29,949	29,198	28,279	28,901	28,378	
Women's wear weights.....	1741	101,950	96,479	25,631	24,915	26,872	24,512	24,322	24,244	24,427	23,486	
Men's wear weights, 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	9,512	(D)	1,973	2,173	2,658	2,708	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	11,620	(D)	3,065	2,705	3,121	2,729	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	1753	27,408	*22,360	10,071	5,960	6,053	5,324	6,894	5,891	4,654	4,921	
Velveteens.....		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Velvets, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed):.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
All cotton.....	1759	22,539	*14,857	9,010	4,967	4,849	3,713	4,944	3,830	2,713	3,350	
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....												
Table damask, cloths, covers, and napkins.....	1764	15,720	16,805	3,322	3,434	4,541	4,423	4,240	4,046	4,227	4,292	
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	35,767	35,208	29,791	210,035	28,095	27,846	29,291	27,165	27,945	210,807	
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	4,865	*5,526	2,139	2,168	2,108	2,122	2,140	2,137	2,139	2,140	
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool (not included above).....	1772	1,701	*3,513	474	406	434	387	723	728	895	1,167	
All other cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	66,924	71,544	21,204	16,058	13,833	15,829	20,555	17,661	15,141	18,207	
Thousands of pounds												
Laundry netting ²	1096	933	1,610	219	219	235	260	242	239	2375	2454	

¹Revised annual and quarterly data.

²Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

³Quarterly data are for 13-week periods approximating the calendar quarter, except that the fourth quarter 1958 included 14 weeks.

⁴Quarterly data include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.

⁵Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

⁶Sheeting yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.

⁷In 1957, separate data were not collected for print cloths wider than 39". Such information was included in the category of "all other constructions - 36" and wider." Closely related subtotals of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard were frequently reported with the basic construction and not in the "all other construction category."

⁸The definitions for individual items were changed in 1958. The descriptions used in 1957 were:

Reference List Number 1287 - Gabardines (carded)

Reference List Number 1855 - Oxfords - combed and fine carded (carded average yarn finer than 35's)

Reference List Number 1875 - Shirtings, Jacquard, gray-dobby, and colored yarn (combed, part combed, and fine carded, not included above)

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS 1958 AND 1957¹

Type of loom	Number in place December 31, 1958	Number active by shift- last full working day of the last week of December 1958			Number in place December 31, 1957*
		First shift	Second shift	Third shift	
TOTAL.....	326,804	312,926	308,839	288,965	347,079
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	326,220	312,465	308,464	288,965	346,164
Plain looms (single shuttle).....	272,444	262,982	260,410	246,326	288,106
Dobby looms (single shuttle).....	25,438	24,503	24,168	22,062	29,684
Box looms.....	21,305	19,487	19,110	17,326	20,690
Pile and Jacquard looms.....	7,053	5,695	4,776	3,251	7,684
Woolen and worsted looms.....	584	461	375	...	915

*Revised.

¹Looms in place for both years include some looms in place at mills that were not in production during the entire year.Table 4.--LOOM HOURS OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS, 1958 AND 1957
(Thousands of loom hours operated)

Type of loom	1958	1957*	1958					1957*			
			October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	
TOTAL.....	1,847,715	1,907,945	482,500	440,699	450,214	474,302	467,181	452,588	485,639	502,537	
Cotton and synthetic looms.....	1,846,461	1,904,421	482,164	440,448	449,856	473,993	466,490	451,609	484,754	501,568	
Plain looms (single shuttle).....	1,560,314	1,607,546	407,327	373,086	380,708	399,193	390,558	380,565	411,760	424,663	
Dobby looms (singla shuttle).....	144,728	156,815	37,247	33,972	34,867	38,642	39,971	37,016	38,733	41,095	
Box looms.....	115,161	112,814	30,198	26,971	28,266	29,726	28,999	27,210	27,727	28,878	
Pile and Jacquard looms.....	26,258	27,246	7,392	6,419	6,015	6,432	6,962	6,818	6,534	6,932	
Woolen and worsted looms.....	1,254	3,524	336	251	358	309	691	979	885	969	

*Revised.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED BY COTTON MILLS, 1958 AND 1957
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1958	1957*	1958			1957*		
			October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	2,899,113	3,007,469	772,874	690,356	702,842	733,041	738,707	712,841
Cotton.....	2,773,908	2,875,126	737,034	658,120	673,530	705,124	703,786	679,321
Carded.....	2,392,362	2,517,649	637,663	568,477	579,070	607,152	611,062	593,094
Combed.....	381,546	357,477	99,371	89,643	94,560	97,972	92,724	86,227
Rayon and acetate.....	60,688	73,644	16,747	15,707	14,624	13,610	20,600	18,556
Spun (100 percent).....	32,472	44,049	8,975	8,053	7,708	7,736	12,772	11,036
Filament (100 percent).....	28,216	29,595	7,772	7,654	6,916	5,874	7,828	7,520
Acetate.....	9,493	7,981	2,518	3,187	2,150	1,638	2,404	2,319
Rayon.....	18,723	21,614	5,254	4,467	4,766	4,236	5,424	5,201
Nylon filament.....	11,731	11,382	3,649	3,071	2,599	2,412	2,952	3,134
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	52,786	47,317	15,444	13,458	11,989	11,895	11,369	11,830
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	16,736	11,851	4,634	4,274	3,672	4,156	2,758	2,800
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures....	17,527	13,975	5,545	4,759	4,043	3,180	3,144	3,635
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	2,065	3,244	524	509	515	517	742	742
Acrylic fibers.....	3,836	2,108	1,456	1,123	790	467	650	680
Polyester fibers.....	6,343	6,962	1,522	1,332	1,506	1,983	2,028	1,744
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	6,279	9,197	1,763	1,461	1,463	1,592	2,067	2,229

*Revised.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS OWNED BY COTTON MILLS
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn ¹	1958			1957*		
	January 3, 1959	September 27	June 28	March 29	December 28	September 28
SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS, TOTAL...	2,865	3,398	3,646	3,865	23,407	23,813
Acetate.....	518	823	816	911	911	701
Rayon.....	1,520	1,544	1,946	2,058	1,619	2,325
Nylon.....	650	959	831	864	877	787
Dacron.....	177	92	53	32	(2)	(2)
						25,037
						601
						3,804
						3,632
						(2)

*Revised.

¹Includes stocks of filament yarns owned by the reporting establishment regardless of where located.

²Prior to 1958, data for dacron were not collected and are not included in 1957 totals.

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

MASS. INST. TEC

JUN 29 19

DEWEY LIBRA

FOR RELEASE: June 26, 1959

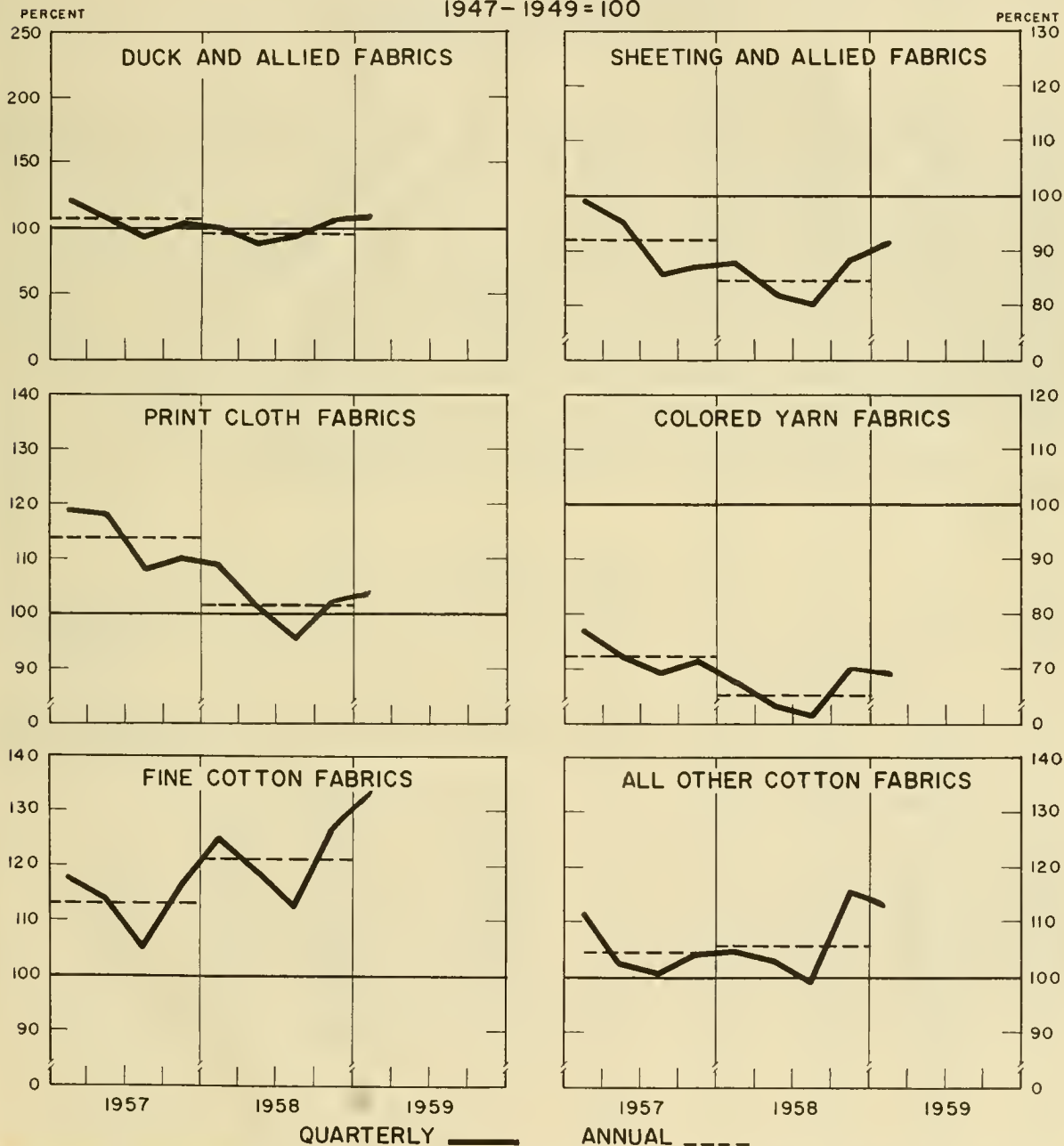
SERIES: M22T.1-1-9

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES

FIRST QUARTER 1959

1947-1949=100



Cotton broad woven fabric production in the first quarter of 1959 was 3 percent above the previous quarter and 2 percent above the first quarter 1958 level.

Production of the major fabric classes varied from 4 percent lower to 11 percent above the previous quarters output.

Output of napped cotton fabrics was 11 percent above the previous quarters level and approximately the same as the production in the first quarter of 1958. Production of sheeting yarn fabrics showed increases of 5 and 6 percent compared to the previous quarter and the comparable period of last year.

COVERAGE--The data included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 2 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production data shown in Tables 1 and 2 represents total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in Tables 3, 4, and 5 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Facts for Industry relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption data.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	January-March 1959 (preliminary)	October-December 1958 ¹	January-March 1958 ¹	Percent change January-March 1959 from -	
				October-December 1958	January-March 1958
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,393,663	2,328,513	2,347,150	+3	+2
Duck and allied fabrics.....	56,435	54,653	51,310	+3	+10
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	630,220	600,442	595,066	+5	+6
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	849,491	828,049	900,418	+4	-6
Colored yarn fabrics.....	124,827	129,873	125,173	-4	...
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	140,186	144,567	130,890	-3	+7
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	53,358	48,240	53,545	+11	...
Fine cotton fabrics.....	404,638	382,319	374,689	+6	+8
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	134,308	140,370	116,059	-4	+16

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released June 25, 1959.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 4, 1959	Production ¹		
			January-March 1959	October-December 1958 ⁵	January-March 1958 ⁵
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		320,106	2,393,663	2,328,513	2,347,150
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		6,153	56,435	54,653	51,310
Ounce duck.....		4,681	45,595	43,955	42,365
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,336	10,434	9,539	9,439
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	584	4,679	4,195	5,106
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	179	1,207	1,141	1,021
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	573	4,548	4,203	3,312
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,345	35,161	34,416	32,926
Single filling.....		2,453	24,282	24,384	24,041
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	678	5,150	4,828	4,847
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	199	2,418	2,587	2,831
All other single filling flat duck constructions...	1032	1,576	16,714	16,969	16,363
Double filling.....		892	10,879	10,032	8,885
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	392	4,962	4,536	4,675
All other double filling flat duck constructions...	1052	500	5,917	5,496	4,210
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).		731	4,553	4,729	4,363
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	359	2,014	2,147	2,055
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	223	1,712	1,796	1,548
Paper felts.....	1081	47	93	92	79
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	2102	734	694	681
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	624	5,436	4,928	3,731
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	38,696	37,441	35,846
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	117	851	1,041	851
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		82,986	630,220	600,442	595,066
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,794	42,838	43,673	35,898
40"-40 x 26-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard...	1200	334	3,748	3,831	2,228
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard...	1202	218	2,446	3,191	2,704
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,242	36,644	36,651	30,966
Under 42" wide.....	1209	2,034	23,129	23,106	22,514
42" and wider.....	1208	1,208	13,515	13,545	8,452
Sheetings.....		31,021	265,501	244,136	251,461
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		9,992	89,507	76,295	82,783
Under 48" wide.....	1215	9,443	84,457	72,925	80,008
48" and wider.....	1216	549	5,050	3,370	2,775
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)....		5,051	43,720	40,883	38,025
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	734	6,504	4,805	4,617
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,067	8,321	6,603	10,186
All other class "A" constructions.....		3,250	28,895	29,475	23,222
Under 48" wide.....	1223	2,310	18,344	18,625	16,123
48" and wider.....	1224	940	10,551	10,850	7,099
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).		6,329	54,096	52,366	53,183
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	140	1,176	556	1,082
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,400	11,785	10,766	10,568
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	979	10,054	10,076	10,885
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	754	6,551	6,509	6,972
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	788	7,468	7,614	8,070
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,268	17,062	16,845	15,606
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,107	12,100	11,542	10,408
48" and wider.....	1245	1,161	4,962	5,303	5,198

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 4, 1959	Production ¹		
			January-March 1959	October-December 1958 ⁵	January-March 1958 ⁵
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		9,649	78,178	74,592	77,470
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	344	2,795	1,585	2,849
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	458	3,402	4,009	4,847
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	703	4,908	4,965	5,293
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	118	1,309	1,631	1,014
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,860	64,648	61,517	62,027
Under 48" wide.....	1261	5,221	43,934	41,636	40,199
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,639	20,714	19,881	21,828
Carded poplins.....	1264	930	9,686	11,629	13,597
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,614	52,138	51,648	49,978
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	190	1,233	1,277	1,140
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	741	5,925	6,111	6,137
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,266	33,682	32,738	35,287
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,867	14,057	11,889	14,021
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,399	19,625	20,849	21,266
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,417	11,298	11,522	7,414
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	2,104	27,481	7,737	5,319
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	313	3,817	3,785	2,095
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,792	10,581	13,007	12,562
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other Jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	988	5,374	6,167	6,882
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,273	19,028	13,774	10,397
Under 40" wide.....	1921	2,418	14,186	9,478	6,952
40" and wider.....	1923	855	4,842	4,296	3,445
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		8,943	66,785	57,975	71,356
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		4,941	38,797	33,167	42,827
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,860	21,637	17,302	19,878
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	788	7,061	8,118	15,243
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,293	10,099	7,747	7,706
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		468	1,869	1,683	4,539
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	260	1,200	679	2,812
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	651	5,857	6,603	6,071
All other four leaf twills.....		2,883	20,262	16,522	17,919
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,057	16,071	12,824	14,338
48" and wider.....	1951	826	4,191	3,698	3,581
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		7,183	51,838	55,498	47,798
Under 48" wide.....	1953	6,019	44,475	49,638	43,908
48" and wider.....	1955	1,164	7,363	5,860	3,890
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	274	2,200	2,502	1,366
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,871	20,249	22,615	18,285
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.		13,422	69,984	71,135	69,712
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,095	14,078	12,356	16,630
64 sley.....	1294	8,554	45,938	50,182	44,408
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,773	9,968	8,597	8,674
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	2,695	14,708	8,895	8,296

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 4, 1959	Production ¹		
			January-March 1959	October-December 1958 ⁵	January-March 1958 ⁵
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's).....		96,907	849,491	828,049	900,418
Window shade cloth.....	1302	2,923	21,173	22,555	21,885
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		64,081	414,263	407,033	391,811
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	651	4,418	4,932	11,244
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	1,036	10,609	10,054	14,118
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	9,619	61,331	85,238	77,853
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.	1308	20,264	115,197	102,968	87,789
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	6,019	36,390	29,129	26,946
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	2,184	14,598	8,089	8,491
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	825	6,917	9,124	6,763
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	1,103	10,999	8,542	10,271
All other constructions.....		22,380	153,804	148,957	148,336
Under 36" wide.....	1331	911	5,340	7,031	8,213
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	12,580	89,603	88,267	80,772
42" and wider.....	1335	8,889	58,861	53,659	59,351
Fancy print cloths.....		2,695	19,555	20,293	19,145
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,059	13,923	14,826	14,251
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks....	1347	636	5,632	5,467	4,894
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,765	31,172	30,081	28,801
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,205	231,186	231,092	294,095
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,698	107,932	100,571	109,211
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	253	8,042	7,272	20,778
All other constructions.....	1362	4,254	115,212	123,249	164,106
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		14,175	108,004	96,135	129,108
109 x 58.....	1365	3,827	24,908	23,041	27,666
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	3,990	35,493	37,229	53,459
80 x 56/60.....	1369	2,418	16,101	12,532	16,146
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	3,940	31,502	23,333	31,837
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	895	9,143	9,492	7,440
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,775	11,681	6,868	6,429
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	393	3,314	4,500	1,704
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		16,566	124,827	129,873	125,173
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		9,350	70,876	69,523	70,186
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	4,105	25,931	26,423	27,981
2.20 yard.....	1406	1,935	16,844	20,567	18,249
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	854	7,736	8,592	10,703
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,456	20,365	13,941	13,253
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	837	7,596	7,032	6,203
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	477	1,900	3,345	3,464
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,625	12,535	12,658	13,525
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	941	4,904	4,891	5,959
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	(D)	322	737	566
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		(D)	5,455	8,244	6,284
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,625	21,239	23,443	18,986

See footnotes at end of table.

Facts for Industry Series M22T-1-1-9

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 4, 1959	Production ¹		
			January-March 1959	October-December 1958 ²	January-March 1958 ³
			Thousands of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,179	140,186	144,567	130,890
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	7,983	86,211	88,001	77,131
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,387	16,254	16,256	15,356
Dishtowels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	2,809	37,721	40,310	38,403
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,384	53,358	48,240	53,545
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	369	4,618	4,304	3,656
Blanketing, other than crib.....		823	7,235	8,847	8,455
100% cotton.....	1608	697	6,163	7,510	6,320
Chiefly cotton.....		126	1,072	1,337	2,135
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Less than 25% (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,243	20,691	16,528	24,239
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,178	12,408	10,291	10,885
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	588	4,774	6,120	4,433
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		75,472	404,838	382,319	374,689
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		7,770	55,900	58,115	65,719
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	1,548	9,209	10,611	18,828
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	6,222	46,691	47,504	46,891
Dimities and fancy hankerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,809	9,409	7,732	7,839
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		10,008	47,874	44,449	49,380
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	5,947	31,276	29,211	34,349
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,061	16,598	15,238	15,031
Marquissettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby, (beat up) and box loom.....	1829	76	1,484	1,902	1,019
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	1,545	12,152	10,376	9,986
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	972	5,902	4,567	2,312
Poplins (combed).....	1842	970	7,804	6,870	9,192
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	8,750	31,288	34,903	24,306
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	2,717	10,313	9,308	9,454
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheeting).....	1848	12,639	45,738	42,656	37,714
Twill, combed.....	1863	1,824	11,154	7,601	8,914
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	799	2,205	2,974	4,844
Voiles.....	1872	596	4,082	3,828	4,095
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,720	49,637	49,992	47,416
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876	337	1,724	2,391	2,382
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,058	23,788	24,255	33,357
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		2,622	18,840	14,984	8,729
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	576	6,125	4,963	1,233
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	2,046	12,715	10,021	7,496
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	10,260	65,544	57,416	52,031

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 4, 1959	Production ¹		
			January-March 1959	October-December 1958 ⁵	January-March 1958 ⁵
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		24,459	134,308	140,370	116,059
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,599	7,959	8,718	7,638
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	735	3,871	4,445	3,285
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2864	24,088	44,273	44,353
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		7,276	51,646	54,725	43,451
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	2,523	7,621	46,869	45,960
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		4,753	44,025	47,856	37,491
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	778	5,518	5,275	4,873
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,975	38,507	42,581	32,618
Corduroys.....		9,904	30,842	30,669	29,949
Women's wear weights.....	1741	8,426	26,077	25,631	24,512
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	453	1,737	1,973	2,708
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	1,025	3,028	3,065	2,729
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		2,006	9,983	10,071	5,324
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	1,423	8,763	9,010	3,713
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	735	3,533	3,322	4,423
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	2546	28,832	49,791	47,846
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	238	1,469	41,396	41,212
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	82	602	474	387
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	2,073	19,442	21,204	15,829
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ³	1096	262	2213	4219	4260

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The data are for the 13 week period ending April 4, 1959, the 14 week period ending January 3, 1959 and the 13 week period ending March 29, 1958.

²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

³Production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.

⁴Quarterly data include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.

⁵1958 figures are from annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released June 25, 1959.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1958	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		January-March 1959	October-December 1958 ¹	January-March 1958 ¹
TOTAL.....	326,804	499,683	482,500	474,302
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	326,220	499,464	482,164	473,993
Single shuttle - cam.....	272,444	424,944	407,327	399,193
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,438	36,798	37,247	38,642
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	21,305	30,213	30,198	29,726
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	7,033	7,509	7,392	6,432
Woolen and worsted looms.....	584	219	336	309

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	January-March 1959	October-December 1958 ¹	January-March 1958 ¹
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	787,661	772,874	733,041
Cotton.....	753,896	737,034	705,124
Carded.....	650,502	637,663	607,152
Combed.....	103,394	99,371	97,972
Rayon and acetate.....	17,678	16,747	13,610
Spun (100 percent).....	10,955	8,975	7,736
Filament (100 percent).....	6,723	7,772	5,874
Acetate.....	2,075	2,518	1,638
Rayon.....	4,648	5,254	4,236
Nylon filament.....	3,529	3,649	2,412
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	12,558	15,444	11,895
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	3,758	4,634	4,156
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	4,617	5,545	3,180
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	488	524	517
Acrylic fibers.....	869	1,456	467
Polyester fibers.....	1,227	1,522	1,983
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,599	1,763	1,592

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	April 4, 1959	January 3, 1959	March 29, 1958 ¹
Filament yarns, total.....	3,762	2,865	3,865
Acetate.....	574	518	911
Rayon.....	2,227	1,520	2,058
Nylon.....	869	650	864
Polyester.....	92	177	32

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

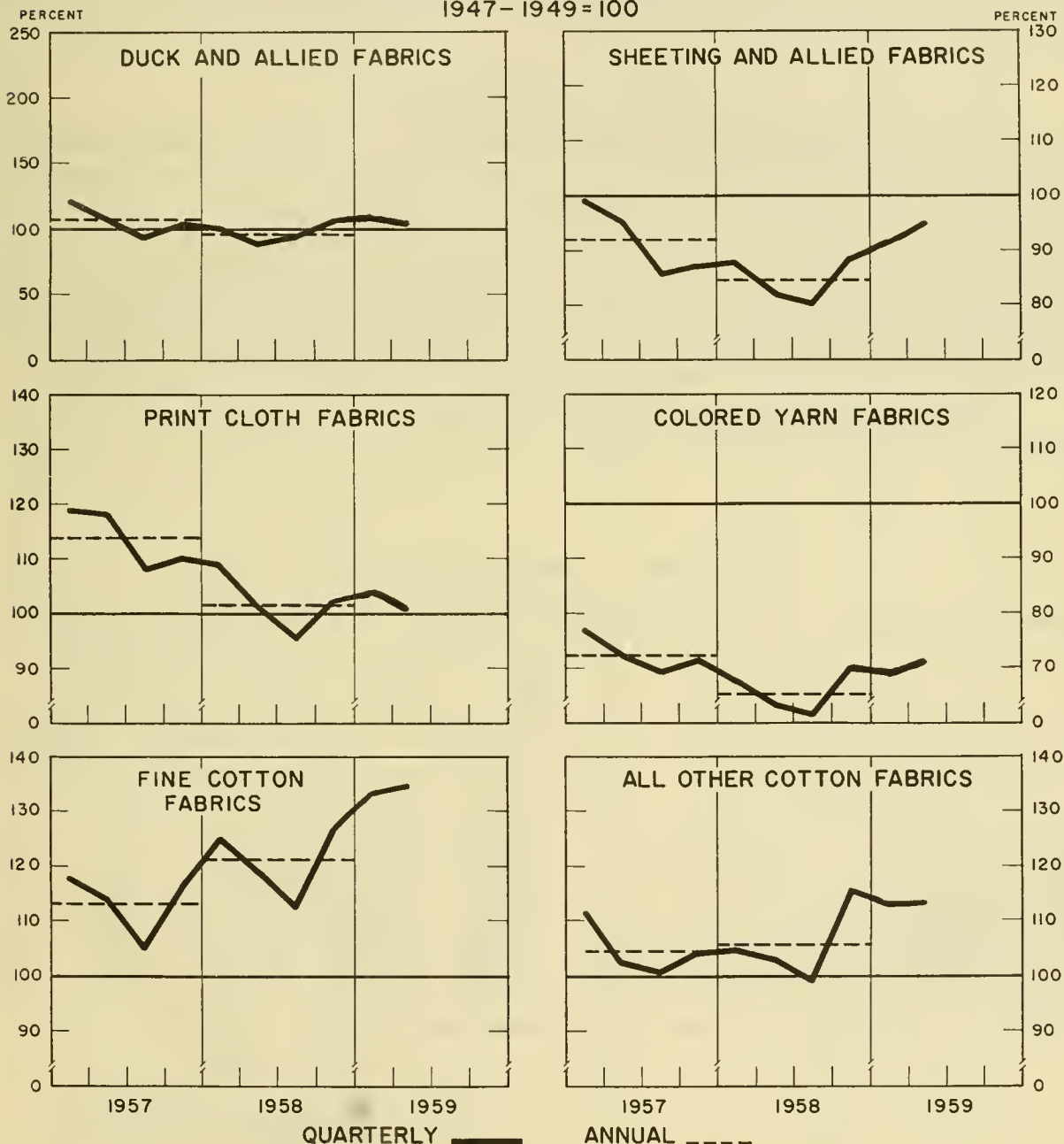
OCT 7 1959

FOR RELEASE: October 2, 1959

SERIES: M22T.1-2-9

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES
SECOND QUARTER 1959
1947-1949=100



Prepared by the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad woven fabric production in the second quarter of 1959 was approximately the same as in the previous quarter but 9 percent above the second quarter 1958 level.

Production of the major fabric classes varied from 4 percent lower to 7 percent above the previous quarters output.

Output of colored yarn fabrics was 7 percent above the previous quarters level and 15 percent above the production in the second quarter of 1958. Production of sheeting yarn fabrics showed increases of 2 and 16 percent compared to the previous quarter and the comparable period of last year.

COVERAGE--The data included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 2 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production data shown in Tables 1 and 2 represents total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in Tables 3, 4, and 5 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Facts for Industry relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woollen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption data.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	April-June 1959 (preliminary)	January-March 1959	April-June 1958 ¹	Percent change April-June 1959 from--	
				January-March 1959	April-June 1958
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,388,950	*2,381,501	2,198,451	...	+9
Duck and allied fabrics.....	54,528	56,435	46,037	-3	+18
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	640,220	*628,267	554,118	+2	+16
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	830,882	*839,384	831,078	-1	...
Colored yarn fabrics.....	133,755	124,827	116,057	+7	+15
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	140,689	140,186	132,303	...	+6
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	52,869	53,358	49,212	-1	+7
Fine cotton fabrics.....	406,780	404,838	358,009	...	+14
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	129,227	*134,206	111,637	-4	+16

*Revised.

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released June 25, 1959.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 4, 1959	Production ¹		
			April-June 1959	January-March 1959	April-June 1958 ⁵
Thousands of linear yards					
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		316,203	2,388,950	*2,381,501	2,198,451
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		6,035	54,528	56,435	46,037
Ounce duck.....		4,539	44,050	45,595	38,081
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,238	10,378	10,434	7,780
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	555	4,642	4,679	3,188
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	174	1,094	1,207	1,289
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	509	4,642	4,548	3,303
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,301	33,672	35,161	30,301
Single filling.....		2,634	24,299	24,282	21,607
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	749	6,411	5,150	5,776
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	258	2,251	2,418	1,798
All other single filling flat duck constructions..	1032	1,627	15,637	16,714	14,033
Double filling.....		667	9,373	10,879	8,694
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	263	4,336	4,962	4,434
All other double filling flat duck constructions..	1052	404	5,037	5,917	4,260
Number duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)..		731	4,468	4,553	3,558
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	2326	1,933	2,014	1,962
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	242	1,713	1,712	971
Paper felts.....	1081	56	88	93	75
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	107	734	734	550
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	610	5,278	5,436	3,743
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ³	1087	...	8,262	8,696	5,384
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	155	732	851	655
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		83,573	640,220	*628,267	554,118
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,428	43,755	42,838	38,383
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard..	1200	165	2,828	3,748	1,938
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard..	1202	218	3,009	2,446	2,745
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,045	37,918	36,644	33,700
Under 42" wide.....	1209	1,876	25,412	23,129	28,190
42" and wider.....	1208	1,169	12,506	13,515	5,510
Sheetings.....		32,042	280,883	*263,548	229,477
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		11,366	110,290	89,507	77,558
Under 48" wide.....	1215	10,952	106,111	84,457	75,441
48" and wider.....	1216	414	4,179	5,050	2,117
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)...		4,831	41,413	*41,767	34,623
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1200	608	4,928	*4,551	3,740
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	982	8,982	8,321	9,496
All other class "A" constructions.....		3,241	27,503	28,895	21,387
Under 48" wide.....	1223	2,413	20,111	18,344	15,838
48" and wider.....	1224	828	7,392	10,551	5,549
Class B (average yarn numbers 16's to 21's inclusive).		5,958	50,575	54,096	45,736
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	122	1,387	1,176	714
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,288	12,469	11,785	11,972
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	977	9,171	10,054	7,127
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	700	5,799	6,551	7,164
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	514	5,292	7,468	7,502
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,357	16,457	17,062	11,257
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,111	10,578	12,100	6,844
48" and wider.....	1245	1,246	5,879	4,962	4,413

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 4, 1959	Production ¹		
			April-June 1959	January-March 1959	April-June 1958 ⁵
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		9,887	78,605	78,178	71,560
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	397	2,371	2,795	2,429
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	539	3,466	3,402	4,761
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	648	5,115	4,908	5,490
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.	1256	108	850	1,309	694
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		8,005	65,201	64,648	56,620
Under 48" wide.....	1261	5,454	44,249	43,934	38,261
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,551	20,952	20,714	18,359
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,056	6,928	9,686	9,934
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,556	53,115	52,138	45,139
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	123	1,238	1,233	1,099
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	710	5,936	5,925	6,061
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,335	35,788	33,682	31,043
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,911	14,683	14,057	9,992
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,424	21,105	19,625	21,051
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,388	10,153	11,298	6,936
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	985	6,531	7,481	4,461
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	403	3,622	3,817	2,475
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,927	11,253	10,581	9,851
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,120	6,104	5,374	5,851
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,496	17,864	19,028	11,239
Under 40" wide.....	1921	2,177	11,796	14,186	7,403
40" and wider.....	1923	1,319	6,068	4,842	3,836
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		8,803	68,964	66,785	65,450
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		4,671	38,099	38,797	37,843
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,705	22,452	21,637	17,074
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	792	5,991	7,061	12,707
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,174	9,656	10,099	8,062
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		514	4,582	1,869	5,270
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	321	3,107	1,200	3,075
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	578	5,090	5,857	5,731
All other four leaf twills.....		3,040	21,193	20,262	16,606
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,220	16,954	16,071	15,275
48" and wider.....	1951	820	4,239	4,191	1,331
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		6,167	43,136	51,838	45,136
Under 48" wide.....	1953	5,353	37,362	44,475	41,022
48" and wider.....	1955	814	5,774	7,363	4,114
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	632	3,948	2,200	1,836
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,664	18,241	20,249	17,027
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales		13,586	68,443	69,984	70,478
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,530	14,948	14,078	15,715
64 sley.....	1294	8,291	43,931	45,938	44,810
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,765	10,564	9,968	9,953
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	3,205	20,018	14,708	6,133

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 4, 1959	Production ¹		
			April-June 1959	January-March 1959	April-June 1958 ⁵
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's).....		94,092	830,882	*839,384	831,078
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,145	20,560	21,173	21,747
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		61,511	402,031	*411,042	394,576
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,041	7,002	4,418	11,290
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	1,140	10,562	10,609	15,128
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	8,048	53,743	61,331	82,824
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard	1308	20,083	114,315	115,197	90,017
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,589	33,597	36,390	25,990
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	2,501	15,858	14,598	9,465
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	951	6,530	6,917	6,842
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	901	9,420	*10,199	8,841
All other constructions.....		22,257	151,004	*151,383	144,179
Under 36" wide.....	1331	816	6,346	5,340	6,955
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	12,741	86,877	*87,182	86,160
42" and wider.....	1335	8,700	57,781	58,861	51,064
Fancy print cloths.....		2,672	17,403	19,555	16,840
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,170	14,293	13,923	12,723
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks...	1347	502	3,110	5,632	4,117
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,971	35,789	*29,019	29,911
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		6,998	228,356	231,186	238,443
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,276	95,643	107,932	92,320
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	308	10,994	8,042	15,999
All other constructions.....	1362	4,414	121,719	115,212	130,124
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		14,488	108,333	*106,857	113,265
109 x 58.....	1365	3,766	29,370	24,908	29,972
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	4,268	33,008	35,493	43,024
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,806	16,761	*14,954	14,777
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	4,648	29,194	31,502	25,492
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	994	9,153	9,143	7,157
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,119	8,043	*8,095	7,891
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	194	1,214	3,314	1,248
COLORLED YARN FABRICS.....		16,715	133,755	124,827	116,057
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		9,262	75,637	70,876	67,877
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,698	30,577	25,931	26,804
2.20 yard.....	1406	2,409	21,097	16,844	15,170
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	1,182	8,803	7,736	13,334
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,973	15,160	20,365	12,569
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	830	6,528	7,596	7,428
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirtin coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	772	5,105	1,900	2,446
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns)....		1,399	10,660	12,535	10,533
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)..	1453	689	4,294	4,904	4,181
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine-carded)	1455	(D)	(D)	322	522
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,020	9,740	5,455	7,200
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,639	21,309	21,239	15,870

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 4, 1959	Production ¹		
			April-June 1959	January-March 1959	April-June 1958 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHES.....		12,247	140,689	140,186	132,303
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,063	86,371	86,211	80,672
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,421	16,919	16,254	15,697
Dishtowels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	2,763	37,399	37,721	35,934
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,646	52,869	53,358	49,212
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	393	4,921	4,618	3,730
Blanketing, other than crib.....		825	6,901	7,235	6,898
100% cotton.....	1608	673	5,843	6,163	5,655
Chiefly cotton.....		152	1,058	1,072	1,243
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Less than 25% (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,281	20,730	20,691	22,732
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,136	12,975	12,408	10,149
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	698	4,597	4,774	4,049
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		74,871	406,780	404,838	358,009
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		8,403	56,660	55,900	65,707
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	1,121	11,249	9,209	24,182
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	7,282	45,411	46,691	41,525
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,772	9,917	9,409	7,897
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		9,552	48,337	47,874	47,080
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	5,522	29,177	31,276	31,128
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,030	19,160	16,598	15,952
Marquissettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby, (beat up) and box loom.....	1829	96	1,094	1,484	763
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	1,359	12,221	12,152	9,398
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	896	5,653	5,902	2,465
Poplins (combed).....	1842	880	6,911	7,804	7,728
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	7,924	29,596	31,288	22,562
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	2,661	10,117	10,313	8,067
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheets).....	1848	13,014	51,404	45,738	34,723
Twills, combed.....	1863	2,052	13,207	11,154	9,641
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	2491	2649	*1,000	4784
Voiles.....	1872	648	4,021	4,082	3,617
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,786	49,201	49,637	47,668
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876	(D)	(D)	1,724	1,464
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,509	24,013	23,788	28,115
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		2,385	17,215	*20,045	10,794
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	609	6,299	6,125	2,113
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	1,776	10,916	*13,920	8,681
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	10,049	64,744	65,544	49,536

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

7

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 4, 1959	Production ¹		
			April-June 1959	January-March 1959	April-June 1958 ⁵
			Thousands of linear yards		
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		23,024	129,227	*134,206	111,637
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,693	8,408	7,959	6,492
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	784	4,167	3,871	2,787
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2909	24,241	24,088	43,705
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		5,818	46,143	51,646	38,449
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	21,666	7,563	7,621	46,066
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		4,152	38,580	44,025	32,383
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	638	4,620	5,518	3,847
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,514	33,960	38,507	28,536
Corduroys.....		9,904	29,998	*30,740	32,651
Women's wear weights.....	1741	8,103	25,455	26,077	26,872
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	*1,635	2,658
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	3,028	3,121
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		2,211	11,097	9,983	6,053
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	1,569	9,885	8,763	4,849
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	782	3,694	3,533	4,541
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	2497	28,523	28,832	48,093
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	225	1,687	1,469	41,089
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	602	434
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,810	19,088	19,442	13,833
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting ³	1096	262	2255	2213	4235

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The data are for the 13 week periods ending July 4, 1959, April 4, 1959 and June 28, 1958.²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.⁴Quarterly data include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.⁵1958 figures are from annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released June 25, 1959.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1958	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		April-June 1959	January-March 1959	April-June 1958 ¹
TOTAL.....	326,804	490,799	*492,847	450,214
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	326,220	490,255	492,628	449,856
Single shuttle - cam.....	272,444	414,949	*418,108	380,708
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,438	37,302	36,798	34,867
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	21,305	30,228	30,213	28,266
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	7,033	7,776	7,509	6,015
Woolen and worsted looms.....	584	544	219	358

*Revised.

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	April-June 1959	January-March 1959	April-June 1958 ¹
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	795,005	787,661	702,842
Cotton.....	759,022	753,896	673,630
Carded.....	654,706	650,502	579,070
Combed.....	104,316	103,394	94,560
Rayon and acetate.....	18,578	17,678	14,624
Spun (100 percent).....	10,733	10,955	7,708
Filament (100 percent).....	7,845	6,723	6,916
Acetate.....	2,288	2,075	2,150
Rayon.....	5,557	4,648	4,766
Nylon filament.....	4,032	3,529	2,599
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	13,373	12,558	11,989
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	3,837	3,758	3,672
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	5,282	4,617	4,043
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	354	488	515
Acrylic fibers.....	900	869	790
Polyester fibers.....	1,338	1,227	1,506
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,662	1,599	1,463

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	July 4, 1959	April 4, 1959	June 28, 1958 ¹
Filament yarns, total.....	3,954	3,762	3,646
Acetate.....	838	574	816
Rayon.....	2,244	2,227	1,946
Nylon.....	822	869	831
Polyester.....	50	92	53

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

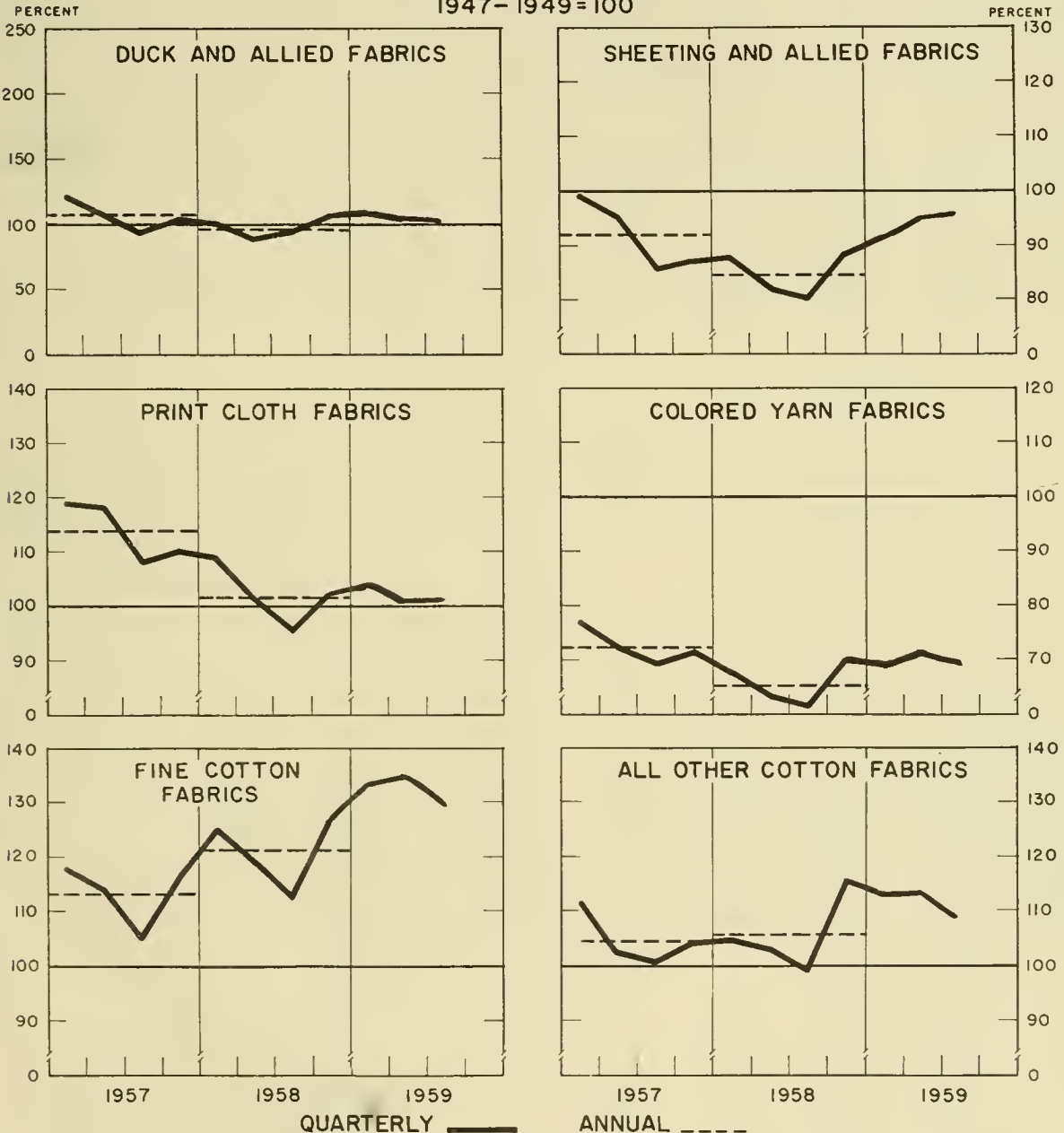
JAN 5 1960

FOR RELEASE: December 28, 1959

SERIES: M22T.1-3-9

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES
THIRD QUARTER 1959
1947-1949=100



2 Cotton broad woven fabric production in the third quarter of 1959 was approximately 1 percent below the previous quarter but 13 percent above the third quarter 1958 level.

Production of sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics was 1 percent above the previous quarters level. Print cloth yarn fabric output was approximately at the previous quarters level, while the production of all other fabric classes declined 1 to 5 percent from the previous quarter. However, all fabric classes showed increases of 7 to 21 percent compared to the third quarter 1958.

COVERAGE--The data included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 2 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production data shown in Tables 1 and 2 represents total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in Tables 3, 4, and 5 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Facts for Industry relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woollen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption data.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	July- September 1959 (preliminary)	April- June 1959	July- September 1958 ¹	Percent change July-September 1959 from--	
				April- June 1959	July- September 1958
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,363,080	*2,389,999	2,098,982	-1	+13
Duck and allied fabrics.....	53,829	54,528	48,154	-1	+12
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	648,862	*643,489	536,559	+1	+21
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	831,736	830,882	779,460	...	+7
Colored yarn fabrics.....	125,144	*131,535	113,298	-5	+10
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	138,398	140,689	126,945	-2	+9
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	50,775	52,869	44,753	-4	+13
Fine cotton fabrics.....	388,423	406,780	338,420	-5	+15
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	125,913	129,227	111,393	-3	+13

*Revised.

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released June 25, 1959.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating October 3, 1959	Production ¹		
			July-September 1959	April-June 1959	July-September 1958 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		315,967	2,363,080	*2,389,999	2,098,982
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		6,123	53,829	54,528	48,154
Ounce duck.....		4,765	43,995	44,050	39,619
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,259	9,307	10,378	7,959
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	520	3,856	4,642	3,463
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	142	1,112	1,094	1,154
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	597	4,339	4,642	3,342
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,506	34,688	33,672	31,660
Single filling.....		2,757	26,086	24,299	22,371
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	659	6,120	6,411	5,546
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	259	2,679	2,251	2,032
All other single filling flat duck constructions...	1032	1,839	17,287	15,637	14,793
Double filling.....		749	8,602	9,373	9,289
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	325	3,915	4,336	5,111
All other double filling flat duck constructions...	1052	424	4,687	5,037	4,178
Number duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)....		646	4,077	4,468	3,944
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	270	1,789	1,933	1,832
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	203	1,518	1,713	1,478
Paper felts.....	1081	53	103	88	69
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	120	667	734	565
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	587	5,084	5,278	3,747
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ³	1087	...	8,139	8,262	5,853
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	125	2,673	732	844
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		83,538	648,862	*643,489	536,559
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		4,010	45,114	43,755	39,454
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard...	1200	146	1,558	2,828	2,379
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard...	1202	271	2,822	3,009	3,147
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,593	40,734	37,918	33,928
Under 42" wide.....	1209	2,193	27,375	25,412	24,461
42" and wider.....	1208	1,400	13,359	12,506	9,467
Sheetings.....		30,297	276,726	280,883	214,858
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		10,556	111,531	110,290	75,924
Under 48" wide.....	1215	10,048	107,430	106,111	73,812
48" and wider.....	1216	508	4,101	4,179	2,112
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)....		4,438	37,696	41,413	31,519
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	652	5,079	4,928	4,043
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	601	6,630	8,982	6,198
All other class "A" constructions.....		3,185	25,987	27,503	21,278
Under 48" wide.....	1223	2,237	18,500	20,111	15,082
48" and wider.....	1224	948	7,487	7,392	6,196
Class B (average yarn numbers 16's to 21's inclusive)..		5,652	47,971	50,575	41,465
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	94	955	1,387	870
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,007	10,913	12,469	7,933
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	1,063	10,393	9,171	7,524
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	887	6,651	5,799	6,537
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	154	1,941	5,292	6,533
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,447	17,118	16,457	12,068
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,185	10,970	10,578	7,717
48" and wider.....	1245	1,262	6,148	5,879	4,351

See footnotes at end of table.

Facts for Industry Series M22T-1-3-9

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating October 3, 1959	Production ¹		
			July-September 1959	April-June 1959	July-September 1958 ⁵
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		9,651	79,528	78,605	65,950
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	366	2,160	2,371	1,892
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	473	3,521	3,466	4,079
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	809	6,729	5,115	4,730
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard..	1256	87	626	850	881
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,754	64,564	65,201	53,326
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,918	42,873	44,249	36,581
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,836	21,691	20,952	16,745
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,520	10,496	6,928	9,104
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,636	55,781	53,115	45,971
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	117	1,110	1,238	1,591
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	866	6,443	5,936	4,935
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,317	36,007	35,788	30,251
39"- 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,904	15,083	14,683	10,327
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,413	20,924	21,105	19,924
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,336	12,221	10,153	9,194
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	1,110	7,558	6,531	6,192
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	226	4,663	3,622	3,002
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,088	12,930	11,253	10,700
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,239	7,235	6,104	5,880
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,453	18,508	17,864	10,655
Under 40" wide.....	1921	2,060	10,963	11,796	6,952
40" and wider.....	1923	1,393	7,545	6,068	3,703
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		9,190	71,598	68,964	54,126
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		4,773	39,177	38,099	31,005
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,762	23,629	22,452	15,142
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	850	6,603	5,991	8,599
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,181	8,945	9,656	7,464
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		288	3,300	4,582	2,798
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	197	2,366	3,107	1,501
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	864	6,069	5,090	5,840
All other four leaf twills.....		3,265	23,052	21,193	14,483
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,256	17,349	16,954	12,049
48" and wider.....	1951	1,009	5,703	4,239	2,434
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		5,338	37,149	43,136	50,051
Under 48" wide.....	1953	4,539	32,323	37,362	45,441
48" and wider.....	1955	799	4,826	5,774	4,610
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,441
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,637	16,646	18,241	18,878
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.		13,664	69,126	*69,443	69,508
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,564	16,434	14,948	13,112
64 sley.....	1294	8,541	42,916	43,931	47,103
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,559	9,776	10,564	9,293
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	805	2,670	(D)	(D)
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	4,295	28,643	*24,594	7,295

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating October 3, 1959	Production ¹		
			July-September 1959	April-June 1959	July-September 1958 ⁵
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's).....		94,664	831,736	830,882	779,460
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,059	22,135	20,560	22,878
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		60,706	399,334	402,031	389,147
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,333	8,505	7,002	8,069
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	1,467	11,522	10,562	11,363
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	7,267	43,900	53,743	90,661
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard..	1308	19,453	114,563	114,315	90,509
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,216	27,941	33,597	27,561
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	2,242	14,219	15,858	9,983
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	838	6,497	6,530	8,185
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	825	8,309	9,420	6,079
All other constructions.....		23,065	163,878	151,004	136,737
Under 36" wide.....	1331	725	4,905	6,346	8,891
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	13,626	98,857	86,877	77,798
42" and wider.....	1335	8,714	60,116	57,781	50,048
Fancy print cloths.....		2,761	18,008	17,403	16,846
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,155	14,073	14,293	12,558
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	606	3,935	3,110	4,288
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,655	32,688	35,789	28,137
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		8,091	230,573	228,356	216,923
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,420	89,787	95,643	85,820
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	182	7,833	10,994	13,503
All other constructions.....	1362	5,489	132,953	121,719	117,600
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		14,725	111,174	108,333	90,853
109 x 58.....	1365	3,816	29,080	29,370	23,586
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	4,959	39,136	33,008	37,275
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,362	11,571	16,761	9,692
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	4,588	31,387	29,194	20,300
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	1,263	10,342	9,153	5,071
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	932	6,562	8,043	6,893
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	472	920	1,214	2,712
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		16,873	125,144	*131,535	113,298
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		9,166	71,180	75,637	63,630
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,578	27,052	30,577	27,173
2.20 yard.....	1406	2,827	21,352	21,097	14,452
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	913	9,460	8,803	10,924
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,848	13,316	15,160	11,081
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	1,037	7,386	6,528	6,881
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	3,268	*2,885	2,852
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,432	10,004	10,660	9,206
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)....	1453	884	4,068	4,294	3,192
Searsuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine-carded)....	1455	(D)	347	482	672
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,079	8,956	9,740	6,785
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,728	19,935	21,309	20,080

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating October 3, 1959	Production ¹		
			July- September 1959	April- June 1959	July- September 1958 ⁵
			Thousands of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,473	138,398	140,689	126,945
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,137	84,324	86,371	77,737
Huck, damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,906	17,294	16,919	14,355
Dishtowels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	2,430	36,780	37,399	34,853
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,432	50,775	52,869	44,753
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	356	3,600	4,921	3,700
Blanketing, other than crib.....		832	7,581	6,901	6,931
100% cotton.....	1608	676	6,416	5,843	5,763
Chiefly cotton.....		156	1,165	1,058	1,168
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Less than 25% (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,330	19,462	20,730	17,242
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,116	12,439	12,975	10,510
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	555	4,567	4,597	4,569
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		74,362	388,423	406,780	338,420
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		9,445	59,700	56,660	57,622
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	814	6,681	11,249	15,139
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	8,631	53,019	45,411	42,483
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,823	9,604	9,917	7,239
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		9,509	46,903	48,337	42,306
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	5,691	28,880	29,177	28,521
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	3,818	18,023	19,160	13,785
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded)					
plain, dobby, (beat up) and box loom.....	1829	70	973	1,094	1,016
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	1,573	12,916	12,221	8,631
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	1,340	5,482	5,653	2,066
Poplins (combed).....	1842	762	5,466	6,911	6,906
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	(D)	(D)	29,596	26,676
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	10,117	8,336
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheets).....	1848	13,129	46,833	51,404	36,370
Twills, combed.....	1863	1,697	11,860	13,207	8,736
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	2460	2523	2649	2683
Voiles.....	1872	766	3,512	4,021	2,629
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,434	46,530	49,201	43,843
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876	620	2,249	1,820	1,791
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,324	27,010	24,013	24,694
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		2,116	14,331	17,215	11,586
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	497	4,682	6,299	2,613
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	1,619	9,649	10,916	8,973
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	9,172	57,982	64,744	47,290

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating October 3, 1959	Production ¹		
			July-September 1959	April-June 1959	July-September 1958 ⁵
			Thousands of linear yards		
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		22,502	125,913	129,227	111,393
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,650	8,448	8,408	6,953
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	790	4,225	4,167	3,498
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	² 860	² 4,223	² 4,241	⁴ 3,455
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		5,716	42,885	46,143	37,586
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	² 1,771	8,242	7,563	⁴ 5,676
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		3,945	34,643	38,580	31,910
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	616	3,855	4,620	4,140
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,329	30,788	33,960	27,770
Corduroys.....		9,410	28,894	29,998	29,793
⁴ Women's wear weights.....	1741	7,298	23,499	25,455	24,915
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,173
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,705
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		2,282	10,723	11,097	5,960
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	1,578	9,500	9,885	4,967
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	780	3,938	3,694	3,434
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	² 548	² 8,375	² 8,523	⁴ 10,035
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	1,687	⁴ 1,168
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	406
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	² 1,792	20,509	19,088	16,058
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting ³	1096	62	198	² 255	⁴ 219

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The data are for the 13 week periods ending October 3, 1959, July 4, 1959 and September 27, 1958.²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.⁴Quarterly data include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.⁵1958 figures are from annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released June 25, 1959.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1958	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		July- September 1959	April- June 1959	July- September 1958 ¹
TOTAL.....	326,804	488,796	490,799	450,214
Cotton and mad-made fiber looms.....	326,220	488,284	490,255	449,856
Single shuttle - cam.....	272,444	415,278	414,949	380,708
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,438	36,647	37,302	34,867
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	21,305	28,684	30,228	28,266
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	7,033	7,675	7,776	6,015
Woolen and worsted looms.....	584	512	544	358

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	July- September 1959	April- June 1959	July- September 1958 ¹
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	785,642	795,005	690,356
Cotton.....	746,308	759,022	658,120
Carded.....	646,625	654,706	568,477
Combed.....	99,683	104,316	89,643
Rayon and acetate.....	20,879	18,578	15,707
Spun (100 percent).....	12,964	10,733	8,053
Filament (100 percent).....	7,915	7,845	7,654
Acetate.....	2,371	2,288	3,187
Rayon.....	5,544	5,557	4,467
Nylon filament.....	3,624	4,032	3,071
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	14,831	13,373	13,458
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	4,246	3,837	4,274
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	5,760	5,282	4,759
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	349	354	509
Acrylic fibers.....	1,124	900	1,123
Polyester fibers.....	1,719	1,338	1,332
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,633	1,662	1,461

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	October 3, 1959	July 4, 1959	September 27, 1958 ¹
Filament yarns, total.....	4,463	3,954	3,398
Acetate.....	937	838	823
Rayon.....	2,508	2,244	1,544
Nylon.....	992	822	939
Polyester.....	26	50	92

¹1958 data are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

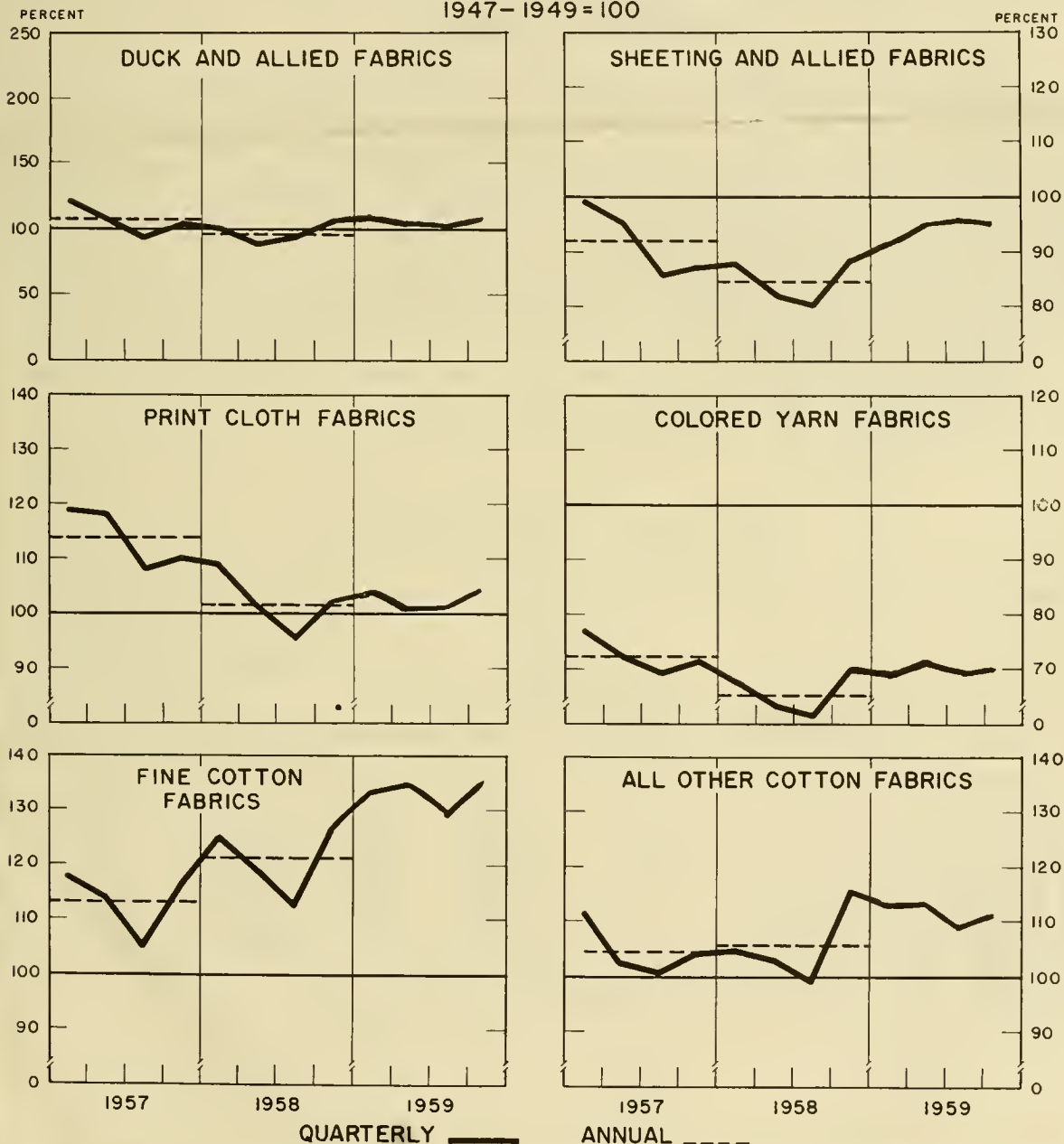
APR 1960
NEW LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: April 5, 1960

SERIES: M22T.1-4-9

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES
FOURTH QUARTER 1959
1947-1949=100



Prepared by the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

NOTE: Effective immediately, reports previously published under the general title of "Facts for Industry" will carry the designation "Current Industrial Reports."

Cotton broad woven fabric production in the fourth quarter of 1959 was approximately 3 percent above the previous quarter and 4 percent above the fourth quarter 1958 level.

Production of sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics was 1 percent below the previous quarters level. Print cloth yarn fabric output was approximately 4 percent above previous quarters level, while the production of all other fabric classes showed changes of -3 to +8 percent compared to the previous quarter.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 2 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1 and 2 represents total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 3, 4, and 5 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woollen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	October-December 1959 (preliminary)	July-September 1959	October-December 1958 ¹	Percent change October-December 1959 from--	
				July-September 1959	October-December 1958
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,423,825	*2,364,050	2,328,513	+3	+4
Duck and allied fabrics.....	56,716	53,829	54,653	+5	+4
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	639,953	648,862	600,442	-1	+6
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	864,977	*832,706	828,049	+4	+4
Colored yarn fabrics.....	129,352	125,144	129,873	+3	-
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	151,056	138,398	144,567	+8	+4
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	49,056	50,775	48,240	-4	+2
Fine cotton fabrics.....	410,193	388,423	382,319	+5	+7
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	122,522	125,913	140,370	-3	-15

*Revised.

¹1958 figures are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released June 25, 1959.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating January 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			October-December 1959	July-September 1959	October-December 1958 ⁵
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		318,153	2,423,825	*2,364,050	2,328,513
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		6,193	56,716	53,829	54,653
Ounce duck.....		4,855	47,258	43,995	43,955
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,353	9,999	9,307	9,539
28 1/2" oz. 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	561	4,398	3,856	4,195
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	157	1,136	1,112	1,141
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	635	4,465	4,339	4,203
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,502	37,259	34,688	34,416
Single filling.....		2,508	25,475	26,086	24,384
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	483	4,749	6,120	4,828
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	362	2,721	2,679	2,587
All other single filling flat duck constructions...	1032	1,663	18,005	17,287	16,969
Double filling.....		994	11,784	8,602	10,032
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	394	5,004	3,915	4,536
All other double filling flat duck constructions...	1052	600	6,780	4,687	5,496
Number duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)...		649	3,827	4,077	4,729
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	2287	1,516	1,789	2,147
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	192	1,482	1,518	1,796
Paper felts.....	1081	44	105	103	92
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	126	724	667	694
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	549	4,886	5,084	4,928
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ³	1087	...	7,715	8,139	7,441
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	140	745	2673	1,041
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		82,575	639,953	648,862	600,442
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		4,137	50,984	45,114	43,673
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard...	1200	182	2,286	1,558	3,831
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard...	1202	250	2,748	2,822	3,191
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,705	45,950	40,734	36,651
Under 42" wide.....	1209	2,248	31,667	27,375	23,106
42" and wider.....	1208	1,457	14,283	13,359	13,545
Sheetings.....		29,044	255,099	276,726	244,136
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		10,139	95,577	111,531	76,295
Under 48" wide.....	1215	9,657	91,150	107,430	72,925
48" and wider.....	1216	482	4,427	4,101	3,370
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)....		4,231	35,773	37,696	40,883
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	524	4,302	5,079	4,805
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	833	7,825	6,630	6,603
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,874	23,646	25,987	29,475
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,842	15,375	18,500	18,625
48" and wider.....	1224	1,032	8,271	7,487	10,850
Class B (average yarn numbers 16's to 21's inclusive)..		5,747	48,836	47,971	52,366
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	149	1,107	955	556
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	773	8,918	10,913	10,766
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	656	8,820	10,393	10,076
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	638	6,850	6,651	6,509
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	941	4,206	1,941	7,614
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,590	18,935	17,118	16,845
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,378	12,849	10,970	11,542
48" and wider.....	1245	1,212	6,086	6,148	5,303

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating January 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			October-December 1959	July-September 1959	October-December 1958 ⁵
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--			Thousands of linear yards		
Continued					
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		8,927	74,913	79,528	74,592
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	402	2,204	2,160	1,585
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	701	3,757	3,521	4,009
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	713	5,851	6,729	4,965
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard..	1256	(D)	(D)	626	1,631
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		6,881	61,136	64,564	61,517
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,193	38,260	42,873	41,636
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,688	22,876	21,691	19,881
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,337	11,787	10,496	11,629
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,266	53,269	55,781	51,648
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	150	1,044	1,110	1,277
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	764	6,549	6,443	6,111
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,162	34,481	36,007	32,738
39"- 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,716	13,573	15,083	11,889
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,446	20,908	20,924	20,849
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,190	11,195	12,221	11,522
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	958	7,489	7,558	7,737
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	232	3,706	4,663	3,785
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,219	13,917	12,930	13,007
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,259	7,947	7,235	6,167
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,446	19,209	18,508	13,774
Under 40" wide.....	1921	2,061	11,110	10,963	9,478
40" and wider.....	1923	1,385	8,099	7,545	4,296
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		8,556	69,530	71,598	57,975
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		4,736	39,085	39,177	33,167
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,808	23,312	23,629	17,302
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	896	7,052	6,603	8,118
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,032	8,721	8,945	7,747
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		272	2,661	3,300	1,683
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	263	2,064	2,366	679
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	781	6,633	6,069	6,603
All other four leaf twills.....		2,767	21,151	23,052	16,522
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,142	16,730	17,349	12,824
48" and wider.....	1951	625	4,421	5,703	3,698
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		5,621	38,877	37,149	55,498
Under 48" wide.....	1953	4,701	33,799	32,323	49,638
48" and wider.....	1955	920	5,078	4,826	5,860
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,502
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,700	17,625	16,646	22,615
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.		13,858	72,874	69,126	71,135
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,583	17,015	16,434	12,356
64 sley.....	1294	8,730	47,363	42,916	50,182
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,545	8,496	9,776	8,597
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	788	2,724	2,670	(D)
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	5,089	30,918	28,643	8,895

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating January 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			October-December 1959	July-September 1959	October-December 1958 ⁵
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's).....					
Window shade cloth.....	1302	96,353 2,896	864,977 20,189	*832,706 22,135	828,049 22,555
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		60,011	396,201	*398,812	407,033
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,342	11,035	8,505	4,932
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	1,561	14,288	11,522	10,054
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	6,253	35,978	43,900	85,238
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1308	19,855	117,837	*117,598	102,968
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	3,524	21,221	27,941	29,129
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,105	8,286	*10,662	8,089
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	854	6,421	6,497	9,124
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	688	5,511	8,309	8,542
All other constructions.....		24,829	175,624	163,878	148,957
Under 36" wide.....	1331	742	4,765	4,905	7,031
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	15,197	108,730	98,857	88,267
42" and wider.....	1335	8,890	62,129	60,116	53,659
Fancy print cloths.....		2,989	19,852	18,008	20,293
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,659	17,122	14,073	14,826
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks....	1347	330	2,730	3,935	5,467
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,758	29,575	32,688	30,081
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		8,081	260,124	230,573	231,092
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,419	100,889	89,787	100,571
All widths 17/18 sléy x 12/14 pick.....	1358	221	7,689	7,833	7,272
All other constructions.....	1362	5,441	151,546	132,953	123,249
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		16,828	118,264	111,174	96,135
109 x 58.....	1365	3,793	29,785	29,080	23,041
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	6,289	47,206	39,136	37,229
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,840	10,764	11,571	12,532
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	4,906	30,509	31,387	23,333
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	1,288	11,686	10,342	9,492
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	965	5,716	6,562	6,868
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	537	3,370	*2,412	4,500
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....					
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		16,174 8,510	129,352 70,595	125,144 71,180	129,873 69,523
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,698	30,160	27,052	26,423
2.20 yard.....	1406	1,955	19,675	21,352	20,567
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	1,044	7,746	9,460	8,592
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,813	13,014	13,316	13,941
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	793	7,751	7,386	7,032
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	440	3,583	3,268	3,345
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,414	12,170	10,004	12,658
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	890	4,442	4,068	4,891
Searsuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine-carded)	1455	(D)	199	347	737
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,479	10,453	8,956	8,244
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,628	20,159	19,935	23,443

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating January 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			October-December 1959	July-September 1959	October-December 1958 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,526	151,056	138,398	144,567
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,267	93,373	84,324	88,001
Huck, Damask and Jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1530	1,457	18,443	17,294	16,256
Dishtowels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	2,802	39,240	36,780	40,310
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,482	49,056	50,775	48,240
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	350	3,785	3,600	4,304
Blanketing, other than crib.....		935	7,449	7,581	8,847
100% cotton.....	1608	761	6,163	6,416	7,510
Chiefly cotton.....		174	1,286	1,165	1,337
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Less than 25% (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,268	19,563	19,462	16,528
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,062	11,423	12,439	10,291
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	575	4,246	4,567	6,120
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		76,173	410,193	388,423	382,319
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		10,293	71,474	59,700	58,115
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	1,542	9,995	6,681	10,611
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	8,751	61,479	53,019	47,504
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,691	9,576	9,604	7,732
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		10,393	49,074	46,903	44,449
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	6,622	32,595	28,880	29,211
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	3,771	16,479	18,023	15,238
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby, (beat up) and box loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	973	1,902
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	1,719	13,377	12,916	10,376
Picques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	1,625	8,701	5,482	4,567
Poplins (combed).....	1842	685	5,288	5,466	6,870
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	(D)	(D)	(D)	34,903
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	9,308
Sheetings, combed (including bedsheeting).....	1848	12,730	48,346	46,833	42,656
Twills, combed.....	1863	1,606	10,873	11,860	7,601
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	2,417	2,584	2,974	4,974
Voiles.....	1872	908	4,331	3,512	3,828
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,277	46,396	46,530	49,992
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876	648	3,197	2,249	2,391
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,095	24,393	27,010	24,255
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		2,133	15,603	14,331	14,984
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	605	5,324	4,682	4,963
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	1,528	10,279	9,649	10,021
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	10,076	61,522	57,982	57,416

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating January 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			October-December 1959	July-September 1959	October-December 1958 ⁵
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		22,677	122,522	125,913	140,370
Bedspread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,574	8,242	8,448	8,718
Bedspread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	740	4,149	4,225	4,445
Bedspread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2834	24,093	24,223	44,273
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		5,979	39,588	42,885	54,725
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	21,808	8,408	8,242	46,869
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		4,171	31,180	34,643	47,856
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	758	4,529	3,855	5,275
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,413	26,651	30,788	42,581
Corduroys.....		9,366	28,381	28,894	30,669
Women's wear weights.....	1741	7,387	22,838	23,499	25,631
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,973
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,065
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		2,126	11,316	10,723	10,071
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	1,427	10,062	9,500	9,010
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	797	4,074	3,938	3,322
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	2582	29,255	28,375	49,791
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	41,396
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	474
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,907	19,415	20,509	21,204
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ³	1096	262	2196	2198	4219

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending January 2, 1960, October 3, 1959 and January 3, 1959.²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pound not included in any total or sub-total.⁴Quarterly figures include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.⁵1958 figures are from annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released June 25, 1959.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1958	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		October- December 1959	July- September 1959	October- December 1958 ¹
TOTAL.....	326,804	507,400	*492,118	482,500
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	326,220	506,624	*491,369	482,164
Single shuttle - cam.....	272,444	429,741	*418,190	407,327
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,438	39,798	*37,667	37,247
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	21,305	29,833	*28,150	30,198
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	7,033	7,232	*7,362	7,392
Woolen and worsted looms.....	584	776	*749	336

¹1958 figures are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	October- December 1959	July- September 1959	October- December 1958 ¹
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	808,466	*785,859	772,874
Cotton.....	774,323	*750,201	737,034
Carded.....	668,166	*651,137	637,663
Combed.....	106,157	*99,064	99,371
Rayon and acetate.....	19,382	*20,165	16,747
Spun (100 percent).....	10,204	*11,398	8,975
Filament (100 percent).....	9,178	*8,767	7,772
Acetate.....	2,563	*2,732	2,518
Rayon.....	6,615	*6,035	5,254
Nylon filament.....	3,526	3,624	3,649
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	11,235	*11,869	15,444
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	4,290	*4,494	4,634
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	2,985	*3,394	5,545
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	304	*406	524
Acrylic fibers.....	501	*766	1,456
Polyester fibers.....	1,603	*1,272	1,522
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,552	*1,537	1,763

¹1958 figures are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	January 2, 1960	October 3, 1959	January 3, 1958 ¹
Filament yarns, total.....	4,116	*4,748	2,865
Acetate.....	809	*1,092	518
Rayon.....	2,473	*2,638	1,520
Nylon.....	727	992	650
Polyester.....	107	26	177

¹Figures are from the annual summary, Series M22T.1-08 released on June 25, 1959.

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: September 16, 1960

SERIES: M22T.1-09

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS SUMMARY FOR 1959

Production of cotton broad woven goods in 1959 amounted to 9,599 million linear yards. This represents an increase of 7 percent from the 1958 level and almost 1 percent from the 1957 level.

Production of each of the major fabric classes exceeded the 1958 output. Sheeting yarn fabrics and cloth output increased 12 percent, fine cotton goods production increased 11 percent while the production of the other classes of fabric were 1 to 8 percent above the comparable 1958 levels. However, the 1958 output for print cloth fabric, colored yarn fabric and napped fabric were all below the 1957 levels.

COVERAGE--Statistics in this publication are based on reports received on Form M22T from manufacturers

of broad woven fabrics. Quarterly reports in 1959 were filed by companies accounting for approximately 98 percent of the production of cotton broad woven fabrics. Annual reports (as required under provisions of law, 13 U.S.C. 181) were filed by almost all others. The annual data include estimates amounting to less than one percent for companies that did not report. In a few instances estimates for one or more quarters are also included for other companies.

Inquiries concerning these data should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington 25, D. C. This publication was prepared under the supervision of Willis K. Jordan, Chief, Foods, apparel, and Textiles and Milton Eisen, Chief, Textiles.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BY CLASS OF FABRIC, 1954 AND 1956-1959

Type of goods	1959	1958	1957	1956	1954 ¹
	Thousands of linear yards				
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	9,598,796	*8,973,704	9,533,764	10,317,071	9,890,948
Duck and allied fabrics.....	223,462	*200,212	219,692	255,471	239,819
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	2,594,819	*2,310,774	*2,507,770	*2,668,090	2,493,582
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	3,382,849	3,339,005	3,736,448	3,888,122	4,039,169
Colored yarn fabrics.....	519,731	*484,951	533,051	625,328	738,617
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	571,626	*534,849	540,739	562,638	455,088
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	205,870	195,750	209,200	240,844	233,143
Fine cotton fabrics.....	1,608,680	1,453,437	1,357,002	1,517,982	1,244,336
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties....	491,759	*454,726	*429,862	*558,596	447,194

*Revised.

¹Production data for 1954 are from the Census of Manufactures.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1959 AND 1958

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1959 ¹				1958 ¹				1957 ¹			
		1959	1958	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March		
Thousands of linear yards													
TON WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH, TOTAL.....		9,598,796	*8,973,704	2,445,381	2,369,692	2,396,104	2,387,619	2,328,499	2,098,661	2,199,902	2,346,642		
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck)		223,462	*200,212	57,087	54,230	55,046	57,099	54,670	48,167	46,051	51,324		
Once duck.....		181,567	164,020	47,436	44,159	44,195	45,777	43,955	39,619	38,081	42,365		
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck, and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		40,249	34,717	10,031	9,337	10,413	10,468	9,539	7,959	7,780	9,439		
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	17,575	15,952	4,398	3,856	4,642	4,679	4,195	3,463	3,188	5,106		
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	4,549	4,605	1,136	1,112	1,094	1,207	1,141	1,154	1,289	1,021		
All other Army Duck constructions, including shelter tent.....	1011	18,125	14,160	4,497	4,369	4,677	4,582	4,203	3,342	3,303	3,312		
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		141,318	129,303	37,405	34,822	33,782	35,309	34,416	31,660	30,301	32,926		
Single filling.....		100,785	92,403	25,647	26,247	24,435	24,456	24,384	22,371	21,607	24,041		
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	22,430	20,997	4,749	6,120	6,411	5,150	4,828	5,546	5,776	4,847		
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	10,069	9,248	2,721	2,679	2,251	2,418	2,587	2,032	1,798	2,851		
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	68,286	62,158	18,177	17,448	15,773	16,888	16,969	14,793	14,033	16,363		
Double filling.....		40,533	36,900	11,758	8,575	9,347	10,853	10,032	9,289	8,694	8,885		
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	18,164	18,756	4,991	3,901	4,323	4,949	4,536	5,111	4,434	4,675		
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	22,369	18,144	6,767	4,674	5,024	5,904	5,496	4,178	4,260	4,210		
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		17,444	*16,692	3,884	4,177	4,638	4,745	4,746	3,957	3,572	4,377		
#5 to #8 in. sieve wider than 24".....	1071	7,310	7,996	1,475	1,799	1,970	2,066	2,147	1,832	1,962	2,055		
#9 to #12 in. sieve wider than 24".....	1076	6,889	5,793	1,527	1,569	1,797	1,796	1,796	1,478	971	1,548		
Paper felts.....	1081	465	*373	126	123	102	114	109	82	89	95		
Other numbered duck.....	1082	2,980	2,490	756	686	769	769	694	565	550	681		
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	20,474	16,119	4,780	5,015	5,246	5,433	4,928	3,747	3,743	3,731		
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	37,761	24,524	8,820	9,359	9,515	10,067	7,441	5,853	5,384	5,846		
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	3,977	3,391	2,987	2,879	2,967	2,144	1,041	844	655	851		
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....		2,594,819	*2,310,774	650,326	657,922	651,015	635,556	606,223	542,680	561,172	600,699		
Osnaburgs (single yarn - clean, tinged and part waste - all widths).....		214,141	*181,997	60,296	53,122	51,167	49,556	49,454	45,575	45,437	41,531		
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	1200	10,420	10,376	2,286	1,558	2,828	3,748	3,831	2,379	1,958	2,228		
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	1202	10,863	11,187	2,707	2,185	2,983	2,388	3,191	3,147	2,745	2,704		
All other osnaburg constructions.....	1209	192,858	*159,834	55,303	48,779	45,356	43,420	42,432	40,019	40,754	36,599		
Under 42" wide.....	1209	139,972	*122,860	41,202	35,617	33,062	30,091	28,887	30,582	35,244	28,147		
42" and wider.....	1206	52,886	36,974	14,101	13,162	12,294	13,329	13,545	9,467	5,510	8,452		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.---PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1959 AND 1958--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1959 ¹				1958 ¹				1958 ¹			
		Thousands of linear yards				Thousands of linear yards				Thousands of linear yards			
		1959	1958	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March		
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued													
Sheetings.....		1,080,476	959,932	256,307	277,858	281,699	264,612	244,136	214,858	229,477	251,461		
Soft filled sheeting for napping.....		406,902	312,560	95,577	111,531	110,290	89,504	76,295	75,924	77,558	82,785		
Under 48" wide.....	1215	389,148	302,186	91,150	107,430	106,111	84,457	72,925	73,821	75,441	80,003		
48" and wider.....	1216	17,754	10,374	4,427	4,101	4,179	5,047	3,370	2,112	2,117	2,775		
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive).....		156,647	145,050	35,781	37,696	41,413	41,757	40,883	31,519	34,623	38,025		
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	18,860	17,205	4,502	5,079	4,928	4,551	4,805	4,043	3,740	4,617		
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	31,758	32,483	7,825	6,630	8,982	8,321	6,603	6,198	9,496	10,186		
All other class "A" constructions.....		106,029	95,362	23,654	25,987	27,503	28,885	29,475	21,278	21,387	23,222		
Under 48" wide.....	1223	72,325	65,668	15,375	18,500	20,111	18,339	18,625	15,082	15,838	16,123		
48" and wider.....	1224	33,704	29,694	8,279	7,487	7,392	10,546	10,850	6,196	5,549	7,099		
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....		201,514	192,750	48,896	47,971	50,614	54,093	52,366	41,465	45,736	53,183		
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	4,625	3,222	1,107	1,176	1,387	1,176	556	870	714	1,082		
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	44,085	41,239	8,918	10,913	12,469	11,785	10,766	7,933	11,972	10,568		
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	38,438	35,612	8,820	10,393	9,171	10,054	10,076	7,824	7,127	10,885		
37" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	25,957	27,182	6,850	6,651	5,905	6,551	6,309	6,537	7,164	6,972		
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	18,761	29,719	4,206	1,941	5,146	7,468	7,614	6,533	7,502	8,071		
All other class "B" constructions.....		69,648	55,776	18,935	17,118	16,536	17,059	16,845	12,068	11,257	15,606		
Under 48" wide.....	1243	46,576	36,511	12,849	10,970	10,657	12,100	11,542	7,717	6,844	10,408		
48" and wider.....	1245	23,072	19,265	6,086	6,148	5,879	4,959	5,303	4,351	4,413	5,198		
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		315,413	289,572	76,113	80,660	79,382	79,258	74,592	65,950	71,560	77,470		
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	9,528	8,755	2,202	2,160	2,371	2,795	1,585	1,892	2,429	2,849		
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	14,146	17,696	3,757	3,521	3,466	3,402	4,009	4,079	4,761	4,847		
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	22,603	20,478	5,851	6,729	5,115	4,908	4,965	4,750	5,490	5,295		
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	3,450	4,220	665	626	850	1,309	1,631	881	694	1,014		
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
All other class "C" constructions.....		259,740	233,490	62,338	65,696	65,978	65,728	61,517	53,326	56,620	62,027		
Under 48" wide.....	1261	169,003	156,677	38,258	42,872	43,938	43,935	41,636	36,581	38,261	40,199		
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	90,737	76,813	24,080	22,824	22,040	21,795	19,881	16,745	18,359	21,828		
Carded poplins.....	1264	35,349	44,264	10,900	9,609	6,041	8,799	11,629	9,104	9,934	13,597		
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Drills.....		214,314	192,736	53,264	55,776	53,110	52,164	51,648	45,971	45,139	49,978		
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	4,625	5,107	1,044	1,110	1,238	1,233	1,277	1,591	1,099	1,140		
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	24,841	23,244	6,546	6,440	5,933	5,922	6,111	4,935	6,061	6,137		
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		139,950	129,319	34,479	36,005	35,786	33,680	32,738	30,251	31,043	35,287		
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	57,388	46,229	13,371	15,081	14,681	14,095	11,889	10,327	9,992	14,021		
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	82,562	83,090	20,908	20,924	21,105	19,625	20,849	19,924	21,051	21,266		
Drills 48" and wider.....		44,898	35,066	11,195	12,221	10,153	11,329	11,522	9,194	6,936	7,414		
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	29,090	23,709	7,489	7,558	6,531	7,512	7,737	6,461	4,461	5,319		
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	15,808	11,357	3,706	4,663	3,622	3,817	3,785	3,002	2,475	2,095		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1959 AND 1958--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1959		1958		1959 ¹				1958 ¹								
		Thousands of linear yards																
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March					
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued																		
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....	1915	49,480 (D)	46,120 (D)	14,129 (D)	13,131 (D)	11,432 (D)	10,788 (D)	13,007 (D)	10,700 (D)	9,851 (D)	12,562 (D)							
Under 36" wide.....																		
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)							
All other Jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	26,660	24,780	7,947	7,235	6,104	5,374	6,167	5,880	5,851	6,882							
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....																		
Under 40" wide.....	1921	74,609	46,065	19,209	18,508	17,864	19,028	13,774	10,655	11,239	10,397							
40" and wider.....	1923	48,055	30,785	11,110	10,363	11,796	14,186	9,478	6,922	7,403	6,952							
Four leaf twill fabrics.....																		
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		279,767	248,907	70,254	72,526	69,554	67,433	57,975	54,126	65,450	71,356							
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1921	155,083	144,842	39,085	39,147	38,054	38,797	33,167	31,005	37,843	42,827							
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	21,030	69,396	23,212	23,629	22,452	21,637	17,302	15,142	17,074	19,878							
44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1935	26,632	44,467	7,052	6,573	5,946	7,061	8,118	6,599	12,707	15,243							
86/90 sley x 40 x 44 pick - under 48".....		57,421	30,979	8,721	8,945	9,656	10,099	7,747	7,464	8,062	7,706							
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	12,412	14,290	2,661	3,300	4,582	1,869	1,683	2,798	5,270	4,539							
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	8,737	8,067	2,064	2,366	3,107	1,200	679	1,501	3,075	2,812							
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)							
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)							
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	24,212	24,245	6,802	6,216	5,199	5,995	6,603	5,840	5,731	6,071							
All other four leaf twills.....																		
Under 48" wide.....	1949	88,060	65,530	21,706	23,863	21,719	20,772	16,322	14,483	16,606	17,919							
48" and wider.....	1951	66,292	54,486	16,227	17,146	16,751	15,868	12,843	12,049	15,275	14,338							
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....																		
Under 48" wide.....	1953	21,768	11,044	5,179	6,717	4,968	4,904	3,698	2,434	1,331	3,581							
48" and wider.....	1955	171,682	198,483	38,992	37,239	43,312	52,139	55,498	50,031	45,136	47,798							
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	148,586	180,009	33,908	32,410	37,524	44,744	49,638	45,441	41,022	43,908							
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	23,096	18,474	5,084	4,829	5,788	7,395	5,860	4,610	4,114	3,890							
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales ⁴		73,015	76,805	17,625	16,646	18,241	20,503	22,615	18,878	17,027	18,285							
Sley or more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	281,850	280,833	73,248	69,374	69,422	69,806	71,135	69,508	70,478	69,712							
64 sley.....	1294	62,881	57,813	17,374	16,686	14,286	13,895	12,356	13,112	15,715	16,630							
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	180,169	186,503	47,378	42,912	43,592	45,947	50,182	47,105	44,510	44,408							
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	38,800	36,517	8,496	9,776	10,564	9,964	8,597	9,293	9,953	8,674							
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	100,562	(D)	2,724	2,670	2,124	3,044	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)							
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....																		
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,382,849	3,339,005	878,483	831,762	850,668	841,936	828,049	779,460	831,078	900,418							
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....																		
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,618,245	1,582,567	403,135	398,076	402,011	415,023	407,033	389,147	394,576	391,811							
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	30,960	35,535	11,035	8,505	7,002	4,418	4,332	8,069	576	11,244							
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	48,045	50,665	13,562	11,522	10,562	10,609	10,954	11,565	11,290	11,244							
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1308	195,856	336,576	36,708	43,900	53,743	61,505	85,238	90,661	82,824	77,853							
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	458,978	*363,218	114,644	113,590	114,655	116,089	100,354	88,532	88,359	85,953							
38-1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	22,055	22,005	8,479	10,662	33,597	36,570	12,129	27,561	25,990	26,946							
		41,450	36,028	8,479	10,662	11,556	10,373	8,069	9,983	9,465	8,491							

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1959 AND 1958--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1959	1958	1959 ¹				1958 ¹			
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
		Thousands of linear yards									
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)--Continued											
Plain print cloths (total threads per square incb 180 to 100)--Continued											
38"-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.50 yard.....	1322	26,568	30,914	6,624	6,497	6,520	6,917	9,124	8,185	6,842	6,763
38"-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	35,897	33,733	7,169	8,309	9,420	10,999	8,542	6,079	8,841	10,271
All other constructions.....		659,578	*586,274	180,319	167,150	154,566	157,543	151,571	138,694	145,837	150,172
Under 36".....	1331	21,356	31,090	4,765	4,905	6,346	5,340	7,031	8,891	6,955	8,213
36" and wider but under 42".....	1333	385,833	*334,104	109,547	87,368	87,368	90,244	88,627	78,068	86,387	81,022
42" and wider.....	1335	222,389	*221,080	66,007	63,574	60,852	61,956	55,913	51,735	52,495	60,937
Fancy print cloths.....		74,818	73,124	19,852	18,008	17,403	19,553	20,293	16,846	16,840	19,145
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	59,411	54,358	17,122	14,073	14,293	13,923	14,866	12,558	12,723	14,251
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	15,407	18,766	2,730	3,935	3,110	5,632	5,467	4,288	4,117	4,894
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72) all constructions.....	1350	130,417	116,930	32,921	32,688	35,789	29,019	30,081	28,137	29,911	28,801
Tobacco and cheese cloths (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		948,073	980,553	259,936	230,385	228,168	229,584	231,092	216,923	238,443	294,095
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	32,837	387,922	100,809	89,787	95,643	106,518	100,571	85,820	92,320	109,211
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/13 pick.....	1358	34,258	57,532	7,689	7,833	10,994	8,042	7,272	13,503	15,999	20,778
All other constructions.....	1362	520,678	535,079	151,358	132,765	121,531	115,024	123,249	117,600	130,124	164,106
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		447,728	429,361	121,213	111,167	108,323	107,025	96,135	90,853	113,265	129,108
109 x 58.....	1365	112,703	104,265	29,785	28,463	29,370	25,085	23,041	23,586	29,972	27,666
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	155,432	170,987	47,204	39,746	32,998	35,484	37,229	37,275	43,024	55,459
80 x 56/60.....	1369	54,050	53,147	10,764	11,571	16,761	14,954	12,532	9,692	14,777	16,146
All other carded broadcloth construction (including slub yarn).....	1371	125,543	100,962	33,460	31,387	29,194	31,502	23,333	20,300	25,492	31,837
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarns).....	1378	40,305	29,160	11,686	10,323	9,133	9,143	9,492	5,071	7,157	7,440
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	28,793	28,081	6,093	6,562	8,043	8,095	6,868	6,893	7,891	6,429
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	10,394	10,164	3,454	2,412	1,214	3,314	4,500	2,712	1,248	1,704
Colored yarn fabrics.....		519,731	*484,951	132,083	127,522	133,923	126,203	129,880	113,606	116,154	125,311
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		289,648	*271,766	70,775	71,227	75,950	71,696	69,530	63,938	67,974	70,324
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	120,475	*114,381	31,856	28,572	32,297	27,750	27,835	28,678	28,288	29,530
2.20 yard.....	1406	80,620	*69,938	20,029	21,737	21,477	17,377	21,018	14,769	15,502	18,649
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	33,797	43,553	7,746	9,460	8,803	7,788	8,592	10,924	13,334	10,703
All other clothing denims.....	1416	54,756	*43,894	11,144	11,458	13,573	18,181	12,055	9,567	10,850	11,442
Cottonades, suiting covers, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	29,360	27,544	7,751	7,416	6,573	7,620	7,032	6,881	7,428	6,203
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting covers (twill and plain weave).....	1432	18,491	12,107	26,197	25,648	24,980	21,666	23,345	22,852	22,446	23,464
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		45,423	45,922	12,189	10,014	10,671	12,549	12,658	9,206	10,533	13,525
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.---PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1959 AND 1958--Continued

Refer- ence list number	Type of goods	1958		1959 ¹				1958 ¹				
		1959	1958	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	
		Thousands of linear yards										
Colored yarn fabrics--Continued	Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	17,708	18,223	4,442	4,068	4,294	4,904	4,891	3,192	4,181	5,959
	Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	1,354	2,497	199	347	482	326	737	672	522	566
	All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		34,478	28,513	10,375	8,872	9,668	5,565	8,244	6,785	7,200	6,284
	All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton)...	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Bed tickings, woven, all constructions.....	1472	83,269	78,379	20,155	19,930	21,305	21,879	23,443	20,080	15,870	18,986
	Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....		571,626	*534,849	151,499	138,661	140,963	140,503	144,603	126,975	132,339	130,932
	Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats).....	1510	351,522	323,541	93,803	84,568	86,657	86,494	88,001	77,737	80,672	77,131
	Huck, damask and jacquard-woven (other than terry).....	1550	68,862	61,664	18,431	17,282	16,907	16,242	16,256	14,355	15,697	15,356
	Dish towels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1551	151,242	*149,644	39,265	36,811	37,399	37,767	40,346	34,883	35,970	38,445
	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....		205,870	195,750	48,975	50,815	52,789	53,291	49,038	44,827	49,138	52,747
	Blankets and blanketing.....	1602	46,097	46,521	11,235	11,183	11,818	11,861	13,949	10,705	10,554	11,313
	Crib blankets, including mixtures less than 50% wool.....		16,924	15,390	3,785	3,600	4,921	4,618	4,304	3,700	3,730	3,656
	Other than crib blankets and blanketing... All cotton.....	1608	29,173 24,585	31,131 25,248	7,450 6,163	7,583 6,416	6,897 5,843	7,243 6,163	9,645 7,510	7,005 5,763	6,824 5,655	7,657 6,320
	Chiefly cotton.....	1613	4,588	5,883	1,287	1,167	1,054	1,080	2,135	1,242	1,169	1,337
	25 to 49% wool.....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Less than 25% wool (including no wool).....												
Other fabrics	Outing flannels.....	1652	80,446	80,741	19,563	19,462	20,730	20,691	16,528	17,242	22,732	24,239
	Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Canton flannels.....	1666	49,141	41,835	11,397	12,413	12,949	12,382	10,291	10,510	10,149	10,885
	Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	All other napped fabrics (except blankets)...	1689	18,095	19,171	4,192	4,631	4,547	4,725	6,120	4,569	4,049	4,433
	Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		1,608,680	1,453,437	409,790	387,937	407,137	403,816	382,327	338,420	357,996	374,694
	Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		242,817	247,163	71,474	59,700	56,660	54,983	58,115	57,622	65,707	65,719
	40" 136-60.....	1802	37,134	68,760	9,995	6,681	11,249	9,209	10,611	15,159	24,182	18,828
	All other combed and part combed broad cloth.....	1808	205,683	178,403	61,479	53,019	45,411	45,774	47,504	42,483	41,525	46,891
	Dimitides and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	38,506	30,707	9,576	9,604	9,917	9,409	7,732	7,239	7,897	7,839

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.---PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1959 AND 1958--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1959		1958		1959 ¹			1958 ¹		
		1959	1958	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
				Thousands of linear yards							
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded)--Continued											
Lawn and organdies (combed and part combed)											
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	192,188	183,215	49,074	46,903	48,337	47,874	44,449	42,306	47,080	49,380
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	121,928	123,209	32,595	28,880	29,177	31,276	29,211	28,521	31,128	34,349
Marquiesettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby (beat up) and box loom		70,260	60,006	16,479	18,023	19,160	16,598	15,238	13,785	15,952	15,031
Oxford (all natural combed and fine carded).	1829	(D)	4,700	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,902	1,016	763	1,010
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1835	50,666	38,391	13,377	12,916	12,221	12,152	10,376	8,631	9,398	9,986
Poplins (combed).....	1838	25,738	11,410	8,701	5,482	5,653	5,902	4,567	2,066	2,465	2,312
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1842	25,407	30,696	5,288	5,382	6,911	7,826	6,870	6,906	7,728	9,192
Sateens, carded (average yarn finer than 35's)	1844	(D)	108,447	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	34,903	26,676	22,562	24,306
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting)...	1846	(D)	35,165	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9,308	8,336	8,067	9,454
Twill, combed.....	1848	192,321	151,463	48,346	46,833	51,404	45,738	42,576	36,370	34,723	37,714
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1863	47,094	34,892	10,873	11,860	13,207	11,154	7,601	8,736	9,641	8,914
Voiles.....	1870	2,758	3,285	2505	2998	2619	21236	2974	2683	2784	2844
Ginghams and tissue ginghams, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1872	15,946	14,169	4,331	3,512	4,021	4,082	3,828	2,629	3,617	4,095
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1874	189,784	188,919	45,725	45,871	48,788	49,400	49,992	43,843	47,668	47,416
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1875	107,733	*116,729	26,471	29,549	25,905	25,808	26,020	26,135	30,031	34,543
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....	1876	8,997	8,028	3,197	2,249	1,820	1,731	2,391	1,791	1,464	2,382
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	73,899	46,093	17,290	16,579	19,282	20,748	14,984	11,586	10,794	8,729
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	22,408	10,922	5,318	4,676	6,294	6,120	4,963	2,613	2,113	1,233
All other combed, part combed and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	51,491	35,171	11,972	11,903	12,988	14,628	10,021	8,973	8,681	7,496
Other woven fabrics and specialties.....		236,015	*199,965	58,104	53,577	61,595	62,749	55,659	45,849	47,607	50,850
Bedspread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		491,759	*454,726	117,138	120,843	124,563	129,215	133,709	104,526	105,974	110,517
Bedspreads, Jacquard woven.....		33,622	39,801	8,332	8,654	8,624	8,012	8,718	6,953	6,492	7,638
Bedspreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1702	16,414	14,015	4,155	4,239	4,175	3,845	4,445	3,498	2,787	3,285
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	1706	17,208	15,786	4,177	4,415	4,449	4,167	4,273	23,455	23,705	24,353
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		175,758	174,211	38,033	41,648	45,052	51,025	34,725	37,586	38,449	43,451
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed Colored yarn fabrics.....	1711	33,261	24,571	8,901	8,682	7,812	7,866	26,869	25,676	26,066	25,960
Without colored yarn.....		142,497	149,640	29,132	32,966	37,240	43,159	47,856	31,910	32,383	37,491
Without colored yarn.....	1715	18,282	18,135	4,466	3,763	4,560	5,475	5,273	4,110	3,817	4,873
	1729	124,215	131,505	24,666	29,203	32,680	37,666	42,591	27,770	28,536	32,612

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1959 AND 1958--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1959 ¹				1958 ¹					
		Thousands of linear yards				Thousands of pounds					
		1959	1958	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
Other woven fabrics and specialties--Continued											
Corduroys.....		117,384	123,062	28,381	28,914	29,998	30,091	30,669	29,793	32,651	29,949
Women's wear weights.....	1741	97,240	101,930	22,838	23,519	25,455	25,428	25,631	24,915	26,872	24,512
Men's wear weights, 36" 12 to 13 ounce....	1748	(D)	9,512	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,973	2,173	2,658	2,708
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	11,620	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,065	2,705	3,121	2,729
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		43,781	27,408	11,546	10,897	11,315	10,023	10,176	6,022	5,991	5,219
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed):											
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51½ or more cotton)....	1759	38,922	22,539	10,294	9,674	10,099	8,855	9,010	4,967	4,849	3,713
Table damask, cloths, covers, and napkins...	1764	15,240	15,720	4,075	3,939	3,694	3,532	3,322	3,434	4,541	4,423
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	10,397	*11,178	3,108	2,228	2,376	2,685	3,060	3,136	2,530	2,452
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	4,865	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21,396	21,168	21,089	21,212
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool (not included above).....											
All other cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1772	(D)	1,701	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	474	406	434	387
	1773	86,831	*66,780	21,401	22,425	21,201	21,804	21,169	16,028	13,797	15,786
Laundry netting ³	1096	923	933	200	203	293	227	219	219	235	260

*Revised annual and quarterly data.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

1 Quarterly data are for 13-week periods approximating the calendar quarter, except that the fourth quarter 1958 included 14 weeks.

2 Quarterly data include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.

3 Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

4 Sheetting yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS 1959 AND 1958¹

Type of loom	Number in place December 31, 1959	Number active by shift- last full working day of the last week of December 1959			Number in place December 31, 1958 [*]
		First shift	Second shift	Third shift	
TOTAL.....	323,529	316,738	313,964	297,758	327,221
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	322,615	316,013	313,289	297,408	326,638
Plain looms (single shuttle).....	268,452	264,850	263,409	252,288	272,150
Dobby looms (single shuttle).....	26,794	25,771	25,650	24,549	26,102
Box looms.....	20,508	19,738	19,375	17,218	21,304
Pile and Jacquard looms.....	6,861	5,654	4,855	3,353	7,082
Woolen and worsted looms.....	914	725	675	350	584

*Revised.

¹Looms in place for both years include some looms in place at mills that were not in production during the entire year.

Table 4.--LOOM HOURS OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS, 1959 AND 1958

(Thousands of loom hours operated)

Type of loom	1959		1958			
	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September
TOTAL.....	1,987,767	1,985,542	1,683,884	1,525,299	1,171,221	1,171,221
Cotton and synthetic looms.....	1,985,542	1,985,542	1,683,884	1,525,299	1,171,221	1,171,221
Plain looms (single shuttle).....	1,683,884	1,683,884	1,444,728	1,321,161	884,728	884,728
Dobby looms (single shuttle).....	152,299	152,299	128,144	117,221	72,884	72,884
Box looms.....	117,221	117,221	98,755	89,901	50,134	50,134
Pile and Jacquard looms.....	29,038	29,038	20,358	18,299	10,853	10,853
Woolen and worsted looms.....	2,225	2,225	1,826	1,671	1,053	1,053

*Revised including quarterly data.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED BY COTTON MILLS, 1959 AND 1958
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1959	1959				1958			
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....									
Cotton.....	3,200,865	813,780	790,801	800,057	796,227	773,588	691,017	703,487	733,760
	3,058,406	778,942	754,169	763,196	762,099	731,703	658,715	674,237	705,761
Carded.....	2,643,452	672,473	654,956	658,610	657,413	638,332	569,072	579,677	607,789
Combed.....	414,954	381,546	99,213	104,586	104,686	99,371	89,643	94,560	97,972
Rayon and acetate.....	77,553	60,688	19,825	20,767	17,758	16,747	15,707	14,624	13,610
Spun (100 percent).....	44,128	32,472	10,292	11,640	11,140	8,975	8,053	7,708	7,736
Filament (100 percent).....	33,225	28,216	9,533	9,127	6,618	7,772	7,654	6,916	5,874
Acetate.....	10,351	9,493	2,803	3,048	2,096	2,518	3,187	2,150	1,638
Rayon.....	22,874	18,723	6,730	6,079	4,522	5,254	4,467	4,766	4,236
Nylon filament.....	15,265	*11,789	3,641	3,794	3,644	3,667	3,086	2,612	2,424
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	49,841	*32,959	11,372	12,111	12,726	15,471	13,509	12,014	11,965
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	16,137	16,736	4,285	4,548	3,601	4,634	4,274	3,672	4,156
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures....	17,477	17,527	3,174	3,625	4,973	5,945	4,759	4,045	3,180
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....									
Acrylic fibers.....	1,560	2,065	301	409	496	524	509	515	517
Polyester fibers.....	2,934	3,836	467	741	847	1,456	1,123	790	467
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	5,547	6,343	1,637	1,296	1,250	1,522	1,332	1,506	1,983
	6,186	*6,452	1,508	1,492	1,559	1,790	1,512	1,488	1,662

*Revised including quarterly data.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS OWNED BY COTTON MILLS
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn ¹	January 2, 1960	1959					1958*			
		October 3	July 4	April 4	January 3*	September 27	June 28	March 29		
SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS, TOTAL....	4,685	5,413	4,503	3,658	3,871	3,653	3,405	2,870		
Acetate.....	926	1,245	955	545	911	816	823	518		
Rayon.....	2,805	2,981	2,556	2,097	2,058	1,946	1,544	1,520		
Nylon.....	847	1,161	962	924	870	858	946	655		
Depron.....	107	26	50	92	32	53	92	177		

*Revised.

¹Includes stocks of filament yarns owned by the reporting establishment regardless of where located.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY CC
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVE
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
ZN-9900-1

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

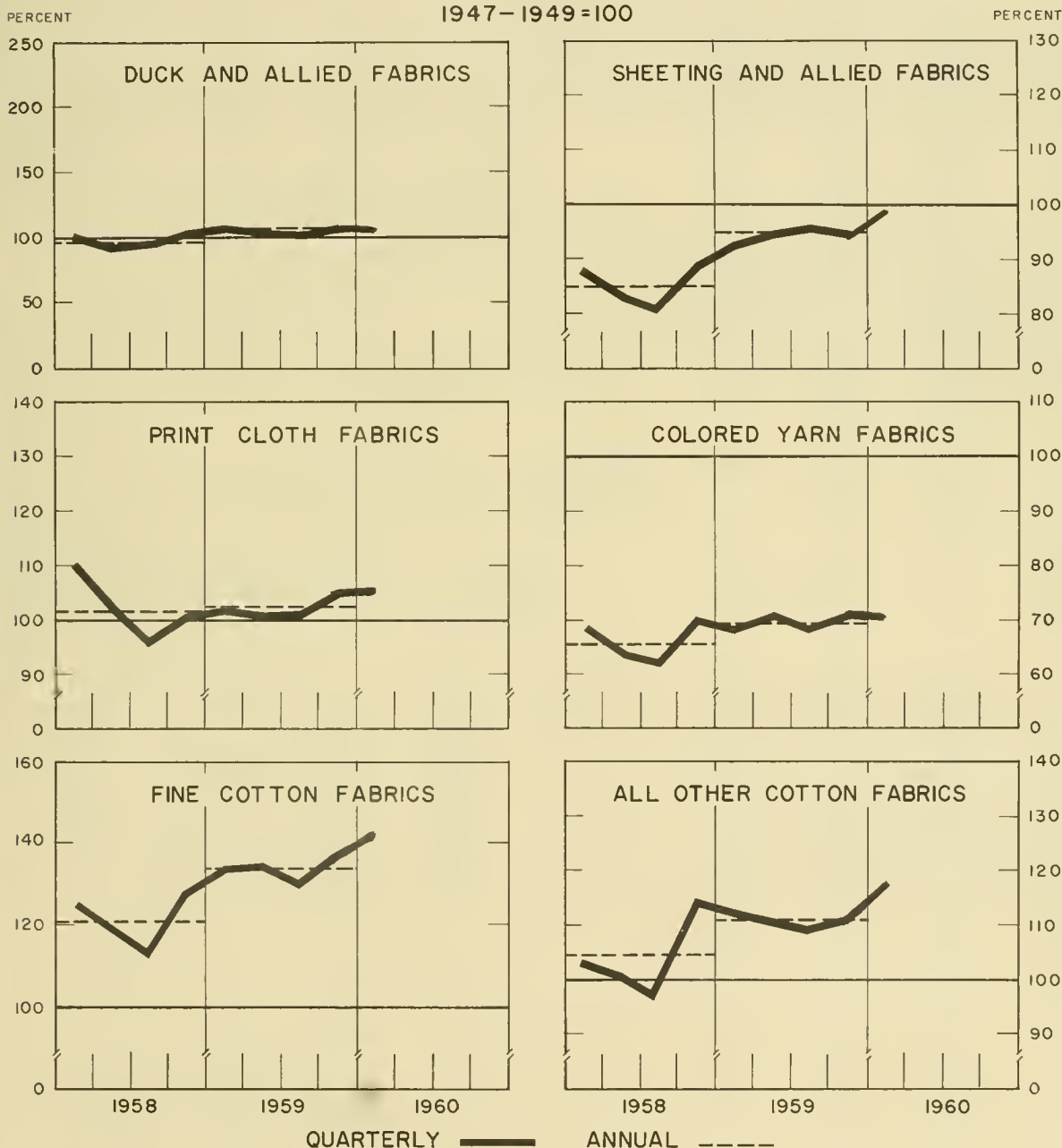
JUL 25 1960

DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: July 20, 1960

SERIES: M22T.1(60)-1

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES FIRST QUARTER 1960



Cotton broad woven fabric production in the first quarter of 1960 was approximately 2 percent above the previous quarter and 4 percent above the first quarter 1959 level.

Production of sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics was 5 percent above the previous quarters level. Napped fabric output was approximately 20 percent above the previous quarters level, while the production of all other fabric classes showed changes of -5 to +5 percent compared to the previous quarter.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,289 million linear yards. This was 2 percent above the fourth quarter output. The New England production was unchanged from the previous quarter. Data showing production by Geographic Division and Selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1 and 2 represents total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 3, 4, and 5 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	January-March 1960 (preliminary)	October-December 1959	January-March 1959	Percent change January-March 1960 from--	
				October-December 1959	January-March 1959
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,476,520	2,423,825	2,381,501	+2	+4
Duck and allied fabrics.....	56,433	56,716	56,435	...	...
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	672,285	639,953	628,267	+5	+7
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	861,927	864,977	839,384	...	+3
Colored yarn fabrics.....	131,144	129,352	124,827	+1	+5
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	143,516	151,056	140,186	-5	+2
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	58,872	49,056	53,358	+20	+10
Fine cotton fabrics.....	430,191	410,193	404,838	+5	+6
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	122,152	122,522	134,206	...	-9

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			January-March 1960	October-December 1959	January-March 1959
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		318,666	2,476,520	2,423,825	2,381,501
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,900	56,433	56,716	56,435
Ounce duck.....		4,503	46,785	47,258	45,595
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,209	11,043	9,999	10,434
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	498	4,473	4,398	4,679
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	56	481	1,136	1,207
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	655	6,089	4,465	4,548
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,294	35,742	37,259	35,161
Single filling.....		2,390	23,461	25,475	24,282
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	846	5,898	4,749	5,150
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	247	2,874	2,721	2,418
All other single filling flat duck constructions...	1032	1,297	14,689	18,005	16,714
Double filling.....		904	12,281	11,784	10,879
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	349	4,837	5,004	4,962
All other double filling flat duck constructions...	1052	555	7,444	6,780	5,917
Number duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)...		640	4,368	3,827	4,553
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	257	1,528	1,516	2,014
#9 to #2 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	239	2,049	1,482	1,712
Paper felts.....	1081	246	285	105	93
Other number ducks.....	1082	98	706	724	734
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	615	4,362	4,886	5,436
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	8,274	7,715	8,696
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	142	918	745	851
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		84,093	672,285	639,953	628,267
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		4,357	60,102	50,984	42,838
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard...	1200	162	2,256	2,286	3,748
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard...	1202	152	2,554	2,748	2,446
All other osnaburg construction.....		4,043	55,292	45,950	36,644
Under 42" wide.....	1209	2,381	37,351	31,667	23,129
42" and wider.....	1208	1,662	17,941	14,283	13,515
Sheetings.....		29,704	261,792	255,099	263,548
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		10,554	98,380	95,577	89,507
Under 48" wide.....	1215	10,215	95,778	91,150	84,457
48" and wider.....	1216	339	2,602	4,427	5,050
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)...		5,060	40,641	35,773	41,767
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	623	5,245	4,302	4,551
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,323	10,569	7,825	8,321
All other class "A" constructions.....		3,114	24,827	23,646	28,895
Under 48" wide.....	1223	2,142	16,456	15,375	18,344
48" and wider.....	1224	972	8,371	8,271	10,551
Class B (average yarn numbers 16's to 21's inclusive)..		5,104	46,821	48,836	54,096
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	54	1,091	1,107	1,176
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	663	8,480	8,918	11,785
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	619	6,482	8,820	10,054
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	650	5,854	6,850	6,551
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	906	7,542	4,206	7,468
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,212	17,372	18,935	17,062
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,073	12,181	12,849	12,100
48" and wider.....	1245	1,139	5,191	6,086	4,962

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			January-March 1960	October-December 1959	January-March 1959
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		8,986	75,950	74,913	78,178
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	398	2,520	2,204	2,795
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	502	4,356	3,757	3,402
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	852	6,673	5,851	4,908
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard..	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,309
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		6,942	59,751	61,136	64,648
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,208	37,033	38,260	43,934
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,734	22,718	22,876	20,714
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,150	9,872	11,787	9,686
Threeleaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,211	52,076	53,269	52,138
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	142	1,083	1,044	1,233
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	636	5,710	6,549	5,925
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,397	35,774	34,481	33,682
39"- 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,818	13,519	13,573	14,057
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,579	22,255	20,908	19,625
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,036	9,509	11,195	11,298
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	736	5,833	7,489	7,481
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	300	3,676	3,706	3,817
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,066	13,172	13,917	10,581
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,263	7,650	7,947	5,374
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,543	21,188	19,209	19,028
Under 40" wide.....	1921	2,082	12,143	11,110	14,186
40" and wider.....	1923	1,461	9,045	8,099	4,842
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		8,758	71,718	69,530	66,785
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		5,245	43,041	39,085	38,797
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,994	24,484	23,312	21,637
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	846	7,374	7,052	7,061
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,405	11,183	8,721	10,099
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		296	3,173	2,661	1,869
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	(D)	(D)	2,064	1,200
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	...	...	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	907	7,776	6,633	5,857
All other four leaf twills.....		2,310	17,728	21,151	20,262
Under 48" wide.....	1949	1,520	12,700	16,730	16,071
48" and wider.....	1951	790	5,028	4,421	4,191
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		5,571	40,698	38,877	51,838
Under 48" wide.....	1953	4,528	34,225	33,799	44,475
48" and wider.....	1955	1,043	6,473	5,078	7,363
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,200
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,911	17,886	17,625	20,249
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.		13,859	77,385	72,874	69,984
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,278	17,699	17,015	14,078
64 sley.....	1294	9,236	51,272	47,363	45,938
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,345	8,414	8,496	9,968
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	770	2,729	2,724	(D)
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	5,638	41,201	30,918	14,708

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			January March 1960	October-December 1959	January-March 1959
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's).....		94,844	861,927	864,977	839,384
Window shade cloth.....	1302	2,913	19,308	20,189	21,173
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		59,049	405,594	396,201	411,042
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,142	10,222	11,035	4,418
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	1,192	13,425	14,288	10,609
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	6,527	38,021	35,978	61,331
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.	1308	18,021	110,018	117,837	115,197
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	3,781	24,670	21,221	36,390
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,293	9,228	8,286	14,598
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	149	3,274	6,421	6,917
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	517	5,535	5,511	10,199
All other constructions.....		26,427	191,201	175,624	151,383
Under 36" wide.....	1331	651	4,265	4,765	5,340
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	16,340	116,639	108,730	87,182
42" and wider.....	1335	9,436	70,297	62,129	58,861
Fancy print cloths.....		2,935	19,989	19,852	19,555
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,201	15,319	17,122	13,923
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks....	1347	734	4,670	2,730	5,632
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	3,208	36,856	29,575	29,019
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,018	227,928	260,124	231,186
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,378	94,322	100,889	107,932
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	189	6,747	7,689	8,042
All other constructions.....	1362	4,451	126,859	151,546	115,212
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		16,772	129,333	118,264	106,857
109 x 58.....	1365	3,716	29,935	29,785	24,908
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	5,359	42,751	47,206	35,493
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,728	13,282	10,764	14,954
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	5,969	43,365	30,509	31,502
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	1,377	12,317	11,686	9,143
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,002	6,458	5,716	8,095
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	570	4,144	3,370	3,314
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		16,363	131,144	129,352	124,827
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		8,636	71,815	70,595	70,876
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,813	33,955	30,160	25,931
2.20 yard.....	1406	2,429	17,764	19,675	16,844
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	965	9,123	7,746	7,736
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,429	10,973	13,014	20,365
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin strips, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	627	6,309	7,751	7,596
Whipcords, bedord cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	2803	24,693	3,583	1,900
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,434	10,627	12,170	12,535
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)... Searsuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine-carded)	1453	914	4,631	4,442	4,904
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	1455	...	(D)	199	322
		1,275	12,480	10,453	5,455
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,674	20,512	20,159	21,239

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			January-March 1960	October-December 1959	January-March 1959
			Thousands of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,463	143,516	151,056	140,186
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,423	89,500	93,373	86,211
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry	1532	1,338	15,331	57,683	53,975
Cabinet and other continuous length towelings other than terry.....	1535	2,702	38,685		
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,791	58,872	49,056	53,358
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	367	3,794	3,785	4,618
Blanketing, other than crib.....		927	7,694	7,449	7,235
100% cotton.....	1608	775	6,550	6,163	6,163
Chiefly cotton.....		152	1,144	1,286	1,072
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Less than 25% (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,211	24,344	19,563	20,691
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,131	11,754	11,423	12,408
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	806	7,411	4,246	4,774
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		76,558	430,191	410,193	404,838
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		10,472	73,484	71,474	55,900
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	2,269	13,822	9,995	9,209
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	8,203	59,662	61,479	46,691
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,620	8,883	9,576	9,409
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		10,819	54,015	49,074	47,874
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	6,611	35,734	32,595	31,276
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,208	18,281	16,479	16,598
Marquissettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded)					
plain, dobby, (beat up) and box loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,484
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	1,827	15,324	13,377	12,152
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	1,456	9,589	8,701	5,902
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,018	5,968	5,288	7,804
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	(D)	(D)	(D)	31,288
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	10,313
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....	1848	12,648	47,187	48,346	45,738
Twills, combed.....	1863	1,675	11,147	10,873	11,154
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	2,389	2,638	2,584	1,000
Voiles.....	1872	885	4,738	4,331	4,082
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,578	50,204	46,396	49,637
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	424	2,927	3,197	1,724
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,081	28,082	24,393	23,788
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		2,750	19,624	15,603	20,045
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	626	5,495	5,324	6,125
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	2,124	14,129	10,279	13,920
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	8,869	61,512	61,522	65,544

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			January-March 1960	October-December 1959	January-March 1959
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		22,654	122,152	122,522	134,206
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,550	7,615	8,242	7,959
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	729	3,584	4,149	3,871
Bedsread, not Jicquard woven.....	1706	2821	24,031	24,093	24,088
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics(all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		5,686	41,488	39,588	51,646
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	1,822	8,187	8,408	7,621
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		3,864	33,301	31,180	44,025
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	671	4,037	4,529	5,518
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,193	29,264	26,651	38,507
Corduroys.....		9,778	33,398	28,381	30,740
Women's wear weights.....	1741	7,792	26,992	22,838	26,077
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,655
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,028
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		2,343	10,762	11,316	9,983
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	1,659	9,418	10,062	8,763
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	824	4,312	4,074	3,533
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	171	3,248	29,255	28,832
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,469
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	602
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	2,009	19,314	19,415	19,442
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	2194	2196	2213

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending April 2, 1960, January 2, 1960 and April 4, 1959.

²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

³Production in pound not included in any total or sub-total.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousand linear yards)

Divisions, Regions, and States	Cotton broad woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Mapped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
First quarter 1960									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL..	2,476,520	56,433	672,285	861,927	131,144	143,516	58,872	430,191	122,152
New England.....	175,506	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	71,694	7,860
Maine.....	38,635	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	74,441	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	10,575	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,791	3,734
New York.....	342	(D)	...	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
New Jersey.....	2,366	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	7,867	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
South.....	2,289,015	56,182	(D)	(D)	127,614	142,808	57,860	355,706	110,158
North Carolina.....	461,530	(D)	103,995	112,309	(D)	61,775	34,019	72,624	25,882
South Carolina.....	1,039,410	8,789	230,708	556,002	10,551	10,189	5,649	193,121	24,401
Georgia.....	409,009	13,079	188,540	56,989	31,648	33,023	12,997	22,361	44,372
Tennessee.....	41,190	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	214,650	23,583	71,990	(D)	24,016	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,957
Texas.....	35,065	9,402	15,282	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,424	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	400
Fourth quarter 1959									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL..	2,423,825	56,716	639,953	864,977	129,352	151,056	49,056	410,193	122,522
New England.....	175,894	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	67,917	6,304
Maine.....	36,031	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	73,819	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	9,389	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,899	4,069
New York.....	290	(D)	...	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	2,084	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	7,015	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
South.....	2,237,085	56,536	621,865	781,622	126,415	150,374	48,184	340,377	111,712
North Carolina.....	467,363	(D)	101,351	118,015	(D)	71,493	25,339	70,803	29,257
South Carolina.....	1,015,419	9,387	220,219	551,514	10,777	10,476	6,006	186,862	20,178
Georgia.....	387,552	14,057	171,876	59,690	28,777	30,992	12,550	20,801	48,809
Tennessee.....	39,558	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	198,325	23,656	69,982	(D)	22,630	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,477
Texas.....	83,454	8,625	14,189	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,457	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	437

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

South: Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1958	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		January- March 1960	October- December 1959	January- March 1959
TOTAL.....	326,804	571,300	507,400	492,847
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	326,220	570,605	506,624	492,628
Single shuttle - cam.....	272,444	446,286	429,741	418,108
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,438	85,392	39,798	36,798
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	21,305	30,782	29,833	30,213
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	7,033	8,145	7,252	7,509
Woolen and worsted looms.....	584	695	776	219

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	January- March 1960	October- December 1959	January- March 1959
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	840,668	808,466	787,661
Cotton.....	805,042	774,323	753,896
Carded.....	696,077	668,166	650,502
Combed.....	108,965	106,157	103,394
Rayon and acetate.....	18,591	19,382	17,678
Spun (100 percent).....	10,410	10,204	10,955
Filament (100 percent).....	8,181	9,178	6,723
Acetate.....	2,480	2,563	2,075
Rayon.....	5,701	6,615	4,648
Nylon filament.....	3,804	3,526	3,529
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	13,231	11,235	12,558
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	5,127	4,290	3,758
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	3,628	2,985	4,617
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	502	304	488
Acrylic fibers.....	713	501	869
Polyester fibers.....	1,666	1,603	1,227
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,595	1,552	1,599

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	April 2, 1960	January 2, 1960	April 4, 1959
Filament yarns, total.....	4,384	4,116	3,762
Acetate.....	1,000	809	574
Rayon.....	2,489	2,473	2,227
Nylon.....	879	727	869
Polyester.....	16	107	92



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUG 11 1960
DEWEY LIBRARY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: August 9, 1960

SERIES: M22T.1(60)-1

CHANGE SHEET

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS FIRST QUARTER 1960

The data shown below for loom hours operated by cotton mills during the first quarter 1960 supersede those published in the First Quarter Current Industrial Reports, Series M22T.1, "Cotton Broad Woven Goods."

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Thousands of loom hours operated January-March 1960	
	As published	As revised
TOTAL.....	571,300	527,760
Cotton and man-made fiber looms:		
Single shuttle - dobby.....	85,392	41,852

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY CC
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVE
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
10-9900-1

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

IND. INST. TECH.

OCT 17 1960

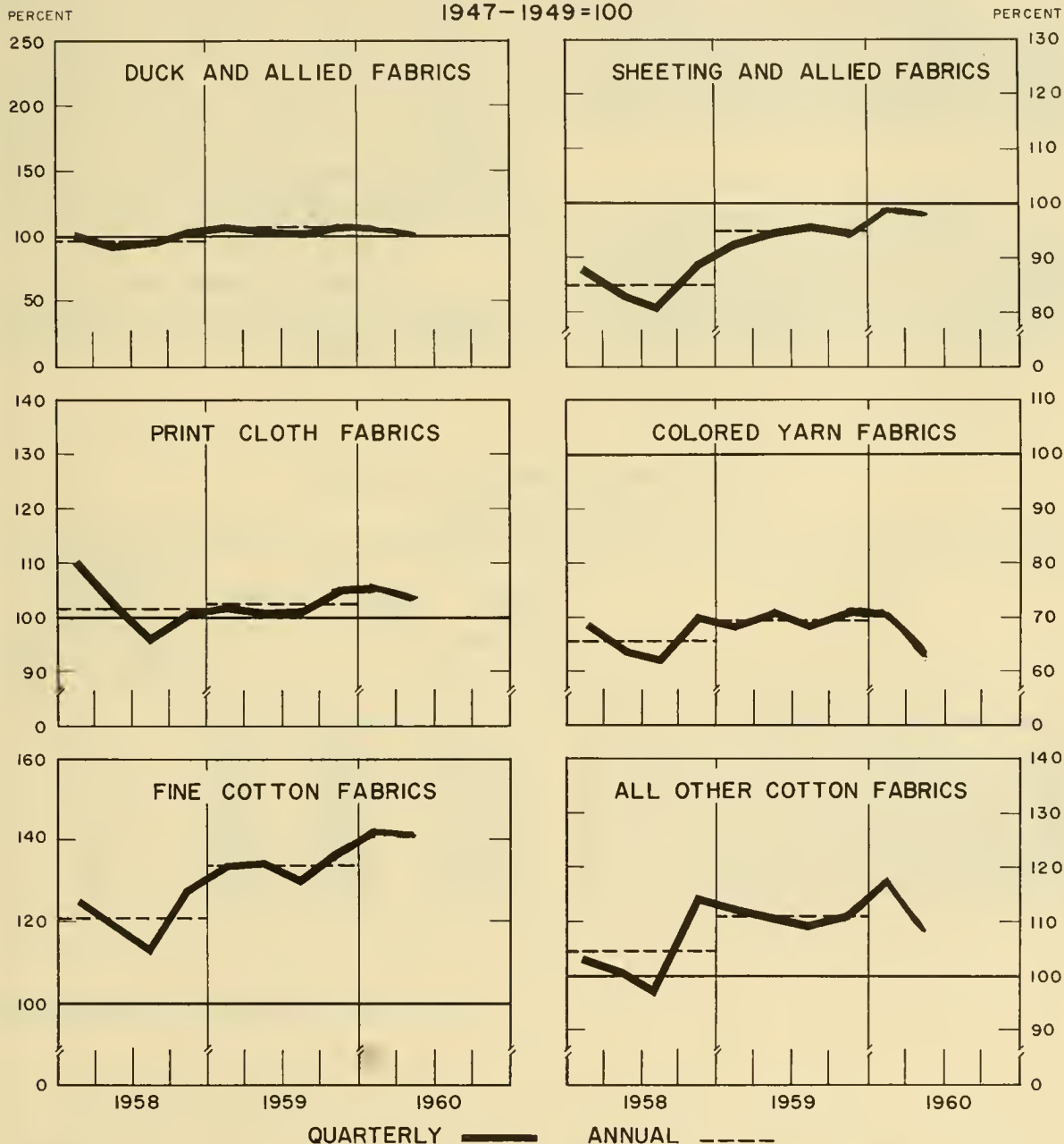
FOR RELEASE: October 12, 1960

DEWEY LIBRARY
SERIES: M21-1(60)

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES

SECOND QUARTER 1960



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad woven fabric production in the second quarter of 1960 was approximately 2 percent below the previous quarter but 1 percent above the second quarter 1959 level.

Production of each of the major fabric classes declined from the previous quarters level. Output of fine cotton goods declined by less than 1 percent while the production of other fabric classes showed decreases of 2 to 11 percent. Compared to the comparable period of 1959, production by fabric class ranged from -13 percent for colored yarn fabrics to +9 percent for napped fabrics including blanketing.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,247 million linear yards. This was 2 percent below the fourth quarter output. The New England production was 6 percent below output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by Geographic Division and Selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represents total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	April-June 1960 (preliminary)	January-March 1960	April-June 1959	Percent change April-June 1960 from--	
				January-March 1960	April-June 1959
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,425,947	*2,478,780	2,396,104	-2	+1
Duck and allied fabrics.....	52,604	56,433	55,046	-7	-4
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	662,482	*674,545	651,015	-2	+2
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	849,525	861,927	830,668	-1	+2
Colored yarn fabrics.....	117,090	131,144	133,923	-11	-13
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	139,504	145,516	140,963	-3	-1
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	57,509	58,872	52,789	-2	+9
Fine cotton fabrics.....	428,725	430,191	407,137	...	+5
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	118,508	122,152	124,563	-3	-5

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			April-June 1960	January-March 1960	April-June 1959 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		316,473	2,425,947	*2,478,780	2,396,104
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,663	52,604	56,433	55,046
Ounce duck.....		4,544	42,936	46,785	44,195
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,142	9,451	11,043	10,413
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	469	3,705	4,473	4,642
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	70	515	481	1,094
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	603	5,231	6,089	4,677
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,402	33,485	35,742	33,782
Single filling.....		2,512	23,095	23,461	24,435
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	845	7,974	5,898	6,411
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	220	2,249	2,874	2,251
All other single filling flat duck constructions...	1032	1,447	12,872	14,689	15,773
Double filling.....		890	10,390	12,281	9,347
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	353	5,346	4,837	4,323
All other double filling flat duck constructions...	1052	537	5,044	7,444	5,024
Number duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)...		664	4,613	4,368	4,638
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	259	1,534	1,528	1,970
#9 to #2 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	246	2,248	2,049	1,797
Paper felts.....	1081	245	297	285	5102
Other number ducks.....	1082	114	734	706	769
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	288	4,232	4,362	5,246
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ³	1087	141	7,439	8,274	9,515
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).....	1091	167	823	918	5967
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		83,050	662,482	*674,545	651,015
Osnaburga (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,936	49,741	60,102	51,167
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard...	1200	132	1,923	2,256	2,828
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard...	1202	198	2,374	2,554	2,983
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,606	45,444	55,292	45,356
Under 42" wide.....	1209	2,481	31,248	37,351	33,062
42" and wider.....	1208	1,125	14,196	17,941	12,294
Sheetings.....		29,126	258,662	*264,052	281,699
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		10,429	102,643	98,380	110,290
Under 48" wide.....	1215	10,162	100,094	95,778	106,111
48" and wider.....	1216	267	2,549	2,602	4,179
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)....		4,797	40,321	40,641	41,413
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	723	5,892	5,245	4,928
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,173	11,428	10,569	8,982
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,901	23,001	24,827	27,503
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,942	15,262	16,456	20,111
48" and wider.....	1224	959	7,739	8,371	7,392
Class B (average yarn numbers 16's to 21's inclusive)..		4,956	39,027	46,821	50,614
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	74	665	1,091	1,387
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	704	6,321	8,480	12,469
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	644	6,634	6,482	9,171
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	959	6,262	5,854	5,905
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	544	5,318	7,542	5,146
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,051	13,827	17,372	16,536
Under 48" wide.....	1243	683	8,264	12,181	10,657
48" and wider.....	1245	1,368	5,563	5,191	5,879

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 2, 1960	Production ¹			
			April-June 1960	January-March 1960	April-June 1959 ²	
			Thousands of linear yards			
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--						
Continued						
Sheetings--Continued						
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....			8,944	76,671	75,950	79,382
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	462	3,164	2,520	2,371	
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	512	3,620	4,356	3,466	
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	813	6,978	6,673	5,115	
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard..	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	850	
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
All other class "C" constructions.....			6,842	59,939	59,751	65,978
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,000	36,148	37,033	43,938	
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,842	23,791	22,718	22,040	
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,624	12,330	9,872	6,041	
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Drills.....			6,036	50,736	52,076	53,110
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	157	1,129	1,083	1,238	
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	632	5,076	5,710	5,933	
Drills over 36" but under 48".....			4,104	35,901	35,774	35,786
39"- 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,760	13,820	13,519	14,681	
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,344	22,081	22,255	21,105	
Drills 48" and wider.....			1,143	8,568	9,509	10,153
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	648	5,275	5,833	6,531	
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	495	3,293	3,676	3,622	
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....			2,200	14,188	13,172	11,432
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,341	8,283	7,650	6,104	
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)			3,463	21,457	21,188	17,864
Under 40" wide.....	1921	2,004	12,337	12,143	11,796	
40" and wider.....	1923	1,459	9,120	9,045	6,068	
Four leaf twill fabrics.....			9,573	74,831	71,718	69,554
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		5,738	45,997	43,041	38,054	
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	3,401	26,729	24,484	22,452	
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	836	7,706	7,374	5,946	
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,501	11,562	11,183	9,656	
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		241	2,558	3,173	4,582	
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,107	
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	...	...	...	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....			797	7,226	7,776	5,199
All other four leaf twills.....		2,797	19,050	17,728	21,719	
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,127	15,325	12,700	16,751	
48" and wider.....	1951	670	3,725	5,028	4,968	
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....			5,708	39,449	40,698	43,312
Under 48" wide.....	1953	4,600	32,410	34,225	37,524	
48" and wider.....	1955	1,108	7,039	6,473	5,788	
Garbardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,033	22,379	*20,146	18,241	
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales ⁴			13,864	77,527	77,385	69,422
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,345	16,766	17,699	14,926	
64 sley.....	1294	8,933	51,933	51,272	43,932	
Sley of less than 64.....	2196	1,586	8,828	8,414	10,564	
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	693	2,687	2,729	2,124	
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	4,017	33,639	41,201	24,888	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

5

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			April-June 1960	January-March 1960	April-June 1959 ^a
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's).....		94,029	849,525	861,927	830,668
Window shade cloth.....	1302	2,021	15,563	19,308	20,564
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		60,474	406,615	405,594	402,011
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,070	9,477	10,222	7,002
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	1,046	11,156	13,425	10,562
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	6,749	39,674	38,021	53,743
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard	1308	18,334	110,393	110,018	114,655
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,230	26,506	24,670	33,597
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,397	8,610	9,228	11,936
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	406	2,073	3,274	6,530
38 - 1.2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	630	4,852	5,535	9,420
All other constructions.....		26,612	193,874	191,201	154,566
Under 36" wide.....	1331	624	3,837	4,265	6,346
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	15,908	116,445	116,639	87,368
42" and wider.....	1335	10,080	73,592	70,297	60,852
Fancy print cloths.....		2,770	19,077	19,989	17,403
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,033	13,349	15,319	14,293
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks....	1347	737	5,728	4,670	3,110
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,971	37,729	36,856	35,789
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		6,835	213,333	227,928	228,168
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,537	96,966	94,322	95,643
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	209	8,045	6,747	10,994
All other constructions.....	1362	4,089	108,322	126,859	121,531
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		15,787	131,838	129,333	108,323
109 x 58.....	1365	2,111	22,923	29,935	29,370
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	6,215	53,415	42,751	32,998
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,232	11,715	13,282	16,761
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	6,229	43,785	43,365	29,194
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	1,071	11,002	12,317	9,153
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,414	9,215	6,458	8,043
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	686	5,153	4,144	1,214
COLORLED YARN FABRICS.....		15,808	117,090	131,144	133,923
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		8,891	67,259	71,815	75,950
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,954	28,082	33,955	32,297
2.20 yard.....	1406	2,362	20,865	17,764	21,477
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	829	7,582	9,123	8,803
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,746	10,730	10,973	13,373
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin strips, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	739	5,809	6,309	6,573
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	2493	(D)	(D)	54,980
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,285	9,715	10,627	10,671
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	723	4,517	4,631	4,294
Searsuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	...	(D)	(D)	482
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,044	8,406	12,480	9,668
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,633	17,073	20,512	21,305

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			April-June 1960	January-March 1960	April-June 1959 ^e
			Thousands of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,378	139,504	143,516	140,963
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,326	88,592	89,500	86,657
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,347	15,335	15,331	
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,705	35,527	38,685	54,306
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,672	57,509	58,872	52,789
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	334	3,746	3,794	4,921
Blanketing, other than crib.....		886	7,773	7,694	6,897
100% cotton.....	1608	785	7,012	6,550	5,843
Chiefly cotton.....		101	761	1,144	1,054
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Less than 25% (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,177	21,135	24,344	20,730
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,248	13,756	11,754	12,949
Interlining flannels.....	1672	309	3,589	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	718	7,510	7,411	4,547
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		77,245	428,725	430,191	407,137
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		10,609	74,776	73,484	56,660
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	1,617	14,500	13,822	11,249
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	8,992	60,276	59,662	45,411
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,435	8,412	8,883	9,917
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		10,980	54,808	54,015	48,337
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	6,007	32,817	35,734	29,177
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,973	21,991	18,281	19,160
Marquaisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded)					
plain, dobby, (beat up) and box loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxforda (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	1,729	14,818	15,324	12,221
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	1,035	5,878	9,589	5,653
Poplins (combed).....	1842	884	7,277	5,968	6,911
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....	1848	12,927	47,906	47,187	51,404
Twill, combed.....	1863	1,599	11,371	11,147	13,207
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	2,401	2,615	2,638	5,619
Voiles.....	1872	578	4,041	4,738	4,021
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,862	54,249	50,204	48,788
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	380	1,601	2,927	1,820
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,376	25,850	28,082	25,905
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		2,957	22,399	19,624	19,282
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	665	6,097	5,495	6,294
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	2,292	16,302	14,129	12,988
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	8,846	56,085	61,512	61,585

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 2, 1960	Production ¹		
			April-June 1960	January-March 1960	April-June 1959 ⁶
			Thousands of linear yards		
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		22,628	118,508	122,152	124,563
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,549	8,224	7,615	8,624
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	686	4,050	3,584	4,175
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	² 863	² 4,174	² 4,031	⁵ 4,449
Drapery, upholstery and tapeatry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		5,064	37,633	41,488	45,052
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	1,737	8,446	8,187	7,812
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		3,327	29,187	33,301	37,240
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	467	3,067	4,037	4,560
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,860	26,120	29,264	32,680
Corduroys.....		10,788	34,885	33,398	29,998
Women's wear weights.....	1741	8,406	27,762	26,992	25,455
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		2,123	10,673	10,762	11,315
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	1,433	9,224	9,418	10,099
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	889	5,082	4,312	3,694
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	145	2,057	3,248	2,376
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	196	² 1,065	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	81	657	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,793	18,232	19,314	21,201
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting ³	1096	² 46	² 265	² 194	293

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending July 2, 1960, April 2, 1960 and July 4, 1959.

²Includes estimated of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

³Production in pound not included in any total or sub-total.

⁴Sheeting yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.

⁵Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.

⁶1959 figures are from annual summary.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousand linear yards)

Divisions, Regions, and States	Cotton broad woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
Second quarter 1960									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	2,425,947	52,604	662,482	849,525	117,090	139,504	57,509	428,725	118,508
New England.....	166,477	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	69,638	7,200
Maine.....	35,873	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	73,911	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	11,407	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,323	4,273
New York.....	331	...	...	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	274
New Jersey.....	2,466	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	8,610	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
South.....	2,246,613	52,367	644,613	778,038	113,728	138,855	56,625	355,764	106,623
North Carolina.....	449,559	(D)	103,382	109,086	(D)	58,811	(D)	71,283	25,999
South Carolina.....	1,036,063	9,114	234,965	546,109	(D)	10,658	(D)	197,065	22,556
Georgia.....	390,742	13,081	184,987	52,335	29,134	32,589	13,978	21,315	43,323
Tennessee.....	39,145	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	201,668	19,194	68,480	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,954	8,550
Texas.....	34,374	9,785	14,309	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,450	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	412
First quarter 1960									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	*2,478,780	56,433	*674,545	861,927	131,144	143,516	58,872	430,191	122,152
New England.....	175,506	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	71,694	7,860
Maine.....	38,635	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	74,441	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	10,575	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,791	3,734
New York.....	342	(D)	...	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
New Jersey.....	2,366	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	7,867	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
South.....	*2,291,275	56,182	(D)	(D)	127,614	142,808	57,860	355,706	110,158
North Carolina.....	461,530	(D)	103,995	112,309	(D)	61,775	34,019	72,624	25,882
South Carolina.....	1,039,410	8,789	230,708	556,002	10,551	10,189	5,649	193,121	24,401
Georgia.....	405,269	13,079	*190,800	56,989	31,648	33,023	12,997	22,361	44,372
Tennessee.....	41,190	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	214,650	23,583	71,990	(D)	24,016	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,957
Texas.....	35,065	9,402	15,282	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,424	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	400

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

South: Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1959	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		April-June 1960	January-March 1960	April-June 1959
TOTAL.....	1,987,767	515,298	527,760	492,221
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	1,985,542	514,688	527,065	491,687
Single shuttle - cam.....	1,683,884	437,510	446,286	415,527
Single shuttle - dobby.....	155,299	39,674	41,852	38,377
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	117,321	30,181	30,782	30,134
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	29,038	7,323	8,145	7,649
Woolen and worsted looms.....	2,225	610	695	534

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	April-June 1960	January-March 1960	April-June 1959
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	813,944	840,668	800,057
Cotton.....	779,120	805,042	763,196
Carded.....	671,698	696,077	658,610
Combed.....	107,422	108,965	104,586
Rayon and acetate.....	17,128	18,591	19,003
Spun (100 percent).....	8,516	10,410	11,056
Filament (100 percent).....	8,612	8,181	7,947
Acetate.....	3,035	2,480	2,404
Rayon.....	5,577	5,701	5,543
Nylon filament.....	4,264	3,804	4,226
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	13,432	13,231	13,632
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	4,210	5,127	3,703
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	4,540	3,628	5,705
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	453	502	354
Acrylic fibers.....	718	713	879
Polyester fibers.....	1,816	1,666	1,364
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,695	1,595	1,627

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	July 2, 1960	April 2, 1960	July 4, 1959
Filament yarns, total.....	4,439	4,384	4,503
Acetate.....	1,546	1,000	955
Rayon.....	1,632	2,489	2,536
Nylon.....	1,251	879	962
Polyester.....	10	16	50

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INSTITUTE OF TECH
DEWEY LIBR C
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
1 2 41011 141017
7M 2298 1

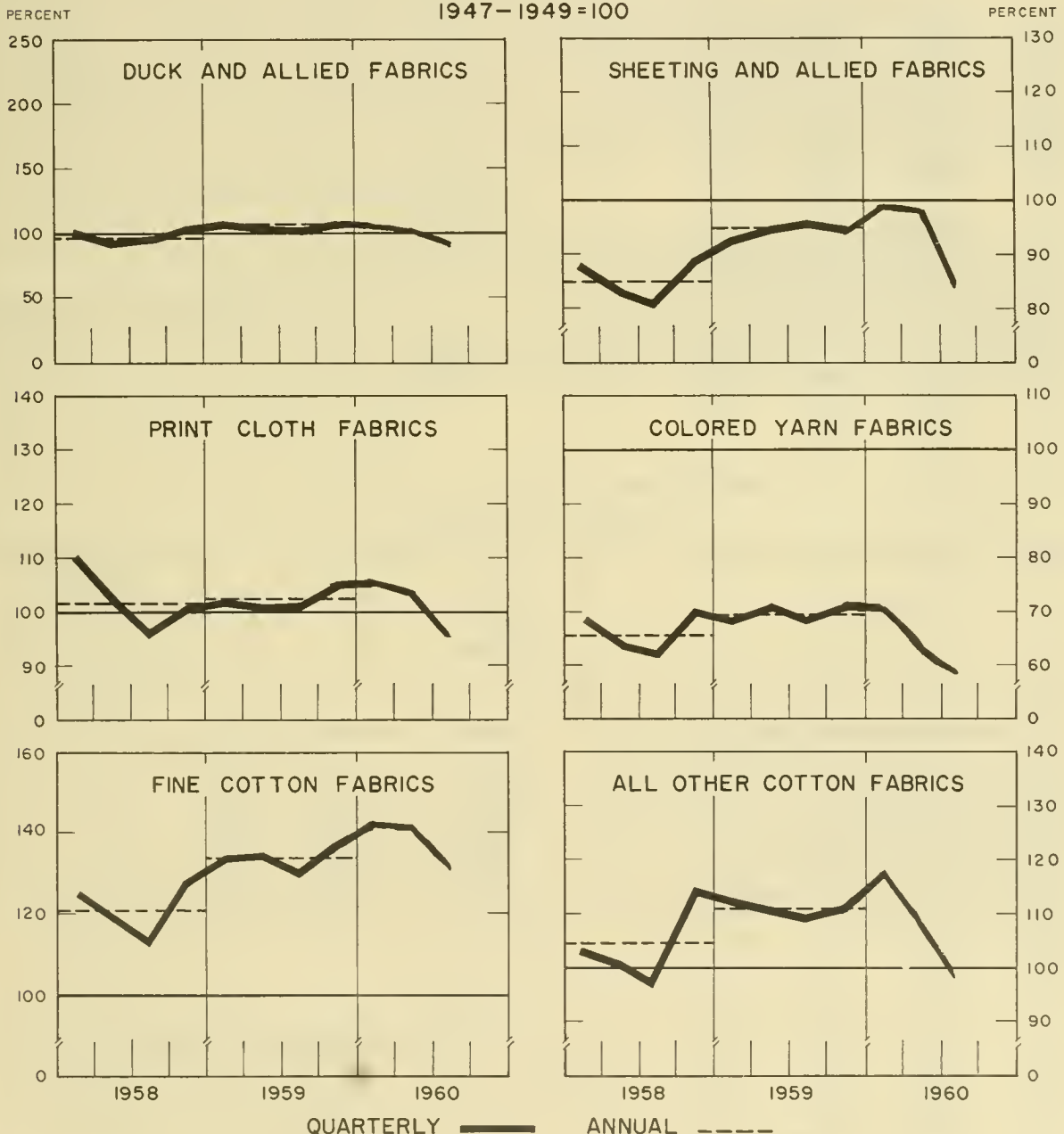
CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

MASS. INST. TECH
JAN 9 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: January 4, 1961

SERIES: M22T.1(60)-3

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES THIRD QUARTER 1960 1947-1949=100



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad woven fabric production in the third quarter of 1960 was approximately 10 percent below the previous quarter and 8 percent below the third quarter 1959 level.

Production of each of the major fabric classes declined from the previous quarters level. The percentage decline varied from 7 to 20 percent. Compared to the comparable period of 1959, production of fine cotton fabrics increased 2 percent while other fabric classes declined 6 to 18 percent.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,033 million linear yards. This was 9 percent below the second quarter output. The New England production was 11 percent below output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by Geographic Division and Selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represents total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	July- Sept. 1960 (preliminary)	April- June 1960	July- Sept. 1959	Percent change July-Sept. 1960 from--	
				April- June 1960	July- Sept. 1959
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,191,550	*2,421,639	2,371,539	-10	-8
Duck and allied fabrics.....	48,183	52,604	54,230	-8	-11
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics...	578,603	662,482	*659,769	-12	-12
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	779,202	*843,043	831,762	-8	-6
Colored yarn fabrics.....	105,179	117,090	127,522	-10	-18
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	129,996	139,504	138,661	-7	-6
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	45,915	57,509	50,815	-20	-10
Fine cotton fabrics.....	394,546	*430,899	387,937	-8	+2
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	109,926	118,508	120,843	-7	-9

*Revised.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Oct. 1, 1960	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1960	April-June 1960	July-Sept. 1959 ²
Thousands of linear yards					
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTHS.....		315,527	2,191,550	*2,421,639	*2,371,539
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,462	48,183	52,604	54,230
Ounce duck.....		4,371	39,526	42,936	44,159
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,119	7,987	9,451	9,337
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	468	3,421	3,705	3,856
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	50	399	515	1,112
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	601	4,167	5,231	4,369
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,252	31,539	33,485	34,822
Single filling.....		2,449	22,382	23,095	26,247
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	583	6,503	7,974	6,120
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	237	2,034	2,249	2,679
All other single filling flat duck constructions...	1032	1,629	13,845	12,872	17,448
Double filling.....		803	9,157	10,390	8,575
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	246	3,933	5,346	3,901
All other double filling flat duck constructions..	1052	557	5,224	5,044	4,674
Number duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)...		713	4,088	4,613	4,177
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	2283	1,305	1,534	1,799
#9 to #2 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	264	2,100	2,248	1,569
Paper felts.....	1081	255	291	297	123
Other number ducks.....	1082	111	592	734	686
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	264	3,858	4,232	5,015
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ³	1087	215	7,168	7,439	9,359
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special construction for filtration purposes).....	1091	2114	2711	823	5879
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		81,039	578,603	662,482	+659,769
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,819	44,678	49,741	53,122
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard...	1200	116	1,235	1,923	1,558
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard...	1202	252	3,164	2,374	2,785
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,451	40,279	45,444	48,779
Under 42" wide.....	1209	2,155	28,219	31,248	35,617
42" and wider.....	1208	1,296	12,060	14,196	13,162
Sheetings.....		27,956	224,293	258,662	277,858
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		9,345	85,650	102,643	111,531
Under 48" wide.....	1215	9,051	83,316	100,094	107,430
48" and wider.....	1216	294	2,334	2,549	4,101
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)....		4,563	36,049	40,321	37,696
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	631	5,955	5,892	5,079
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,075	8,310	11,428	6,630
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,857	21,784	23,001	25,987
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,992	13,934	15,262	18,500
48" and wider.....	1224	865	7,850	7,739	7,487
Class B (average yarn numbers 16's to 21's inclusive)..		4,919	33,189	39,027	47,971
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	123	1,021	665	955
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	589	5,306	6,321	10,913
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	607	5,597	6,634	10,393
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	980	6,343	6,262	6,651
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	534	3,261	5,318	1,941
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,086	11,661	13,827	17,118
Under 48" wide.....	1243	796	6,256	8,264	10,970
48" and wider.....	1245	1,290	5,405	5,563	6,148

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Oct. 1, 1960	July-Sept. 1960	Production ¹ April-June 1960	July-Sept. 1959 ²
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS-- Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		9,129	69,405	76,671	80,660
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	431	2,416	3,164	2,160
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	531	3,434	3,620	3,521
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	751	5,978	6,978	6,729
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard..	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	626
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,095	54,871	59,939	65,696
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,174	33,426	36,148	42,872
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,921	21,445	23,791	22,824
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,498	12,600	12,330	9,609
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,264	47,390	50,736	55,776
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	143	1,164	1,189	1,110
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	590	4,567	5,078	6,440
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,300	32,780	35,901	36,005
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,553	10,766	*12,549	15,081
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,747	22,014	*23,352	20,924
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,231	8,879	8,568	12,221
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	664	4,828	5,275	7,558
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	567	4,051	3,293	4,663
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,183	13,408	14,188	13,131
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,311	7,935	8,283	7,235
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,449	18,167	21,457	18,508
Under 40" wide.....	1921	2,058	10,268	12,337	10,963
40" and wider.....	1923	1,391	7,899	9,120	7,545
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		8,799	65,052	74,831	72,526
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		4,938	37,945	45,997	39,147
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,796	22,615	26,729	23,629
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,000	5,798	7,706	6,573
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,142	9,532	11,562	8,945
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		211	1,555	2,558	3,300
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,366
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	832	5,781	7,226	6,216
All other four leaf twills.....		2,818	19,771	19,050	23,863
Under 48" wide.....	1949	1,907	15,382	15,325	17,146
48" and wider.....	1951	911	4,389	3,725	6,717
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		5,162	34,140	39,449	37,239
Under 48" wide.....	1953	4,189	27,781	32,410	32,410
48" and wider.....	1955	973	6,359	7,039	4,829
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,943	19,048	22,379	*18,493
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales ⁴		13,947	68,139	77,527	69,374
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,053	15,357	16,766	16,686
64 sley.....	1294	9,714	44,375	51,933	42,912
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,180	8,407	8,828	9,776
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	667	2,455	2,687	2,670
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	4,507	24,663	33,639	29,007

See footnotes at end of table

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Oct. 1, 1960	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1960	April-June 1960	July-Sept. 1959 ²
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's).....		94,987	779,202	*843,043	831,762
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,716	10,893	15,563	22,141
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		62,100	385,136	*406,141	398,076
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	915	8,283	9,477	8,505
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	1,330	11,564	11,156	11,522
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	6,822	37,918	39,674	43,900
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard	1308	18,713	107,038	*112,623	113,590
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,174	24,004	26,506	27,941
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,246	8,569	8,610	10,662
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	447	2,585	2,073	6,497
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	862	5,967	4,852	8,309
All other constructions.....		27,591	179,208	*191,170	167,150
Under 36" wide.....	1331	736	4,415	3,837	4,905
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	16,452	105,733	*113,741	98,671
42" and wider.....	1335	10,403	69,060	73,592	65,574
Fancy print cloths.....		2,646	16,364	19,077	18,008
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	(D)	(D)	13,349	14,073
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks....	1347	(D)	(D)	5,728	3,935
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,487	29,511	37,729	32,688
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,569	199,714	213,333	230,385
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,773	91,599	96,966	89,787
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	170	6,373	8,045	7,833
All other constructions.....	1362	4,626	101,742	108,322	132,765
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		15,479	115,100	*125,830	111,167
109 x 58.....	1365	2,062	15,994	22,923	28,463
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	5,513	45,628	*47,407	39,746
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,195	8,611	11,715	11,571
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	6,709	44,867	43,785	31,387
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	788	8,487	11,002	10,323
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,418	9,227	9,215	6,562
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	784	4,770	5,153	2,412
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		15,308	105,179	117,090	127,522
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		8,709	61,365	67,259	71,227
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,637	25,476	28,082	28,572
2.20 yard.....	1406	2,570	19,101	20,865	21,737
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	896	5,816	7,582	9,460
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,606	10,972	10,730	11,458
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin strips, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	686	5,779	5,809	7,416
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	2,523	23,023	(D)	55,648
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,211	8,060	9,715	10,014
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	619	3,134	4,517	4,068
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	...	...	(D)	347
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,023	6,639	8,406	8,872
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,537	17,129	17,073	19,930
See footnotes at end of table.					

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Oct. 1, 1960	Production ¹		
			July- Sept. 1960	April- June 1960	July- Sept. 1959 ²
Thousands of linear goods					
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,559	129,996	139,504	138,661
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,560	81,581	88,592	84,568
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,285	14,300	15,385	17,282
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,714	34,115	35,527	36,811
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,416	45,915	57,509	50,815
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	326	2,931	3,746	3,600
Blanketing, other than crib.....		825	6,503	7,773	7,583
100% cotton.....	1608	719	5,776	7,012	6,416
Chiefly cotton.....		106	727	761	1,167
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Less than 25% (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,164	14,993	21,135	19,462
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	...	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,132	12,313	13,756	12,413
Interlining flannels.....	1672	311	3,769	3,589	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets)	1689	658	5,406	7,510	4,631
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		77,697	394,546	*430,899	387,937
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		10,621	70,615	74,776	59,700
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	1,498	9,608	14,500	6,681
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	9,123	61,007	60,276	53,019
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,436	7,143	8,412	9,604
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		11,494	51,326	54,808	46,903
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	6,155	28,474	32,817	28,880
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	5,339	22,852	21,991	18,023
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded)					
plain, dobby, (beat up) and box loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxford's (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	1,749	13,470	14,818	12,916
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	741	4,299	5,878	5,482
Poplins (combed).....	1842	903	6,409	7,277	5,382
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....	1848	12,797	48,481	47,906	46,833
Twill, combed.....	1863	1,506	8,714	11,371	11,860
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	2,416	2,582	2,615	5,398
Voiles.....	1872	637	3,153	4,041	3,512
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,777	48,094	54,249	45,871
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	776	2,248	1,601	2,249
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,552	25,215	25,850	29,549
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		3,122	21,240	*24,573	16,579
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	964	8,310	*8,271	4,676
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	2,158	12,930	16,302	11,903
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	8,328	47,348	56,085	53,577

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Oct. 1, 1960	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1960	April-June 1960	July-Sept. 1959 ⁶
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		23,059	109,926	118,508	120,843
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,429	7,323	8,224	8,654
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	611	3,400	4,050	4,239
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2818	23,923	24,174	54,415
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		5,128	31,250	37,633	41,648
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	21,707	6,939	8,446	8,682
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		3,421	24,311	29,187	32,966
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	647	2,756	3,067	3,763
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,774	21,555	26,120	29,203
Corduroys.....		11,251	34,560	34,885	28,914
Women's wear weights.....	1741	8,914	27,525	27,762	23,519
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		2,295	9,998	10,673	10,897
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	1,550	8,704	9,224	9,674
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	855	4,424	5,082	3,939
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	38	1,312	2,057	2,228
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	182	21,057	21,065	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	86	659	657	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,795	19,343	18,232	22,425
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ³	1096	42	2218	2265	203

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending October 1, 1960, July 2, 1960 and October 3, 1959.²Includes estimated of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pound not included in any total or sub-total.⁴Sheeting yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.⁵Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.⁶1959 figures are from the annual summary report issued September 16 with a revision for diaper cloth code 1288. The revised diaper cloth figures for other periods, in thousands of linear yards are: 21004 for first quarter 1959; 19479 for second quarter 1959; and 19921 for fourth quarter 1959.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BOARD WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousand linear yards)

Divisions, Regions, and States	Cotton broad woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Mapped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
THIRD QUARTER									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	2,191,550	48,183	578,603	779,202	105,179	129,996	45,915	394,546	109,926
New England.....	148,264	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	61,221	6,105
Maine.....	31,729	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	65,421	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	9,268	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,085	3,719
New York.....	357	...	...	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
New Jersey.....	2,103	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,808	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,387
South.....	2,032,609	48,018	563,064	713,964	102,139	129,374	45,135	331,240	99,675
North Carolina.....	391,960	(D)	87,733	99,833	(D)	57,182	(D)	60,182	24,984
South Carolina.....	952,145	7,902	205,747	503,071	(D)	10,269	(D)	189,705	21,425
Georgia.....	351,751	12,107	162,562	49,807	25,752	29,862	12,226	19,902	39,533
Tennessee.....	34,848	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	188,509	18,352	61,543	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,459	8,378
Texas.....	30,416	8,373	13,544	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,409	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	427
SECOND QUARTER									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	*2,421,639	52,604	662,482	*843,043	117,090	139,504	57,509	*430,899	118,508
New England.....	166,477	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	69,638	7,200
Maine.....	35,873	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	73,911	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	11,407	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,323	4,273
New York.....	331	...	...	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	274
New Jersey.....	2,466	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	8,610	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
South.....	*2,242,305	52,367	644,613	*771,556	113,728	138,855	56,625	*357,938	106,623
North Carolina.....	*450,997	(D)	103,382	109,086	(D)	58,811	(D)	*72,721	25,999
South Carolina.....	*1,035,589	9,114	234,965	*545,635	(D)	10,658	(D)	197,065	22,556
Georgia.....	390,742	13,081	184,987	52,335	29,134	32,589	13,978	21,315	43,323
Tennessee.....	39,145	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	*196,396	19,194	68,480	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	*14,690	8,550
Texas.....	34,374	9,785	14,309	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,450	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	412

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

South: Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1959	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		July- Sept. 1960	April- June 1960	July- Sept. 1959
TOTAL.....	323,529	472,090	515,298	493,357
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	322,615	471,474	514,688	492,617
Single shuttle - cam.....	268,452	400,395	437,510	418,804
Single shuttle - dobby.....	26,794	36,513	39,674	38,735
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,508	27,486	30,181	27,901
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,861	7,080	7,323	7,177
Woolen and worsted looms.....	914	616	610	740

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	July- Sept. 1960	April- June 1960	July- Sept. 1959
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	743,824	813,944	790,801
Cotton.....	708,822	779,120	754,169
Carded.....	608,996	671,698	654,956
Combed.....	99,826	107,422	99,213
Rayon and acetate.....	17,931	17,128	20,767
Spun (100 percent).....	9,143	8,516	11,640
Filament (100%).....	8,788	8,612	9,127
Acetate.....	2,872	3,035	3,048
Rayon.....	5,916	5,577	6,079
Nylon filament.....	4,449	4,264	3,754
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	12,622	13,432	12,111
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	4,028	4,210	4,548
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	3,912	4,540	3,625
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	434	453	409
Acrylic fibers.....	585	718	741
Polyester fibers.....	1,928	1,816	1,296
Nylon.....	278	1,695	1,492
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,457		

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

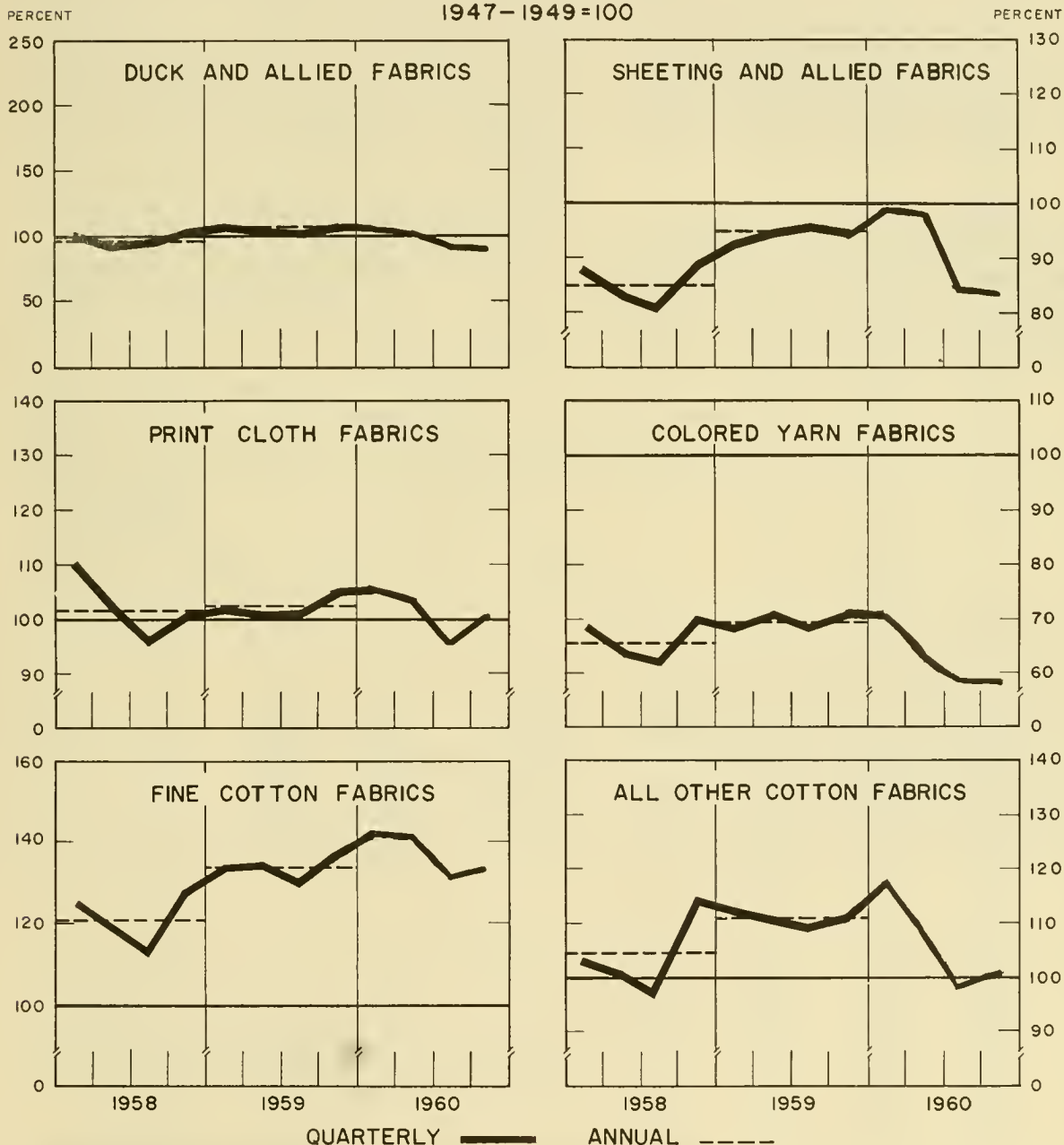
Yarn or product	October 1, 1960	July 2, 1960	October 3, 1959
Filament yarns, total.....	3,394	4,439	5,413
Acetate.....	813	1,546	1,245
Rayon.....	1,640	1,632	2,981
Nylon.....	870	1,251	1,161
Polyester.....	71	10	26

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: March 30, 1961

SERIES: M22T.1(60)-4

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES FOURTH QUARTER 1960



Cotton broad woven fabric production in the fourth quarter of 1960 was approximately 2 percent above the previous quarter and 9 percent below the fourth quarter 1959 level.

Production of print cloth yarn fabrics was 6 percent above the previous quarters level. Towels, toweling, and dish cloths and other woven cotton fabrics and specialties output was 4 percent above the previous quarters level, while the production of all other fabric classes showed declines of from 1 to 7 percent. Compared to the comparable period of 1959, production of colored yarn fabrics declined 23 percent, and all other fabric classes declined 1 to 16 percent.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,053 million linear yards. This was 1 percent above the third quarter output. The New England production was 14 percent above output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by Geographic Division and Selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represents total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woollen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	Oct. Dec. 1960 (preliminary)	July- Sept. 1960	Oct. Dec. 1959	Percent change Oct.-Dec. 1960 from--	
				July- Sept. 1960	Oct. Dec. 1959
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,235,019	*2,192,841	*2,447,677	+2	-9
Duck and allied fabrics.....	47,724	*47,814	57,087	-1	-16
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics..	566,665	578,603	*652,622	-2	-13
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	822,617	779,202	878,485	+6	-6
Colored yarn fabrics.....	101,857	105,179	132,083	-3	-23
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	134,813	129,996	151,499	+4	-11
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	42,900	45,915	48,975	-7	-12
Fine cotton fabrics.....	403,743	*396,206	409,790	+2	-1
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	114,700	109,926	117,138	+4	-2

*Revised.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 31, 1960	Production ¹		
			Oct.- Dec. 1960	July- Sept. 1960	Oct.- Dec. 1959 ^e
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTHS.....		315,794	2,235,019	*2,192,841	*2,447,677
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,651	47,724	*47,814	57,087
Ounce duck.....		4,466	38,986	39,526	47,436
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,227	8,078	7,987	10,031
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	554	3,739	3,421	4,398
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	65	353	399	1,136
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	608	3,986	4,167	4,497
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,239	30,908	31,539	37,405
Single filling.....		2,419	21,595	22,382	25,647
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	623	5,693	6,503	4,749
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	386	2,665	2,034	2,721
All other single filling flat duck constructions...	1032	1,410	13,237	13,845	18,177
Double filling.....		820	9,313	9,157	11,758
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	224	3,485	3,933	4,991
All other double filling flat duck constructions...	1052	596	5,828	5,224	6,767
Number duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)...		704	3,808	*3,719	3,884
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	2268	1,347	1,305	1,475
#9 to #2 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	248	1,830	*1,731	1,527
Paper felts.....	1081	48	284	291	5126
Other number ducks.....	1082	140	547	592	756
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	323	4,179	3,858	4,780
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ³	1087	122	6,963	7,168	8,820
Filter cloth (including filter twills and special construction for filtration purposes).....	1091	158	2751	2711	5987
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		79,277	566,665	578,603	*652,622
Osnaburga (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,983	50,804	44,678	60,296
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard...	1200	111	1,223	1,235	2,286
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard...	1202	189	3,993	3,164	2,707
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,683	45,588	40,279	55,303
Under 42" wide.....	1209	2,309	31,216	28,219	41,202
42" and wider.....	1208	1,374	14,372	12,060	14,101
Sheetings.....		27,450	213,287	224,293	256,307
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		8,280	69,751	85,650	95,577
Under 48" wide.....	1215	8,012	68,112	83,316	91,150
48" and wider.....	1216	268	1,639	2,334	4,427
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)....		4,359	35,816	36,049	35,781
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	659	4,924	5,955	4,302
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,321	10,261	8,310	7,825
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,379	20,631	21,784	23,654
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,519	13,702	13,934	15,375
48" and wider.....	1224	860	6,929	7,850	8,279
Class B (average yarn numbers 16's to 21's inclusive)..		5,816	38,663	33,189	48,836
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	(D)	489	1,021	1,107
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,056	5,299	5,306	8,918
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	1,050	7,301	5,597	8,820
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	788	6,350	6,343	6,850
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	(D)	3,660	3,261	4,206
All other class "B" constructions.....		2,348	15,564	11,661	18,935
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,169	9,319	6,256	12,849
48" and wider.....	1245	1,179	6,245	5,405	6,086

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(60)-4

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 31, 1960	Production ¹		
			Oct.-Dec. 1960	July-Sept. 1960	Oct.-Dec. 1959 ²
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--			Thousands of linear yards		
Continued					
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		8,995	69,057	69,405	76,113
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	363	2,188	2,416	2,202
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	439	3,164	3,434	3,757
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	685	5,138	5,978	5,851
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard..	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	665
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	100	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,248	56,273	54,871	62,338
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,566	34,779	33,426	38,258
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,682	21,494	21,445	24,080
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,254	9,772	12,600	10,900
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,020	45,993	47,390	53,264
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	110	886	1,164	1,044
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	563	4,810	4,567	6,546
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,018	30,537	32,780	34,479
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,438	9,599	10,766	13,571
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,580	20,938	22,014	20,908
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,329	9,760	8,879	11,195
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	699	5,788	4,828	7,489
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	630	3,972	4,051	3,706
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,006	11,478	13,408	14,129
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,163	6,570	7,935	7,947
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		2,970	16,483	18,167	19,209
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,793	9,667	10,268	11,110
40" and wider.....	1923	1,177	6,816	7,899	8,099
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		8,237	59,914	65,052	70,254
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		4,681	33,729	37,945	39,085
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,663	18,453	22,615	23,312
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	969	7,956	5,798	7,052
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,049	7,320	9,532	8,721
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		195	1,417	1,555	2,661
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	81	650	(D)	2,064
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	...	...	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	658	5,522	5,781	6,802
All other four leaf twills.....		2,703	19,246	19,771	21,706
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,111	14,670	15,382	16,527
48" and wider.....	1951	592	4,576	4,389	5,179
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		5,566	33,482	34,140	38,992
Under 48" wide.....	1953	4,498	28,384	27,781	33,908
48" and wider.....	1955	1,068	5,098	6,359	5,084
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,953	18,857	19,048	19,921
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales ⁴		13,471	70,843	68,139	73,248
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,098	14,862	15,357	17,374
64 sley.....	1294	9,096	47,586	44,375	47,378
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,277	8,395	8,407	8,496
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	518	2,083	2,455	2,724
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	5,060	29,637	24,663	31,325

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 31, 1960	Production ¹		
			Oct.- Dec. 1960	July- Sept. 1960	Oct.- Dec. 1959 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's).....		94,532	822,617	779,202	878,483
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,495	10,477	10,893	20,193
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		62,001	390,455	*385,817	403,135
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,361	8,474	*8,852	11,035
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	959	10,658	11,564	15,352
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	6,517	37,154	37,918	36,708
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1308	18,363	106,407	*107,518	114,644
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	3,671	24,344	24,004	22,805
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	976	8,812	8,569	8,479
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	373	2,420	2,585	6,624
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	905	7,491	5,967	7,169
All other constructions.....		28,876	184,695	*178,840	180,319
Under 36" wide.....	1331	776	4,359	4,415	4,765
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	17,202	111,215	*105,934	109,547
42" and wider.....	1335	10,898	69,121	*68,491	66,007
Fancy print cloths.....		2,595	17,713	16,364	19,852
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,106	14,744	*14,468	17,122
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks....	1347	489	2,969	*1,896	2,730
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,196	27,730	29,511	32,921
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		8,038	244,949	199,714	259,936
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,713	109,534	91,599	100,889
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	313	8,782	6,373	7,689
All other constructions.....	1362	5,012	126,633	101,742	151,358
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		15,035	111,256	*114,419	121,213
109 x 58.....	1365	2,283	17,107	15,994	29,785
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	5,527	41,681	*47,157	47,204
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,097	7,706	8,611	10,764
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	6,128	44,762	*42,657	33,460
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	821	5,886	8,487	11,686
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,222	7,690	9,227	6,093
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	1,129	6,461	4,770	3,454
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		14,964	101,857	105,179	132,083
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		8,144	57,004	61,365	70,775
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,776	25,446	25,476	31,856
2.20 yard.....	1406	1,753	15,383	19,101	20,029
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	868	5,127	5,816	7,746
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,747	11,048	10,972	11,144
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin strips, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	801	5,581	5,779	7,751
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting converts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	2413	23,053	23,023	56,197
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,239	7,622	8,060	12,189
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	704	3,375	3,134	4,442
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1455	...	...	...	199
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,125	7,842	6,689	10,375
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,538	17,380	17,129	20,155

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 31, 1960	Production ¹		
			Oct.- Dec. 1960	July- Sept. 1960	Oct.- Dec. 1959 ^a
			Thousands of linear goods		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,628	134,813	129,996	151,499
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,661	85,450	81,581	93,803
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,450	15,603	14,300	18,433
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,517	33,760	34,115	39,265
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,512	42,900	45,915	48,975
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	322	3,021	2,931	3,785
Blanketing, other than crib.....		899	6,573	6,503	7,450
100% cotton.....	1608	804	6,045	5,776	6,163
Chiefly cotton.....		95	528	727	1,287
25 - 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Less than 25% (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,155	14,749	14,993	19,563
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,119	10,114	12,313	11,397
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	*4,248	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	(D)	(D)	*4,927	4,192
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		78,956	403,743	*396,206	409,790
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		11,070	71,720	70,615	71,474
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	1,656	11,225	9,608	9,995
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	9,414	60,495	61,007	61,479
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,499	7,606	7,143	9,576
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		12,034	56,312	51,326	49,074
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	6,768	32,007	28,474	32,595
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	5,266	24,305	22,852	16,479
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded)					
plain, dobby, (beat up) and loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	1,342	12,377	13,470	13,377
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	834	4,847	4,299	8,701
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,051	7,890	6,409	5,288
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	7,659	24,951	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....	1848	13,665	48,863	48,481	48,346
Twill, combed.....	1865	2,064	10,260	8,714	10,873
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	2,370	2,647	2,582	5,505
Voiles.....	1872	720	3,213	3,153	4,331
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,242	44,921	48,094	45,725
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	706	3,349	2,248	3,197
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,543	24,023	25,215	26,471
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		3,079	21,637	*22,900	17,290
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	689	7,413	8,310	5,318
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	2,390	14,224	*14,590	11,972
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	8,059	49,087	47,348	58,104

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 31, 1960	Production ¹		
			Oct.- Dec. 31, 1960	July- Sept. 1960	Oct. Dec. 1959 ⁶
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		24,274	114,700	109,926	117,138
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,353	7,315	7,323	8,332
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	475	3,017	3,400	4,155
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2878	24,298	23,923	54,177
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		5,644	34,924	31,250	38,033
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	21,730	7,194	6,939	8,901
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		3,914	27,730	24,311	29,132
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	774	3,695	2,756	4,466
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,140	24,035	21,555	24,666
Corduroys.....		12,033	34,622	34,560	28,381
Women's wear weights.....	1741	9,570	27,689	27,525	22,838
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		2,306	10,433	9,998	11,546
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	1,562	8,993	8,704	10,294
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	817	3,949	4,424	4,075
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	54	414	1,312	3,108
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	21,057	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	659	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,902	21,190	19,343	21,401
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	2218	200

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending December 31, 1960, October 1, 1960 and January 3, 1959.²Includes estimated of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pound not included in any total or sub-total.⁴Sheeting yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.⁵Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.⁶1959 figures are from the annual summary report issued September 16 with a revision for diaper cloth code 1288.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands linear yards)

Division, Regions, and States	Cotton broad woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yard fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and special-ties
FOURTH QUARTER									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	2,235,019	47,724	566,665	822,617	101,857	134,813	42,900	403,743	114,700
New England.....	169,406	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	62,923	6,412
Maine.....	32,438	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	73,105	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	10,844	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,819	3,858
New York.....	340	...	...	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
New Jersey.....	2,362	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	8,142	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,294
South.....	2,053,418	47,537	550,998	738,467	98,138	134,167	42,063	338,001	104,047
North Carolina.....	401,017	(D)	88,881	101,471	(D)	58,981	(D)	66,622	25,805
South Carolina.....	957,029	8,622	194,892	514,531	(D)	9,874	(D)	190,675	22,794
Georgia.....	357,429	12,455	160,352	57,616	24,854	30,202	10,964	19,767	41,219
Tennessee.....	37,347	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	189,656	17,563	60,808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,436	8,595
Texas.....	29,789	7,753	13,387	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,351	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	383
THIRD QUARTER									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	*2,192,841	*47,814	578,603	779,202	105,179	129,996	45,915	*396,206	109,926
New England.....	148,264	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	61,221	6,105
Maine.....	31,729	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	65,421	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	9,268	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,085	3,719
New York.....	357	...	...	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
New Jersey.....	2,103	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,808	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,387
South.....	*2,033,900	*47,649	563,064	713,964	102,139	129,374	45,135	*332,900	99,675
North Carolina.....	391,960	(D)	87,783	99,833	(D)	57,182	(D)	60,182	24,984
South Carolina.....	*953,805	7,902	205,747	503,071	(D)	10,269	(D)	*191,365	21,425
Georgia.....	*351,382	*11,738	162,562	49,807	25,752	29,862	12,226	19,902	39,533
Tennessee.....	34,848	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	188,509	18,352	61,543	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,459	8,378
Texas.....	30,416	8,373	13,544	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,409	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	427

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

*Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

South: Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1959	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		Oct.- Dec. 1960	July- Sept. 1960	Oct.- Dec. 1959
TOTAL.....	323,529	469,289	472,090	509,276
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	322,615	468,686	471,474	508,534
Single shuttle - cam.....	268,452	397,589	400,395	430,831
Single shuttle - dobby.....	26,794	36,232	36,513	40,942
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,508	27,942	27,486	29,710
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,861	6,923	7,080	7,051
Woolen and worsted looms.....	914	603	616	742

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	Oct.- Dec. 1960	July- Sept. 1960	Oct.- Dec. 1959
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	736,388	743,824	813,780
Cotton.....	705,238	708,822	778,942
Carded.....	603,119	608,996	672,473
Combed.....	102,119	99,826	106,469
Rayon and acetate.....	15,533	17,931	19,825
Spun (100 percent).....	8,161	9,143	10,292
Filament (100%).....	7,372	8,788	9,533
Acetate.....	2,290	2,872	2,803
Rayon.....	5,082	5,916	6,730
Nylon filament.....	3,262	4,449	3,641
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	12,355	12,622	11,372
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	3,947	4,028	4,285
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	3,481	3,912	3,174
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	452	434	301
Acrylic fibers.....	455	585	467
Polyester fibers.....	2,324	1,928	1,637
Nylon.....	211	278	1,508
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,485	1,457	

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	January 1, 1961	October 1, 1960	January 2, 1960
Filament yarns, total.....	3,049	3,394	4,685
Acetate.....	570	813	926
Rayon.....	1,376	1,640	2,805
Nylon.....	1,061	870	847
Polyester.....	42	71	107

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Richard M. Scamman, Director

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

SUMMARY FOR 1960

Production of cotton broad woven goods in 1960 amounted to 9,366 million linear yards. This represents a decrease of 2 percent from the 1959 level but an increase of almost 4 percent from the 1958 level.

Production of each of the major fabric classes was below the 1959 output, except for fine cotton fabrics which increased 6 percent. Colored yarn fabrics output decreased 14 percent, while the production of the other classes of fabric was 2 to 8 percent below the comparable 1959 levels.

REPORTING OF BLENDS AND MIXTURES--The Census Bureau conducted a survey of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1960. The reports filed indicated some classification errors were being made in the regular quarterly survey. As these have generally been corrected for this annual summary, the 1960 data for some items are not completely comparable with the information published for 1959. A more detailed discussion of this question is contained in an appendix to this report.

COVERAGE--Statistics in this publication are based on reports received on Form M22T from manufacturers of broad woven fabrics. Quarterly reports in 1960 were filed by companies accounting for approximately 98 percent of the production of cotton broad woven fabrics. Annual reports (as required under provisions of law, 13 U.S.C. 181) were filed by others. The annual data include estimates amounting to less than one percent for companies that did not report. In a few instances estimates for one or more quarters are also included for other companies.

Inquiries concerning these data should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington 25, D. C. This publication was prepared under the supervision of Willis K. Jordan, Chief, Foods, Apparel, and Textiles, and Milton Eisen, Chief, Textiles, by Evelyn O. Denny.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BY CLASS OF FABRIC, 1954 AND 1957-1960

Type of goods	1960	1959	1958	1957	1954 ¹
	Thousands of linear yards				
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	9,365,637	*9,603,092	8,973,704	9,533,764	9,890,948
Duck and allied fabrics.....	206,070	223,462	200,212	219,692	239,819
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	2,481,943	*2,599,606	2,310,774	2,507,770	2,493,582
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	3,320,446	*3,383,555	3,339,005	3,736,448	4,039,169
Colored yarn fabrics.....	449,298	*520,618	484,951	533,051	738,617
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	548,113	*571,680	534,849	540,739	455,088
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	202,314	205,870	195,750	209,200	233,143
Fine cotton fabrics.....	1,705,450	1,606,535	1,453,437	1,357,002	1,244,336
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties....	452,003	491,766	454,726	429,862	447,194

*Revised.

¹Production data for 1954 are from the Census of Manufactures.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1960 AND 1959

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1960		1959		Thousands of linear yards							
		1960	1959	1960 ¹				1959 ¹					
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March		
COTTON WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH, TOTAL.....													
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck)...		9,365,637	*9,603,092	2,243,429	2,200,791	2,434,385	2,487,032	2,447,163	2,371,019	2,396,878	2,388,032		
Ounce duck.....		206,070	223,462	48,262	48,275	51,988	57,545	57,087	54,230	55,046	57,099		
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide Army duck, and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		170,403	181,567	39,641	40,128	42,885	47,749	47,436	44,159	44,195	45,777		
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	36,402	40,249	8,012	7,921	9,385	11,084	10,031	9,337	10,413	10,468		
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	15,338	17,575	3,739	3,421	3,705	4,473	4,398	3,856	4,642	4,679		
All other Army duck constructions, including shelter tent.....	1011	1,748	4,549	353	399	515	481	1,136	1,112	1,094	1,207		
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		19,316	18,125	3,920	4,101	5,165	6,130	4,497	4,369	4,677	4,582		
Single filling.....		134,001	141,318	31,629	32,207	33,500	36,665	37,405	34,822	33,782	35,309		
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	92,845	100,785	22,314	23,047	23,105	24,379	25,647	26,247	24,435	24,456		
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	27,053	22,450	5,997	6,784	7,974	6,298	4,749	6,120	6,411	5,150		
All other single filling flat duck construction.....		9,822	10,069	2,665	2,034	2,249	2,874	2,721	2,679	2,251	2,418		
Double filling.....	1032	55,970	68,286	13,692	14,229	12,882	15,207	18,177	17,448	15,773	16,888		
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	41,156	40,533	9,315	9,160	10,395	12,286	11,758	8,575	9,347	10,853		
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	17,616	18,164	3,487	3,936	5,351	4,842	4,991	3,901	4,323	4,949		
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		23,540	22,369	5,828	5,224	5,044	7,444	6,767	4,674	5,024	5,904		
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	15,676	17,444	3,704	3,603	3,967	4,402	3,884	4,177	4,638	4,745		
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	5,620	7,310	1,305	1,253	1,535	1,527	1,475	1,799	1,970	2,066		
Paper felts.....	1081	7,100	6,689	1,792	1,680	1,988	2,040	1,975	1,569	1,797	1,796		
Other numbered duck.....	1082	346	465	279	289	298	280	216	423	410	414		
		2,610	2,980	528	581	746	755	756	686	769	769		
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....		16,774	20,474	4,179	3,858	4,302	4,435	4,780	5,015	5,246	5,433		
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds... Filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes).	1087	29,844	37,761	6,963	7,168	7,439	8,274	8,820	9,359	9,515	10,067		
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics (single yarn - clean, tinged and part waste - all widths).....	1091	3,217	3,977	738	686	834	959	2,987	2,879	2,967	2,144		
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 58 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....		2,481,943	*2,599,606	565,811	578,453	662,925	674,754	*632,337	*659,458	*651,925	*635,886		
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	1200	203,387	214,141	50,047	44,595	49,616	59,099	60,296	53,122	51,167	49,556		
All other cambruge constructions.....	1202	6,637	10,420	1,223	1,235	1,923	2,256	2,286	1,558	2,828	3,748		
Under 42" wide.....		11,937	10,863	3,993	3,133	2,312	2,499	2,707	2,785	2,983	2,388		
42" and wider.....	1209	184,813	192,858	44,831	40,227	45,411	54,344	55,303	48,779	45,356	45,420		
	1208	126,244	139,972	30,459	28,167	31,215	36,403	41,202	35,617	33,062	30,091		
		58,569	52,886	14,372	12,060	14,196	17,941	14,101	13,162	12,294	13,329		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1960 AND 1959--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1960				1959				1959 ¹			
		1960	1959	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March		
Thousands of linear yards													
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics—Continued	Sheetings.....	942,354	*1,065,785	209,073	220,503	254,627	258,151	*252,646	*274,169	*277,930	*261,040		
	Soft filled sheeting for napping.....	358,241	406,902	69,751	85,650	102,643	100,197	95,377	111,551	110,290	89,504		
	Under 48" wide.....	349,117	389,148	68,112	83,316	100,094	97,595	91,150	107,450	106,111	84,457		
	48" and wider.....	9,124	17,754	1,659	2,334	2,549	2,602	4,427	4,101	4,179	5,047		
	Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive).....	152,907	156,647	35,891	36,054	40,321	40,641	35,781	37,696	41,413	41,757		
	40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	22,016	18,860	4,924	5,955	5,892	5,245	4,502	5,079	4,928	4,551		
	36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	40,568	31,758	10,261	8,310	11,428	10,569	7,825	6,650	8,982	8,321		
	All other class "A" constructions.....	90,323	106,029	20,706	21,799	23,001	24,827	23,654	25,987	27,505	28,885		
	Under 48" wide.....	59,554	72,325	13,702	13,924	15,262	16,456	15,375	18,500	20,111	18,359		
	48" and wider.....	30,969	33,704	7,004	7,855	7,739	8,371	8,279	7,487	7,392	10,546		
	Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....	141,853	*186,823	34,942	29,964	35,451	41,496	*45,175	*44,282	*46,845	*50,521		
	40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	3,266	4,625	1,021	1,091	1,091	1,107	1,095	1,107	1,387	1,176		
	40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	25,406	44,085	5,299	5,306	6,321	8,480	8,918	10,913	12,469	11,785		
	40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	26,014	38,458	7,301	5,597	6,484	6,482	8,220	10,595	9,171	10,054		
	37" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	24,809	25,957	6,350	6,345	6,262	5,854	6,850	6,651	5,905	6,551		
	31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	19,781	18,761	3,660	3,261	5,318	7,542	4,206	4,206	5,146	7,468		
	All other class "B" constructions.....	42,577	*54,957	11,843	8,436	10,251	12,047	*15,274	*13,429	*12,767	*13,487		
	Under 48" wide.....	34,203	46,576	9,319	6,256	8,264	10,564	12,849	10,970	10,657	12,100		
	48" and wider.....	8,374	*8,381	2,524	2,180	1,987	1,683	*2,425	*2,459	*2,110	*1,387		
	Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....	289,353	315,413	68,489	68,855	76,212	75,817	76,113	80,660	79,382	79,258		
	40" - 64 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	10,288	9,528	2,188	2,416	3,164	2,520	2,202	2,160	2,371	2,795		
	40" - 56 x 48 - 4.50 yard.....	14,862	14,146	3,164	3,434	3,620	4,644	3,757	3,321	3,466	3,402		
	36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	26,266	22,605	5,499	6,268	7,575	7,126	5,851	6,729	5,115	4,908		
	36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
	36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
	All other class "C" constructions.....	226,687	259,740	55,278	53,874	58,903	58,632	62,358	65,696	65,978	65,728		
	Under 48" wide.....	138,594	169,003	34,114	32,761	35,333	36,186	38,258	42,872	43,958	43,955		
	48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting..	88,295	90,737	21,164	21,113	23,570	22,446	24,080	22,824	22,040	21,733		
	Carded poplins.....	44,574	35,349	9,772	12,600	12,330	9,872	10,900	9,609	6,041	8,799		
	Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
	Drills.....	198,965	214,314	46,949	48,017	51,316	52,685	55,264	55,776	53,110	52,164		
	30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	4,322	4,625	886	1,164	1,189	1,083	1,044	1,110	1,238	1,233		
	All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	20,221	24,841	4,823	4,580	5,092	5,726	6,546	6,440	5,933	5,922		
	Drills over 36" but under 48".....	135,047	139,950	30,549	32,793	33,916	35,789	34,479	36,005	33,766	33,680		
	39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	45,756	*53,324	9,611	10,779	12,504	12,802	13,571	15,081	*12,594	*12,078		
	All other drills, over 36" but under 48".	89,291	*86,626	20,938	22,014	23,592	22,987	20,908	20,924	*23,192	*21,602		
	Drills 48" and wider.....	39,375	44,898	10,691	9,480	9,119	10,085	11,195	12,221	10,155	11,329		
	59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	21,724	29,090	5,788	4,828	5,275	5,833	7,489	7,558	6,521	7,512		
	All other drills over 48" wide.....	17,651	15,808	4,903	4,652	3,844	4,252	3,706	4,663	3,622	3,817		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1960 AND 1959--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1960	1959	1960 ¹				1959 ¹			
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
				Thousands of linear yards							
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics—Continued											
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....	1915	52,798 (D)	49,480 (D)	11,764 (D)	13,685 (D)	14,186 (D)	13,163 (D)	14,129 (D)	13,131 (D)	11,432 (D)	10,788 (D)
Under 36" wide.....											
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	30,438 (D)	26,660 (D)	6,570 (D)	7,935 (D)	8,283 (D)	7,650 (D)	7,947 (D)	7,235 (D)	6,104 (D)	5,374 (D)
Three leaf pocketing twills and sileases (sheeting yarns).....											
Under 40" wide.....	1921	76,729 (D)	*73,514 (D)	16,195 (D)	17,889 (D)	21,457 (D)	21,188 (D)	*18,925 (D)	*18,196 (D)	*17,535 (D)	*18,858 (D)
40" and wider.....	1923	44,415 (D)	48,055 (D)	9,667 (D)	10,268 (D)	12,337 (D)	12,143 (D)	*7,815 (D)	10,963 (D)	11,796 (D)	14,186 (D)
Four leaf twill fabrics.....											
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		271,571	279,767	59,746	65,087	74,738	72,000	70,254	72,526	69,554	67,433
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	160,712	155,083	33,729	37,945	45,997	43,041	39,085	39,147	38,054	38,797
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	92,281	91,050	18,453	22,615	26,729	24,484	23,312	23,629	22,452	21,637
44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1935	28,834	26,632	7,956	5,798	7,706	7,374	7,092	6,573	5,946	7,061
86/90 sley x 40 x 44 pick - under 48".....		39,597	37,421	7,320	9,532	11,562	11,183	8,721	8,945	9,656	10,099
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	8,703 (D)	12,412 (D)	1,417 (D)	1,555 (D)	2,558 (D)	3,173 (D)	2,661 (D)	3,300 (D)	4,582 (D)	1,869 (D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	5,776 (D)	8,737 (D)	650 (D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,064 (D)	2,366 (D)	3,107 (D)	1,200 (D)
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	26,044	24,212	5,234	5,750	7,245	7,815	6,802	6,216	5,199	5,995
All other four leaf twills.....		76,112	88,060	19,366	19,837	18,938	17,971	21,706	23,863	21,719	20,772
Under 48" wide.....	1949	58,077	66,292	14,670	15,382	15,325	12,700	16,527	17,146	16,751	15,868
48" and wider.....	1951	18,035	21,768	4,696	4,455	3,613	5,271	5,179	6,717	4,968	4,904
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....											
Under 48" wide.....	1953	147,980	171,682	33,475	34,138	39,544	40,823	38,992	37,239	43,312	52,139
48" and wider.....	1955	122,983	148,586	28,384	27,770	32,489	34,340	33,908	32,410	37,824	44,744
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	24,997 (D)	23,096 (D)	5,091 (D)	6,368 (D)	7,095 (D)	6,483 (D)	5,084 (D)	4,829 (D)	5,788 (D)	7,395 (D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	80,430 (D)	*78,897 (D)	18,857 (D)	19,048 (D)	22,379 (D)	20,146 (D)	*19,921 (D)	*18,493 (D)	*19,479 (D)	*21,004 (D)
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percale*.....		306,805	*296,541	74,075	70,998	80,929	80,863	*76,908	*73,064	*73,192	*73,377
Sley of more than 64 including carded percale.....	1291	63,456	62,881	14,350	14,923	16,592	17,631	17,374	16,686	14,926	13,895
64 sley.....	1294	209,305	*194,860	51,330	47,608	55,849	54,818	*51,038	*46,602	*47,702	*49,318
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	34,044	36,800	8,395	8,407	8,688	8,414	8,496	9,776	10,364	9,964
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	9,954	10,562	2,083	2,455	2,687	2,729	2,724	2,670	2,124	3,044
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	130,110	100,073	29,784	24,763	33,945	41,618	31,325	29,007	24,888	14,853
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....		3,350,446	*3,383,555	825,584	782,180	845,959	866,723	*879,410	*832,657	*831,432	*839,996
Window shade cloth.....	1302	56,250	84,076	10,475	10,892	15,567	19,316	20,193	22,141	20,564	21,178
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 160 to 100).....		1,588,482	*1,615,624	390,445	385,817	406,350	405,870	403,135	398,076	402,011	*412,402
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	38,701	30,960	8,474	8,892	10,243	11,132	11,055	8,505	7,002	4,418
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.25 yard.....	1305	46,803	10,658	11,566	11,564	11,156	13,425	11,522	11,522	10,562	10,609
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	152,767	195,896	37,154	37,918	39,674	38,021	36,708	43,900	53,743	61,505
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....		438,629	458,978	106,407	107,518	112,623	112,081	114,644	113,590	114,655	116,089
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	99,514	120,913	24,334	24,004	26,506	27,649	22,805	27,941	33,597	36,370
38-1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1313	30,711	*40,185	7,732	7,658	7,652	7,649	8,479	*10,509	*11,502	*9,895

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1960 AND 1959--Continued

Refer- ence list number	Type of goods	Thousands of linear yards										
		1960 ¹					1959 ¹					
		1960	1959	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	
1322	Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)--Continued	14,793	*27,785	3,460	3,516	2,964	4,853	6,624	*6,850	*6,964	*7,347	
1326	Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)--Continued	23,845	35,897	7,491	5,967	4,852	5,535	7,169	8,309	9,420	10,999	
1331	All other constructions.....	742,719	*657,005	184,695	178,840	190,680	188,504	180,319	167,150	154,566	*154,970	
1333	Under 36".....	16,876	21,356	4,359	4,415	3,837	4,265	4,765	4,905	6,346	5,340	
1335	36" and wider but under 42".....	446,018	*385,260	111,215	105,934	114,017	114,852	109,547	98,671	87,368	*87,674	
1335	42" and wider.....	279,825	292,369	69,121	68,491	72,826	69,387	66,007	63,574	60,892	61,956	
1342	Fancy print cloths.....	73,143	74,818	17,713	16,364	19,077	19,989	19,852	18,008	17,403	19,555	
1347	Gauze diaper cloth.....	57,880	59,411	14,744	14,468	13,349	15,319	17,122	14,073	14,293	13,923	
1347	All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	15,263	15,407	2,969	1,896	5,728	4,670	2,730	3,935	3,110	5,632	
1350	Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72) all constructions.....	131,826	130,417	27,730	29,511	37,729	36,856	32,921	32,688	33,789	29,019	
1354	Tobacco and cheese cloths (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	885,924	918,073	244,949	199,714	213,333	227,928	259,356	230,385	228,168	229,584	
1356	All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	392,421	392,837	109,534	91,599	96,966	94,322	100,889	89,787	95,643	106,518	
1358	All widths 17/18 slay x 12/13 pick.....	29,947	34,558	8,782	6,373	8,045	6,747	7,689	7,893	10,994	8,042	
1362	All other constructions.....	463,556	520,678	126,633	101,742	108,322	126,859	151,358	132,765	121,531	115,024	
1365	Carded broadcloths - all widths.....	492,478	447,728	114,235	117,398	128,533	132,312	121,213	111,167	108,323	107,025	
1367	109 x 58.....	97,959	122,705	20,107	18,994	23,923	32,935	29,785	28,463	29,370	25,085	
1369	98/100 x 58/60.....	179,648	155,432	41,660	47,136	48,011	42,841	47,204	39,746	32,998	35,484	
1371	80 x 56/60.....	41,314	54,050	7,706	8,611	11,715	13,282	10,764	11,571	16,761	14,934	
1378	All other carded broadcloth construction (including slub yarn).....	173,557	125,543	44,762	42,657	42,884	43,254	33,460	31,387	29,194	31,502	
1382	Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarns).....	37,692	40,305	5,886	8,487	11,002	12,317	11,686	10,323	9,153	9,143	
1386	Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	32,590	28,793	7,690	9,227	9,215	6,458	6,093	6,562	8,043	8,095	
1401	All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	22,061	*13,721	6,461	4,770	5,153	5,677	*1,381	*3,507	*2,036	*3,995	
1406	Colored yarn fabrics.....	449,298	*520,618	101,205	104,150	117,632	126,311	*131,879	*127,336	*133,759	*127,614	
1411	Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	256,839	289,648	56,879	61,288	67,936	70,736	70,775	71,227	75,950	71,696	
1416	1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	111,654	120,475	25,117	25,148	28,190	31,199	31,856	28,572	32,297	27,750	
1422	2.20 yard.....	72,200	80,620	15,240	19,011	21,054	16,895	20,029	21,737	21,477	17,377	
1432	2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	27,532	33,797	5,127	5,816	7,640	8,949	7,746	9,460	8,803	7,788	
1441	All other clothing denims.....	45,453	54,756	11,395	11,313	11,052	11,693	11,144	11,458	13,573	18,781	
1446	Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	23,470	29,360	5,581	5,779	5,813	6,297	7,751	7,416	6,573	7,620	
1451	Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	13,503	*19,378	2,034	2,197	(D)	(D)	25,993	25,462	24,816	23,107	
1456	Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarn).....	36,139	45,423	7,622	8,069	9,754	10,694	12,189	10,014	10,671	12,549	
1461	36" - 3.90 yard.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
1466	All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1960 AND 1959--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1960 ¹					1959 ¹				
		1960	1959	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
		Thousands of linear yards									
Colored yarn fabrics--Continued											
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	15,657	17,708	3,375	3,134	4,517	4,631	4,442	4,068	4,294	4,904
Serackers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	90	1,354	...	...	(D)	(D)	199	347	482	326
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		32,666	34,478	8,336	6,776	7,574	9,980	10,375	8,872	9,668	5,563
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (5¼ or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings, woven, all constructions.....	1472	70,934	83,269	17,378	17,127	17,647	18,782	20,155	19,950	21,305	21,879
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....		548,113	*571,680	134,884	130,098	139,579	143,592	151,499	138,661	*141,017	140,503
Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats).....	1510	345,319	351,522	85,498	81,622	88,645	89,554	93,803	84,568	86,657	86,494
All cut mark or border towels (other than terry).....	1532	60,710	568,862	15,626	14,321	15,407	15,356	18,431	17,282	16,907	16,242
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	142,084	*6151,296	33,760	34,115	35,527	38,682	39,265	36,811	*37,453	37,767
Mapped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....		202,314	205,870	41,716	45,281	56,861	58,456	48,975	50,815	52,789	53,291
Blankets and blanketing.....		41,017	46,097	8,980	9,259	11,403	11,375	11,235	11,183	11,818	11,861
Crib blanketing all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	13,368	16,924	2,834	2,931	3,746	3,857	3,785	3,600	4,921	4,618
Other than crib blankets and blanketing.....		27,649	29,173	6,146	6,328	7,657	7,518	7,450	7,583	6,897	7,243
All cotton.....	1608	24,949	24,585	5,681	5,776	7,012	6,480	6,163	6,416	5,843	6,163
Chiefly cotton.....		2,700	4,588	465	532	645	1,038	1,287	1,167	1,054	1,080
25 to 49.9% wool.....	1613	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Less than 25% wool (including no wool).....	1614	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	75,221	80,446	14,749	14,993	21,135	24,344	19,563	19,462	20,750	20,691
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	47,957	49,141	10,114	12,313	13,756	11,754	11,357	12,415	12,949	12,382
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	24,409	18,095	5,376	4,947	6,978	7,108	4,192	4,651	4,547	4,725
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		1,705,450	*1,606,535	414,866	406,472	443,562	440,550	*408,859	*387,019	*406,288	*404,389
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		290,577	242,817	71,720	70,615	74,794	73,448	71,474	59,700	56,660	54,983
40" 136-60.....	1802	49,155	37,134	11,225	9,608	14,500	13,822	9,995	6,681	11,249	9,209
All other combed and part combed broad-cloth.....	1808	241,422	205,683	60,495	61,007	60,294	59,626	61,479	53,019	45,411	45,774
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	32,044	38,506	7,606	7,143	8,412	8,883	9,576	9,604	9,917	9,409

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1960 AND 1959--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1960 ¹				1959 ¹			
		1960				1959			
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
Thousands of linear yards									
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded)--Continued									
Lawn and organdies (combed and part combed) 40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	216,515	192,188	51,266	54,862	54,015	49,074	46,903	47,874
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	129,009	121,928	28,474	32,871	35,657	32,595	28,880	31,276
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby (beat up) and box loom.	1829	87,506	70,260	22,852	21,991	18,358	16,479	18,023	16,598
Oxford (all natural combed and fine carded).. Piques (combed and fine carded)..... Poplins (combed)..... Sateens (combed and part combed)..... Sateens, carded (average yarn finer than 35's) Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).. Twills, combed..... Typewriter ribbon, cloth..... Voiles..... Ginghams and tissue ginghams, combed, part combed, and fine carded..... Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded)..... Seersuckers, 6-bed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1835 1838 1842 1844 1846 1848 1863 1870 1872 1874 1875 1876	(D) 54,456 24,613 27,420 101,666 192,321 41,437 41,432 2,434 15,194 198,759 111,992 10,077	(D) *47,339 25,738 25,407 (D) (D) 47,094 2,758 15,946 189,784 107,733 8,997 *75,081	(D) 13,470 4,299 6,285 (D) (D) 8,714 2,598 3,153 44,882 27,477 2,248 31,363	(D) 14,818 5,878 7,277 (D) (D) 47,906 11,371 4,041 55,232 28,334 1,625 34,329	(D) 13,791 9,589 5,968 (D) (D) 47,187 11,147 4,787 50,262 29,953 2,855 30,876	(D) *12,450 8,701 5,288 (D) (D) 48,346 10,873 4,505 45,725 26,471 3,197 *17,266	(D) *12,021 5,482 5,382 (D) (D) 46,833 11,860 3,512 45,871 29,549 2,249 *16,556	(D) *11,397 5,653 6,911 (D) (D) 51,404 13,207 4,021 48,788 25,905 1,820 *19,257
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		128,162	*75,081	31,594	34,329	30,876	*17,266	*16,556	*22,002
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	31,185	22,408	7,471	8,436	7,915	5,318	4,676	6,120
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	96,977	*52,673	24,123	25,893	22,961	*11,948	*11,880	*15,882
All other combed, part combed and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	210,510	236,015	48,046	55,426	60,278	58,104	53,577	62,749
Other woven fabrics and specialties.....		452,003	*491,766	111,101	115,879	119,101	*117,137	120,843	*129,224
Bedspread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		31,883	33,622	7,193	9,010	8,665	8,332	8,654	8,012
Bedspreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	14,029	16,414	3,379	4,118	3,588	4,155	4,239	3,845
Bedspreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	17,854	17,208	23,814	24,892	25,077	24,177	24,415	24,167
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		148,195	*175,765	36,086	37,902	42,542	*38,092	41,648	*51,034
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	30,889	*33,268	7,303	8,311	8,367	*8,900	8,682	*7,875
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	117,306	142,497	24,757	29,591	34,175	29,132	32,966	43,159
Without colored yarn.....	1729	103,295	124,215	22,088	26,656	29,917	24,666	29,203	37,666

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1960 AND 1959--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1960	1959	1960 ¹			1959 ¹			January- March
				October- December	July- September	April- June	October- December	July- September	April- June	
Thousands of linear yards										
Other woven fabrics and specialties--Continued										
Corduroys.....		137,575	117,384	34,668	34,611	35,005	33,291	28,381	28,914	29,998
Women's wear weights.....	1741	110,078	97,240	27,735	27,576	27,882	26,895	22,858	23,519	25,455
Men's wear weights, 36" 12 to 15 ounce.....	1748	11,843	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	15,654	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	1753	19,116	43,781	4,386	4,166	5,417	5,147	11,546	10,897	11,315
Velveteens.....		4,082	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed):										
All cotton.....	1757	1,433	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	13,601	38,922	22,937	22,874	23,969	23,821	210,294	29,674	210,099
Table damask, cloths, covers, and napkins.....	1764	17,943	15,240	3,991	4,471	5,136	4,345	4,075	3,939	3,694
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	7,051	10,397	414	1,312	2,057	3,248	3,108	2,228	2,376
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	3,011	(D)	(D)	2,698	2,777	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool (not included above).....	1772	2,842	(D)	(D)	685	690	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	84,407	86,831	22,966	21,121	19,885	20,435	21,401	22,425	21,201
Thousands of pounds										
Laundry netting ²	1096	772	923	169	192	248	163	200	203	293
										227

*Revised annual and quarterly data.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

1 Quarterly data are for 13-week periods approximating the calendar quarter.

2 Quarterly data include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.

3 Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

4 Sheeting yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.

5 For 1959, the fabric was defined as "Huck, damask, and Jacquard woven (other than terry)."

6 For 1959, the fabric was defined as "Dish towels and dishcloths and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton)."

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS, 1960 AND 1959

Type of loom ¹	Number in place December 31, 1960	Number active by shift-- last full working day of the last week of December 1960			Number in place December 31, 1959*
		First shift	Second shift	Third shift	
TOTAL.....	320,575	308,538	306,242	288,776	323,153
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	319,885	307,952	305,699	288,766	322,239
Single shuttle - cam.....	266,876	258,772	257,525	245,538	267,444
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,069	24,546	24,220	22,434	26,914
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,962	19,527	19,151	16,727	20,784
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,978	5,507	4,805	3,067	7,097
Woolen and worsted looms.....	690	586	543	10	914

*Revised.

¹Looms in place for both years include some looms in place at mills that were not in production during the entire year.

Table 4.--LOOM HOURS OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS, 1960 AND 1959

(Thousands of loom hours operated)

Type of loom	1960	1959	1960					1959				
			October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September
TOTAL.....	1,978,090	*1,988,012	467,390	470,642	513,883	526,175	509,276	493,357	492,221	493,158	492,221	492,221
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	1,975,662	1,985,542	466,811	470,050	513,297	525,504	508,534	492,617	491,687	492,704	491,687	491,687
Single shuttle - cam.....	1,679,679	1,683,884	369,923	400,211	437,050	445,495	430,831	418,804	415,527	418,722	415,527	415,527
Single shuttle - dobby.....	192,038	195,299	35,563	35,923	39,187	41,365	40,942	38,735	38,377	37,245	38,377	38,377
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	115,363	117,321	27,625	27,108	29,981	30,649	29,710	27,901	30,134	29,576	27,901	27,901
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	28,582	29,098	6,700	6,808	7,079	7,995	7,051	7,177	7,649	7,161	7,051	7,177
Woolen and worsted looms.....	2,428	*2,470	579	592	586	671	742	740	534	454	742	740

*Revised including quarterly data.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED BY COTTON MILLS, 1960 AND 1959
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1960	1960				1959			
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....									
Cotton.....	3,138,203	736,145	743,453	814,387	844,218	813,780	790,801	800,057	796,227
Carded.....	3,002,279	704,999	708,652	779,805	808,823	778,942	754,169	765,196	762,099
Combed.....	2,578,612	601,496	607,448	669,927	699,741	672,473	654,956	658,610	657,413
	423,667	103,503	101,204	109,878	109,082	106,469	99,213	104,586	104,686
Rayon and acetate.....	68,773	15,105	17,682	17,196	18,790	19,825	20,767	19,003	17,758
Spun (100 percent).....	35,554	7,758	8,766	8,277	10,553	10,292	11,640	11,056	11,140
Filament (100 percent).....	33,419	7,347	8,916	8,919	8,237	9,533	9,127	7,947	6,618
Acetate.....	10,555	2,211	2,868	3,051	2,425	2,803	3,048	2,404	2,096
Rayon.....	22,864	22,874	6,048	5,868	5,812	6,730	6,079	5,543	4,522
Nylon filament.....	16,775	3,389	4,788	4,570	4,028	3,641	3,754	4,226	3,644
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	50,376	12,652	12,331	12,816	12,577	11,372	12,111	13,692	12,726
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	16,813	3,959	4,021	4,203	4,650	4,285	4,548	3,703	3,601
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures...	13,972	3,016	3,618	3,926	3,412	3,174	3,625	5,705	4,973
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,803	442	423	443	495	301	409	354	496
Acrylic fibers.....	3,244	1,215	588	723	718	467	741	879	847
Polyester fibers.....	7,691	2,547	1,918	1,805	1,650	1,657	1,296	1,364	1,250
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	6,853	1,720	1,763	1,718	1,652	1,508	1,492	1,627	1,559

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS OWNED BY COTTON MILLS, 1960 AND 1959
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn ¹	1960					1959			
	December 31	October 1	July 2	April 2	January 2	October 3	July 4	April 4	
SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS, TOTAL....	2,997	3,444	4,509	4,311	4,695	5,413	4,503	3,658	
Acetate.....	587	834	1,587	975	926	1,245	955	545	
Rayon.....	1,307	1,669	1,661	2,385	2,805	2,981	2,536	2,097	
Nylon.....	1,061	870	1,251	955	847	1,161	962	924	
Polyester.....	42	71	10	16	107	26	50	92	

¹Includes stocks of filament yarns owned by the reporting establishment regardless of where located.

Reporting of Blends and Mixtures

The Census Bureau conducted a study of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1960. As part of the review for this survey, the blends and mixtures reports submitted by individual companies were compared to the regular quarterly broad-woven reports previously submitted in order to verify the reporting in both surveys. This comparison indicated that in the quarterly survey there were a number of classification errors involving the reporting of blends and mixtures. This was particularly true for those blends approximating 50 percent of one fiber and 50 percent of another.

Where the differences in the two surveys for a specific code were significant (over 100 thousand yards) and the correct quarterly data could not be readily

determined, correspondence was initiated to obtain revised information. The corrected 1960 quarterly data were then incorporated into this report.

In obtaining these corrections, some companies furnished additional revisions to their quarterly production data. These changes are also reflected in this report. The net changes for the year for cotton, man-made fiber, and wool fabrics are shown below. Where the revisions for individual product lines were significant, the net changes are listed by Product Reference List number. To the extent that such revisions were made for 1960, the data are not completely comparable to the information shown for prior years.

Reference list number	Net change from the previously published quarterly data for 1960 (1,000 linear yards)	Reference list number	Net change from the previously published quarterly data for 1960 (1,000 linear yards)
Cotton fabrics, total ¹	+35,206	Man-made fabrics--Continued	
1299.....	+2,125	2801.....	-1,994
1672.....	+2,238	2823.....	+1,192
1706.....	+2,193	2825.....	+5,867
1729.....	+2,229	2845.....	+1,751
1759.....	-20,606	2869.....	-528
1770.....	-2,670	2871.....	+1,567
1773.....	+5,370	2876.....	+2,132
1875.....	+1,018	2877.....	+7,891
1878.....	+39,075	2879.....	+2,019
1879.....	+8,074	2891.....	-19,783
Man-made fabrics, total ²	-28,484	2893.....	+2,342
2112.....	-3,871	2895.....	+1,208
2123.....	+17,221	2899.....	-8,433
2133.....	-2,057	Woolen and worsted fabrics,	
2154.....	+2,810	total ³	-2,290
2221.....	+2,414	3605.....	+1,699
2281.....	+10,105	3606.....	+551
2332.....	-15,162	3701.....	-2,249
2342.....	+4,471	4603.....	+607
2372.....	+2,416	4606.....	-1,498
2407.....	+8,533	4711.....	+652
2423.....	+10,872	4713.....	-1,853
2433.....	+1,676	4723.....	+10,377
2443.....	-10,336	4727.....	-11,060
2504.....	-5,471	4733.....	+2,712
2535.....	-13,647	4737.....	-2,195
2636.....	-8,059	4743.....	+3,985
2639.....	-9,862	4747.....	-4,263
2646.....	+2,670	4753.....	+1,426
2656.....	-13,288	4757.....	-1,426

¹Represents total revision for all cotton fabrics. Changes of 1 million linear yards or more are shown by reference list number.

²Represents total revision for all man-made fiber fabrics. Changes of 1 million yards or more are shown by reference list number.

³Represents total revision for all woolen and worsted fabrics. Changes of 500 thousand linear yards or more are shown by reference list number.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVE
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
ZM-9900-1

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: July 10, 1961

SERIES: M22T.1(61)-1

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES
FIRST QUARTER 1961



Cotton broad woven fabric production in the first quarter of 1961 was approximately equal to the output during the previous quarter and 9 percent below the first quarter 1960 level.

Production of duck was 5 percent above the previous quarter's level. The output of napped fabrics and fine cotton goods was 4 percent above the previous quarter's level. Compared to the comparable period of 1960, production of colored yarn fabrics declined 25 percent, and all other fabric classes declined 2 to 24 percent.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,077 million linear yards. This was 1 percent above the fourth quarter output. The New England production was 9 percent below the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by Geographic Division and Selected States are shown in table 3.

FABRIC CLASSIFICATION BY FIBER--The Census Bureau is conducting a study of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1960. A review of the individual reports indicates that there are problems in the classification of fabric blends and mixtures, particularly those approximately 50 percent of one fiber and 50 percent of another. The resolution of these problems may lead to revision of some of the items included in the quarterly M22T reports, particularly the constructions involving blends or mixtures, for both 1960 and 1961.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	Jan. March 1961 (preliminary)	Oct.- Dec. 1960	Jan.- March 1960	Percent change Jan.-March 1961 from--	
				Oct.- Dec. 1960	Jan.- March 1960
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,245,092	*2,235,619	*2,479,769	...	-9
Duck and allied fabrics.....	50,348	47,724	56,433	+5	-11
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.	570,756	*566,979	*674,859	+1	-15
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	813,076	822,617	861,927	-1	-6
Colored yarn fabrics.....	98,342	101,857	131,144	-3	-25
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	136,132	134,813	143,516	+1	-5
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	44,754	42,900	58,872	+4	-24
Fine cotton fabrics.....	419,478	*404,629	430,191	+4	-2
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	112,206	*114,100	122,827	-2	-9

*Revised.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 1, 1961	Production ¹		
			Jan.- March 1961	Oct.- Dec. 1960	Jan.- March 1960
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTHS.....		315,565	2,245,092	*2,235,619	*2,479,769
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		6,034	50,348	47,724	56,433
Ounce duck.....		4,485	40,516	38,986	46,785
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning strips).....		1,147	8,842	8,078	11,043
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	510	4,063	3,739	4,473
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	91	544	353	481
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	546	4,235	3,986	6,089
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,338	31,674	30,908	35,742
Single filling.....		2,385	21,810	21,595	23,461
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	594	5,201	5,693	5,898
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	327	2,800	2,665	2,874
All other single filling flat duck constructions..	1032	1,464	13,809	13,237	14,689
Double filling.....		953	9,864	9,313	12,281
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	321	4,257	3,485	4,837
All other double filling flat duck construction..	1052	632	5,607	5,828	7,444
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)		670	4,070	3,808	4,368
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	251	1,373	1,347	1,528
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	260	1,968	1,830	2,049
Paper felts.....	1081	54	275	284	285
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	105	654	547	706
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	510	4,290	4,179	4,362
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ³	1087	...	7,512	6,963	8,274
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	}	433	2751	918
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabric.....	1099				
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		78,057	570,756	*566,979	*674,859
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,954	47,698	50,804	60,102
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard..	1200	163	1,728	1,223	2,256
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard..	1202	181	2,950	3,993	2,554
36/37" soft filled osnaburgs.....	1204	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,610	43,020	45,588	55,292
Under 42" wide.....	1207	*2,152	*28,519	*31,216	*37,351
42" and wider.....	1208	1,458	14,501	14,372	17,941
Sheetings.....		26,935	218,277	*209,566	*258,284
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		9,434	76,119	69,751	98,380
Under 48" wide.....	1215	8,544	70,405	68,112	95,778
48" and wider.....	1216	890	5,714	1,639	2,602
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive)...		3,879	33,065	35,816	40,641
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	564	5,350	4,924	5,245
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,205	10,673	10,261	10,569
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,110	17,042	20,631	24,827
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,364	11,311	13,702	16,456
48" and wider.....	1224	746	5,731	6,929	8,371
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s to 21s inclusive).		4,497	40,188	*34,942	*43,313
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	70	411	489	1,091
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	1,235	10,313	5,299	8,480
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	823	9,188	7,301	6,482
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	602	4,755	6,350	5,854
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	408	3,516	3,660	7,542
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,359	12,005	*11,843	*13,864
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,096	10,283	9,319	12,181
48" and wider.....	1245	263	1,722	*2,524	*1,683

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 1, 1961	Production ¹		
			Jan.- March 1961	Oct.- Dec. 1960	Jan.- March 1960
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS-- Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		9,125	68,905	69,057	75,950
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	315	1,799	2,188	2,520
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	454	2,636	3,164	4,356
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	440	5,285	5,138	6,673
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard..	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	116	969	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,559	56,895	56,273	59,751
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,608	34,635	34,779	37,033
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,951	22,260	21,494	22,718
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,520	10,061	9,772	9,872
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,070	44,917	*46,307	*52,390
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	118	810	886	1,083
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	620	4,491	4,810	5,710
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,107	30,414	30,537	35,774
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,348	9,476	9,599	13,519
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,759	20,938	20,938	22,255
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,225	9,202	*10,074	*9,823
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	621	4,764	5,788	5,833
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	604	4,438	*4,286	*3,990
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,753	11,303	11,478	13,172
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	877	5,545	6,570	7,650
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,153	17,526	16,483	21,188
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,670	9,158	9,667	12,143
40" and wider.....	1923	1,483	8,368	6,816	9,045
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		7,683	60,278	59,914	71,718
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		4,836	37,098	33,729	43,041
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,577	20,666	18,453	24,484
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	958	7,689	7,956	7,374
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,301	8,743	7,320	11,183
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		230	2,247	1,417	3,173
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	40	1,032	650	(D)
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	...	...	...	...
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	505	4,533	5,522	7,776
All other four leaf twills.....		2,112	16,400	19,246	17,728
Under 48" wide.....	1949	1,675	12,967	14,670	12,700
48" and wider.....	1951	437	23,433	4,576	5,028
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		5,188	35,816	33,482	40,698
Under 48" wide.....	1953	4,058	29,774	28,384	34,225
48" and wider.....	1955	1,130	6,042	5,098	6,473
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,957	19,305	18,857	20,146
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales ⁵		14,527	73,450	*74,564	*80,893
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,534	17,176	14,862	17,699
64 sley.....	1294	9,662	48,167	*51,307	*54,780
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,331	8,107	8,395	8,414
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	1,507	12,847	(^e)	(^e)
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	523	1,854	2,083	2,729
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	2,644	14,169	29,637	41,201

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 1, 1961	Production ¹		
			Jan.- March 1961	Oct.- Dec. 1960	Jan.- March 1960
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s TO 42s).....			Thousands of linear yards		
		92,969	813,076	822,617	861,927
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,913	12,744	10,477	19,308
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		60,766	394,157	390,455	405,594
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,147	9,149	8,474	10,222
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	1,005	8,983	10,658	13,425
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	5,522	32,745	37,154	38,021
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard	1308	18,621	106,396	106,407	110,018
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	4,046	21,994	24,344	24,670
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,029	5,662	*7,772	*7,649
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	352	3,052	*3,460	*4,853
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	939	8,364	7,491	5,535
All other constructions.....		28,105	197,812	184,695	191,201
Under 36" wide.....	1331	707	4,961	4,359	4,265
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	17,897	125,672	111,215	116,639
42" and wider.....	1335	9,501	67,179	69,121	70,297
Fancy print cloths.....		2,984	18,069	17,713	19,989
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,398	15,261	14,744	15,319
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks...	1347	586	2,808	2,969	4,670
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,744	28,278	27,730	36,856
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		6,958	224,500	244,949	227,928
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,371	93,037	109,534	94,322
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	124	5,769	8,782	6,747
All other constructions.....	1362	4,463	125,694	126,633	126,859
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		14,722	114,814	111,256	129,333
109 x 58.....	1365	2,670	20,661	17,107	29,935
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	5,675	44,789	41,681	42,751
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,073	7,303	7,706	13,282
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	5,304	42,061	44,762	43,365
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	943	8,042	5,886	12,317
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	741	5,681	7,690	6,458
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	1,198	6,791	6,461	4,144
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		14,645	98,342	101,857	131,144
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		7,996	55,001	57,004	71,815
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	2,963	24,470	25,446	33,955
2.20 yard.....	1406	2,219	12,195	15,383	17,764
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	786	6,179	5,127	9,123
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,028	12,157	11,048	10,973
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin strips, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	714	6,444	5,581	6,309
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting converts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	315	22,247	23,053	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns)....		1,280	7,267	7,622	10,627
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)..	1453	701	3,556	3,375	4,631
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	...	...	...	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,158	8,632	7,842	12,480
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,481	15,195	17,380	20,512

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 1, 1961	Production ¹		
			Jan.- March 1961	Oct.- Dec. 1960	Jan.- March 1960
Thousands of linear goods					
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,606	136,132	134,813	143,516
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,787	89,042	85,450	89,500
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,391	15,111	15,603	15,331
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,428	31,979	33,760	38,685
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,502	44,754	42,900	58,872
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	334	3,195	3,021	3,794
Blanketing, other than crib.....		884	6,605	6,573	7,694
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)
Other blanketing.....		884	6,605	6,573	7,694
100% cotton.....	1609	758	5,841	6,045	6,550
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	126	764	528	1,144
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,100	16,175	14,749	24,344
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,194	9,712	10,114	11,754
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	706	5,674	(D)	7,411
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		80,821	419,478	*404,629	430,191
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		12,030	77,837	71,720	73,484
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	1,495	11,895	11,225	13,822
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	10,535	65,942	60,495	59,662
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,462	7,969	7,606	8,883
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		11,980	59,494	56,312	54,015
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	6,841	34,223	32,007	35,734
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	5,139	25,271	24,305	18,281
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby (beat up), and loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	1,447	10,903	12,377	15,324
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	(D)	(D)	4,847	9,589
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,131	8,952	7,890	5,968
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	8,012	25,033	24,951	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35s).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....		13,602	48,889	48,863	47,187
200 count.....	1851	1,028	2,608	} 48,863	47,187
Other construction.....	1859	12,574	46,281		
Twill, combed.....	1863	2,176	13,863	10,260	11,147
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	516	2,711	2,647	2,638
Voiles.....	1872	468	3,348	3,213	4,738
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,712	45,011	44,921	50,204
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	440	3,076	3,349	2,927
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,569	25,641	24,023	28,082
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		4,409	29,844	*22,523	*19,458
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	867	8,638	*6,855	*4,746
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	3,542	21,206	*15,668	*14,712
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35s).....	1879	7,426	43,261	49,087	61,512

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 1, 1961	Production ¹		
			Jan.- March 1961	Oct.- Dec. 1960	Jan.- March 1960
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		24,931	112,206	*114,100	*122,827
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,453	7,294	7,315	7,615
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	605	3,176	3,017	3,584
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	848	24,118	24,298	24,031
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		5,060	33,128	34,924	41,488
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	1,711	7,526	7,194	8,187
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		3,349	25,602	27,730	33,301
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	606	3,534	3,695	4,037
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,743	22,068	24,038	29,264
Corduroys.....		13,995	41,399	34,622	33,398
Women's wear weights.....	1741	10,854	32,347	27,689	26,992
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,739	7,453	10,433	10,762
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	993	5,843	*8,393	*10,093
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	797	3,649	3,949	4,312
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	(D)	(D)	414	3,248
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,638	17,224	21,190	19,314
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	2194

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending April 1, 1961, December 31, 1960 and April 2, 1960.²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pound not included in any total or sub-total.⁴Data for reference list number 1204 is included with reference list number 1207.⁵Sheeting yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.⁶Not collected separately in 1960 and included with reference list number 1299.⁷Data for electric blanket shells were not collected in 1960. Information for 1961 is included with other blanketing pending the review of individual reports.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands linear yards)

Division, Regions, and States	Cotton broad woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, towelings and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
FIRST QUARTER 1961									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	2,245,092	50,348	570,756	813,076	98,342	136,132	44,754	419,478	112,206
New England.....	154,649	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	64,244	5,633
Maine.....	32,913	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	68,771	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	11,566	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,424	3,458
New York.....	330	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,993	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	9,243	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,292
South.....	2,077,454	50,136	555,314	744,311	94,135	135,420	43,555	351,810	102,773
North Carolina.....	413,437	(D)	92,372	100,523	(D)	61,949	(D)	75,429	25,628
South Carolina.....	979,416	7,363	197,283	532,337	(D)	9,157	(D)	194,147	24,322
Georgia.....	352,469	13,020	158,318	52,244	26,240	30,751	11,644	21,731	38,521
Tennessee.....	36,350	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	183,065	21,208	55,308	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	14,466	8,025
Texas.....	31,573	7,488	14,267	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,423	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	342
FOURTH QUARTER 1960									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	*2,235,619	47,724	*566,979	822,617	101,857	134,813	42,900	*404,629	*114,100
New England.....	169,406	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	62,923	6,412
Maine.....	32,438	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	73,105	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	10,844	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,819	3,858
New York.....	340	...	...	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
New Jersey.....	2,362	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	8,142	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,294
South.....	*2,054,018	47,537	*551,312	738,467	98,138	134,167	42,063	*338,887	*103,447
North Carolina.....	*400,466	(D)	88,881	101,471	(D)	58,981	(D)	*68,066	*23,810
South Carolina.....	*958,424	8,622	194,892	514,531	(D)	9,874	(D)	190,675	*24,189
Georgia.....	357,743	12,455	*160,666	57,616	24,854	30,202	10,964	19,767	41,219
Tennessee.....	37,347	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	*189,098	17,563	60,808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	*12,878	8,595
Texas.....	29,789	7,753	13,387	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,351	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	383

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies. *Revised.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

South: Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1960	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		Jan.- March 1961	Oct.- Dec. 1960	Jan.- March 1960
TOTAL.....	321,007	482,570	469,289	527,760
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	320,329	482,114	468,686	527,065
Single shuttle - cam.....	267,029	412,175	397,589	446,286
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,376	35,796	36,232	41,852
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,805	27,430	27,942	30,782
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	7,119	6,715	6,923	8,145
Woolen and worsted looms.....	678	456	603	695

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	Jan.- March 1961	Oct.- Dec. 1960	Jan.- March 1960
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	740,570	736,388	840,668
Cotton.....	709,909	705,238	805,042
Carded.....	603,196	603,119	696,077
Combed.....	106,713	102,119	108,965
Rayon and acetate.....	15,186	15,533	18,591
Spun (100 percent).....	8,983	8,161	10,410
Filament (100%).....	6,203	7,372	8,181
Acetate.....	1,659	2,290	2,480
Rayon.....	4,544	5,082	5,701
Nylon filament.....	3,529	3,262	3,804
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	11,946	12,355	13,231
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	3,484	3,947	5,127
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	3,995	3,481	3,628
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	415	452	502
Acrylic fibers.....	499	455	713
Polyester fibers.....	1,845	2,324	1,666
Nylon.....	233	211	} 1,595
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,475	1,485	

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	April 1, 1961	December 31, 1960	April 2, 1960
Filament yarns, total.....	2,753	3,049	4,384
Acetate.....	481	570	1,000
Rayon.....	1,226	1,376	2,489
Nylon.....	996	1,061	879
Polyester.....	50	42	16



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INSTITUTE OF TECH
DEWEY LIBR A
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
1-2-410 11 14 10 17
74 2294 1

Current Industrial Reports

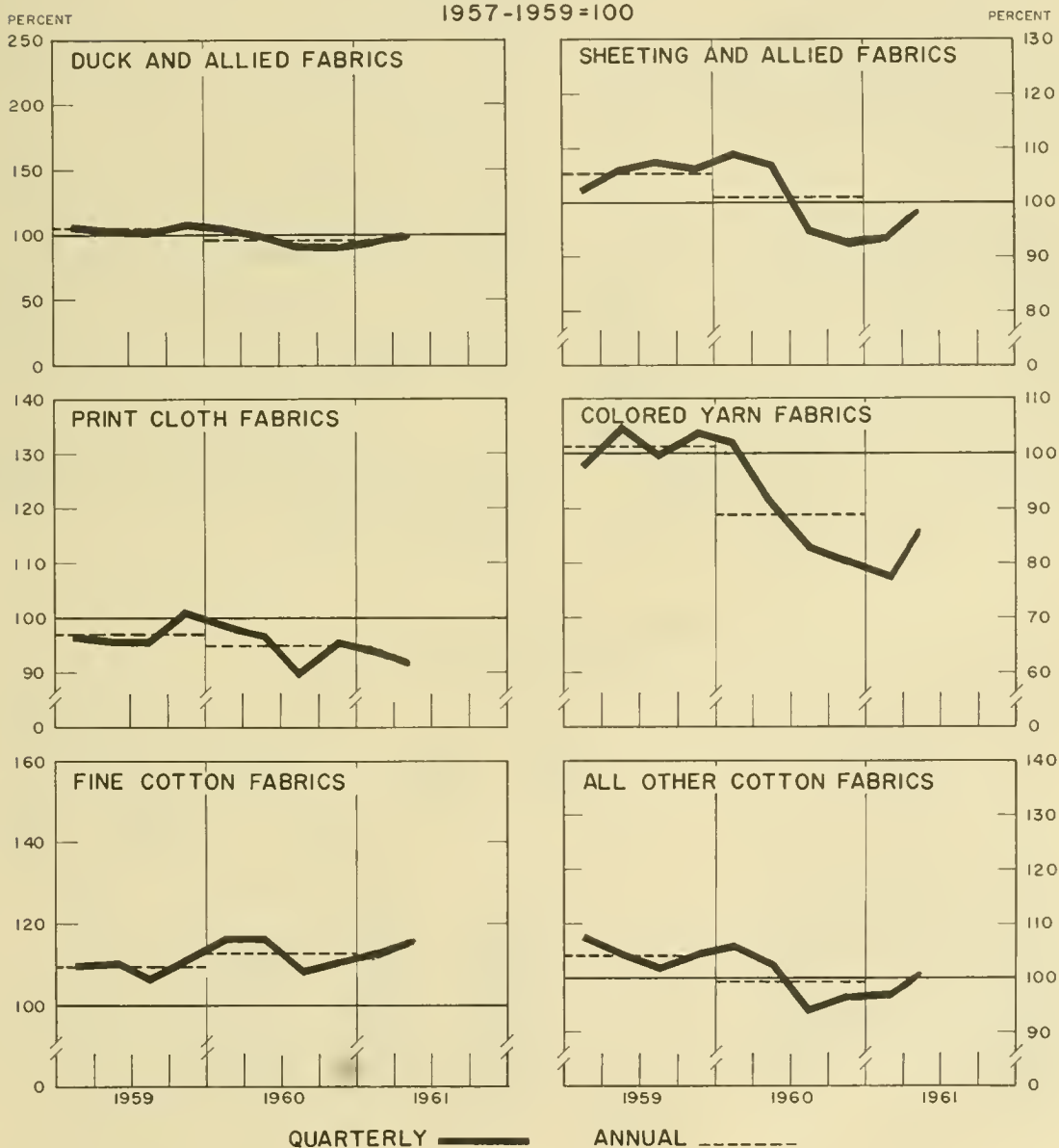
SERIES: M22T.1(61)-2

FOR RELEASE:
September 28, 1961

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

OCT 2 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES SECOND QUARTER 1961



Cotton broad woven fabric production in the second quarter of 1961 was approximately 3 percent above the previous quarter and 5 percent below the second quarter 1960 level.

Production of colored yarn fabrics was 13 percent above the previous quarter's level. The output of napped fabrics was 8 percent above the previous quarter's level and the production of fine cotton fabrics increased slightly. Production of print cloth yarn fabrics declined 1 percent from the previous quarter, while the output of all other fabric classes increased 5 to 6 percent.

Compared to the comparable period of 1960, production of duck and towels, toweling, and dishcloths increased 2 percent; napped fabrics declined 16 percent; and all other fabric classes declined 1 to 9 percent.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,141 million linear yards. This was 3 percent above the first quarter output. The New England production was 3 percent below the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by Geographic Division and Selected States are shown in table 3.

FABRIC CLASSIFICATION BY FIBER--The Census Bureau conducted a study of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1960. A review of the individual reports indicated problems in the classification of fabric blends and mixtures, particularly those approximating 50 percent of one fiber and 50 percent of another. Some of the revisions in classification of fabrics based on the blends study are reflected in the revised figures for 1960 and in the figures for the current quarters of 1961. All of the revisions to the 1960 data will be included in the 1960 summary report.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	April-June 1961 (preliminary)	Jan.-March 1961	April-June 1960	Percent change April-June 1961 from--	
				Jan.-March 1961	April-June 1960
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,312,837	2,253,117	*2,423,085	+3	-5
Duck and allied fabrics.....	53,761	50,989	52,604	+5	+2
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics..	604,058	571,355	*662,796	+6	-9
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	808,696	*816,291	843,043	-1	-4
Colored yarn fabrics.....	111,290	98,342	117,090	+13	-5
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	142,518	136,132	139,504	+5	+2
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	48,365	44,754	57,509	+8	-16
Fine cotton fabrics.....	427,183	*425,260	*431,123	..	-1
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	116,966	*109,994	*119,416	+6	-2

*Revised.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 1, 1961	Production ¹		
			April-June 1961	Jan.-March 1961	April-June 1960
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTHS.....		312,969	2,312,837	*2,253,117	*2,423,085
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,570	53,761	*50,989	52,604
Ounce duck.....		4,154	42,978	40,516	42,936
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning strips).....		1,094	9,571	8,842	9,451
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	429	4,189	4,063	3,705
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	84	589	544	515
All other army duck construction including shelter ent.....	1011	581	4,793	4,235	5,231
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,060	33,407	31,674	33,485
Single filling.....		2,272	22,651	21,810	23,095
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	468	4,317	5,201	7,974
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	399	2,194	2,800	2,249
All other single filling flat duck constructions...	1032	1,405	16,140	13,809	12,872
Double filling.....		788	10,756	9,864	10,390
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	243	3,345	4,257	5,346
All other double filling flat duck construction...	1052	545	7,411	5,607	5,044
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).		660	3,859	4,070	4,613
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	265	1,283	1,373	1,534
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	241	1,905	1,968	2,248
Paper felts.....	1081	248	284	275	297
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	106	587	654	734
Hose and belting ducks - thousand of linear yards.....	1086	557	4,670	4,290	4,232
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	7,629	7,512	7,439
Filter twill and chain cloth ⁴	1092	}	2,254	*2,113	2823
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabric.....	1099				
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		78,804	604,058	*571,355	*662,796
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		3,899	50,835	47,698	49,741
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard...	1200	132	2,153	1,728	1,923
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard...	1202	223	3,452	2,950	2,374
36/37" soft filled osnaburgs.....	1204	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,544	45,230	43,020	45,444
Under 42" wide.....	1207	52,237	529,404	528,519	31,248
42" and wider.....	1208	1,307	15,826	14,501	14,196
Sheetings.....		27,455	227,911	*218,876	*255,086
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		9,577	87,294	76,119	102,643
Under 48" wide.....	1215	8,730	79,824	70,405	100,094
48" and wider.....	1216	847	7,470	5,714	2,549
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive)....		4,502	33,961	33,065	40,321
40"-48 x 48 and 48 - 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	880	5,852	5,350	5,892
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,457	10,422	10,673	11,428
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,165	17,687	17,042	23,001
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,387	11,601	11,311	15,262
48" and wider.....	1224	778	6,086	5,731	7,739
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s to 21s inclusive)....		3,714	34,693	40,188	*35,451
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	52	765	411	665
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	870	9,439	10,313	6,321
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	760	6,692	9,188	6,634
37"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	396	4,211	4,755	6,262
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	397	2,754	3,516	5,318
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,239	10,832	12,005	*10,251
Under 48" wide.....	1243	686	6,920	10,283	8,264
48" and wider.....	1245	553	3,912	1,722	*1,987

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 1, 1961	Production ¹			
			April-June 1961	Jan.-March 1961	April-June 1960	
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--			Thousands of linear yards			
Continued						
Sheetings--Continued						
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....			9,662	71,963	*69,504	76,671
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	348	1,849	1,799		3,164
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	503	3,254	2,636		3,620
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	736	5,096	*5,726		6,978
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard..	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	195	1,127	969		(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....			7,549	58,785	56,895	59,939
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,606	35,147	34,635		36,148
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,943	23,638	22,260		23,791
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,831	14,509	10,061		13,330
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)
Drills.....			6,000	49,037	44,917	*51,050
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	123	1,000	810		1,189
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	515	4,951	4,491		5,078
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,110	33,021	30,414		35,901
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,548	10,283	9,476		12,549
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,562	22,738	20,938		23,352
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,252	10,065	9,202		*8,882
59" -1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	747	5,831	4,764		5,275
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	505	4,234	4,438		*3,607
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....			1,745	11,168	11,303	14,188
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	928	5,358	5,545		8,283
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)			3,000	16,602	17,526	21,457
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,642	8,825	9,158		12,337
40" and wider.....	1923	1,358	7,777	8,368		9,120
Four leaf twill fabrics.....			8,618	64,935	60,278	74,831
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		4,752	41,780	37,098		45,997
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,442	22,888	20,666		26,729
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,088	8,372	7,689		7,706
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,222	10,520	8,743		11,562
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		232	2,051	2,247		2,558
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	49	418	1,032		(D)
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	...	(D)	...		(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	854	5,058	4,533		7,226
All other four leaf twills.....		2,780	16,046	16,400		19,050
Under 48" wide.....	1949	1,852	12,129	12,967		15,325
48" and wider.....	1951	928	3,917	23,433		3,725
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....			5,123	38,081	35,816	39,449
Under 48" wide.....	1953	3,876	31,110	29,774		32,410
48" and wider.....	1955	1,247	6,971	6,042		7,039
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)		(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,021	19,425	19,305		22,379
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales ⁵			14,673	75,017	73,450	*81,103
Sley of more than 64 including carded percalea.....	1291	3,443	17,951	17,176		16,766
64 sley.....	1294	9,964	48,868	48,167		*55,509
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,266	8,198	8,107		8,828
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	1,557	9,289	12,847		(^a)
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	638	1,912	1,854		2,687
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	2,959	21,021	14,169		33,639

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 1, 1961	Production ¹		
			April-June 1961	Jan.-March 1961	April-June 1960
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s TO 42s).....		92,221	808,696	*816,291	843,043
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,959	13,610	12,744	15,563
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		59,962	394,005	394,157	406,141
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,014	8,682	9,149	9,477
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	984	9,154	8,983	11,156
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	4,794	27,927	32,745	39,674
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1308	19,829	111,911	106,396	112,623
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	3,257	21,996	21,994	26,506
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,314	7,980	5,662	*7,652
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	238	2,130	3,052	*3,031
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	862	8,212	8,364	4,852
All other constructions.....		27,670	196,013	197,812	191,170
Under 36" wide.....	1331	651	4,709	4,961	3,837
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	16,678	118,902	125,672	113,741
42" and wider.....	1335	10,341	72,402	67,179	73,592
Fancy print cloths.....		3,044	20,631	18,069	19,077
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,426	16,707	15,261	13,349
All other fancy print cloth including pajamas checks...	1347	618	3,924	2,808	5,728
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,768	35,278	28,278	37,729
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		6,490	213,109	224,500	213,333
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,619	94,851	93,037	96,966
All widths 17/18 aley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	166	4,882	5,769	8,045
All other constructions.....	1362	3,705	113,376	125,694	108,322
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		14,858	113,803	118,029	125,830
109 x 58.....	1365	2,332	21,271	*23,876	22,923
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	5,297	41,064	44,789	47,407
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,314	8,402	7,303	11,715
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	5,915	43,066	42,061	43,785
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	961	7,370	8,042	11,002
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	2,179	10,890	5,681	9,215
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386			6,791	5,153
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		14,318	111,290	98,342	117,090
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		8,013	64,066	55,001	67,259
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,382	25,729	24,470	28,082
2.20 yard.....	1406	1,883	16,630	12,195	20,865
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	718	6,450	6,179	7,582
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,030	15,257	12,157	10,730
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	588	5,649	6,444	5,809
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting converts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	2,379	22,141	22,247	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,299	9,128	7,267	9,715
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	692	3,718	3,556	4,517
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	...	...	...	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		966	9,070	8,632	8,406
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,381	17,518	15,195	17,073

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 1, 1961	Production ¹		
			April-June 1961	Jan.-March 1961	April-June 1960
			Thousands of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,658	142,518	136,132	139,504
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,871	91,828	89,042	88,592
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,415	16,836	15,111	15,385
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,372	33,854	31,979	35,527
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,297	48,365	44,754	57,509
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	336	3,543	3,195	3,746
Blanketing, other than crib.....		760	6,436	6,605	7,773
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	(A)	(A)	(A)	(A)
Other blanketing.....		760	6,436	6,605	7,773
100% cotton.....	1609	678	5,926	5,841	7,012
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	82	510	764	761
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,147	17,877	16,175	21,135
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	(D)	(D)	...
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,092	11,143	9,712	13,756
Interlining flannels.....	1672	268	(D)	(D)	3,589
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	694	5,235	5,674	7,510
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		79,518	427,183	*425,260	*431,123
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		12,106	80,644	77,837	74,776
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	1,399	10,920	11,895	14,500
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	10,707	69,724	65,942	60,276
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,312	6,997	7,969	8,412
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		11,554	58,184	59,494	54,808
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	6,861	34,011	34,223	32,817
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,693	24,173	25,271	21,991
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby (beat up), and loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	1,775	12,661	10,903	14,818
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,878
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,128	7,987	8,952	7,277
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	7,523	24,937	25,033	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35s).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....		12,569	46,083	48,889	47,906
200 count.....	1851	954	2,928	2,608	} 47,906
Other construction.....	1859	11,615	43,155	46,281	
Twills, combed.....	1863	2,095	13,915	13,863	11,371
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	2,595	2,924	2,711	2,615
Voiles.....	1872	608	2,815	3,348	4,041
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,755	49,378	45,011	54,249
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	469	2,349	3,076	1,601
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,356	24,568	25,641	25,850
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		4,483	34,058	*35,626	*24,797
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	970	9,232	*9,683	*7,535
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	3,513	24,826	*25,943	*17,262
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35s).....	1879	7,807	48,625	43,261	56,085

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 1, 1961	Production ¹		
			April-June 1961	Jan.-March 1961	April-June 1960
			Thousands of linear yards		
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		24,583	116,966	*109,994	*119,416
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,408	7,869	7,294	8,224
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	579	3,482	3,176	4,050
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2829	24,387	4,118	24,174
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		4,651	30,581	*32,910	37,633
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	1,670	7,642	7,526	8,446
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		2,981	22,939	*25,384	29,187
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	465	2,946	*3,316	3,067
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,516	19,993	22,068	26,120
Corduroys.....		14,467	49,435	41,399	34,885
Women's wear weights.....	1741	11,156	38,488	32,347	27,762
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	1,124	4,641	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,187	6,306	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,251	4,086	*4,592	*11,581
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixture ^a (51% or more cotton).....	1759	2539	22,470	*2,982	*10,132
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	948	3,989	3,649	5,082
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,057
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	65	479	(D)	21,065
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	657
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide) ⁴	1773	1,613	18,049	*18,091	18,232
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	2265

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending July 1, 1961, April 1, 1961, and July 2, 1960.²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pound not included in any total or sub-total.⁴Production for 1961 is not comparable to 1960 because of fabric reclassification.⁵Data for reference list number 1204 is included with reference list number 1207.⁶Sheeting yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.⁷Not collected separately in 1960 and included with reference list number 1299.⁸Data for electric blanket shells were not collected in 1960. Information for 1961 is included with other blanketing pending the review of individual reports.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands linear yards)

Division, Regions, and States	Cotton broad woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
SECOND QUARTER 1961									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	2,312,837	53,761	604,058	808,696	111,290	142,518	48,365	427,183	116,966
New England.....	160,096	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	59,754	5,705
Maine.....	31,186	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	12,664	(D)
Massachusetts.....	63,242	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	42,702	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	10,472	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,184	(D)
New York.....	347	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
New Jersey.....	2,006	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,927
Pennsylvania.....	8,119	...	(D)	...	3,287	(D)	(D)	3,134	1,139
South.....	2,140,919	53,494	587,044	731,569	107,791	141,819	47,298	364,245	107,659
North Carolina.....	424,578	(D)	93,328	98,356	38,841	62,388	(D)	77,914	28,708
South Carolina.....	996,247	8,361	208,686	526,399	(D)	9,743	(D)	202,282	25,264
Georgia.....	374,884	13,563	175,711	47,605	27,737	34,363	13,276	21,507	41,122
Tennessee.....	34,822	...	15,527	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	194,725	23,234	57,568	39,068	(D)	(D)	2,388	14,599	6,857
Texas.....	32,080	7,110	13,990	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,350	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)
FIRST QUARTER 1961									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	*2,253,117	*50,989	571,355	*816,291	98,342	136,132	44,754	*425,260	*109,994
New England.....	*155,030	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	*64,625	5,633
Maine.....	32,913	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	68,771	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	11,402	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,424	*3,294
New York.....	330	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,993	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	9,079	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,128
South.....	*2,085,262	*50,777	555,913	*747,526	94,135	135,420	43,555	*357,211	*100,725
North Carolina.....	*416,144	(D)	92,372	100,523	(D)	61,949	(D)	*78,136	25,628
South Carolina.....	*984,198	7,363	197,283	535,552	(D)	9,157	(D)	*197,049	*22,987
Georgia.....	*352,189	13,020	158,318	52,244	26,240	30,751	11,644	*21,523	*38,449
Tennessee.....	36,949	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	183,065	*21,849	55,308	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,466	*7,384
Texas.....	31,573	7,488	14,267	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,423	(D)	706	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	342

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies. *Revised.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1960	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		April-June 1961	Jan.-March 1961	April-June 1960
TOTAL.....	321,007	485,247	*477,466	515,298
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	320,329	484,742	*477,010	514,688
Single shuttle - cam.....	267,029	411,010	*407,071	437,510
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,376	39,096	35,796	39,674
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,805	27,615	27,430	30,181
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	7,119	7,021	6,713	7,323
Woolen and worsted looms.....	678	505	456	610

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	April-June 1961	Jan.-March 1961	April-June 1960
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	777,709	*746,205	813,944
Cotton.....	743,628	*714,924	779,120
Carded.....	633,042	*608,211	671,698
Combed.....	110,586	106,713	107,422
Rayon and acetate.....	17,425	15,186	17,128
Spun (100 percent).....	10,116	8,983	8,516
Filament (100%).....	7,309	6,203	8,612
Acetate.....	2,062	1,659	3,035
Rayon.....	5,247	4,544	5,577
Nylon filament.....	3,668	3,529	4,264
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	12,988	*12,566	13,432
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	3,890	3,484	4,210
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	4,072	3,995	4,540
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	441	415	453
Acrylic fibers.....	605	499	718
Polyester fibers.....	1,846	1,845	1,816
Nylon.....	919	*853	} 1,695
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,215	1,475	

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	July 1, 1961	April 1, 1961	July 2, 1960
Filament yarns, total.....	2,661	*2,702	4,439
Acetate.....	654	481	1,546
Rayon.....	1,175	*1,175	1,632
Nylon.....	759	996	1,251
Polyester.....	73	50	10

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INSTITUTE OF TECH
JEWELL LIBR
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
1-2-410 11 14 10 17
U S 1

JAN 2 1962

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

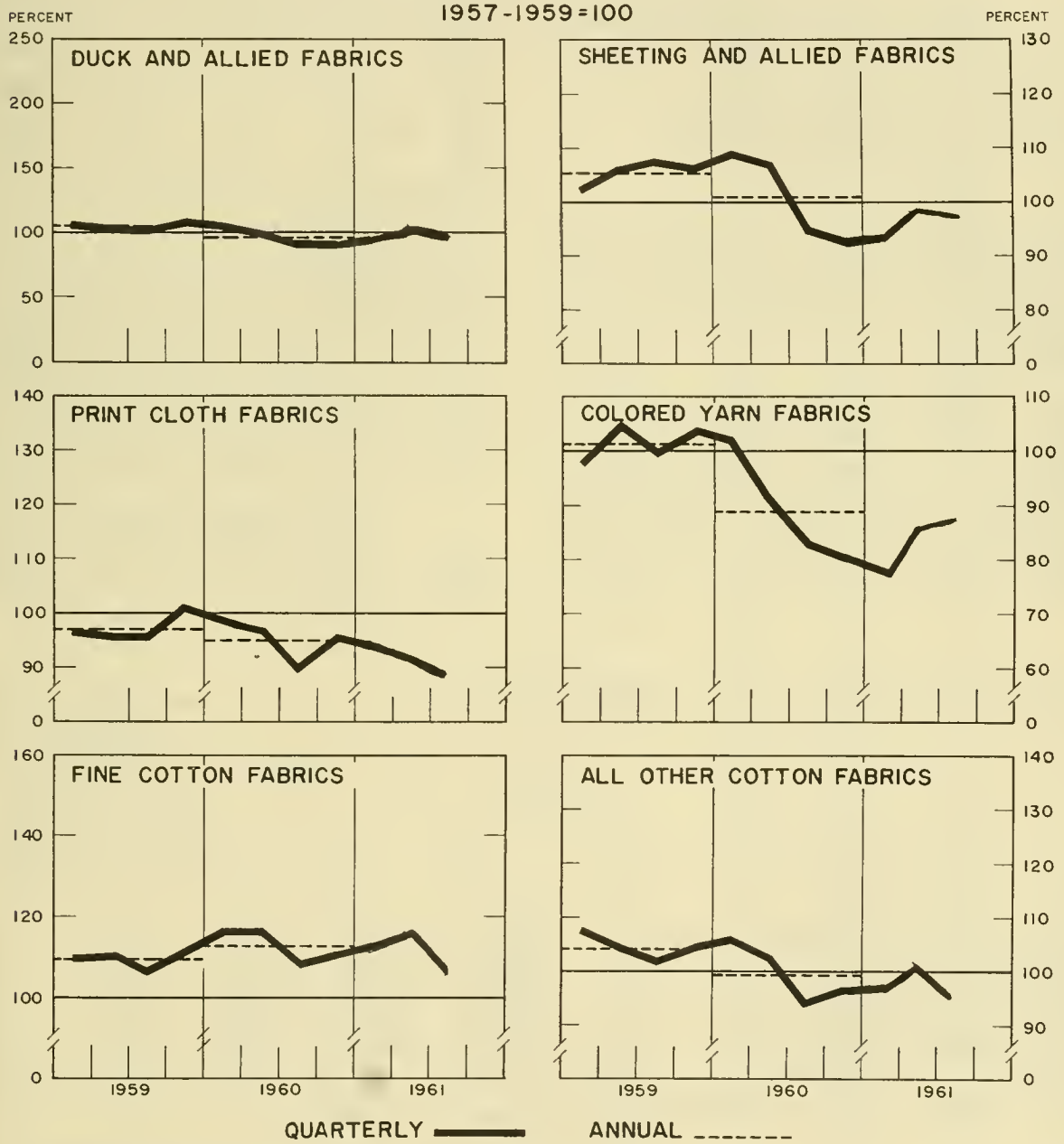
Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22T.1(61)-3

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

FOR RELEASE:
December 22, 1961

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES THIRD QUARTER 1961



Cotton broad woven fabric production in the third quarter of 1961 was 5 percent below the previous quarter and approximately the same as the third quarter 1960 level.

Production of colored yarn fabrics was 10 percent below the previous quarter's level. The output of napped fabrics was 14 percent below the previous quarter's level and the production of fine cotton fabrics was 8 percent below the previous quarter. Production of print cloth yarn fabrics declined 5 percent from the previous quarter, while the output of all other fabric classes decreased 1 to 6 percent.

Compared to the comparable period of 1960, production of duck increased 9 percent; towels, toweling, and dishcloths increased 7 percent; napped fabrics declined 7 percent; sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics and other woven cotton fabrics and specialties increased 3 percent; and all other fabric classes declined 2 to 4 percent.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,053 million linear yards. This was 4 percent below the second quarter output. The New England production was 15 percent below the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

FABRIC CLASSIFICATION BY FIBER--The Census Bureau conducted a study of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1960. A review of the individual reports indicated problems in the classification of fabric blends and mixtures, particularly those approximating 50 percent of one fiber and 50 percent of another. All of the revisions in classification of fabrics based on the blends study are

reflected in the revised figures for 1960 and in the figures for the current quarters of 1961.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woollen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	July- September 1961 (preliminary)	April- June 1961	July- September 1960 ¹	Percent change July-September 1961 from--	
				April- June 1961	July- September 1960
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,199,066	*2,309,632	2,200,791	-5	...
Duck and allied fabrics.....	52,818	53,761	48,275	-2	+9
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.	598,447	*602,854	578,453	-1	+3
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	768,209	808,696	782,180	-5	-2
Colored yarn fabrics.....	99,686	111,290	104,150	-10	-4
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	138,926	142,518	130,058	-3	+7
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	42,048	*48,876	45,281	-14	-7
Fine cotton fabrics.....	389,579	*425,131	406,472	-8	-4
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	109,353	*116,506	105,922	-6	+3

*Revised.

¹Data for 1960 are from the cotton fabrics summary released on December 11, 1961.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC
(Preliminary)

3

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Sept. 30, 1961	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1961	April-June 1961	July-Sept. 1960 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTHS.....		311,800	2,199,066	*2,309,632	2,200,791
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,527	52,818	53,761	48,275
Ounce duck.....		4,032	41,039	42,978	40,128
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning atrips).....		1,062	8,841	9,571	7,921
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	521	3,962	4,189	3,421
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	65	567	589	399
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	476	4,312	4,793	4,101
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		2,970	32,198	33,407	32,207
Single filling.....		2,182	23,385	22,651	23,047
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	398	4,142	4,317	6,784
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	351	2,576	2,194	2,034
All other single filling flat duck constructions....	1032	1,433	16,667	16,140	14,229
Double filling.....		788	8,813	10,756	9,160
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	262	3,182	3,345	3,936
All other double filling flat duck construction....	1052	526	5,631	7,411	5,224
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)..		728	4,648	3,859	3,603
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	278	1,751	1,283	1,253
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	253	2,035	1,905	1,680
Paper felts.....	1081	51	396	384	389
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	146	766	587	581
Hose and belting ducks - thousand of linear yards.....	1086	441	4,845	4,670	3,858
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ⁴	1087	152	7,424	7,629	7,168
Filter twill and chain cloth ⁵	1092				
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabric.....	1099	326	2,286	2,254	686
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		82,136	598,447	*602,854	578,453
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		5,138	57,035	*49,631	44,595
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard....	1200	341	2,754	2,153	1,235
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard....	1202	253	3,583	3,452	3,133
36/37" soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrica.....	1204	508	9,419	(a)	(a)
All other osnaburg construction.....		4,036	41,279	*844,026	840,227
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,858	21,439	*29,404	*28,167
42" and wider.....	1208	2,178	19,840	*14,622	12,060
Sheetings.....		26,426	220,562	227,911	220,503
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		8,786	80,355	87,294	85,650
Under 48" wide.....	1215	7,799	73,131	79,824	83,316
48" and wider.....	1216	987	7,224	7,470	2,334
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....		4,444	35,694	33,961	36,054
40"-48 x 48 and 48 - 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	796	5,990	5,852	5,955
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,528	11,398	10,422	8,310
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,120	18,306	17,687	21,789
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,346	11,463	11,601	13,934
48" and wider.....	1224	774	6,843	6,086	7,855
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s to 21s inclusive).....		3,843	31,931	34,693	29,964
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	58	541	765	1,021
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	934	6,937	9,439	5,306
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	659	6,711	6,692	5,597
37"-48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	557	3,547	4,211	6,343
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	289	2,647	2,754	3,261
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,346	11,548	10,832	8,436
Under 48" wide.....	1243	899	7,541	6,920	6,256
48" and wider.....	1245	447	4,007	3,912	2,180

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Sept. 30, 1961	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1961	April-June 1961	July-Sept. 1960 ²
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....		9,353	72,582	71,963	68,835
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	455	2,294	1,849	2,416
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	536	3,137	3,254	3,434
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	742	5,339	5,096	6,268
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard..	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	51	1,475	1,127	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,333	58,342	58,785	53,874
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,472	35,327	35,147	32,761
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,861	23,015	23,638	21,113
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,980	16,309	14,509	12,600
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		5,651	47,926	49,037	48,017
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	121	939	1,000	1,164
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	396	2,957	4,951	4,580
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		3,805	32,349	33,021	32,793
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,409	11,404	10,283	10,779
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,396	20,945	22,738	22,014
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,329	11,681	10,065	9,480
59" -1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	619	6,545	5,851	4,828
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	710	5,136	4,234	4,652
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,703	10,226	11,168	13,685
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,044	5,998	5,358	7,935
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,306	17,277	16,602	17,889
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,612	8,757	8,825	10,268
40" and wider.....	1923	1,694	8,520	7,777	7,621
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		9,417	63,577	64,935	65,087
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		5,001	36,513	41,780	37,945
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,239	18,527	22,888	22,615
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,526	9,090	8,372	5,798
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,236	8,896	10,520	9,532
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		197	1,724	2,051	1,555
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	(D)	(D)	418	(D)
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	...	...	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	1,027	6,793	5,058	5,750
All other four leaf twills.....		3,192	18,547	16,046	19,837
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,191	12,820	12,129	15,382
48" and wider.....	1951	1,001	5,727	3,917	4,455
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		6,476	38,894	38,081	34,138
Under 48" wide.....	1953	5,329	31,647	31,110	27,770
48" and wider.....	1955	1,147	7,247	6,971	6,368
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,869	19,679	19,425	19,048
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales ⁵		15,397	74,731	75,017	70,938
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,545	16,382	17,951	14,923
64 sley.....	1294	10,486	49,877	48,868	47,608
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,366	8,472	8,198	8,407
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	667	6,928	9,289	(^B)
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	843	2,627	1,912	2,455
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	2,812	19,568	21,021	24,763

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

5

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Sept. 30, 1961	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1961	April-June 1961	July-Sept. 1960 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s TO 42s).....		92,390	768,209	808,696	782,180
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,971	12,911	13,610	10,892
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		58,503	357,137	394,005	385,817
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	815	7,061	8,682	8,852
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	941	6,535	9,154	11,564
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	3,726	22,260	27,927	37,918
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.	1308	19,789	107,453	111,911	107,518
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	2,671	17,373	21,996	24,004
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,153	8,509	7,980	7,638
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	541	2,156	2,130	3,516
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	773	7,113	8,212	5,967
All other constructions.....		28,094	178,677	196,013	178,840
Under 36" wide.....	1331	586	3,718	4,709	4,415
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	17,113	106,080	118,902	105,934
42" and wider.....	1335	10,395	68,879	72,402	68,491
Fancy print cloths.....		2,936	18,785	20,631	16,364
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,364	14,867	16,707	14,468
All other fancy print cloth including pajamas checks...	1347	572	3,918	3,924	1,896
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,613	30,410	35,278	29,511
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,280	214,681	213,109	199,714
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,588	97,302	94,851	91,599
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	111	4,946	4,882	6,373
All other constructions.....	1362	4,581	112,433	113,376	101,742
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		15,658	113,885	113,803	117,398
109 x 58.....	1365	2,955	21,735	21,271	18,994
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	5,461	40,539	41,064	47,136
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,072	8,188	8,402	8,611
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	6,170	43,423	43,066	42,657
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	873	7,668	7,370	8,487
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	780	12,732	10,890	9,227
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	1,776			4,770
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		14,346	99,686	111,290	104,150
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		8,035	57,993	64,066	61,228
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,785	25,707	25,729	25,148
2.20 yard.....	1406	1,629	12,737	16,630	19,011
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	651	4,930	6,450	5,816
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,970	14,619	15,257	11,313
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	617	4,519	5,649	5,779
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting converta (twill and plain weave).....	1432	3421	32,708	32,141	31,977
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,056	6,103	9,128	8,069
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	640	3,480	3,718	3,134
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	...	...	...	...
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,074	7,976	9,070	6,776
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,503	16,907	17,518	17,127

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Sept. 30, 1961	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1961	April-June 1961	July-Sept. 1960 ²
Thousand of linear yards					
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,589	138,926	142,518	130,058
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	.8,773	90,934	91,828	81,622
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,406	15,880	16,836	14,321
Cabinet and other continuous length towelings other than terry.....	1535	2,410	32,112	33,854	34,115
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,403	42,048	*48,876	45,281
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	336	3,373	3,543	2,931
Blanketing, other than crib.....		793	5,882	*6,947	6,328
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	...	...	...	...
Other blanketing.....		793	5,882	*6,947	6,328
100 percent cotton.....	1609	716	5,446	*6,437	5,776
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	77	436	510	552
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,206	15,103	17,877	14,993
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	(D)	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	998	9,779	11,143	12,313
Interlining flannels.....	1672	251	2,879	(D)	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	819	5,032	5,235	4,947
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).....		75,869	389,579	*425,131	406,472
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		11,967	77,197	80,644	70,615
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	674	7,498	10,920	9,608
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	11,293	69,699	69,724	61,007
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,413	6,518	6,997	7,143
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		11,010	50,239	58,184	51,326
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	6,013	30,104	34,011	28,474
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,997	20,135	24,173	22,852
Marquissettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded)					
plain, dobby (beat up), and loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	2,269	14,464	12,661	13,470
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,299
Poplins (combed).....	1842	807	6,428	7,987	6,285
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	6,251	19,969	24,937	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35s).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....		12,470	44,425	46,083	48,481
200 count.....	1851	905	2,392	2,928	} 48,481
Other construction.....	1859	11,565	42,033	43,155	
Twills, combed.....	1863	1,834	13,445	13,915	8,714
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	3,554	3,873	3,924	3,536
Voiles.....	1872	618	3,289	2,815	3,153
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,184	41,774	49,378	48,363
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	840	2,481	2,349	2,248
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,725	28,194	*28,768	27,477
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		4,352	30,665	34,058	31,363
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	1,099	9,084	9,232	7,363
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	3,253	21,581	24,826	24,000
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35s).....	1879	6,360	37,294	*42,373	46,760

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

7

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Sept. 30, 1961	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1961	April-June 1961	July-Sept. 1960 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		23,540	109,353	*116,506	105,922
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,451	8,161	7,869	7,193
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	670	3,976	3,482	3,379
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	³ 781	³ 4,185	³ 4,387	³ 3,814
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		4,820	29,117	30,581	31,665
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	1,579	6,975	7,642	6,908
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		3,241	22,142	22,939	24,757
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	482	2,796	2,946	2,669
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,759	19,346	19,993	22,088
Corduroys.....		13,042	41,325	49,435	34,611
Women's wear weights.....	1741	10,236	32,878	38,488	27,576
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	831	2,931	4,641	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	1,975	5,516	6,306	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,328	3,967	4,086	4,166
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	³ 588	³ 2,632	³ 2,470	³ 2,874
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	819	4,292	3,989	4,471
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,312
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	³ 59	³ 467	479	³ 698
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	685
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide) ⁴	1773	1,913	20,667	18,049	21,121
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting ⁴	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	192

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending September 30, 1961, July 1, 1961, and October 1, 1960.²Data for 1960 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on December 11, 1961.³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.⁴Production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.⁵Production for 1961 is not comparable to 1960 because of fabric reclassification.⁶Data for reference list number 1204 is included with reference list number 1207.⁷Sheeting yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.⁸Data for reference list number 1297 was not collected separately in 1960 but included with reference list number was 1299.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands linear yards)

Division, region, and State ¹	Cotton broad woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
THIRD QUARTER 1961									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL..	2,199,066	52,818	598,447	768,209	99,686	138,926	42,048	389,579	109,353
New England.....	135,981	(D)	14,701	(D)	...	...	(D)	46,979	5,044
Maine.....	24,870	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	57,114	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	34,688	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	8,731	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,743	3,191
New York.....	291	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	216
New Jersey.....	1,867	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,808
Pennsylvania.....	6,573	...	(D)	...	3,145	521	(D)	1,701	1,167
South.....	2,053,060	52,657	583,042	699,901	96,335	138,236	41,157	340,857	100,875
North Carolina.....	402,184	(D)	89,551	96,033	34,784	60,281	(D)	72,453	27,274
South Carolina.....	960,496	9,356	203,778	507,483	(D)	9,150	(D)	191,717	22,515
Georgia.....	359,307	14,211	174,115	43,302	23,553	32,503	11,023	20,386	40,214
Tennessee.....	34,118	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	183,887	20,240	60,076	35,015	(D)	(D)	(D)	12,379	6,047
Texas.....	30,126	7,812	13,399	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West....	1,294	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	243
SECOND QUARTER 1961									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL..	*2,309,632	53,761	*602,854	808,696	111,290	142,518	*48,876	*425,131	*116,506
New England.....	*159,636	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	59,754	*5,245
Maine.....	31,186	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	12,664	(D)
Massachusetts.....	63,242	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	42,702	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	10,472	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,184	(D)
New York.....	347	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
New Jersey.....	2,006	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,927
Pennsylvania.....	8,119	...	(D)	...	3,287	(D)	(D)	3,134	1,139
South.....	*2,138,174	53,494	*585,840	731,569	107,791	141,819	*47,809	*362,193	107,659
North Carolina.....	*424,572	(D)	93,328	98,356	38,841	62,388	(D)	*77,908	28,708
South Carolina.....	*996,758	8,361	208,686	526,399	(D)	9,743	(D)	202,282	25,264
Georgia.....	*373,680	13,563	*174,507	47,605	27,737	34,363	13,276	21,507	41,122
Tennessee.....	34,822	...	15,527	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	194,725	23,234	57,568	39,068	(D)	(D)	2,388	14,599	6,857
Texas.....	32,080	7,110	13,990	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West....	1,350	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies. *Revised.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1960 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		July- September 1961	April- June 1961	July- September 1960
TOTAL.....	320,575	459,180	485,247	470,642
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	319,885	458,653	484,742	470,050
Single shuttle - cam.....	266,876	388,242	411,010	400,211
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,069	36,639	39,096	35,923
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,962	26,730	27,615	27,108
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,978	7,042	7,021	6,808
Woolen and worsted looms.....	690	527	505	592

¹Data for 1960 are from the Cotton Fabrics Summary released on December 11, 1961.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	July- September 1961	April- June 1961	July- September 1960
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	752,522	777,709	743,453
Cotton.....	717,230	743,628	708,652
Carded.....	614,356	633,042	607,448
Combed.....	102,874	110,586	101,204
Rayon and acetate.....	18,150	17,425	17,682
Spun (100 percent).....	10,550	10,116	8,766
Filament (100 percent).....	7,600	7,309	8,916
Acetate.....	2,125	2,062	2,868
Rayon.....	5,475	5,247	6,048
Nylon filament.....	3,222	3,668	4,788
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	13,920	12,988	12,331
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	4,225	3,890	4,021
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	4,531	4,072	3,618
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	391	441	423
Acrylic fibers.....	702	605	588
Polyester fibers.....	2,064	1,846	1,918
Nylon.....	765	919	
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,242	1,215	1,763

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	September 30, 1961	July 1, 1961	October 1, 1960
Filament yarns, total.....	3,174	2,661	3,444
Acetate.....	641	654	834
Rayon.....	1,365	1,175	1,669
Nylon.....	1,077	759	870
Polyester.....	91	73	71



Industrial

Reports

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Richard M. Scamman, Director

FOR RELEASE:
March 26, 1962

MASS. INST. TE.

APR 2 1962

DEWEY LIBRARY

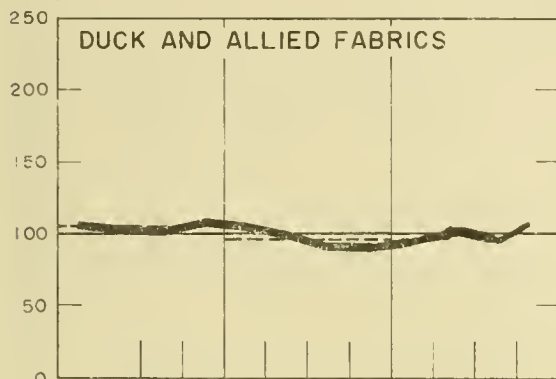
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES

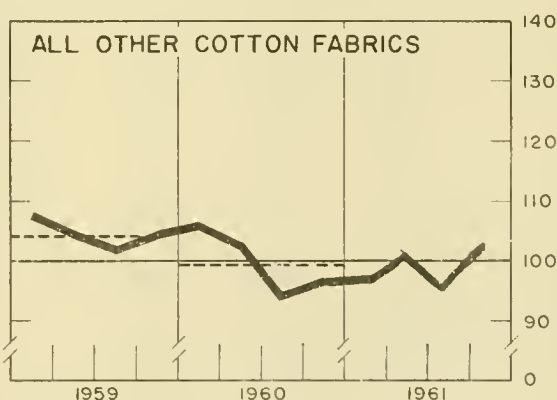
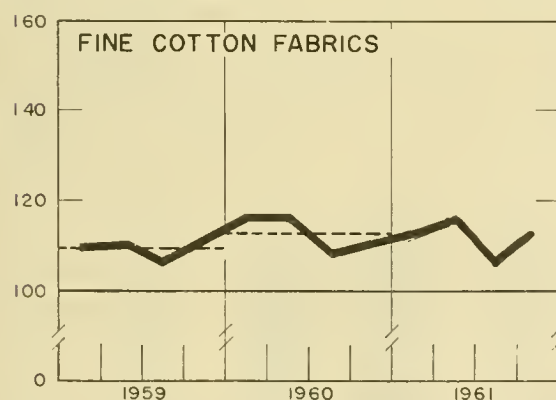
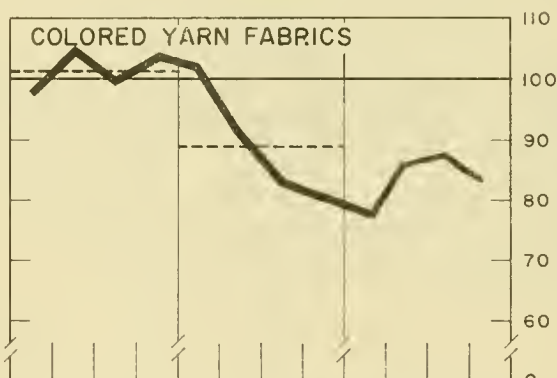
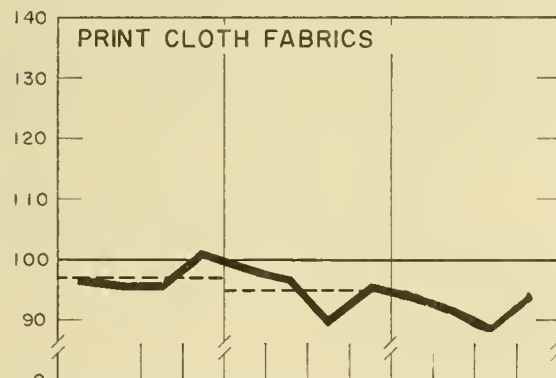
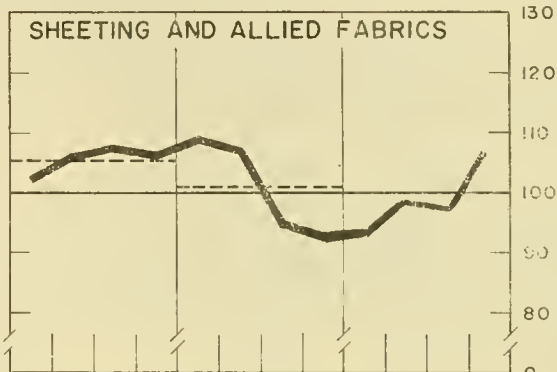
FOURTH QUARTER 1961

1957-1959=100

PERCENT



PERCENT



QUARTERLY —————

ANNUAL - - - - -

Prepared by the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad woven fabric production in the fourth quarter of 1961 was 9 percent above the previous quarter and 7 percent above the fourth quarter 1960 level.

Production of colored yarn fabrics was 9 percent above the previous quarter's level. The output of napped fabrics and of fine cotton fabrics was 7 percent above the previous quarter's level. Production of print cloth yarn fabrics increased 8 percent from the previous quarter, while the output of all other fabric classes increased 6 to 14 percent.

Compared to the comparable period of 1960, production of duck increased 22 percent; towels, toweling, and dishcloths increased 17 percent; sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics and other woven cotton fabrics and specialties increased 16 percent; and all other fabric classes increased 1 to 8 percent.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,220 million linear yards. This was 8 percent above the third quarter output. The New England production was 19 percent above the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

FABRIC CLASSIFICATION BY FIBER--The Census Bureau conducted a study of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1960. A review of the individual reports indicated problems in the classification of fabric blends and mixtures, particularly those approximating 50 percent of one fiber and 50 percent of another. All of the revisions in classification of fabrics based on the blends study are reflected in the revised figures for 1960 and in the figures for the current quarters of 1961.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	October- December 1961 (preliminary)	July- September 1961	October- December 1960 ¹	Percent change October-December 1961 from--	
				July- September 1961	October- December 1960
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,392,974	*2,200,361	2,243,429	+9	+7
Duck and allied fabrics.....	58,861	52,818	48,262	+11	+22
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	657,932	*599,029	565,811	+10	+16
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	831,269	768,209	825,584	+8	+1
Colored yarn fabrics.....	108,745	99,686	101,205	+9	+7
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	158,000	138,926	134,884	+14	+17
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	45,119	42,048	41,716	+7	+8
Fine cotton fabrics.....	416,722	*390,292	414,866	+7	...
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	116,326	109,353	111,101	+6	+5

*Revised.

¹Data for 1960 are from the cotton fabrics summary released on December 11, 1961.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 30, 1961	Production ¹		
			Oct.-Dec. 1961	July-Sept. 1961	Oct.-Dec. 1960 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTHS.....		306,701	2,392,974	*2,200,361	2,243,429
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,952	58,861	52,818	48,262
Ounce duck.....		4,457	44,907	41,039	39,641
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning strips).....		1,184	10,013	8,841	8,012
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	615	5,397	3,962	3,739
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	60	527	567	353
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	509	4,089	4,312	3,920
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,273	34,894	32,198	31,629
Single filling.....		2,334	23,686	23,385	22,314
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	428	3,712	4,142	5,997
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	345	2,734	2,576	2,665
All other single filling flat duck constructions..	1032	1,561	17,240	16,667	13,652
Double filling.....		939	11,208	8,813	9,315
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	241	3,277	3,182	3,487
All other double filling flat duck construction..	1052	698	7,931	5,631	5,828
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)		786	5,419	4,648	3,704
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	368	2,337	1,751	1,305
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	257	2,315	2,035	1,792
Paper felts.....	1081	353	387	396	379
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	108	680	766	528
Hose and belting ducks - thousand of linear yards.....	1086	558	6,080	4,845	4,179
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ⁴	1087	...	9,645	7,424	6,963
Filter twill and chain cloth ⁵	1092	} 284	2,455	2,286	738
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabric.....	1099				
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		81,176	657,932	*599,029	565,811
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		5,288	67,186	57,035	50,047
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard..	1200	264	3,176	2,754	1,223
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard..	1202	336	4,069	3,583	3,993
36/37" soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics.....	1204	533	10,203	9,419	(⁶)
All other osnaburg construction.....		4,155	49,738	41,279	44,831
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,790	24,310	21,439	30,459
42" and wider.....	1208	2,365	25,428	19,840	14,372
Sheetings.....		25,659	227,107	220,562	209,073
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		8,131	75,886	80,355	69,751
Under 48" wide.....	1215	7,121	67,858	73,131	68,112
48" and wider.....	1216	1,010	8,028	7,224	1,639
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive)....		4,463	39,147	35,694	35,891
40"-48 x 48 and 48 - 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	670	6,914	5,990	4,924
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,393	11,452	11,398	10,261
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,400	20,781	18,306	20,706
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,407	11,935	11,463	13,702
48" and wider.....	1224	993	8,846	6,843	7,004
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s to 21s inclusive)...		4,106	36,142	31,931	34,942
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	74	785	541	489
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	832	8,296	6,937	5,299
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	604	5,649	6,711	7,301
37"-48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	474	4,554	3,547	6,350
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	638	3,277	2,647	3,660
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,484	13,581	11,548	11,843
Under 48" wide.....	1243	903	9,551	7,541	9,319
48" and wider.....	1245	581	4,030	4,007	2,524

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 30, 1961	Production ¹		
			Oct.-Dec. 1961	July-Sept. 1961	Oct.-Dec. 1960 ²
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS-- Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....		8,959	75,932	72,582	68,489
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	438	2,906	2,294	2,188
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	478	3,108	3,137	3,164
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	691	6,198	5,339	5,499
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard..	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	1,475	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,033	61,521	58,342	55,278
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,036	34,516	35,327	34,114
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,997	27,005	23,015	21,164
Carded poplins.....	1264	2,037	16,769	16,309	9,772
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		3,399	48,927	47,926	46,949
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	87	670	939	886
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	388	3,060	2,957	4,823
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,580	33,041	32,349	30,549
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,597	11,179	11,404	9,611
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,983	21,862	20,945	20,938
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,327	12,156	11,681	10,691
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	653	6,782	6,545	5,788
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	674	5,374	5,136	4,903
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,677	11,393	10,226	11,764
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,009	6,529	5,998	6,570
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,369	19,217	17,277	16,195
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,648	9,352	8,757	9,667
40" and wider.....	1923	1,721	9,865	8,520	6,528
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		8,937	71,082	63,577	59,746
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		5,135	41,147	36,513	33,729
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,346	20,181	18,527	18,453
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,482	10,918	9,090	7,956
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,307	10,048	8,896	7,320
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		227	1,863	1,724	1,417
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	(D)	(D)	(D)	650
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	...	...	...	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	1,213	8,261	6,793	5,234
All other four leaf twills.....		2,362	19,811	18,547	19,366
Under 48" wide.....	1949	1,746	14,409	12,820	14,670
48" and wider.....	1951	616	5,402	5,727	4,696
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		7,660	51,765	*39,476	33,475
Under 48" wide.....	1953	5,995	42,109	31,647	28,384
48" and wider.....	1955	1,665	9,656	*7,829	5,091
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	525	3,184	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,014	20,324	19,679	18,857
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales ⁵		15,995	87,563	74,731	74,075
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,812	18,222	16,382	14,350
64 sley.....	1294	10,789	59,684	49,877	51,330
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,394	9,657	8,472	8,395
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	910	6,259	6,928	(⁸)
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	859	2,903	2,627	2,083
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	2,825	24,115	19,568	29,784

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

5

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 30, 1961	Production ¹		
			Oct.- Dec. 1961	July- Sept. 1961	Oct.- Dec. 1960 ²
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s TO 42s).....		89,837	831,269	768,209	825,584
Window shade cloth.....	1302	2,047	14,888	12,911	10,475
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		53,739	360,723	357,137	390,444
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,033	7,011	7,061	8,474
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	1,196	9,538	6,535	10,658
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	3,219	18,191	22,260	37,154
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.	1308	15,681	96,606	107,453	106,407
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	2,435	15,537	17,373	24,334
38 - 1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,199	7,977	8,509	7,772
38 - 1/2" 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	694	4,458	2,156	3,460
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	660	6,837	7,113	7,491
All other constructions.....		27,622	194,568	178,677	184,695
Under 36" wide.....	1331	579	3,324	3,718	4,359
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	17,242	117,726	106,080	111,215
42" and wider.....	1335	9,801	73,518	68,879	69,121
Fancy print cloths.....		3,195	21,608	18,785	17,715
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,375	16,891	14,867	14,744
All other fancy print cloth including pajamas checks...	1347	820	4,717	3,918	2,969
bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,552	30,238	30,410	27,730
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,609	253,016	214,681	244,949
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,744	111,352	97,302	109,534
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	154	5,443	4,946	8,782
All other constructions.....	1362	4,711	136,221	112,433	126,633
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		17,316	125,099	113,885	114,235
109 x 58.....	1365	2,833	24,271	21,735	20,107
93/100 x 58/60.....	1367	6,656	45,005	40,539	41,660
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,003	7,541	8,188	7,706
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	6,824	49,182	43,423	44,762
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	815	7,594	7,668	5,886
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,095	17,203	12,732	7,690
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	1,469			6,461
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		14,008	108,745	99,686	101,205
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		7,698	61,605	57,993	56,879
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,582	28,617	25,707	25,117
2.20 yard.....	1406	1,774	12,685	12,737	15,240
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	559	4,840	4,930	5,127
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,783	15,463	14,619	11,395
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	625	5,488	4,519	5,581
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting converts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	361	2,904	2,708	2,034
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,134	6,881	6,103	7,622
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	482	1,764	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	626	3,389	3,480	3,375
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	...	...	...	...
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,188	8,794	7,976	8,336
All cotton.....	1461	1,180	8,704	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,376	19,684	16,907	17,378

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 30, 1961	Production ¹		
			Oct.-Dec. 1961	July-Sept. 1961	Oct.-Dec. 1960 ²
			Thousand of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,547	158,000	138,926	134,884
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,805	104,452	90,934	85,498
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,331	17,526	15,880	15,626
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,411	36,022	32,112	33,760
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		5,473	45,119	42,048	41,716
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	346	3,870	3,373	2,834
Blanketing, other than crib.....		836	6,288	5,882	6,146
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	836	6,288	5,882	6,146
Other blanketing.....		836	6,288	5,882	6,146
100 percent cotton.....	1609	730	5,627	5,446	5,681
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	106	661	436	465
Outing flannels.....	1652	2,136	13,949	15,103	14,749
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	...	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	991	10,931	9,779	10,114
Interlining flannels.....	1672	308	4,249	2,879	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	856	5,832	5,032	5,376
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		74,902	416,722	*390,292	414,866
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		11,041	78,146	77,197	71,720
40" 136 - 60.....	1802	1,250	6,453	7,498	11,225
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	9,791	71,693	69,699	60,495
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,526	7,176	6,518	7,606
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		10,744	53,850	50,239	56,312
40" 88 x 80 6.90 yard.....	1820	5,852	31,363	30,104	32,007
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,892	22,487	20,135	24,305
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby (beat up), and loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	2,414	18,858	14,464	12,377
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,847
Poplins (combed).....	1842	870	6,553	6,428	7,890
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	6,537	22,178	19,969	24,951
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35s).....	1846	2,832	11,332	(D)	(D)
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....		11,467	46,616	44,425	48,863
200 count.....	1851	874	2,763	2,392	} 48,863
Other construction.....	1859	10,593	43,853	42,033	
Twills, combed.....	1863	2,361	13,968	13,445	10,260
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	609	3,959	3,873	3,658
Voiles.....	1872	507	3,045	3,289	3,213
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	6,881	44,752	41,774	44,882
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	1,054	4,630	2,481	3,349
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	5,118	30,467	28,194	26,228
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		4,538	33,920	*31,378	31,594
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	1,194	11,253	*9,797	7,471
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	3,344	22,667	21,581	24,123
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35s).....	1879	5,976	37,794	37,294	48,046

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

7

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 30, 1961	Production ¹		
			Oct.-Dec. 1961	July-Sept. 1961	Oct.-Dec. 1960 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		22,814	116,326	109,353	111,101
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp		1,352	7,904	8,161	7,015
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	588	3,830	3,976	2,944
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	764	4,074	4,185	4,071
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		5,287	36,802	29,117	36,086
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	1,661	7,895	6,975	7,303
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		3,626	28,907	22,142	28,783
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	589	3,391	2,796	4,149
Without colored yarn.....	1729	3,037	25,316	19,346	24,634
Corduroys.....		12,042	39,107	41,325	34,668
Women's wear weights.....	1741	9,383	31,324	32,878	27,735
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	863	2,653	2,931	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	1,796	5,130	5,516	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,261	3,911	3,967	4,386
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	473	2,407	2,632	2,937
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	805	4,349	4,292	3,991
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	(D)	(D)	(D)	414
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	467	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide) ⁴	1773	1,897	22,601	20,667	22,966
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting ⁴	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	169

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending December 30, 1961, September 30, 1961, and December 31, 1960.²Data for 1960 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on December 11, 1961.³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.⁴Production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.⁵Production for 1961 is not comparable to 1960 because of fabric reclassification.⁶Data for reference list number 1204 is included with reference list number 1207.⁷Sheeting yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.⁸Data for reference list number 1297 was not collected separately in 1960 but included with reference list number was 1299.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands linear yards)

Division, region, and State ¹	Cotton broad woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, towelings and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
FOURTH QUARTER 1961									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	2,392,974	58,861	657,932	831,269	108,745	158,000	45,119	416,722	116,326
New England.....	162,009	(D)	16,365	(D)	...	...	(D)	55,752	5,726
Maine.....	27,425	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	70,742	..	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	41,973	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	9,676	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,115	3,090
New York.....	241	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	178
New Jersey.....	1,874	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,804
Pennsylvania.....	7,561	...	(D)	...	3,849	478	(D)	2,083	1,108
South.....	2,219,938	58,674	640,863	748,194	104,691	157,344	44,107	358,855	107,210
North Carolina.....	435,921	(D)	101,223	98,359	38,715	74,190	(D)	74,487	27,803
South Carolina.....	1,021,936	10,071	222,837	539,321	(D)	9,941	(D)	198,461	23,816
Georgia.....	398,662	16,576	188,626	50,928	26,522	35,555	11,553	25,318	43,584
Tennessee.....	40,733	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	197,787	22,955	64,550	38,101	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,843	6,469
Texas.....	30,704	7,964	13,353	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West...	1,351	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	300
THIRD QUARTER 1961									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	*2,200,361	52,818	*599,029	768,209	99,686	138,926	42,048	*390,292	109,353
New England.....	135,981	(D)	14,701	(D)	...	...	(D)	46,979	5,044
Maine.....	24,870	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	57,114	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	34,688	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	8,731	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,743	3,191
New York.....	291	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	216
New Jersey.....	1,867	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,808
Pennsylvania.....	6,573	...	(D)	...	3,145	521	(D)	1,701	1,167
South.....	*2,054,355	52,657	*583,624	699,901	96,335	138,236	41,157	*341,570	100,875
North Carolina.....	402,184	(D)	89,551	96,033	34,784	60,281	(D)	72,453	27,274
South Carolina.....	*961,791	9,356	204,360	507,483	(D)	9,150	(D)	*192,430	22,515
Georgia.....	359,307	14,211	174,115	43,302	23,553	32,503	11,023	20,386	40,214
Tennessee.....	34,118	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	183,887	20,240	60,076	35,015	(D)	(D)	(D)	12,379	6,047
Texas.....	30,126	7,812	13,399	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...
North Central and West...	1,294	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	243

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies. *Revised.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1960 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		October- December 1961	July- September 1961	October- December 1960
TOTAL.....	320,575	492,081	459,180	467,390
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	319,885	491,548	458,653	466,811
Single shuttle - cam.....	266,876	414,131	388,242	396,923
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,069	39,834	36,639	35,563
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,962	29,921	26,730	27,625
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,978	7,662	7,042	6,700
Woolen and worsted looms.....	690	533	527	579

¹Data for 1960 are from the Cotton Fabrics Summary released on December 11, 1961.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	October- December 1961	July- September 1961	October- December 1960
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	822,065	*753,359	736,145
Cotton.....	782,395	717,230	704,999
Carded.....	670,396	614,356	601,496
Combed.....	111,999	102,874	103,503
Rayon and acetate.....	20,066	18,150	15,105
Spun (100 percent).....	11,977	10,550	7,758
Filament (100 percent).....	8,089	7,600	7,347
Acetate.....	2,227	2,125	2,211
Rayon.....	5,862	5,475	5,136
Nylon filament.....	4,098	3,222	3,389
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	15,506	*14,757	12,652
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	4,357	4,225	3,939
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	5,641	*5,376	3,016
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	453	391	442
Acrylic fibers.....	442	*694	1,215
Polyester fibers.....	2,834	2,064	2,320
Nylon.....	439	765	1,720
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,340	1,242	

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	December 30, 1961	September 30, 1961	December 31, 1960
Filament yarns, total.....	3,165	3,174	2,997
Acetate.....	651	641	587
Rayon.....	1,537	1,365	1,307
Nylon.....	923	1,077	1,061
Polyester.....	54	91	42

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Current Industrial Reports

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Richard M. Scammon, Director

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS SUMMARY FOR 1961

Production of cotton broad-woven goods in 1961 amounted to 9,168 million linear yards. This represents a decrease of 2 percent from the 1960 level and 5 percent from the 1959 level.

Production of duck and allied fabrics was 8 percent above the 1960 output: towels, toweling and dishcloths output showed an increase of 5 percent, and the production of other woven cotton fabrics and specialties showed an increase of less than 1 percent.

All other fabric classes showed declines from 1960. Napped fabrics, blankets, and blanketing decreased 11 percent, while the production of the other classes of fabric was 2 to 7 percent below the comparable 1960 levels.

COVERAGE--Statistics in this publication are based on reports received on Form M22T from manufacturers of broad woven fabrics. Quarterly reports in 1961 were filed by companies accounting for approximately 98 percent of the production of cotton broad woven fabrics. Annual reports (as required under provisions of law, 13 U.S.C. 181) were filed by others. The annual data include estimates amounting to less than one percent for companies that did not report. In a few instances estimates for one or more quarters are also included for other companies.

Inquiries concerning these data should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington 25, D.C. This publication was prepared under the supervision of Milton Eisen, Chief, Foods, Apparel, and Textiles Branch, and Irvin Strauss, Chief, Textiles Section, by Evelyn O. Denny, Statistician.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BY CLASS OF FABRIC, 1954 AND 1958-1961

Type of goods	1961	1960	1959	1958	1954 ¹
	Thousands of linear yards				
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	9,168,424	9,365,637	9,603,092	8,973,704	9,890,948
Duck and allied fabrics.....	223,154	206,070	223,462	200,212	239,819
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	2,429,097	2,481,943	2,599,606	2,310,774	2,493,582
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	3,224,506	3,320,446	3,383,555	3,339,005	4,039,169
Colored yarn fabrics.....	416,210	449,298	520,618	484,951	738,617
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	576,052	548,113	571,680	534,849	455,088
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	179,254	202,314	205,870	195,750	233,143
Fine cotton fabrics.....	1,666,820	1,705,450	1,606,535	1,453,437	1,244,336
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties....	453,331	452,003	491,766	454,726	447,194

¹Production data for 1954 are from the Census of Manufactures.

Table 2.-- PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1961 AND 1960

Types of goods	Refer- ence list number	1961	1960	1961 ¹				1960 ¹			
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
Thousands of linear yards											
COTTON WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH, TOTAL.....		9,168,424	9,365,637	2,397,789	2,203,509	2,317,456	2,249,670	2,243,429	2,200,791	2,434,385	2,487,032
Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck)...		223,154	206,070	60,752	54,083	55,489	52,830	48,262	48,275	51,988	57,545
Once duck.....		169,515	170,403	44,927	41,059	42,997	40,532	39,641	40,128	42,885	47,749
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide Army stripes), and pilled warp and filling awning											
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	37,267	36,402	10,013	8,841	9,571	8,842	8,012	7,921	9,385	11,084
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	17,611	15,338	5,397	3,962	4,189	4,063	3,739	3,421	3,705	4,473
All other Army duck constructions, including shelter tent.....	1011	2,227	1,748	527	567	589	544	353	399	515	481
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		17,429	19,316	4,089	4,312	4,793	4,235	3,920	4,101	5,165	6,130
Single filling.....		132,248	134,001	34,914	32,218	33,426	31,690	31,629	32,207	33,500	36,665
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	91,607	92,845	23,706	23,405	22,670	21,826	22,314	23,047	23,105	24,379
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	17,572	27,053	3,712	4,142	4,317	5,201	5,997	6,784	7,974	6,298
All other single filling flat duck construction.....		10,304	9,822	2,734	2,576	2,194	2,800	2,665	2,034	2,249	2,874
Double filling.....	1032	63,931	55,970	17,260	16,687	16,159	13,825	13,682	14,229	12,882	15,207
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	40,641	41,156	11,208	8,813	10,756	9,864	9,315	9,160	10,395	12,286
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	14,061	17,616	3,277	3,182	3,345	4,257	3,487	3,356	5,351	4,842
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		26,580	23,540	7,931	5,631	7,411	5,607	5,828	5,224	5,044	7,444
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	17,109	15,676	5,286	4,454	3,569	3,800	3,704	3,603	3,967	4,402
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	6,350	5,620	2,314	1,660	1,138	1,238	1,305	1,253	1,555	1,527
Paper felt.....	1081	7,742	7,100	2,198	1,906	1,771	1,877	1,792	1,680	2,040	2,480
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	342	346	288	2102	289	269	279	289	746	755
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....		2,705	2,610	686	786	577	656	528	581	746	755
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ^a	1086	20,213	16,774	6,191	4,922	4,737	4,363	4,179	3,858	4,302	4,435
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1087	32,830	29,844	9,853	7,570	7,755	7,652	6,963	7,168	7,439	8,274
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1092	3,137	3,217	800	692	887	758	738	686	84	959
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	1099	13,180	(4)	3,548	2,956	3,299	3,379	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Osnaburgs (single yarn - clean, tinged and part waste - all widths).....		2,429,097	2,481,943	658,877	599,109	603,647	567,464	565,811	578,453	662,925	674,754
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	1200	219,764	203,387	67,231	57,037	50,850	44,666	50,047	44,595	49,646	59,099
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	1202	9,811	6,637	3,176	2,754	2,153	1,728	1,223	1,235	1,923	2,256
36/37" soft filled osenburs for industrial wiping fabrics.....		14,058	11,937	4,088	3,586	3,451	2,933	3,993	3,133	2,312	2,499
All other osenburg constructions.....	1204	31,326	(5)	9,003	8,389	8,239	5,695	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Under 42" wide.....	1207	164,569	184,813	50,964	42,308	36,987	34,310	34,881	34,027	35,411	34,344
42" and wider.....	1208	86,743	126,244	24,336	21,438	21,161	19,808	30,459	28,167	31,215	36,403
		77,826	58,569	26,628	20,870	15,826	14,502	14,372	12,060	14,196	17,941

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.---PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1961 AND 1960--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1961 ¹					1960 ¹				
		Thousands of linear yards									
		1961	1960	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued											
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....	1915	44,088 (D)	32,798 (D)	11,388 (D)	10,201 (D)	11,178 (D)	11,321 (D)	11,764 (D)	13,685 (D)	14,186 (D)	13,163 (D)
Under 36" wide.....											
38/59" - 36 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	23,430	30,438	6,529	5,998	5,358	5,545	6,570	7,935	8,283	7,650
Three leaf pocketing twills and slilies (sheeting yarns).....											
Under 40" wide.....	1921	70,622	76,729	19,217	17,277	16,602	17,326	16,195	17,889	21,457	21,188
40" and wider.....	1923	36,092	44,415	9,532	8,757	8,825	9,358	9,667	7,621	12,337	12,143
Four leaf twill fabrics.....											
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....	1931	257,723	271,571	70,898	63,568	63,909	59,348	59,746	65,087	74,738	72,000
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	148,663	160,712	39,335	34,111	39,448	35,769	33,729	37,945	45,997	43,041
44" 1.50 - 1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1935	76,452	82,281	18,813	16,425	21,337	19,877	18,453	22,615	26,729	24,484
44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1937	34,059	28,834	10,474	8,845	7,591	7,149	7,956	5,798	7,706	7,374
86/90 sley x 40 x 44 pick - under 48".....	1941	38,152	39,597	10,048	8,841	10,320	8,743	7,320	9,552	11,562	11,189
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1943	7,885	8,703	1,863	1,724	2,051	2,247	1,417	1,555	2,558	3,173
37" 1.91 - 2.25 pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	24,619	26,044	8,331	6,810	5,011	4,467	5,234	5,750	7,245	7,815
All other four leaf twills.....	1949	76,556	76,112	21,369	20,923	17,399	16,865	19,366	19,837	18,938	17,971
Under 48" wide.....	1951	58,135	58,077	15,777	14,322	13,680	13,756	14,670	15,382	15,325	12,700
48" and wider.....		18,421	18,035	5,592	6,001	3,719	3,109	4,696	4,455	3,613	5,271
Stateens (sheeting yarns).....	1953	143,131	147,980	46,827	34,202	32,062	30,040	33,475	34,138	39,134	40,823
Under 48" wide.....	1955	112,633	122,983	37,151	26,371	25,097	24,014	28,384	27,770	32,489	34,340
48" and wider.....		30,498	24,997	9,676	7,831	6,965	6,026	5,091	6,368	7,055	6,489
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	78,733	80,450	20,324	19,679	19,425	19,305	18,857	19,048	22,379	20,146
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....											
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	308,296	306,805	86,465	73,849	74,895	73,147	74,075	70,938	80,929	80,863
64 sley.....	1294	69,690	63,456	18,388	16,204	17,990	17,108	14,350	14,923	16,592	17,631
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	21,489	203,305	62,596	52,312	51,426	50,783	51,330	47,608	55,549	54,818
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	32,509	(7)	5,481	5,333	5,419	5,256	8,395	8,407	8,828	8,414
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	9,296	9,954	2,903	6,476	8,949	12,200	2,083	(7)	(7)	(7)
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	104,775	71,930, 110	30,853	25,457	27,482	20,983	7,29,784	2,455	733,945	2,729
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....											
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,224,506	3,320,446	831,270	768,291	808,695	816,250	825,584	782,180	845,959	866,723
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....											
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,505,941	1,588,482	360,599	357,220	394,005	394,157	390,445	385,817	406,350	405,870
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	31,210	46,803	7,011	7,061	9,154	8,983	8,474	8,852	10,243	11,132
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	101,123	192,767	18,191	22,260	27,927	32,745	10,658	11,564	11,156	13,425
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....											
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	76,900	99,514	17,373	107,453	111,911	106,396	106,407	107,518	112,623	112,081
38-1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	30,128	30,711	7,977	17,373	21,996	24,334	24,004	24,004	26,506	24,670

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1961 AND 1960--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1961	1960	1961 ¹				1960 ¹			
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
				Thousands of linear yards							
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)--Continued											
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)--Continued											
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.50 yard.....	1322	11,796	14,793	4,458	2,156	2,130	3,082	3,460	3,516	2,964	4,853
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	50,326	23,845	6,837	7,113	8,212	8,364	7,491	5,967	4,852	5,535
All other constructions.....		766,989	742,719	194,404	178,760	196,013	197,812	184,695	178,840	190,680	188,504
Under 36".....	1331	16,712	16,876	3,324	3,718	4,709	4,961	4,359	4,415	3,877	4,265
36" and wider but under 42".....	1333	468,155	446,018	117,726	106,080	118,677	125,572	111,215	105,934	114,017	114,892
42" and wider.....	1335	282,122	279,825	73,554	68,962	72,627	67,179	69,121	68,491	72,826	69,387
Fancy print cloths.....		79,093	72,143	21,608	18,785	20,631	18,069	17,713	16,364	19,077	19,989
Cause diaper cloth.....	1342	65,726	57,880	16,891	14,867	16,707	15,261	14,744	14,468	13,349	15,319
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	15,367	15,263	4,717	3,918	3,924	2,808	2,969	1,896	5,728	4,670
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72) all constructions.....	1350	124,204	131,826	30,238	30,410	35,278	28,278	27,730	29,511	37,729	36,856
Tobacco and cheese cloths (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		905,306	885,924	253,016	214,681	213,109	224,500	244,949	199,714	213,333	227,928
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	396,542	392,421	111,552	97,302	94,851	93,037	109,534	91,599	96,966	94,322
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/13 pick.....	1358	21,040	29,947	5,443	4,946	4,882	5,769	8,782	6,373	8,045	6,747
All other construction.....	1362	487,724	465,556	136,221	112,433	113,276	125,694	126,633	101,742	108,322	126,859
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		471,676	492,478	125,999	113,895	113,803	117,989	114,235	117,398	128,533	132,312
109 x 58.....	1365	91,153	97,959	24,271	21,735	21,271	23,876	20,107	18,994	25,923	32,035
98/100 x 56/60.....	1367	171,657	179,648	45,005	40,559	41,064	45,049	41,660	47,136	48,011	42,841
80 x 56/60.....	1369	31,134	41,314	7,541	8,188	8,402	7,003	7,706	8,611	11,715	13,282
All other carded broadcloth construction (including slub yarn).....	1371	177,732	173,557	49,182	43,423	43,066	42,061	44,762	42,657	42,884	43,254
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarns).....		30,838	37,692	7,758	7,668	7,370	8,042	5,886	8,487	11,002	12,317
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	20,073	32,590	6,650	12,732	10,890	5,681	7,690	9,227	9,215	6,458
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	33,244	22,061	10,553			6,791	6,461	4,770	5,153	5,677
Colored yarn fabrics.....		416,210	449,998	109,053	98,981	110,726	97,430	101,205	104,150	117,632	126,311
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		238,199	256,859	61,428	57,742	64,292	54,737	56,879	61,288	67,936	70,736
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	101,351	111,654	27,888	24,903	24,926	23,634	25,117	25,148	28,190	33,199
2.20 yard.....	1406	56,050	72,200	13,552	13,608	17,852	13,018	15,240	19,011	21,054	16,895
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	24,121	27,532	5,212	5,309	6,946	6,654	5,127	5,816	7,640	8,949
All other clothing denims.....	1416	54,697	45,453	14,776	13,922	14,568	11,431	11,395	11,313	11,052	11,693
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....		22,100	23,470	5,488	4,519	5,649	6,444	5,581	5,779	5,813	6,297
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	9,913	13,503	3,570	2,040	2,150	2,179	2,034	2,177	(b)	(b)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		29,355	36,139	6,871	6,079	9,141	7,264	7,622	8,069	9,754	10,694
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1961 AND 1960--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Thousands of linear yards											
		1961	1960	1961 ¹			1960 ¹						
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March		
Colored yarn fabrics--Continued													
Glenghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	14,143	15,657	3,389	3,480	3,718	3,556	3,375	3,134	4,517	4,631		
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	...	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	(D)	(D)		
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....													
All cotton.....	1461	33,767 (D)	32,666 (D)	8,619 (D)	7,794 (D)	8,897 (D)	8,457 (D)	8,336 (D)	6,776 (D)	7,574 (D)	9,980 (D)		
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Bed tickings, woven, all constructions.....	1472	68,733	70,934	19,688	16,327	17,521	15,197	17,378	17,127	17,647	18,782		
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....		576,092	548,113	157,723	138,927	142,521	136,881	134,884	130,058	139,579	143,592		
Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats).....	1510	376,316	345,319	104,485	90,944	91,839	89,048	85,498	81,622	88,645	89,554		
All cut mark or border towels (other than terry).....	1532	65,370	60,710	17,243	15,871	16,828	15,428	15,626	14,321	15,407	15,356		
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	134,366	142,084	35,995	32,112	33,854	32,405	33,760	34,115	35,527	38,682		
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....		179,254	202,314	44,538	41,586	48,418	44,712	41,716	45,281	56,861	58,456		
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton	1602	14,266	13,368	3,870	3,373	3,654	3,369	2,834	2,931	3,746	3,857		
Blanketing other than crib.....		26,091	27,649	6,287	5,879	6,945	6,980	6,146	6,328	7,657	7,518		
Electric blanketing shells.....	1605	26,091	27,649	6,287	5,879	6,945	6,980	6,146	6,328	7,657	7,518		
Other blanketing.....		26,091	27,649	6,287	5,879	6,945	6,980	6,146	6,328	7,657	7,518		
100% cotton.....	1609	23,726	24,949	5,627	5,446	6,437	6,216	5,681	5,776	7,012	6,480		
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	2,365	2,700	660	433	508	764	465	532	645	1,038		
Outing flannels.....	1652	63,104	75,221	13,949	15,103	17,877	16,175	14,749	14,993	21,135	24,344		
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Canton flannels.....	1666	41,265	47,937	10,931	9,779	11,143	9,712	10,114	12,313	13,756	11,754		
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	3,668	2,424	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
All other napped fabrics (except blankets)....	1699	21,767	24,409	5,833	5,028	5,232	5,674	5,376	4,947	6,978	7,108		
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		1,666,820	1,705,450	417,775	393,061	431,505	424,479	414,866	406,472	443,562	440,550		
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		313,934	290,577	78,175	77,224	80,672	77,863	71,720	70,615	74,794	73,448		
40" 136-60.....	1802	36,766	49,155	6,453	7,498	10,920	11,895	11,225	9,668	14,500	13,822		
All other combed and part combed broad-cloth.....		277,168	241,422	71,722	69,726	69,752	65,968	60,495	61,007	60,294	59,626		
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	28,660	32,044	7,176	6,518	6,997	7,969	7,606	7,143	8,412	8,883		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1961 AND 1960—Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1961		1960 ¹				1960 ¹					
		1961	1960	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March		
Thousands of linear yards													
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).—Continued													
Lawn and organdies (combed and part combed). 40" 88 x 80-6.90 yard.....	1820	221,767 129,701	216,515 129,009	53,890 31,363	50,239 30,104	58,184 34,011	59,494 34,223	56,312 32,007	51,326 28,474	54,862 32,871	54,015 35,657		
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	92,066	87,506	22,487	20,135	24,173	25,271	24,305	22,892	21,991	18,358		
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby (beat up) and box loom.	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Oxford (all natural combed and fine carded)...	1835	56,886	54,456	18,858	14,464	12,661	10,903	12,377	13,470	14,818	13,791		
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,847	4,299	5,878	9,589		
Poplins (combed).....	1842	29,949	27,420	6,552	6,428	8,016	8,952	7,890	6,285	7,277	5,968		
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	92,442	101,666	22,178	19,969	25,262	25,933	24,951	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Sateens, carded (average yarn finer than 35's)	1846	44,968	(D)	11,332	10,430	11,232	11,974	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting)...	1851	187,705	192,437	46,616	44,425	47,775	48,889	48,863	48,481	47,906	47,187		
200 count.....	1851	10,691	(D)	2,763	2,392	2,928	2,608	48,863	48,481	47,906	47,187		
Other construction.....	1859	177,014	(D)	43,853	42,033	44,847	46,281	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Twill, combed.....	1863	55,191	41,492	13,968	13,445	13,915	13,863	10,260	8,714	11,371	11,147		
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1870	3,444	2,434	2,998	2,870	2,946	2,530	2,658	2,536	2,598	2,642		
Voiles.....	1872	12,497	15,194	3,045	3,289	2,815	3,348	3,213	3,153	4,041	4,787		
Ginghams and tissue ginghams, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	195,726	198,759	47,607	45,436	53,332	49,351	44,882	48,363	55,252	50,262		
Seersuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876	12,536	10,077	4,650	2,481	2,349	3,076	3,349	2,248	1,625	2,855		
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	115,807 139,768	111,992 128,162	31,364 34,135	28,851 33,616	29,485 37,149	26,107 34,868	26,228 31,594	27,477 31,363	28,334 34,329	29,953 30,876		
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....													
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	40,835	31,185	11,253	9,797	9,979	9,806	7,471	7,363	8,436	7,915		
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	98,933	96,977	22,882	23,819	27,170	25,062	24,123	24,000	25,893	22,961		
All other combed, part combed and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1879	145,642	210,510	34,805	33,477	38,884	38,476	48,046	46,760	55,426	60,278		
Other woven fabrics and specialties.....		453,331	452,003	117,801	109,471	116,455	109,604	111,101	105,922	115,879	119,101		
Bedspread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....													
Bedspreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	31,653	31,883	7,930	8,356	8,095	7,272	7,015	7,193	9,010	8,665		
Bedspreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	14,462	14,029	3,840	4,069	3,449	3,104	2,944	3,379	4,118	3,588		
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		17,191	17,854	4,090	24,287	24,646	4,168	24,071	23,814	24,892	25,077		
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	129,237	148,195	37,056	29,088	30,382	32,711	36,086	31,665	37,902	42,542		
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	30,475	30,889	8,178	7,117	7,739	7,441	7,303	6,908	8,311	8,367		
Without colored yarn.....	1729	98,762	117,306	28,878	21,971	22,643	25,270	28,783	24,757	29,591	34,175		
		12,297	14,011	3,564	2,664	2,857	3,232	4,149	2,669	2,935	4,293		
		86,465	103,295	25,314	19,307	19,806	22,038	24,634	22,088	26,656	29,917		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1961 AND 1960--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1961		1961 ¹				1960 ¹			
		1961	1960	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
		Thousands of linear yards									
Other woven fabrics and specialties--Continued											
Corduroys.....		171,284	137,575	39,107	41,325	49,435	41,417	34,668	34,611	35,005	33,291
Women's wear weights.....	1741	135,055	110,078	31,324	32,878	38,488	32,365	27,735	27,576	27,882	26,885
Men's wear weights, 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	13,964	11,843	2,653	2,921	4,641	3,729	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	22,265	15,654	5,130	5,516	6,306	5,313	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		15,107	19,116	3,794	3,499	3,520	4,294	4,386	4,166	5,417	5,147
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	4,082	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velveta, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed):											
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	1,433	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton)....	1759	9,060	13,601	22,292	22,169	21,910	22,689	22,937	22,874	23,969	23,821
Table damask, cloths, covers, and napkins....	1764	16,245	17,943	4,343	4,286	3,980	3,636	3,991	4,471	5,136	4,345
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	(D)	7,051	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	414	1,312	2,057	3,248
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	3,011	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,698	2,777	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool (not included above).....	1772	(D)	2,842	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	685	690	(D)
All other cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	83,301	84,407	24,186	21,363	18,812	18,940	22,966	21,121	19,885	20,435
Thousands of pounds											
Laundry netting ²	1096	(D)	772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	169	192	248	163

*Revised annual and quarterly data.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

¹Quarterly data are for 13-week periods approximating the calendar quarter.²Quarterly data include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.³Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.⁴Data for 1960 are not available because of fabric reclassification.⁵Data for reference list number 1204 are included with reference list number 1207.⁶Sheeting yarn fabric, 56 square and finer.⁷Data for reference list number 1297 were not collected separately in 1960 but included with reference list number 1299.⁸Data for electric blanket shells were not collected separately in 1960.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS, 1961 AND 1960

Type of loom ¹	Number in place December 31, 1961	Number active by shift-- last full working day of the last week of December 1961			Number in place December 31, 1960*
		First shift	Second shift	Third shift	
TOTAL.....	315,170	308,886	306,697	293,665	320,664
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	314,551	308,357	306,194	293,631	319,974
Single shuttle - cam.....	262,012	258,187	257,011	247,568	267,086
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,666	25,427	25,285	25,241	25,079
Multiple shuttles (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,302	19,366	19,019	17,348	20,933
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,571	5,377	4,879	3,474	6,876
Woolen and worsted looms.....	619	529	503	34	690

*Revised.

¹Looms in place for both years include some looms in place at mills that were not in production during the entire year.

Table 4.--LOOM HOURS OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS, 1961 AND 1960

(Thousands of loom hours operated)

Type of loom	1961	1960	1961					1960				
			October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September
TOTAL.....	1,913,839	1,978,090	492,326	458,867	485,275	477,371	467,390	470,642	513,883	526,175	467,390	470,642
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	1,911,792	1,975,662	491,790	458,337	484,768	476,897	466,811	470,050	513,297	525,504	466,811	470,050
Single shuttle - cam.....	1,617,814	1,679,679	413,885	387,090	410,165	406,676	396,923	400,211	437,050	445,495	396,923	400,211
Single shuttle - dobby.....	152,348	152,098	39,901	37,322	39,759	36,366	35,563	35,923	39,187	41,365	35,563	35,923
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	112,366	115,363	30,327	26,934	27,876	27,229	27,625	27,108	29,981	30,649	27,625	27,108
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	28,264	28,582	7,679	6,991	6,968	6,626	6,700	6,808	7,079	7,995	6,700	6,808
Woolen and worsted looms.....	2,047	2,428	536	530	507	474	579	592	586	671	579	592

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED BY COTTON MILLS, 1961 AND 1960
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1961					1960				
	Dec. 30	Sept. 30	July 1	April 1	Dec. 31	Oct. 1	July 2	April 2	January- March	January- March
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	3,090,755	2,949,379	2,578,612	2,144,758	2,514,758	2,144,758	2,144,758	2,144,758	2,144,758	2,144,758
Cotton.....	3,090,755	2,949,379	2,578,612	2,144,758	2,514,758	2,144,758	2,144,758	2,144,758	2,144,758	2,144,758
Carded.....	2,949,379	2,578,612	2,144,758	1,829,829	2,578,612	2,144,758	2,144,758	2,144,758	2,144,758	2,144,758
Combed.....	2,514,758	2,144,758	1,829,829	1,511,495	2,144,758	1,829,829	1,511,495	1,511,495	1,511,495	1,511,495
Rayon and acetate.....	69,126	68,773	68,773	17,363	68,773	17,363	17,363	17,363	17,363	17,363
Spun (100 percent).....	39,537	35,354	35,354	9,643	35,354	9,643	9,643	9,643	9,643	9,643
Filament (100 percent).....	29,589	33,419	33,419	7,720	33,419	7,720	7,720	7,720	7,720	7,720
Acetate.....	7,952	10,553	10,553	2,102	10,553	2,102	2,102	2,102	2,102	2,102
Rayon.....	21,637	22,864	22,864	5,618	22,864	5,618	5,618	5,618	5,618	5,618
Nylon filament.....	15,020	16,775	16,775	3,269	16,775	3,269	3,269	3,269	3,269	3,269
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	57,230	50,376	50,376	14,899	50,376	14,899	14,899	14,899	14,899	14,899
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	15,965	16,813	16,813	4,228	16,813	4,228	4,228	4,228	4,228	4,228
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	20,051	13,972	13,972	5,407	13,972	5,407	5,407	5,407	5,407	5,407
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,711	1,803	1,803	392	1,803	392	392	392	392	392
Acrylic fibers.....	2,211	3,244	3,244	439	3,244	439	439	439	439	439
Polyester fibers.....	8,585	7,691	7,691	2,061	7,691	2,061	2,061	2,061	2,061	2,061
Nylon.....	2,711	6,853	6,853	750	6,853	750	750	750	750	750
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	5,816	1,484	1,484	1,366	1,484	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS OWNED BY COTTON MILLS, 1961 AND 1960
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn ¹	1961					1960				
	Dec. 30	Sept. 30	July 1	April 1	Dec. 31	Oct. 1	July 2	April 2	January- March	January- March
SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS, TOTAL.....	3,313	3,246	2,782	2,830	2,997	3,444	4,509	4,311	4,311	4,311
Acetate.....	672	662	676	497	587	834	1,587	975	975	975
Rayon.....	1,615	1,358	1,234	1,234	1,307	1,669	1,661	2,385	2,385	2,385
Nylon.....	972	1,135	799	1,049	1,061	870	1,251	975	975	975
Polyester.....	54	91	73	50	42	71	10	16	16	16

¹Includes stocks of filament yarns owned by the reporting establishment regardless of where located.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

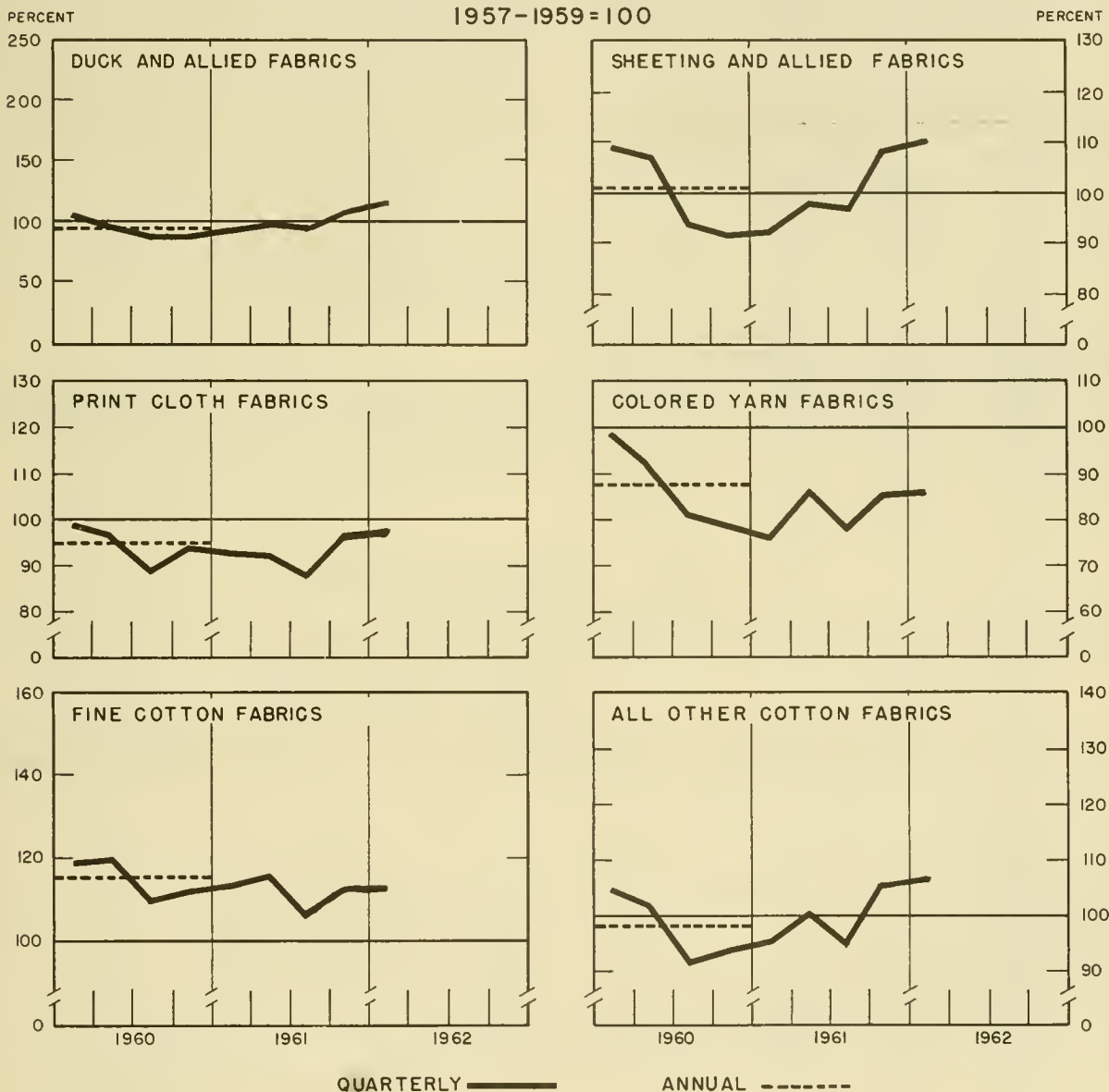
POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INSTITUTE OF TECH
DEWEY LIBR
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
M22T 1

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES

FIRST QUARTER 1962



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles Section

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the first quarter of 1962 was 1 percent above the previous quarter and 8 percent above the first quarter 1961 level.

Production of duck and allied fabrics was 5 percent above the previous quarter's level. The output of all other fabric classes increased from less than 1 percent to 3 percent.

Compared to the comparable period of 1961, duck and allied fabrics increased 21 percent; sheeting and allied coarse and medium fabrics increased 18 percent; towels, toweling and dishcloths increased 16 percent; and colored yarn fabrics increased 12 percent. Fine cotton fabrics decreased 2 percent while all other fabric classes increased from 3 to 8 percent.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,261 million linear yards. This was 2 percent above the fourth quarter output. The New England production was 5 percent below the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad-Woven Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	January-March 1962 (preliminary)	October-December 1961	January-March 1961	Percent change January-March 1962 from--	
				October-December 1961	January-March 1961
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,425,182	2,392,974	2,253,117	+1	+8
Duck and allied fabrics.....	61,885	58,861	50,989	+5	+21
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	673,435	657,932	571,355	+2	+18
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	858,390	831,269	816,291	+1	+3
Colored yarn fabrics.....	110,112	108,745	98,342	+1	+12
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	158,370	158,000	136,132	...	+16
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	45,932	45,119	44,754	+2	+3
Fine cotton fabrics.....	417,774	416,722	425,260	...	-2
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	119,284	116,326	109,994	+3	+8

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 31, 1962	Production ¹		
			January-March 1962	October-December 1961	January-March 1961
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTHS.....		303,794	2,425,182	2,392,974	2,253,117
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,877	61,885	58,861	50,989
Ounce duck.....		4,406	46,009	44,907	40,516
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,091	9,704	10,013	8,842
28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	499	5,123	5,397	4,063
28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	55	457	527	544
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1001	537	4,124	4,089	4,235
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,315	36,305	34,894	31,674
Single filling.....		2,481	24,549	23,686	21,810
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	636	5,175	3,712	5,201
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	317	2,840	2,734	2,800
All other single filling flat duck constructions..	1032	1,528	16,534	17,240	13,809
Double filling.....		834	11,756	11,208	9,864
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	162	2,709	3,277	4,257
All other double filling flat duck construction...	1052	672	9,047	7,931	5,607
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught)		560	5,817	5,419	4,070
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	236	2,359	2,337	1,373
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	184	2,016	2,315	1,968
Paper felts.....	1081	250	2,625	2,87	2,75
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	90	817	680	654
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	523	5,076	6,080	4,290
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ²	1087	...	8,698	9,645	7,512
Filter twill and chain cloth ⁵	1092	151	793		
Single and piled yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	228	2,712	42,455	42,113
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	147	1,478		
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		83,610	673,435	657,932	571,355
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		4,371	61,116	67,186	47,698
40"-40 x 28-2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard..	1200	274	4,547	3,176	1,728
40"-32 x 28-3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 2 3.65 yard..	1202	247	3,098	4,069	2,950
36/37" soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics.....	1204	414	9,582	10,203	(5)
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,436	43,889	49,738	43,020
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,867	20,941	24,310	28,519
42" and wider.....	1208	1,569	22,948	25,428	14,501
Sheetings.....		25,414	228,923	227,107	218,876
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		8,543	80,743	75,886	76,119
Under 48" wide.....	1215	7,585	72,367	67,858	70,405
48" and wider.....	1216	958	8,376	8,028	5,714
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive)....		4,440	38,822	39,147	33,065
40"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	764	6,590	6,914	5,350
36"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	1,423	11,805	11,452	10,673
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,253	20,427	20,781	17,042
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,449	11,590	11,935	11,311
48" and wider.....	1224	804	8,837	8,846	5,731
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s to 21s inclusive)...		4,026	36,268	36,142	40,188
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	35	617	785	411
40"-48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	735	7,699	8,296	10,313
40"-44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	663	6,192	5,649	9,188
37"-48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	564	4,368	4,554	4,755
31"-48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	464	4,508	3,277	3,516
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,565	12,884	13,581	12,005
Under 48" wide.....	1243	788	7,357	9,551	10,283
48" and wider.....	1245	777	5,527	4,030	1,722

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 31, 1962	Production ¹			
			January-March 1962	October-December 1961	January-March 1961	
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards			
Sheetings--Continued						
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....			8,405	73,090	75,932	*69,504
40"-64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	420	2,668	2,906	1,799	
40"-60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	363	2,970	3,108	2,636	
40"-56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	742	6,308	6,198	*5,726	
36"-60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard..	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
36"-48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard..	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
36"-44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	969	
All other class "C" constructions.....			6,704	58,884	61,521	56,895
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,064	35,148	34,516	34,635	
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,640	23,736	27,005	22,260	
Carded poplins.....	1264	2,177	17,763	16,769	10,061	
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans)	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Drills.....		6,416	54,971	48,927	44,917	
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	94	521	670	810	
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	422	3,614	3,060	4,491	
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,802	39,340	33,041	30,414	
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,529	12,943	11,179	9,476	
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	3,273	26,397	21,862	20,938	
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,098	11,496	12,156	9,202	
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	499	6,026	6,782	4,764	
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	599	5,470	5,374	4,438	
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,664	12,206	11,393	11,303	
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,009	7,335	6,529	5,545	
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,298	19,840	19,217	17,526	
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,459	9,235	9,352	9,158	
40" and wider.....	1923	1,839	10,605	9,865	8,368	
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		9,165	71,878	71,082	60,278	
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		5,025	40,638	41,147	37,098	
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,702	20,429	20,181	20,666	
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,305	10,221	10,918	7,689	
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,018	9,988	10,048	8,743	
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		276	2,489	1,863	2,247	
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
37" 1.91 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,032	
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	...	...
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	1,020	7,721	8,261	4,533	
All other four leaf twills.....		2,844	21,030	19,811	16,400	
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,155	16,967	14,409	12,967	
48" and wider.....	1951	689	4,063	5,402	23,433	
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		6,702	53,394	51,765	35,816	
Under 48" wide.....	1953	4,944	42,083	42,109	29,774	
48" and wider.....	1955	1,758	11,311	9,656	6,042	
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	3,184	(D)	
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,035	22,723	20,324	19,305	
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.		16,363	91,361	87,563	73,450	
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	4,425	21,288	18,222	17,176	
64 sley.....	1294	10,610	60,991	59,684	48,167	
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,328	9,082	9,657	8,107	
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	1,596	7,027	6,259	12,847	
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	838	3,235	2,903	1,854	
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	2,880	24,475	24,115	14,169	

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 31, 1962	Production ¹		
			January-March 1962	October-December 1961	January-March 1961
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s TO 42s).....		87,789	838,390	831,269	816,291
Window shade cloth.....	1302	2,042	15,573	14,888	12,744
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		52,027	361,373	360,723	394,157
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	1,250	10,283	7,011	9,149
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	1,152	11,863	9,538	8,983
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	2,711	16,486	18,191	32,745
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard	1308	14,497	84,374	96,606	106,396
39"-68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	2,067	13,630	15,537	21,994
38 - 1/2"-64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	1,275	9,403	7,977	5,662
38 - 1/2"-64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	557	4,754	4,458	3,052
38 - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	649	5,613	6,837	8,364
All other constructions.....		27,869	204,967	194,568	197,812
Under 36" wide.....	1331	722	3,635	3,324	4,961
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	16,701	124,273	117,726	125,672
42" and wider.....	1335	10,446	77,059	73,518	67,179
Fancy print cloths.....		3,204	22,772	21,608	18,069
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,353	16,119	16,891	15,261
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks..	1347	851	6,653	4,717	2,808
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,580	31,448	30,238	28,278
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,438	246,141	253,016	224,500
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,678	113,106	111,352	93,037
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	169	6,566	5,443	5,769
All other constructions.....	1362	4,591	126,469	136,221	125,694
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		16,773	132,794	125,999	118,029
109 x 58.....	1365	2,916	26,077	24,271	23,876
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	5,899	46,173	45,005	44,789
80 x 56/60.....	1369	474	6,409	7,541	7,303
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	7,484	54,135	49,182	42,061
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	1,361	10,573	7,594	8,042
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,125	7,419	17,203	5,681
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	1,239	10,297		6,791
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		13,264	110,112	108,745	98,342
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		6,993	61,867	61,605	55,001
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	3,064	27,278	28,617	24,470
2.20 yard.....	1406	1,551	14,287	12,685	12,195
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	601	5,019	4,840	6,179
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,777	15,283	15,463	12,157
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	555	5,468	5,488	6,444
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting converts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	2,904	2,247
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns)....		1,147	8,357	6,881	7,267
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	1,764	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)..	1453	(D)	(D)	3,389	3,556
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	...	...	...	...
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,165	9,687	8,794	8,632
All cotton.....	1461	1,165	(D)	8,704	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,430	17,939	19,684	15,195

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 31, 1962	Production ¹		
			January-March 1962	October-December 1961	January-March 1961
			Thousand of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,583	158,370	158,000	136,132
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,707	105,552	104,452	89,042
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,390	17,231	17,526	15,111
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,486	35,587	36,022	31,979
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		4,778	45,932	45,119	44,754
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	339	4,225	3,870	3,195
Blanketing, other than crib.....		681	5,448	6,288	6,605
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	...	...	...	...
Other blanketing.....		681	5,448	6,288	6,605
100 percent cotton.....	1609	634	5,019	5,627	5,841
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	47	429	661	764
Outing flannels.....	1652	1,957	16,081	13,949	16,175
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	...	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	931	11,128	10,931	9,712
Interlining flannels.....	1672	197	3,067	4,249	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	673	5,983	5,832	5,674
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED)		72,904	417,774	416,722	425,260
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		9,456	72,064	78,146	77,837
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	1,135	7,256	6,453	11,895
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	8,321	64,808	71,693	65,942
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,693	8,478	7,176	7,969
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		10,230	47,409	53,850	59,494
40" 88 x 80-6.90 yard.....	1820	5,508	27,767	31,363	34,223
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,722	19,642	22,487	25,271
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby (beat up), and loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	2,072	18,973	18,858	10,903
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,076	8,441	6,553	8,952
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	5,064	19,824	22,178	25,033
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35s).....	1846	2,446	10,836	11,332	(D)
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....		12,118	46,512	46,616	48,889
200 count.....	1851	919	2,968	2,763	2,608
Other construction.....	1859	11,199	43,544	43,853	46,281
Twills, combed.....	1863	3,226	18,899	13,968	13,863
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	682	1,107	2,959	2,711
Voiles.....	1872	333	1,957	3,045	3,348
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,722	52,538	44,752	45,011
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	1,007	5,510	4,650	3,076
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,501	31,018	30,467	25,641
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		5,376	37,360	33,920	35,626
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	1,053	10,505	11,253	9,683
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	4,323	26,855	22,667	25,943
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35s).....	1879	5,618	34,785	37,794	43,261

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 31, 1962	Production ¹		
			January-March 1962	October-December 1961	January-March 1961
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		22,989	119,284	116,326	109,994
Bedsread fabrics - woven style-all cotton or cotton warp.....		1,321	7,569	7,904	7,294
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	589	3,492	3,830	3,176
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2732	24,077	4,074	4,118
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		4,920	37,932	36,802	32,910
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	1,645	8,949	7,895	7,526
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....		3,275	28,983	28,907	25,384
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	532	3,910	3,591	3,316
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,743	25,073	25,316	22,068
Corduroys.....		12,652	41,277	39,107	41,399
Women's wear weights.....	1741	9,679	32,313	31,324	32,347
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	940	2,854	2,653	(D)
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,033	6,110	5,130	(D)
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,188	3,496	3,911	4,592
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	449	21,740	22,407	2,982
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	833	4,542	4,349	3,649
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	41	221	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,968	22,942	22,601	18,091
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending March 31, 1962, Dec. 30, 1961, and March 31, 1961.

²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

³Production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.

⁴Figures for previous periods are not comparable. Data for code 1093 were not collected separately and a review of the individual reports indicated problems in the classification of chafer ducks. Revisions for all quarters of 1961 will be shown in subsequent reports.

⁵Data for reference list number 1204 is included with reference list number 1207.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands linear yards)

Division, region, and State ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
FIRST QUARTER 1962									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	2,425,182	61,835	673,435	838,390	110,112	158,370	45,932	417,774	119,284
New England.....	153,796	(D)	16,028	(D)	...	...	(D)	44,407	5,611
Maine.....	27,813	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	60,254	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	9,116	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,639
New York.....	107	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	60
New Jersey.....	1,271	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,225
Pennsylvania.....	7,738	...	(D)	...	3,690	(D)	(D)	2,424	1,404
South.....	2,260,701	61,669	656,656	751,617	106,229	157,947	45,037	370,911	110,635
North Carolina.....	459,103	(D)	103,419	98,208	43,337	74,643	(D)	80,251	30,793
South Carolina.....	1,032,565	9,028	231,239	543,439	(D)	10,142	(D)	199,570	22,603
Georgia.....	405,317	19,136	191,965	47,652	27,509	36,157	11,519	27,833	43,546
Tennessee.....	41,545	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	195,153	23,227	60,770	41,221	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,254	7,230
Texas.....	33,258	9,309	12,438	..	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West...	1,569	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...
FOURTH QUARTER 1961									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	2,392,074	58,861	657,332	831,269	108,745	158,000	45,119	416,722	116,326
New England.....	162,009	(D)	16,365	(D)	...	...	(D)	55,752	5,726
Maine.....	27,425	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	70,742	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	41,973	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	9,676	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,115	3,090
New York.....	241	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	178
New Jersey.....	1,874	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,804
Pennsylvania.....	7,561	...	(D)	...	3,849	478	(D)	2,083	1,108
South.....	2,219,938	58,674	640,863	742,194	104,691	157,344	44,107	358,855	107,210
North Carolina.....	435,921	(D)	101,223	98,359	38,715	74,190	(D)	74,487	27,803
South Carolina.....	1,021,336	10,071	222,837	539,321	(D)	9,941	(D)	198,461	23,816
Georgia.....	398,662	16,576	188,626	50,928	26,522	35,555	11,553	25,318	43,584
Tennessee.....	40,733	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	127,787	22,955	64,550	38,101	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,843	6,469
Texas.....	30,704	7,964	13,353	..	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West...	1,351	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	300

* Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1961	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		January-March 1962	October-December 1961	January-March 1961
TOTAL.....	315,170	494,791	492,081	477,466
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	314,551	494,267	491,548	477,010
Single shuttle - cam.....	262,012	414,571	414,131	407,071
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,666	41,111	39,834	35,796
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,302	30,865	29,921	27,430
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard	6,571	7,720	7,662	6,713
Woolen and worsted looms.....	619	524	533	456

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	January-March 1962	October-December 1961	January-March 1961
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	844,862	822,065	746,205
Cotton.....	799,951	782,395	714,924
Carded.....	686,857	670,396	608,211
Combed.....	113,094	111,999	106,713
Rayon and acetate.....	23,014	20,066	15,186
Spun (100 percent).....	15,282	11,977	8,983
Filament (100 percent).....	7,732	8,089	6,203
Acetate.....	2,205	2,227	1,659
Rayon.....	5,527	5,862	4,544
Nylon filament.....	5,084	4,098	3,529
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	16,813	15,506	12,566
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	4,400	4,357	3,484
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	6,210	5,641	3,995
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	474	453	415
Acrylic fibers.....	361	442	499
Polyester fibers.....	3,240	2,834	1,845
Nylon.....	604	439	853
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,524	1,340	1,475

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	April 1, 1962	Dec. 30, 1961	April 1, 1961
Filament yarns, total.....	2,945	3,165	2,702
Acetate.....	522	651	481
Rayon.....	1,401	1,537	1,175
Nylon.....	978	923	996
Polyester.....	44	54	50

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22T.1(62)-2

FOR RELEASE:
October 1, 1962

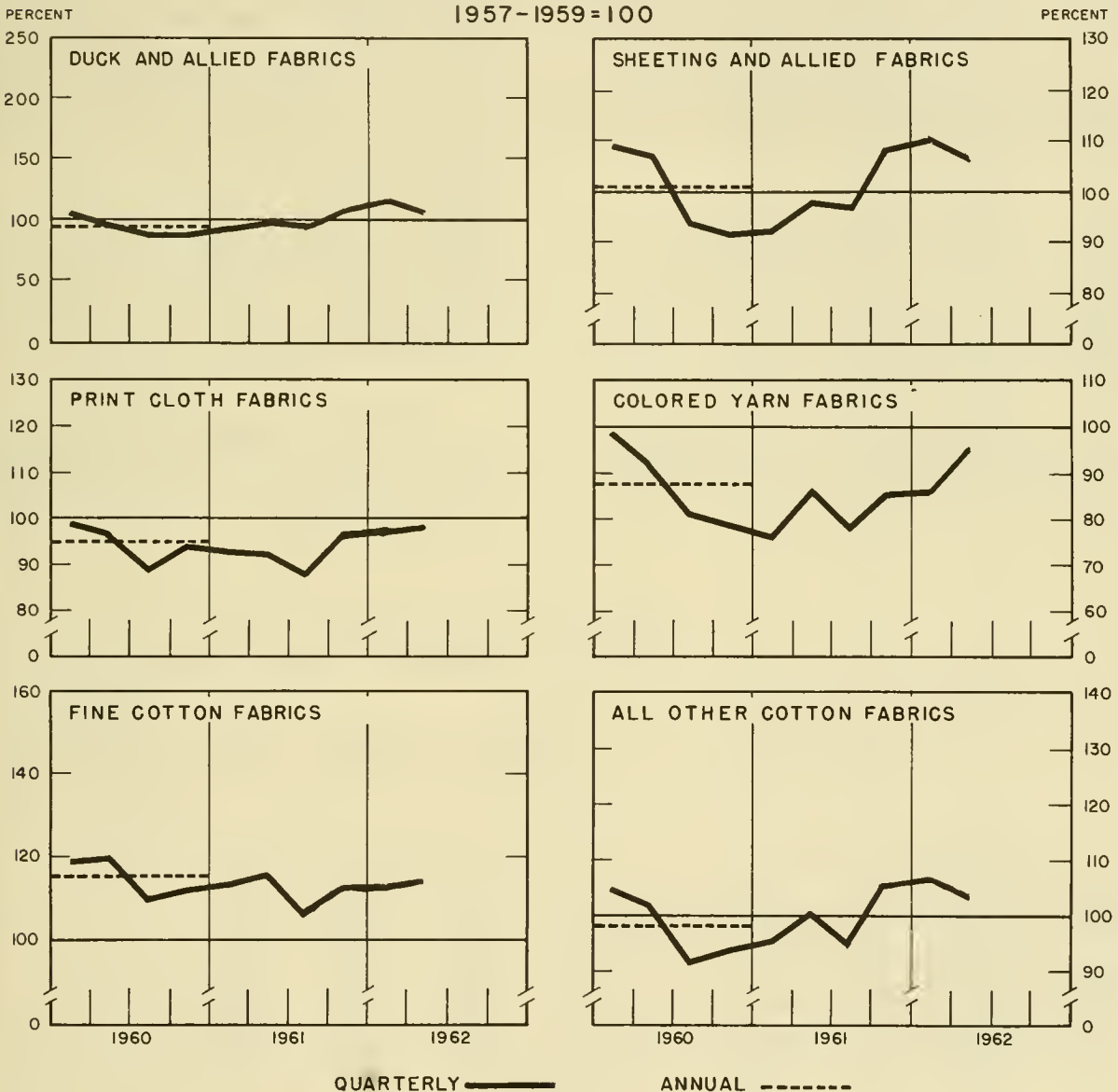
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Richard M. Scammon, Director

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES

SECOND QUARTER 1962



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles Section

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the second quarter of 1962 was less than 1 percent above the previous quarter and 5 percent above the second quarter 1961 level.

Production of colored yarn fabrics was 10 percent above the previous quarter's level. The output of print cloth yarn fabrics increased 2 percent, and fine cotton fabrics increased 1 percent. All other fabric classes showed declines of less than 1 percent to 4 percent.

Compared to the same period of 1961, production of duck and allied fabrics and towels, toweling, and dishcloths increased 10 percent; sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics and colored yarn fabrics increased 9 percent; and print cloth yarn fabrics increased 6 percent. The output of napped fabrics, blankets, and blanketing decreased 6 percent while fine cotton fabrics and other woven cotton fabrics and specialties decreased 1 and 2 percent, respectively.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,255 million linear yards. This was less than 1 percent below the first quarter output. The New England production was 11 percent above the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufac-

turers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad-woven Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber board-woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	April-June 1962 (preliminary)	January-March 1962	April-June 1961	Percent change April-June 1962 from--	
				January-March 1962	April-June 1961
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,435,249	*2,424,635	2,309,632	...	+5
Duck and allied fabrics.....	59,257	*61,341	53,761	-3	+10
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	659,292	*673,432	602,854	-.2	+9
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	857,342	838,390	808,696	+2	+6
Colored yarn fabrics.....	121,015	110,112	111,290	+10	+9
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	157,355	158,370	142,518	-1	+10
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	45,796	45,932	48,876	...	-6
Fine cotton fabrics.....	420,733	417,774	425,131	+1	-1
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	114,459	119,284	116,506	-4	-2

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 30, 1962	Production ¹		
			April-June 1962	January-March 1962	April-June 1961
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTHS.....		301,240	2,435,249	*2,424,635	2,309,632
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		6,298	59,257	*61,341	53,761
Ounce duck.....		4,841	45,482	46,009	42,978
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,055	9,717	9,704	9,571
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	357	4,215	5,123	4,189
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	55	520	457	589
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	643	4,982	4,124	4,793
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,786	35,765	36,305	33,407
Single filling.....		2,931	25,772	24,549	22,651
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	548	6,001	5,175	4,317
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	286	2,213	2,840	2,194
All other single filling flat duck constructions...	1032	2,097	17,558	16,534	16,140
Double filling.....		855	9,993	11,756	10,756
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	210	2,554	2,709	3,345
All other double filling flat duck construction....	1052	645	7,439	9,047	7,411
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).		501	4,135	*5,273	3,859
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	225	2,036	2,359	1,283
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	126	1,401	2,016	1,905
Paper felts.....	1081	51	91	*281	284
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	99	607	817	587
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yds.....	1086	501	4,725	5,076	4,670
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ³	1087	...	8,791	8,698	7,629
Filter twill and chain cloth ⁵	1092	2148	2654	793	
Single and piled yarn chaffer ducks (except chaffer fabrics for tires).....	1093	200	2,329	2,712	*2,254
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	160	1,932	1,478	
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		83,903	659,292	*673,432	602,854
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		4,254	54,736	61,116	49,631
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.	1200	144	1,854	4,547	2,153
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.	1202	203	4,381	3,098	3,452
36/37" soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics.....	1204	(⁵)	(⁵)	9,582	(⁵)
All other osnaburg construction.....		53,907	548,501	43,889	544,026
Under 42" wide.....	1207	52,434	531,807	20,941	529,404
42" and wider.....	1208	1,473	16,699	22,948	14,622
Sheetings.....		26,809	231,817	*232,490	227,911
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		9,598	89,831	80,743	87,294
Under 48" wide.....	1215	8,603	81,233	72,367	79,824
48" and wider.....	1216	995	8,598	8,376	7,470
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive)....		5,054	42,476	*38,103	33,961
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	628	5,914	*5,871	5,852
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	1,134	12,078	11,805	10,422
All other class "A" constructions.....		3,292	24,484	20,427	17,687
Under 48" wide.....	1223	2,168	14,683	11,590	11,601
48" and wider.....	1224	1,124	9,801	8,837	6,086
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s to 21s inclusive)....		3,428	28,400	36,268	34,693
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	69	345	617	765
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	754	5,564	7,699	9,439
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	432	4,409	6,192	6,692
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	425	3,969	4,368	4,211
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	206	2,339	4,508	2,754
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,542	11,774	12,884	10,832
Under 48" wide.....	1243	951	6,751	7,357	6,920
48" and wider.....	1245	591	5,023	5,527	3,912

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 30, 1962	Production ¹		
			April-June 1962	January-March 1962	April-June 1961
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....		8,729	71,110	77,376	71,963
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	332	1,893	2,668	1,849
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	412	2,274	2,970	3,254
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	573	4,847	6,308	5,096
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yd.	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd.	1258	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,127
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,232	60,683	*63,170	58,785
Under 48" wide.....	1261	3,940	35,381	35,148	35,147
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	3,292	25,302	*28,022	23,638
Carded poplins.....	1264	2,741	20,739	17,763	14,509
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,895	53,732	54,971	49,037
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	110	663	521	1,000
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	400	3,972	3,614	4,951
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,923	37,641	39,340	33,021
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,652	11,175	12,943	10,283
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	3,271	26,466	26,397	22,738
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,462	11,456	11,496	10,065
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	808	5,648	6,026	5,831
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	654	5,808	5,470	4,234
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,967	11,442	12,206	11,168
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,298	6,905	7,335	5,358
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,718	21,322	19,840	16,602
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,559	9,010	9,235	8,825
40" and wider.....	1923	2,159	12,312	10,605	7,777
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		10,237	76,332	71,878	64,935
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		5,113	41,143	40,638	41,780
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,651	23,053	20,429	22,888
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,004	9,186	10,221	8,372
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,458	8,904	9,988	10,520
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		140	2,01	2,489	2,051
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	...	(D)	(D)	418
37" 2.26-2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	1,040	7,830	7,721	5,058
All other four leaf twills.....		3,944	25,342	21,030	16,046
Under 48" wide.....	1949	3,207	21,462	16,967	12,129
48" and wider.....	1951	² 737	²³ 880	4,063	3,917
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		4,397	42,752	53,394	38,081
Under 48" wide.....	1953	3,305	33,827	42,083	31,110
48" and wider.....	1955	1,092	8,925	11,311	6,971
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,115	23,175	22,723	19,425
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales		15,205	82,406	*87,791	75,017
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	4,140	22,271	21,288	17,951
64 sley.....	1294	10,095	56,915	60,991	48,868
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	970	3,220	*5,512	8,198
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	1,574	13,332	7,027	9,289
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	732	2,947	3,235	1,912
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	2,274	19,055	24,475	21,021

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 30, 1962	Production ¹		
			April-June 1962	January-March 1962	April-June 1961
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s TO 42s).....		85,527	857,342	838,390	808,696
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,958	16,701	15,573	13,610
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		51,244	363,303	361,373	394,005
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	1,581	12,466	10,283	8,682
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	1,138	10,203	11,863	9,154
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	2,638	14,923	16,486	27,927
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd...	1308	12,424	76,136	84,374	111,911
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	2,194	13,868	13,630	21,996
38-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	1,623	10,055	9,403	7,980
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	593	3,384	4,754	2,130
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	669	5,830	5,613	8,212
All other constructions.....		28,384	216,438	204,967	196,013
Under 36" wide.....	1331	807	4,518	3,635	4,709
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	15,370	128,464	124,273	118,902
42" and wider.....	1335	12,207	83,456	77,059	72,402
Fancy print cloths.....		3,256	21,378	22,772	20,631
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,349	15,117	16,119	16,707
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks....	1347	907	6,261	6,653	3,924
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,714	32,815	31,448	35,278
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,439	267,161	246,141	213,109
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,590	105,562	113,106	94,851
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	115	4,556	6,566	4,882
All other constructions.....	1362	4,734	157,043	126,469	113,376
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		15,167	128,260	132,794	113,803
109 x 58.....	1365	3,024	26,732	26,077	21,271
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	4,615	39,342	46,173	41,064
80 x 56/60.....	1369	492	4,982	6,409	8,402
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	7,036	57,204	54,135	43,066
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	1,228	10,915	10,573	7,370
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	} 2,521	16,809 {	7,419	10,890
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386			10,297	
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		13,756	121,015	110,112	111,290
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		7,576	67,526	61,867	64,066
1.60 yd and 2.00 yd.....	1401	3,482	28,470	27,278	25,729
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,648	16,748	14,287	16,630
2.45 yd and 3.00 yd.....	1411	571	5,696	5,019	6,450
All other clothing denims.....	1416	1,875	16,612	15,283	15,257
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin strips, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	666	5,252	5,468	5,649
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting converts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	² 2,141
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,030	8,947	8,357	9,128
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,718
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	...	...	...	...
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,112	12,207	9,687	9,070
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,389	20,086	17,939	17,518

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 30, 1962	Production ¹		
			April-June 1962	January-March 1962	April-June 1961
			Thousand of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,367	157,355	158,370	142,518
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,440	105,334	105,552	91,828
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,358	15,460	17,231	16,836
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,569	36,561	35,587	33,854
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		4,531	45,796	45,932	48,876
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	245	3,191	4,225	3,543
Blanketing, other than crib.....		594	5,660	5,448	6,947
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	...	...	...	...
Other blanketing.....		594	5,660	5,448	6,947
100 percent cotton.....	1609	533	5,270	5,019	6,437
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	61	390	429	510
Outing flannels.....	1652	1,803	16,873	16,081	17,877
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	...	(D)
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,036	12,130	11,128	11,143
Interlining flannels.....	1672	281	3,044	3,067	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	572	4,898	5,983	5,235
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		72,189	420,733	417,774	425,131
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		8,957	66,110	72,064	80,644
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	648	6,299	7,256	10,920
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	8,309	59,811	64,808	69,724
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	1,887	9,707	8,478	6,997
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed):.....		9,427	47,258	47,409	58,184
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	5,190	26,501	27,767	34,011
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,237	20,757	19,642	24,173
Marquissettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dobby (beat up), and loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	2,185	18,688	18,973	12,661
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,096	8,711	8,441	7,987
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	5,369	19,359	19,824	24,937
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35s).....	1846	(D)	(D)	10,836	(D)
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....		13,149	50,862	46,512	46,083
200 count.....	1851	895	2,738	2,968	2,928
Other construction.....	1859	12,254	48,124	43,544	43,155
Twills, combed.....	1863	3,655	23,364	18,899	13,915
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	640	1,133	1,107	924
Voiles.....	1872	247	1,681	1,957	2,815
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,684	53,760	52,538	49,378
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	947	4,962	5,510	2,349
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,414	29,303	31,018	28,768
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		5,042	37,798	37,360	34,058
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	868	8,341	10,505	9,232
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	4,174	29,457	26,855	24,826
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35s).....	1879	5,379	37,841	34,785	42,373

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 30, 1962	Production ¹		
			April-June 1962	January-March 1962	April-June 1961
			Thousands of linear yards		
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		22,669	114,459	119,284	116,506
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		1,487	8,094	7,569	7,869
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	769	3,838	3,492	3,482
Bessread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2718	24,256	24,077	24,387
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		4,481	33,221	37,932	30,581
Jacquard - woven (including combed).....	1711	21,624	28,202	8,949	7,642
Other than Jacquard - woven (including combed).....		2,857	25,019	28,983	22,939
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	482	3,313	3,910	2,946
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,375	21,706	25,073	19,993
Cordurpys.....		12,711	43,139	41,277	49,435
Women's wear weights.....	1741	9,587	33,200	32,313	38,488
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	883	3,357	2,854	4,641
All other men's wear cordurpys.....	1752	2,241	6,582	6,110	6,306
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,047	3,415	3,496	4,086
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	2413	21,871	21,740	22,470
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	879	4,602	4,542	3,989
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	43	202	221	479
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,901	20,653	22,942	18,049
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending June 30, 1962, March 31, 1962, and June 30, 1961.

²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

³Production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.

⁴Figures for previous periods are not comparable. Data for code 1093 were not collected separately and a review of the individual reports indicated problems in the classification of chafer ducks. Revisions for all quarters of 1961 will be shown in subsequent reports.

⁵Data for reference list number 1204 is included with reference list number 1207.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands linear yards)

Division, Region, and State ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and special-ties
SECOND QUARTER 1962									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	2,435,249	59,257	659,292	857,342	121,015	157,355	45,796	420,733	114,459
New England.....	170,100	(D)	15,573	(D)	...	...	(D)	42,802	5,659
Maine.....	26,555	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	81,344	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	8,861	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,766
New York.....	100	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,349	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	7,412	...	(D)	...	3,209	(D)	(D)	2,593	1,405
South.....	2,254,734	59,111	642,972	752,092	117,613	156,954	44,987	375,304	105,701
North Carolina.....	457,371	(D)	102,256	99,132	45,166	74,347	(D)	82,254	29,845
South Carolina.....	1,027,324	7,461	233,368	539,387	(D)	10,044	(D)	198,138	22,309
Georgia.....	397,712	20,068	185,242	48,519	28,860	35,785	11,531	28,481	39,226
Tennessee.....	39,857	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	204,376	21,823	59,954	45,180	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,181	8,056
Texas.....	33,846	8,931	12,764	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Carolina and West..	1,554	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	333
FIRST QUARTER 1962									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.	*2,424,635	*61,341	*673,432	838,390	110,112	158,370	45,932	417,774	119,284
New England.....	153,796	(D)	16,028	(D)	...	...	(D)	44,407	5,611
Maine.....	27,813	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	60,254	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	9,116	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,689
New York.....	107	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	60
New Jersey.....	1,271	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	1,225
Pennsylvania.....	7,738	...	(D)	...	3,690	(D)	(D)	2,424	1,404
South.....	*2,260,117	*61,125	*656,653	751,617	106,229	157,947	45,037	370,911	110,635
North Carolina.....	459,103	(D)	108,419	98,208	43,337	74,643	(D)	80,251	30,793
South Carolina.....	*1,033,281	9,028	*231,955	543,439	(D)	10,142	(D)	199,570	22,603
Georgia.....	*404,895	*18,714	*191,965	47,652	27,509	36,157	11,519	27,833	43,546
Tennessee.....	41,545	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	195,153	23,227	60,770	41,221	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,254	7,230
Texas.....	*33,043	9,309	*12,273	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West...	1,569	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	349

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1961	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		April-June 1962	January-March 1962	April-June 1961
TOTAL.....	315,170	490,908	494,791	485,247
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	314,551	490,298	494,267	484,742
Single shuttle - cam.....	262,012	410,536	414,571	411,010
Single shuttle - dobby.....	25,666	41,235	41,111	39,096
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	20,302	30,829	30,865	27,615
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,571	7,698	7,720	7,021
Woolen and worsted looms.....	619	610	524	505

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	April-June 1962	January-March 1962	April-June 1961
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	835,305	844,862	777,709
Cotton.....	787,432	799,951	743,628
Carded.....	676,403	686,857	633,042
Combed.....	111,029	113,094	110,586
Rayon and acetate.....	24,477	23,014	17,425
Spun (100 percent).....	15,832	15,282	10,116
Filament (100 percent).....	8,645	7,732	7,309
Acetate.....	3,052	2,205	2,062
Rayon.....	5,593	5,527	5,247
Nylon filament.....	4,978	5,084	3,668
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	18,418	16,813	12,988
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	4,285	4,400	3,890
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	6,745	6,210	4,072
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	518	474	441
Acrylic fibers.....	549	361	605
Polyester fibers.....	3,782	3,240	1,846
Nylon.....	1,051	604	919
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,488	1,524	1,215

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	June 30, 1962	April 1, 1962	July 1, 1961
Filament yarns, total.....	3,756	2,945	2,661
Acetate.....	1,034	522	654
Rayon.....	1,635	1,401	1,175
Nylon.....	1,047	978	759
Polyester.....	40	44	73

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22T.1(62)-3

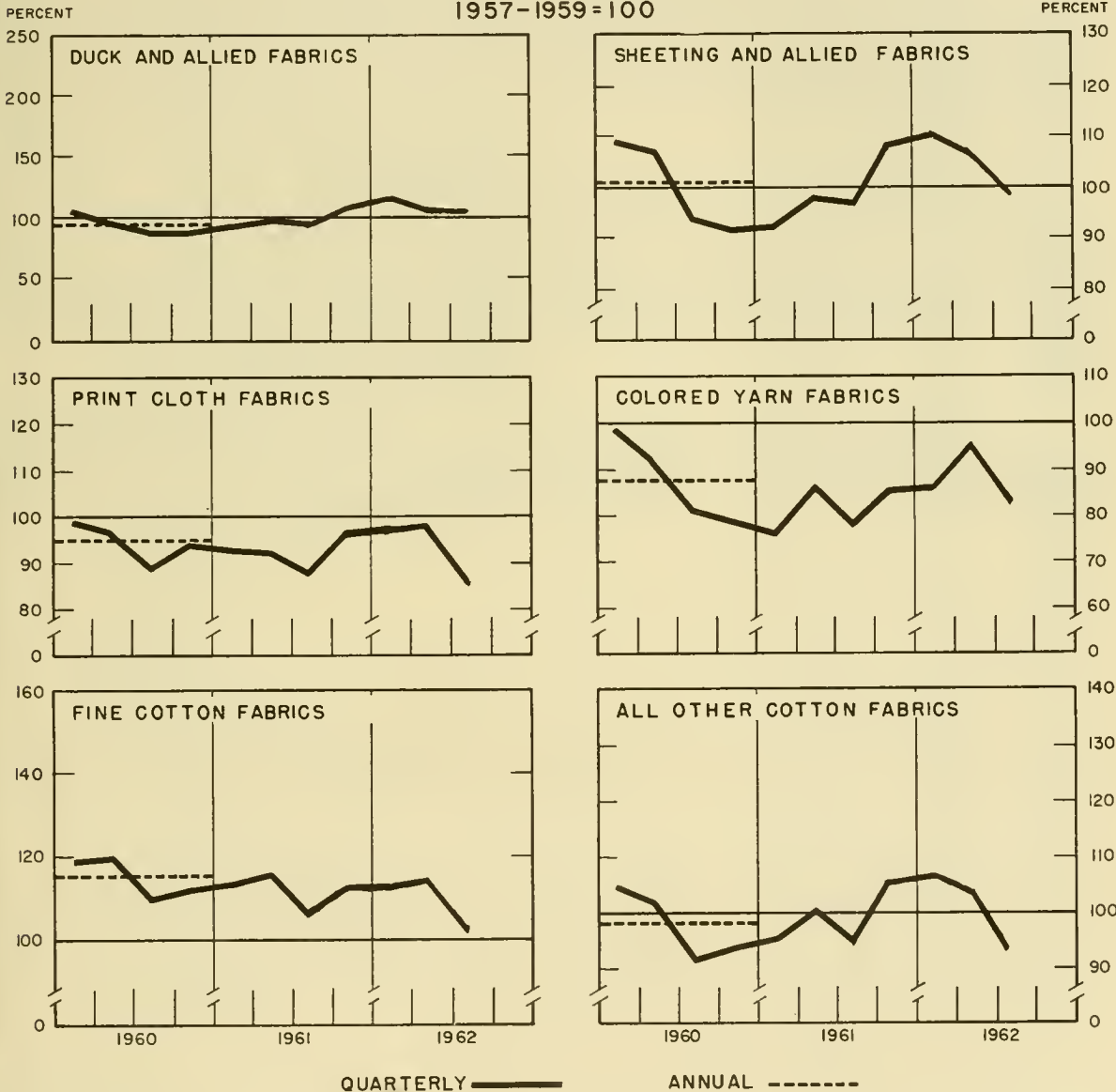
FOR RELEASE:
December 28, 1962

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES

THIRD QUARTER 1962

1957-1959 = 100



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles Section

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the third quarter of 1962 was 10 percent below the previous quarter and 1 percent below the third quarter 1961 level.

Production of colored yarn fabrics was 14 percent below the previous quarter's level. The output of print cloth yarn fabrics, napped fabrics, and other woven fabrics was 12 percent below the previous quarter's level; and other fabric classes declined 6 to 10 percent.

Compared to the same period of 1961, colored yarn fabrics and towels, toweling, and dishcloths increased 5 percent; duck and allied fabrics increased 3 percent; and sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics increased 1 percent. Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties declined 8 percent, and other fabric classes declined 2 to 4 percent.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,051 million linear yards. This was 9 percent below the first quarter output. The New England production was 28 percent below the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufac-

turers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad-woven Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber board-woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Sept. 29, 1962	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1962	April-June 1962	July-Sept. 1961 ²
Thousands of linear yards					
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTHS.....		295,480	2,182,400	*2,434,659	2,203,509
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		6,018	55,704	59,257	54,083
Once duck.....		4,444	41,663	45,482	41,059
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,083	8,427	9,717	8,841
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	344	3,308	4,215	3,962
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	50	559	520	567
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	689	4,560	4,982	4,312
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,361	33,236	35,765	32,218
Single filling.....		2,419	23,527	25,772	23,405
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	399	4,068	6,001	4,142
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	364	2,503	2,213	2,576
All other single filling flat duck construction...	1032	1,656	16,956	17,558	16,687
Double filling.....		942	9,709	9,993	8,813
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	268	2,855	2,554	3,182
All other double filling flat duck construction...	1052	674	6,854	7,439	5,631
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).		610	4,019	4,135	4,454
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	261	1,873	2,036	1,660
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	195	1,428	1,401	1,906
Paper felts.....	1081	343	3,107	91	3,102
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	111	611	607	786
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	357	4,789	4,725	4,922
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	139	8,230	8,791	7,570
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	149	767	654	692
Single and plied yarn chaffer ducks (except chaffer fabrics for tires).....	1093	212	1,555	2,329	2,956
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	246	2,911	1,932	
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		82,133	605,800	*659,710	599,109
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		4,407	51,344	*55,154	57,037
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.	1200	73	917	1,854	2,754
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.	1202	185	2,865	4,381	3,586
36/37" soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics.....	1204	549	59,256	*59,437	8,389
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,700	38,306	*39,482	42,308
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,936	22,201	*22,783	21,438
42" and wider.....	1208	1,764	16,105	16,699	20,870
Sheetings.....		25,360	212,973	*227,741	221,158
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		9,017	82,439	89,831	80,355
Under 48" wide.....	1215	8,150	75,921	81,233	73,131
48" and wider.....	1216	867	6,518	8,598	7,224
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....		4,305	37,604	42,476	35,690
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	725	5,660	5,914	5,990
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	971	7,001	12,078	11,424
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,609	24,943	24,484	18,276
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,928	16,900	14,683	11,463
48" and wider.....	1224	681	8,043	9,801	6,813
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive)...		3,557	29,508	28,400	31,961
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	345	541
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	855	6,964	5,564	6,937
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	576	4,888	4,409	6,711
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	376	4,516	3,969	3,547
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	2,339	2,647
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,519	11,159	11,774	11,578
Under 48" wide.....	1243	979	7,008	6,751	7,571
48" and wider.....	1245	540	4,151	5,023	4,007

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Sept. 29, 1962	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1962	April-June 1962	July-Sept. 1961 ²
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--			Thousands of linear yards		
Continued					
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....		8,481	63,422	*67,034	73,152
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	370	2,186	1,893	2,294
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	385	2,231	2,274	3,137
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	405	4,395	4,847	5,339
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yd..	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd..	1258	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,072	52,962	*56,607	58,912
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,108	30,359	35,381	34,775
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,964	22,603	*21,226	24,137
Carded poplins.....	1264	2,771	21,165	20,739	16,309
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,940	54,324	53,732	47,919
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	104	679	663	939
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	439	3,426	3,972	2,958
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,726	36,486	37,641	32,335
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,716	12,525	11,175	11,390
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	3,010	23,961	26,466	20,945
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,671	13,733	11,456	11,687
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	1,035	8,786	5,648	6,545
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	636	4,947	5,808	5,142
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,160	13,056	11,442	10,201
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,466	8,231	6,905	5,998
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,931	21,073	21,322	17,277
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,510	8,249	9,010	8,757
40" and wider.....	1923	2,421	12,824	12,312	8,520
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		10,143	71,840	76,332	63,568
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		5,668	37,774	41,143	34,111
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,777	19,817	23,053	16,425
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,465	8,401	9,186	8,845
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,426	9,556	8,904	8,841
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		141	1,102	2,017	1,724
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.26-2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	...	...	(D)	...
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	1,042	8,149	7,830	6,810
All other four leaf twills.....		3,292	24,815	25,342	20,923
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,568	19,858	21,462	14,922
48" and wider.....	1951	724	4,957	*3,880	6,001
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		3,871	27,619	42,752	34,202
Under 48" wide.....	1953	2,868	21,361	33,827	26,371
48" and wider.....	1955	1,003	6,258	8,925	7,831
Labardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,836	19,545	23,175	19,679
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.		15,424	78,959	*86,482	73,849
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,311	17,672	22,271	16,204
64 sley.....	1294	10,890	53,912	56,915	52,312
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	1,223	7,375	*7,296	5,333
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	1,151	9,431	13,332	6,476
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	585	2,328	2,947	2,627
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	2,539	16,427	19,055	25,457

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Sept. 29, 1962	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1962	April-June 1962	July-Sept. 1961 ²
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s TO 42s).....					
Window shade cloth.....	1302	84,154 1,973	752,647 13,239	857,342 16,701	763,291 12,910
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....					
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	50,435 1,527	327,491 11,537	363,303 12,466	357,220 7,061
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	1,221	10,581	10,203	6,535
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	2,300	12,063	14,923	22,260
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd...	1308	11,452	63,960	76,136	107,453
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	1,749	10,722	13,868	17,373
38-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	1,175	8,120	10,055	8,509
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	340	2,691	3,384	2,156
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	656	5,367	5,830	7,113
All other constructions.....					
Under 36" wide.....	1331	30,015 784	202,450 5,042	216,438 4,518	178,760 3,718
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	16,326	105,751	128,464	106,080
42" and wider.....	1335	12,905	91,657	83,456	68,962
Fancy prints cloths.....					
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	3,493	21,028	21,378	18,785
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks....	1347	2,422 1,071	14,255 6,773	15,117 6,261	14,867 3,918
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....					
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	1350	2,540	28,830	32,815	30,410
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....					
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1354 1358	7,896 2,705	234,639 97,975	267,161 105,562	214,681 97,302
All other constructions.....	1362	127	3,654	4,556	4,946
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		5,064	133,010	157,043	112,433
109 x 58.....	1365	14,072	102,127	128,260	113,885
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	(D)	(D)	26,732	21,735
80 x 56/60.....	1369	4,306	30,974	39,342	40,539
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	(D)	(D)	4,982	8,188
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	6,818	47,838	57,204	43,423
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,081	9,551	10,915	7,668
All other print cloth yarn constructions).....	1386	2,664	15,742	16,809	12,732
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....					
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		14,017	103,657	121,015	98,981
1.60 yd and 2.00 yd.....	1401	7,764	59,546	67,526	57,742
2.20 yd.....	1406	3,351	24,978	28,470	24,903
2.45 yd and 3.00 yd.....	1411	1,557	12,412	16,748	13,608
All other clothing denims.....	1416	542	5,007	5,696	5,309
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	2,314	17,149	16,612	13,922
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting converts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	631	5,720	5,252	4,519
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		972	6,360	8,947	6,079
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	694	4,468	(D)	3,480
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	(D)	(D)	...	...
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,101	8,498	12,207	7,794
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,480	16,845	20,086	16,327

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Sept. 29, 1962	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1962	April-June 1962	July-Sept. 1961 ²
Thousands of linear yards					
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,456	145,686	157,355	138,927
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,552	96,509	105,334	90,944
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,578	18,467	15,460	15,871
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,326	30,710	36,561	32,112
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		4,513	40,494	45,796	41,586
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	231	2,720	3,191	3,373
Blanketing, other than crib.....		564	4,675	5,660	5,879
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	...	...	...	...
Other blanketing.....		564	4,675	5,660	5,879
100 percent cotton.....	1609	471	4,177	5,270	5,446
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	93	498	390	433
Outing flannels.....	1652	(D)	(D)	16,873	15,103
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	...	...
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,115	11,218	12,130	9,779
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	3,044	2,424
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	659	4,805	4,898	5,028
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		70,439	378,064	420,733	393,061
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		8,398	60,474	66,110	77,224
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	(D)	(D)	6,299	7,498
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	59,811	69,726
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	(D)	(D)	9,707	6,518
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		8,604	43,272	47,258	50,239
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	4,525	20,561	26,501	30,104
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,169	22,711	20,757	20,135
Marquissettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded)					
plain, dobby (beat up), and loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	2,039	17,691	18,688	14,464
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	100	573	(D)	(D)
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,250	8,574	8,711	6,428
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	4,912	17,540	19,359	19,969
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35s).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	10,430
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....		13,358	49,031	50,862	44,425
200 count.....	1851	(D)	(D)	2,738	2,392
Other construction.....	1859	(D)	(D)	48,124	42,033
Twills, combed.....	1863	3,144	18,731	23,364	13,445
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	583	868	1,133	870
Voiles.....	1872	239	1,088	1,681	3,289
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,482	44,944	53,760	45,436
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	882	4,273	4,962	2,481
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	5,011	28,698	29,303	28,851
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		5,337	30,750	37,798	33,616
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	1,014	8,400	8,341	9,797
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	4,323	22,350	29,457	23,819
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35s).....	1879	4,877	32,154	37,841	33,477

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

7

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Sept. 29, 1962	Production ¹		
			July-Sept. 1962	April-June 1962	July-Sept. 1961 ²
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		21,750	100,348	113,451	109,471
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		1,447	8,084	8,094	8,356
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	646	3,880	3,838	4,069
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	801	4,204	4,256	4,287
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		4,755	29,308	33,221	29,088
Jacquard - woven (including combed).....	1711	1,714	9,153	8,202	7,117
Other than Jacquard - woven (including combed).....		3,041	20,155	25,019	21,971
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	503	3,012	3,313	2,664
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,538	17,143	21,706	19,307
Corduroys.....		11,642	34,990	43,139	41,325
Women's wear weights.....	1741	8,593	26,629	33,200	32,878
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	895	2,360	3,357	2,931
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,154	6,001	6,582	5,516
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,098	3,118	3,415	3,499
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	3503	1,942	1,871	2,169
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	871	4,633	4,602	4,286
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	(5)	(5)	(5)	(D)
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	202	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,871	19,902	20,653	21,365
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ⁴	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending September 29, 1962, June 30, 1962, and September 30, 1961.²Data for 1961 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 11, 1962.³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.⁴Production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.⁵Data for reference list number 1768 are included with reference list number 1204.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands linear yards)

Division, Region, and State ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
THIRD QUARTER 1962									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	2,182,400	55,704	605,800	752,647	103,657	145,686	40,494	378,064	100,348
New England.....	122,729	(D)	13,790	(D)	...	...	(D)	36,462	5,175
Middle Atlantic.....	7,105	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,741
New York.....	101	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,292	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	5,712	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,422	1,436
South.....	2,051,053	55,675	591,255	685,986	100,882	145,219	39,769	340,150	92,117
North Carolina.....	402,629	(D)	85,295	90,281	38,005	(D)	(D)	72,268	27,010
South Carolina.....	947,634	7,285	215,372	492,903	(D)	9,310	(D)	186,173	19,236
Georgia.....	365,788	18,439	175,746	46,358	24,599	33,968	10,077	23,237	33,364
Tennessee.....	37,658	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	182,801	21,744	56,165	39,919	(D)	(D)	(D)	12,278	(D)
Texas.....	31,413	7,364	13,659	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West..	1,513	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	315
SECOND QUARTER 1962									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	*2,434,659	59,257	*699,710	857,342	121,015	157,355	45,796	420,733	*113,451
New England.....	170,100	(D)	15,573	(D)	...	...	(D)	42,802	5,659
Maine.....	26,555	...	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
Massachusetts.....	81,344	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	(D)
Middle Atlantic.....	8,861	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	*2,762
New York.....	100	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,349	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	7,412	...	(D)	...	3,209	(D)	(D)	2,593	1,405
South.....	2,254,144	59,111	*643,386	752,092	117,613	156,954	44,987	375,304	*104,697
North Carolina.....	457,371	(D)	102,256	99,132	45,166	74,347	(D)	82,254	29,845
South Carolina.....	1,027,324	7,461	233,368	539,387	(D)	10,004	(D)	198,138	22,309
Georgia.....	397,712	20,068	*185,637	48,519	28,860	35,785	11,531	28,481	*38,241
Tennessee.....	39,857	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	204,376	21,823	59,954	45,180	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,181	8,056
Texas.....	33,846	8,931	12,764	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West..	1,554	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	333

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1961 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		July- Sept. 1962	April- June 1962	July- Sept. 1961*
TOTAL.....	315,170	448,746	490,908	458,867
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	314,551	448,211	490,298	458,337
Single shuttle -cam.....	262,012	376,018	410,536	387,090
Single shuttle -dobby.....	25,666	37,058	41,235	37,322
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or doobby.....	20,302	27,268	30,829	26,934
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard	6,571	7,867	7,698	6,991
Woolen and worsted looms.....	619	535	610	530

¹Data for 1961 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 11, 1962.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	July- Sept. 1962	April- June 1962	July- Sept. 1961
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	746,055	835,305	749,829
Cotton.....	701,756	787,432	714,298
Carded.....	600,290	676,403	611,495
Combed.....	101,466	111,029	102,803
Rayon and acetate.....	20,846	24,477	17,363
Spun (100 percent).....	12,848	15,832	9,643
Filament (100 percent).....	7,998	8,645	7,720
Acetate.....	2,876	3,052	2,102
Rayon.....	5,122	5,593	5,618
Nylon filament.....	4,039	4,978	3,269
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	19,414	18,418	14,899
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	4,359	4,285	4,228
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	6,852	6,745	5,407
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	542	518	392
Acrylic fibers.....	855	549	695
Polyester fibers.....	4,457	3,782	2,061
Nylon.....	948	1,051	750
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,401	1,488	1,366

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	Sept. 29, 1962	June 30, 1962	Sept. 30, 1961
Filament yarns, total.....	3,929	3,756	3,246
Acetate.....	1,174	1,034	662
Rayon.....	1,492	1,635	1,358
Nylon.....	1,069	1,047	1,135
Polyester.....	194	40	91

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

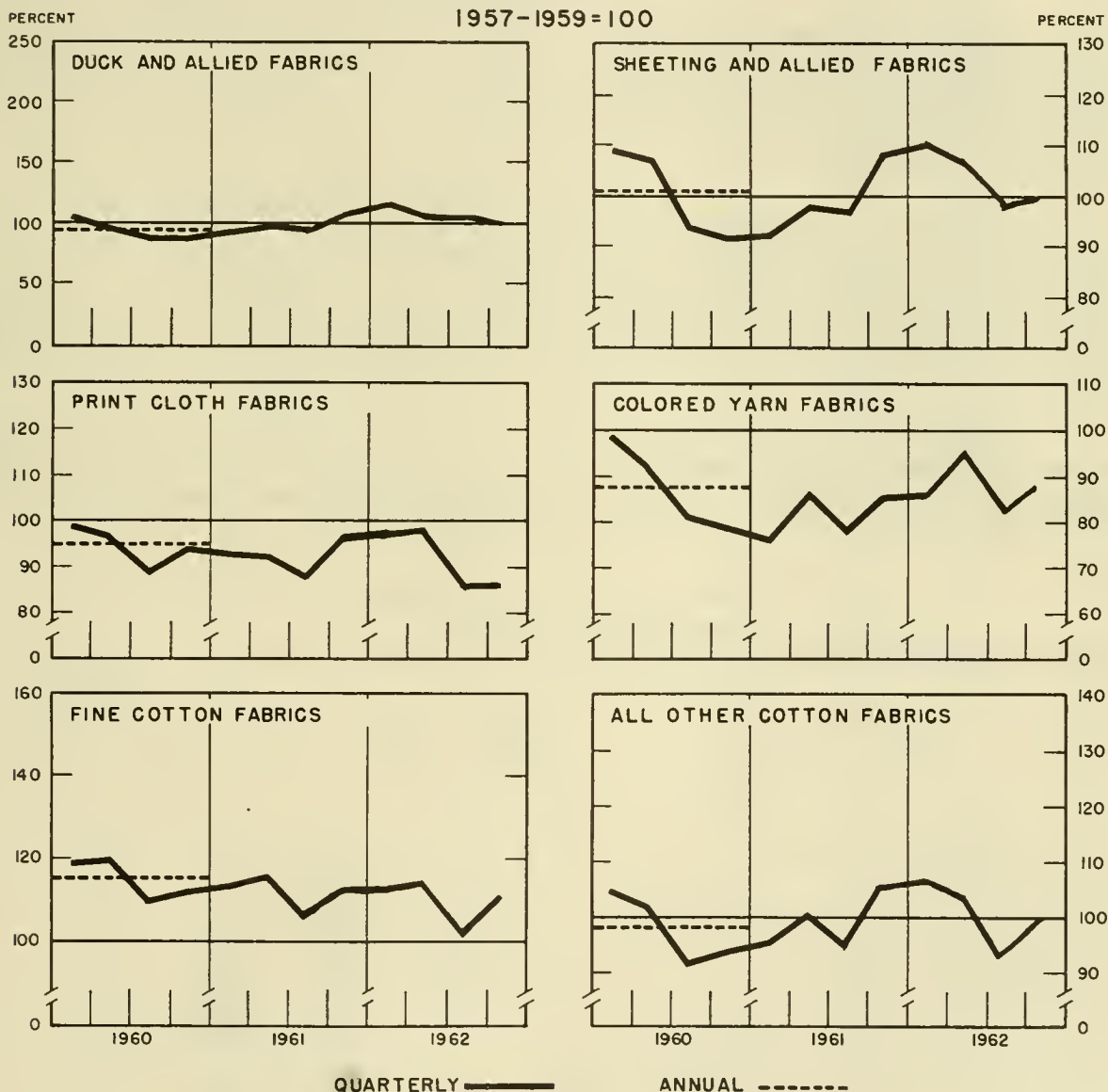
Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22T.1(62)-4

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

FOR RELEASE:
March 22, 1963

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES FOURTH QUARTER 1962



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles Section

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C.
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the fourth quarter of 1962 was 2 percent above the previous quarter and 7 percent below the fourth quarter 1961 level.

Production of colored yarn fabrics were 8 percent above the previous quarter's level. The output of fine cotton goods was 7 percent above the previous quarter's level; and towels, toweling and dishcloths and other woven cotton fabrics and specialties increased 5 percent. Other fabric classes showed slight increases over the previous period, except duck which declined 4 percent.

Compared to the same period of 1961, production of colored yarn fabrics increased 3 percent. All other fabric classes showed decreases ranging from 18 percent for duck to 3 percent for fine cotton fabrics and other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,123 million linear yards. This was 4 percent above the first quarter output. The New England production was 16 percent below the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufac-

turers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad-woven Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber board-woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	Oct.- Dec. 1962 (preliminary)	July- Sept. 1962	Oct.- July 1961 ¹	Percent change Oct.-Dec. 1962 from--	
				July- Sept. 1962	Oct.- Dec. 1961
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,234,448	*2,180,142	2,397,789	+2	-7
Duck and allied fabrics.....	53,557	55,704	60,752	-4	-18
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	613,139	*606,845	658,877	+1	-7
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	750,830	*749,344	831,270	...	-10
Colored yarn fabrics.....	112,038	103,657	109,053	+8	+3
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	153,440	145,686	157,723	+5	-3
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	40,951	40,494	44,538	+1	-8
Fine cotton fabrics.....	405,387	378,064	417,775	+7	-3
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	105,106	100,348	117,801	+5	-11

*Revised.

¹Data for 1961 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Annual Summary released on October 11, 1962.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 29, 1962	Production ¹		
			Oct.-Dec. 1962	July-Sept. 1962	Oct.-Dec. 1961 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTHS.....		289,646	2,234,448	*2,180,142	2,397,789
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,939	53,557	55,704	60,752
Ounce duck.....		4,376	39,886	41,663	44,927
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,179	9,341	8,427	10,013
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	444	4,472	3,308	5,397
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	67	577	559	527
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	668	4,292	4,560	4,089
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,197	30,545	33,236	34,914
Single filling.....		2,247	20,166	23,527	23,706
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	356	3,724	4,068	3,712
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	362	2,403	2,503	2,734
All other single filling flat duck construction...	1032	1,529	14,039	16,956	17,260
Double filling.....		950	10,379	9,709	11,208
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	240	3,254	2,855	3,277
All other double filling flat duck construction...	1052	710	7,125	6,854	7,931
Numbered duck (including narrow, sale, wide, and naught)		548	4,047	4,019	5,286
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	208	1,716	1,873	2,314
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	187	1,620	1,428	2,198
Paper felts.....	1081	344	380	3107	88
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	109	631	611	686
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	439	4,069	4,789	6,191
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds*.....	1087	...	7,204	8,230	9,853
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	133	626	767	800
Single and piled yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	201	1,764	1,555	3,548
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	242	3,165	2,911	
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		79,828	613,139	*606,845	658,877
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		4,690	55,341	51,344	67,231
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.	1200	66	361	917	3,176
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.	1202	243	2,457	2,865	4,088
36/37" soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics.....	1204	5411	58,008	59,256	9,003
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,970	44,515	38,306	50,964
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,878	24,129	22,201	24,336
42" and wider.....	1208	2,092	20,386	16,105	26,628
Sheetings.....		26,042	218,341	*215,198	228,421
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		8,986	77,060	82,439	75,886
Under 48" wide.....	1215	8,136	71,420	75,921	67,858
48" and wider.....	1216	850	5,640	6,518	8,028
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive)....		4,321	36,715	37,604	39,073
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	557	5,192	5,660	6,914
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	1,584	9,943	7,001	11,478
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,180	21,580	24,943	20,681
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,499	15,044	16,900	11,935
48" and wider.....	1224	681	6,536	8,043	8,746
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive)..		3,376	30,283	29,508	36,242
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	785
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	811	7,864	6,964	8,296
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	454	5,277	4,888	5,649
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	438	3,658	4,516	4,554
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,277
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,343	11,090	11,159	13,681
Under 48" wide.....	1243	868	7,025	7,008	9,651
48" and wider.....	1245	475	4,065	4,151	4,030

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 29, 1962	Production ¹		
			Oct.- Dec. 1962	July- Sept. 1962	Oct.- Dec. 1961 ²
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS-- Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....		9,359	74,283	*65,647	77,220
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	566	2,757	2,186	2,906
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	304	2,054	2,231	3,108
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	856	5,196	4,395	6,198
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd	1258	...	...	...	(D)
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,336	62,094	*55,187	62,809
Under 48" wide.....	1261	3,954	35,165	30,359	33,967
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	3,382	26,929	*24,828	28,842
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,958	19,371	21,165	16,769
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,270	52,022	54,324	48,934
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	124	710	679	670
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	454	4,106	3,426	3,061
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,396	34,487	36,486	33,027
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,734	11,232	12,525	11,165
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,662	23,255	23,961	21,862
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,296	12,719	13,733	12,176
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	666	7,530	8,786	6,782
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	630	5,189	4,947	5,394
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,140	13,508	13,056	11,388
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"...	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,350	8,527	8,231	6,529
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias(sheeting yarns)		4,133	22,773	21,073	19,217
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,622	8,712	8,249	9,352
40" and wider.....	1923	2,511	14,061	12,824	9,865
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		10,087	74,867	71,840	70,898
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		5,820	42,743	37,774	39,335
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	3,004	22,649	19,817	18,813
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,357	9,706	8,401	10,474
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,459	10,388	9,556	10,048
86" sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		365	2,282	1,102	1,863
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 1.91-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1941	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.26-2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	(D)	(D)	...	...
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	1,100	7,767	8,149	8,331
All other four leaf twills.....		2,802	22,075	24,815	21,369
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,121	17,030	19,858	15,777
48" and wider.....	1951	681	5,045	4,957	5,592
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		3,811	24,614	27,619	46,827
Under 48" wide.....	1953	2,534	18,264	21,361	37,151
48" and wider.....	1955	1,277	6,350	6,258	9,676
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,876	18,164	19,545	20,324
Bed sheetings (42" and wider)muslin and carded percales		14,100	83,675	*77,779	86,465
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	(D)	(D)	(D)	18,388
64 sley.....	1294	10,072	59,696	53,912	62,596
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,481
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	915	7,257	9,431	4,884
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	601	2,077	2,328	2,903
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	2,194	14,920	16,427	30,853

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 29, 1962	Production ¹		
			Oct.-Dec. 1962	July-Sept. 1962	Oct.-Dec. 1961 ²
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s TO 42s).....		79,658	750,830	*749,344	831,270
Window shade cloth.....	1302	2,528	16,127	13,239	14,889
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		46,354	333,943	327,491	360,559
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	1,483	11,955	11,537	7,011
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	1,123	11,098	10,581	9,538
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	1,791	9,817	12,063	18,191
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd..	1308	11,311	62,228	63,960	96,606
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	1,005	8,798	10,722	15,537
38-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	931	5,340	8,120	7,977
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	375	2,345	2,691	4,458
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	732	6,569	5,367	6,837
All other constructions.....		27,603	215,793	202,450	194,404
Under 36" wide.....	1331	776	4,756	5,042	3,324
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	14,279	115,519	105,751	117,726
42" and wider.....	1335	12,548	95,518	91,657	73,354
Fancy print cloths.....		3,595	22,659	21,028	21,608
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,498	15,266	14,255	16,891
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks...	1347	1,097	7,393	6,773	4,717
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,711	30,811	28,830	30,238
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,011	218,296	234,639	253,016
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,596	92,950	97,975	111,352
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	146	5,242	3,654	5,443
All other constructions.....	1362	4,269	120,104	133,010	136,221
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		13,420	102,006	102,127	125,999
109 x 58.....	1365	(D)	(D)	(D)	24,271
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	4,077	30,621	30,974	45,005
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,541
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	6,617	47,649	47,838	49,182
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	1,459	10,980	9,551	7,758
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	2,580	16,008	*12,439	6,650
All other print cloth yarn constructions).....	1386				10,553
COLORLED YARN FABRICS.....		14,359	112,038	103,657	109,053
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		7,684	61,460	59,546	61,428
1.60 yd and 2.00 yd.....	1401	3,131	23,795	24,978	27,888
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,536	12,378	12,412	13,552
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	675	4,743	5,007	5,212
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,342	20,544	17,149	14,776
Cottonsades, suiting converts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	604	5,678	5,720	5,488
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting converts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,570
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns)....		1,457	8,042	6,360	6,871
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)..	1453	697	4,779	4,468	3,389
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	(D)	(D)	(D)	...
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,276	10,873	8,498	8,619
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	2,312	18,810	16,845	19,688

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 29, 1962	Production ¹		
			Oct.-Dec. 1962	July-Sept. 1962	Oct.-Dec. 1961 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,598	153,440	145,686	157,723
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,702	103,031	96,509	104,485
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,568	19,560	18,467	17,243
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,328	30,849	30,710	35,995
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		4,503	40,951	40,494	44,538
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	279	3,022	2,720	3,870
Blanketing, other than crib.....		671	5,004	4,675	6,287
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	...	...	...	...
Other blanketing.....		671	5,004	4,675	6,287
100 percent cotton.....	1609	568	4,397	4,177	5,627
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	103	607	498	660
Outing flannels.....	1652	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,949
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	...	...
Canton flannels.....	1666	865	10,518	11,218	10,931
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,668
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	608	4,796	4,805	5,833
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		70,779	405,387	378,064	417,775
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		7,702	56,215	60,474	78,175
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,453
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	71,722
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,176
Lawns and organdies (combed and part combed).....		8,662	41,928	43,272	53,850
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	3,786	19,205	20,561	31,363
All other combed, and part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	4,876	22,723	22,711	22,487
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded)					
plain, dobby (beat up), and loom.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (all natural combed and fine carded).....	1835	2,274	17,804	17,691	18,858
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	154	824	573	(D)
Poplins (combed).....	1842	1,112	9,457	8,574	6,553
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	4,958	17,179	17,540	22,178
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35s).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	11,332
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....		13,812	54,576	49,031	46,616
200 count.....	1851	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,763
Other construction.....	1859	(D)	(D)	(D)	43,853
Twills, combed.....	1863	2,480	15,969	18,731	13,968
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	3,555	8,855	8,668	998
Voiles.....	1872	143	1,248	1,088	3,045
Ginghams and tissue ginghams combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	7,380	49,227	44,944	47,607
Seersuckers (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1876	1,049	5,139	4,273	4,630
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	4,893	35,878	28,689	31,364
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		6,734	43,410	30,750	34,135
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	1,121	9,305	8,400	11,253
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	5,613	34,105	22,350	22,882
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35s).....	1879	4,351	31,338	32,154	34,805

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 29, 1962	Production ¹		
			Oct.-Dec. 1962	July-Sept. 1962	Oct.-Dec. 1961 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		21,982	105,106	100,348	117,801
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		1,423	8,362	8,084	7,930
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	632	3,840	3,880	3,840
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	³ 791	³ 4,522	4,204	4,090
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		4,538	31,457	29,308	37,056
Jacquard - woven (including combed).....	1711	1,798	9,515	9,153	8,178
Other than Jacquard - woven (including combed).....		2,740	21,942	20,155	28,878
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	606	3,838	3,012	3,564
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,134	18,104	17,143	25,314
Corduroys.....		11,812	35,224	34,990	39,107
Women's wear weights.....	1741	8,613	26,762	26,629	31,324
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	1,081	2,870	2,360	2,653
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,118	5,592	6,001	5,130
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,089	3,295	3,118	3,794
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	³ 460	³ 2,156	³ 1,942	2,292
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	863	4,703	4,633	4,343
Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1768	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(D)
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	2,193	21,738	19,902	24,186
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting ⁴	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13 week periods ending December 29, 1962, Sept. 29, 1962, and December 30, 1961.²Data for 1961 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 11, 1962.³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.⁴Production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.⁵Data for reference list number 1768 are included with reference list number 1204.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands linear yards)

Division, Region, and State ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
FOURTH QUARTER 1962									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	2,234,448	53,557	613,139	750,830	112,038	153,440	40,951	405,387	105,106
New England.....	102,779	(D)	14,300	(D)	...	...	(D)	31,764	5,558
Middle Atlantic.....	7,702	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,834
New York.....	101	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,398	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,203	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,406	1,423
South.....	2,122,538	53,516	598,088	700,466	108,780	152,934	40,083	372,187	96,484
North Carolina.....	417,325	(D)	88,228	80,699	42,226	(D)	(D)	85,032	29,002
South Carolina.....	981,682	7,532	217,978	509,972	(D)	10,726	(D)	197,855	19,101
Georgia.....	370,824	16,275	179,543	40,804	26,723	35,981	10,925	24,857	35,716
Tennessee.....	40,461	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	190,440	20,485	52,435	50,941	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,970	(D)
Texas.....	30,884	8,319	12,633	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West..	1,429	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	230
THIRD QUARTER 1962									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	*2,180,142	55,704	*606,845	*749,344	103,657	145,686	40,494	378,064	100,348
New England.....	122,749	(D)	13,790	(D)	...	...	(D)	36,462	5,175
Middle Atlantic.....	7,105	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,741
New York.....	101	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,292	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	5,712	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,422	1,436
South.....	*2,048,795	55,675	*592,300	*682,685	100,882	145,219	39,769	340,150	92,117
North Carolina.....	*399,251	(D)	*85,220	*86,978	38,005	(D)	(D)	72,268	27,010
South Carolina.....	947,634	7,285	215,372	492,903	(D)	9,310	(D)	186,173	19,236
Georgia.....	*366,908	18,439	*176,866	46,358	24,599	33,968	10,077	23,237	33,364
Tennessee.....	37,658	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	182,801	21,744	56,165	39,919	(D)	(D)	(D)	12,278	(D)
Texas.....	31,413	7,364	13,639	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West..	1,513	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	315

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Oklahoma.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1961 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		Oct.- Dec. 1962	July- Sept. 1962	Oct.- Dec. 1961 ¹
TOTAL.....	315,170	453,088	*442,452	492,326
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	314,551	452,560	*441,917	491,790
Single shuttle -cam.....	262,012	376,959	*369,724	413,883
Single shuttle -dobby.....	25,666	38,293	37,058	39,901
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or doobby.....	20,302	29,456	27,268	30,327
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,571	7,852	7,867	7,679
Woolen and worsted looms.....	619	528	535	536

*Revised.

¹Data for 1961 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 11, 1962.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	Oct.- Dec. 1962	July- Sept. 1962	Oct.- Dec. 1961
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	767,853	746,055	820,734
Cotton.....	715,998	701,756	780,579
Carded.....	613,418	600,290	668,463
Combed.....	102,580	101,466	112,116
Rayon and acetate.....	21,705	20,846	20,178
Spun (100 percent).....	13,304	12,848	11,926
Filament (100 percent).....	8,401	7,998	8,252
Acetate.....	2,156	2,876	2,216
Rayon.....	6,245	5,122	6,036
Nylon filament.....	4,598	4,039	4,315
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	25,552	19,414	15,662
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	6,767	4,359	4,360
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	9,242	6,852	5,677
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	575	542	457
Acrylic fibers.....	767	855	439
Polyester fibers.....	6,074	4,457	2,843
Nylon.....	589	948	402
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,538	1,401	1,484

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	Dec. 29, 1962	Sept. 29, 1962	Dec. 30, 1961
Filament yarns, total.....	3,460	3,756	3,313
Acetate.....	1,290	1,034	672
Rayon.....	1,135	1,635	1,615
Nylon.....	955	1,047	972
Polyester.....	80	40	54



Current Industrial Reports

MASS. INST. TECH.
NOV 7 1963
DEVELY LIBRARY



SERIES: M22T.1(62)-5

FOR RELEASE:
November 1, 1963

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Richard M. Scommon, Director

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS SUMMARY FOR 1962

Production of cotton broad-woven goods in 1962 amounted to 9,256 million linear yards. This represents an increase of 1 percent from the 1961 level and a decrease of 1 percent from 1960 level.

Production of duck and allied fabrics was 1 percent above the 1961 output; towels, toweling and dishcloths output showed an increase of 7 percent; the production of colored yarn fabrics increased by 2 percent, and sheeting and allied fabrics increased by 5 percent. Production of other woven cotton fabrics and specialties was unchanged from 1961.

All other fabric classes showed declines from 1961. Napped fabrics, blankets, and blanketing decreased 3 percent, while the production of the other classes of fabric was 1 to 3 percent below the comparable 1961 levels.

REPORTING OF BLENDS AND MIXTURES--The Census Bureau conducted a survey of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1962. The reports filed indicated some classification errors were being made in the regular

quarterly survey. As these have generally been corrected for this annual summary, the 1962 data for some items are not completely comparable with the information published for 1961. A more detailed discussion of this question is contained in an appendix to this report.

COVERAGE--Statistics in this publication are based on reports received on Form M22T from manufacturers of broad woven fabrics. Quarterly reports in 1962 were filed by companies accounting for approximately 99 percent of the production of cotton broad woven fabrics. Annual reports (as required under provisions of law, 13 U.S.C. 181) were filed by others. The annual data include estimates amounting to less than one percent for companies that did not report. In a few instances estimates for one or more quarters are also included for other companies.

Inquiries concerning these data should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington, D.C., 20233. This publication was prepared under the supervision of Milton Eisen, Chief, Foods, Textiles, Apparel and Leather Branch, by Robert J. Nealon and Evelyn O. Denny, Statisticians.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, BY CLASS OF FABRIC, 1954 AND 1959-1962

Type of goods	1962	1961	1960	1959	1954 ¹
	Thousands of linear yards				
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	9,255,593	9,168,424	9,365,637	9,603,092	9,890,948
Duck and allied fabrics.....	226,087	223,154	206,070	223,462	239,819
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	2,550,760	2,429,097	2,481,943	2,599,606	2,493,582
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	3,186,566	3,224,506	3,320,446	3,383,555	4,039,169
Colored yarn fabrics.....	425,762	416,210	449,298	520,618	738,617
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	616,020	576,052	548,113	571,680	455,088
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	173,061	179,254	202,314	205,870	233,143
Fine cotton fabrics.....	1,624,306	1,666,820	1,705,450	1,606,535	1,244,336
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties..	453,031	453,331	452,003	491,766	447,194

¹Production data for 1954 are from the Census of Manufactures.

Table 2.---PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1962 AND 1961

Refer- ence list number	Type of goods	1962		1961		1962 ¹						1961 ¹			
		1962	1961	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	Thousands of linear yards			
	COTTON WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH, TOTAL.....	9,255,593	9,168,424	2,225,170	2,176,832	2,433,106	2,420,485	2,397,789	2,203,509	2,317,456	2,249,670				
	Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck)....	226,087	223,154	52,467	54,882	58,268	60,470	60,752	54,083	55,489	52,830				
	Ounce duck.....	172,187	169,515	39,469	41,574	45,189	45,955	44,927	41,059	42,997	40,532				
	Army duck (including shoe duck, wide Army duck, and piled warp and filling awning stripes).....	35,953	37,267	8,851	8,170	9,445	9,487	10,013	8,841	9,571	8,842				
1001	28-1/2" 8oz. basic weight - all widths.....	17,026	17,611	4,380	3,308	4,215	5,123	5,397	3,962	4,189	4,063				
1006	28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1,068	2,227	278	302	248	240	527	567	589	544				
1011	All other Army duck constructions, including shelter tent.....	17,859	17,429	4,193	4,560	4,982	4,124	4,089	4,312	4,793	4,235				
	Flat duck (including enamel duck and single yarn awning stripes).....	136,234	132,248	30,618	33,404	35,744	36,468	34,914	32,218	33,426	31,690				
	Single filling.....	94,397	91,607	20,239	23,695	25,751	24,712	23,706	23,405	22,670	21,826				
1016	29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	18,905	17,372	3,661	4,068	6,001	5,175	3,712	4,142	4,317	5,201				
	29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....														
1021	All other single filling flat duck construction.....	9,959	10,304	2,403	2,503	2,213	2,840	2,734	2,576	2,194	2,800				
1032	Double filling.....	65,553	63,931	14,175	17,124	17,537	16,697	17,260	16,687	16,159	13,825				
	36" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	41,837	40,641	10,379	9,709	9,993	11,756	11,208	8,813	10,756	9,864				
1046	All other double filling flat duck construction.....	11,572	14,061	3,254	2,855	2,554	2,709	3,277	3,182	3,345	4,257				
1052	Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....	30,465	26,580	7,125	6,854	7,439	9,047	7,931	5,631	7,411	5,607				
	#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	16,406	17,109	3,708	3,789	3,896	4,323	5,286	4,454	3,569	3,800				
1071	#9 to #2 inclusive wider than 24".....	7,494	6,550	1,608	1,765	1,928	2,193	2,314	1,660	1,198	1,238				
1076	Paper felts.....	339	342	271	210	286	272	269	2102	285	269				
1081	Other numbered ducks.....	2,389	2,705	572	552	547	718	686	786	577	656				
	Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	17,031	20,213	3,717	4,346	4,259	4,709	6,191	4,922	4,737	4,363				
1086	Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ³	31,060	32,850	6,792	7,773	8,223	8,272	9,853	7,570	7,755	7,652				
1092	Filter twill and chain cloth.....	2,607	3,137	554	715	2,608	730	800	692	887	758				
	Single and piled yarn chafers ducks (except chafers fabrics for tires).....	8,360	13,180	1,764	1,555	2,329	2,712	3,548	2,956	3,299	3,377				
1093	Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	9,496	13,180	3,165	2,903	1,987	1,441	3,548	2,956	3,299	3,377				
1097	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	2,550,760	2,429,097	611,180	605,765	660,474	673,341	658,877	599,109	603,647	567,464				
	Onaburgs (single yarn - clean, tinged and part waste - all widths).....	221,048	219,764	54,621	50,470	54,414	61,543	67,231	57,037	50,850	44,666				
	40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....														
1200	40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	7,679	9,811	361	917	1,854	4,347	3,176	2,754	2,153	1,728				
1202	36/37" soft filled onaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics.....	13,088	14,058	2,485	2,917	4,522	3,164	4,088	3,586	3,451	2,933				
1204	All other onaburg constructions.....	33,321	31,326	7,098	8,212	8,429	9,582	9,003	8,389	8,239	5,695				
	Under 42" wide.....	166,960	164,569	44,677	38,424	39,609	44,250	50,964	42,308	36,987	34,310				
1207	42" and wider.....	90,385	86,745	24,173	22,226	22,814	21,170	24,536	21,451	21,161	19,808				
1208		76,577	77,826	20,504	16,198	16,795	23,080	26,628	20,870	15,826	14,502				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER, 1962 AND 1961--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1962	1961	1962 ¹			1961 ¹			
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	
Thousands of linear yards										
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued										
Sheetings.....		891,074	895,947	218,364	214,278	229,231	229,201	228,421	221,158	228,024
Soft filled sheeting for napping.....	1215	330,073	319,654	77,060	82,439	89,831	80,743	75,886	80,355	87,294
Under 48" wide.....	1216	300,941	291,218	71,420	75,921	81,233	72,367	67,858	73,131	79,824
48" and wider.....		29,132	28,436	5,640	6,518	8,598	8,376	8,028	7,224	7,470
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive).....		155,700	141,527	37,010	37,595	42,485	38,610	39,073	35,690	33,743
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	22,982	23,989	5,537	5,660	5,914	5,871	6,914	5,990	5,735
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	41,307	44,163	9,923	6,992	12,030	12,312	11,478	11,424	10,563
All other class "A" constructions.....		91,411	73,375	21,550	24,943	24,491	20,427	20,681	18,276	17,445
Under 48" wide.....	1223	58,176	46,310	15,003	16,900	14,683	11,590	11,925	11,463	11,601
48" and wider.....	1224	33,235	27,065	6,547	8,043	9,808	8,837	8,746	6,813	5,844
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....		125,743	143,395	32,283	29,508	26,400	35,552	36,242	31,961	34,925
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	1,797	2,502	(D)	(D)	345	617	785	541	765
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	28,091	34,985	7,864	6,964	5,564	7,699	8,296	6,937	9,439
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	20,766	28,240	5,277	4,888	4,409	6,192	5,649	6,711	6,692
37" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	16,511	17,067	3,658	4,516	3,969	4,368	4,554	3,547	4,211
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	10,387	12,194	(D)	(D)	2,339	4,508	3,277	2,647	2,754
All other class "B" constructions.....		48,191	48,407	13,090	11,159	11,774	12,168	13,681	11,578	11,074
Under 48" wide.....	1243	30,141	34,736	9,025	7,008	6,751	7,571	9,651	7,571	7,162
48" and wider.....	1245	18,050	13,671	4,065	4,151	5,023	4,811	4,030	4,007	3,912
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		279,558	291,371	72,011	64,736	68,515	74,296	77,220	73,152	72,052
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	9,504	8,848	2,757	2,186	1,893	2,668	2,906	2,294	1,849
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....										
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1250	9,329	12,135	2,054	2,231	2,274	2,970	3,108	3,137	3,294
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1252	20,746	22,359	5,196	4,395	4,847	6,308	6,198	5,339	5,096
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1256	3,397	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1258	130	(D)	...	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....	1260	3,976	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Under 48" wide.....		232,276	236,845	59,822	54,276	58,088	60,090	62,809	58,912	58,874
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting....	1261	133,476	136,730	33,165	29,782	33,381	33,148	33,367	34,775	33,680
	1263	98,800	100,115	26,657	24,494	22,707	24,942	28,842	24,137	24,254
Carded poplins.....	1264	78,988	57,648	19,251	21,055	20,629	17,653	16,769	16,309	14,509
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans)...	1268	3,167	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		213,854	190,719	51,262	54,168	53,997	54,827	48,934	47,919	48,989
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	2,573	3,419	710	679	663	521	670	939	1,000
All other drills 36" and narrower.....	1903	13,108	15,480	4,105	3,422	3,970	3,611	3,061	2,958	4,962
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		147,342	128,769	33,875	36,486	37,641	39,340	33,027	32,335	33,007
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	47,558	42,286	10,915	12,525	11,175	12,943	11,465	11,390	10,269
All other drills, over 36" but under 48"...	1907	99,784	86,483	22,960	23,961	26,466	26,397	21,562	20,945	22,738
Drills 48" and wider.....		48,831	43,051	12,572	13,581	11,323	11,355	12,176	11,687	10,070
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	27,990	23,922	7,530	8,786	5,648	6,026	6,782	6,545	5,831
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	20,841	19,122	5,042	4,795	5,675	5,329	5,394	5,142	4,143

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1962 AND 1961--Continued

Refer- ence list number	Type of goods	1962		1961		1962 ¹						1961 ¹					
		Thousands of linear yards															
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March				
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued	Jeans (plain and herringbone).....	1915	51,474 (D)	44,088 (D)	13,875 (D)	13,403 (D)	11,702 (D)	12,494 (D)	11,388 (D)	10,201 (D)	11,178 (D)	11,321 (D)					
	Under 36" wide.....																
	38/59" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)					
	All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	33,048	23,430	9,091	8,775	7,362	7,820	6,229	5,998	5,358	5,545					
	Three leaf pocketing twills and silexias (sheeting yarns).....																
	Under 40" wide.....	1921	85,851	70,622	23,015	21,301	21,531	19,984	19,217	17,277	16,602	17,596					
	40" and wider.....	1923	35,206	36,092	8,712	8,249	9,010	9,235	9,352	8,757	8,825	9,158					
	Four leaf twill fabrics.....																
	95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		290,720	257,723	73,492	70,858	75,418	70,952	70,898	63,568	63,909	59,348					
	44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	162,218	148,663	42,491	37,776	41,223	40,728	39,335	34,111	39,448	35,769					
	44" 1.50 - 1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	86,383	76,452	22,714	19,917	23,183	20,569	18,813	16,235	21,337	19,877					
	44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1935	37,095	34,059	9,437	8,351	9,136	10,171	10,474	8,845	7,591	7,149					
	86/90 sley x 40 x 44 pick - under 48".....		36,740	38,122	10,340	9,508	8,904	9,988	10,048	8,841	10,220	8,743					
37" 1.90 and heavier and pro-rata widths.....	1937	7,890	7,885	2,282	1,102	2,017	2,489	1,863	1,724	2,051	2,247						
37" 1.91 - 2.25 pro-rata widths.....	1941	2,114	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)						
37" 2.26 - 2.60 and pro-rata widths.....	1943	2,485	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)						
37" 2.61 and lighter and pro-rata widths.....	1945	756	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)						
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	30,603	24,619	7,551	7,933	7,614	7,505	8,331	6,810	5,011	4,467						
All other four leaf twills.....																	
Under 48" wide.....	1949	90,009	76,556	21,168	24,047	24,564	20,230	21,369	20,923	17,399	16,865						
48" and wider.....	1951	75,624	58,135	16,997	19,974	21,587	17,066	15,777	14,922	13,680	13,756						
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....																	
Under 48" wide.....	1953	146,658	143,131	24,120	27,144	42,392	33,002	46,827	34,202	32,062	30,040						
48" and wider.....	1955	113,418	112,693	17,712	20,816	33,308	41,582	37,151	26,371	25,097	24,014						
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	33,240	30,498	6,408	6,328	9,084	11,420	9,676	7,831	6,965	6,026						
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	20,822	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)						
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....		82,696	78,733	18,164	19,545	23,175	21,812	20,324	19,679	19,425	19,305						
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	342,450	308,296	84,616	78,042	87,115	92,677	86,465	73,849	74,835	73,147						
64 sley.....	1294	84,321	69,690	(D)	(D)	24,823	23,613	18,388	16,204	17,990	17,108						
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	228,005	217,117	59,607	52,688	55,995	59,715	62,596	52,312	51,426	50,783						
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	30,124	21,489	(D)	(D)	6,297	9,349	5,481	5,333	5,419	5,256						
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	37,047	32,509	7,237	9,431	13,332	7,027	4,884	6,476	8,949	12,200						
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	10,564	9,296	2,077	2,328	2,947	3,212	2,903	2,627	1,912	1,854						
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 281a to 421a).....		74,757	104,775	14,765	16,407	19,025	24,560	30,853	25,457	27,482	20,983						
Window shade cloth.....	1302	3,186,566	3,224,506	750,837	748,377	854,563	892,789	831,270	768,291	808,695	816,250						
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....																	
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	61,665	54,151	16,134	13,242	16,709	15,580	14,889	12,910	13,609	12,743						
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	1,381,965	1,505,941	333,943	326,291	363,303	358,428	360,559	357,220	394,005	394,157						
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	46,241	31,903	11,995	11,537	12,466	10,283	7,011	7,061	8,682	9,149						
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1308	43,745	34,210	11,098	10,581	10,203	11,863	9,528	6,535	9,154	8,983						
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	52,659	101,123	9,817	12,063	14,923	15,896	18,191	22,260	27,927	32,745						
38-1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.55 yard.....	1318	285,456	422,366	62,228	63,960	76,136	83,132	96,606	107,453	111,911	106,396						
		46,985	76,900	8,798	10,722	13,868	13,597	15,537	17,373	21,996	21,994						
		32,918	30,128	5,340	8,120	10,055	9,405	7,977	8,509	7,980	5,662						

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1962 AND 1961--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1962		1961		1962 ¹				1961 ¹			
		1962	1961	1961		1962 ¹		1961 ¹		1962 ¹			
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March		
Thousands of linear yards													
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)--Continued													
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)--Continued													
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.50 yard.....	1322	13,174	11,796	2,345	2,691	3,384	4,754	4,458	2,156	2,130	3,052		
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	23,379	30,526	6,569	5,367	5,830	5,613	6,837	7,113	8,212	8,364		
All other constructions.....													
Under 36".....	1331	837,403	766,989	215,793	201,250	216,438	203,927	194,404	178,760	196,013	197,812		
36" and wider but under 42".....	1333	17,951	16,712	4,756	5,042	4,518	3,635	3,324	3,718	4,709	4,961		
42" and wider.....	1335	472,967	468,155	113,519	105,751	128,464	123,635	117,726	106,080	118,677	125,672		
Fancy print cloths.....													
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	346,490	282,122	95,518	90,457	83,456	77,059	73,554	68,962	72,627	67,179		
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	87,837	79,093	22,659	21,028	21,378	22,772	21,608	18,785	20,631	18,069		
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72) all constructions.....	1350	60,757	63,726	15,266	14,255	15,117	16,119	16,891	14,867	16,707	15,261		
Tobacco and cheesecloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....													
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	27,080	15,367	7,393	6,773	6,261	6,653	4,717	3,918	3,924	2,808		
All widths 17/18 aley x 12/13 pick.....	1358	123,904	124,204	30,811	28,830	32,815	31,448	30,238	30,410	35,278	28,278		
All other construction.....	1362	966,237	905,306	218,296	234,639	267,161	246,141	253,016	214,681	213,109	224,500		
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....													
109 x 58.....	1365	409,593	396,342	92,950	97,375	105,562	113,106	111,352	97,502	94,851	93,037		
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	20,018	21,040	5,242	3,654	4,556	5,266	5,443	4,882	5,769	5,769		
80 x 56/60.....	1369	536,626	487,724	120,104	133,010	157,043	126,469	136,221	112,433	113,376	125,694		
All other carded broadcloth construction (including slub yarn).....	1371	465,187	471,676	102,006	102,127	128,260	132,794	125,999	113,885	113,803	117,989		
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarns).....	1378	94,402	91,153	30,621	30,374	26,732	26,077	24,271	21,735	21,271	23,876		
Three leaf twilla (print cloth yarns).....	1382	147,110	171,657	30,621	30,374	39,342	46,173	45,005	40,539	41,064	45,049		
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	16,849	31,134	(D)	(D)	4,982	6,409	7,541	8,188	8,402	7,003		
Colored yarn fabrics.....													
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....													
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	206,826	177,732	47,649	47,838	57,204	54,135	49,182	43,423	43,066	42,061		
2.20 yard.....	1406	43,014	30,838	10,980	9,781	11,185	11,068	7,758	7,668	7,370	8,042		
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	32,494	20,053	9,817	7,721	7,537	7,419	6,650	12,732	10,890	5,681		
All other clothing denims.....	1416	24,263	33,244	6,191	4,718	6,215	7,139	10,553			6,791		
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	425,762	416,210	106,466	98,243	116,117	104,936	109,053	98,981	110,726	97,450		
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	251,206	238,199	61,454	59,545	68,111	62,096	61,428	57,742	64,292	54,737		
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	1441	104,821	101,351	23,805	25,021	28,610	27,385	27,888	24,903	24,026	23,634		
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1446	56,303	58,050	12,334	12,572	17,156	14,441	13,522	13,608	17,892	13,018		
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....													
						</							

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1962 AND 1961--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1962		1961		1962 ¹					1961 ¹				
		Thousands of linear yards													
		1962	1961	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March				
Colored yarn fabrics--Continued															
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	9,346	14,143	2,671	2,317	(D)	(D)	3,389	3,480	3,718	3,556				
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....															
All cotton.....	1461	41,447	33,767	10,959	8,573	12,293	9,622	8,619	7,794	8,897	8,457				
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				
Bed tickings, woven, all constructions.....	1472	66,575	68,733	16,817	15,094	18,427	16,237	19,688	16,327	17,521	15,197				
Towels, towelings, and dishcloths.....															
Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats).....	1510	410,305	376,316	102,985	96,455	105,357	105,508	104,485	90,944	91,839	89,048				
All cut mark or border towels (other than terry).....	1532	68,857	65,370	16,873	18,746	15,709	17,529	17,243	15,871	16,828	15,428				
Cabinet and other continuous length towelings other than terry.....	1535	136,858	134,366	33,879	30,752	36,613	35,614	35,995	32,112	33,854	32,405				
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....															
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton..	1602	13,158	14,266	3,022	2,720	3,191	4,225	3,870	3,373	3,654	3,369				
Blanketing other than crib.....															
Electric blanketing shells.....	1605	20,638	26,091	4,984	4,643	5,662	5,349	6,287	5,879	6,945	6,980				
Other blanketing.....															
100% cotton.....	1609	18,995	23,726	4,428	4,206	5,307	5,054	5,627	5,446	6,437	6,216				
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	1,643	2,365	556	437	355	295	660	433	508	764				
Oving flannels.....	1652	61,367	63,104	14,498	13,915	16,873	16,081	13,949	15,133	17,877	16,175				
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	44,994	41,565	10,518	11,218	12,130	11,128	10,951	9,779	11,143	9,712				
Canton flannels.....	1666	12,385	12,385	(D)	(D)	3,044	3,067	3,668	2,424	(D)	(D)				
Interlining flannels.....	1672	20,519	21,767	(D)	(D)	4,910	5,998	5,833	5,028	5,232	5,674				
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689														
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....															
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....	1802	254,921	313,934	56,226	60,487	66,125	72,083	78,175	77,224	80,672	77,863				
40" 136-60.....		19,573	36,766	(D)	(D)	6,299	7,256	6,455	7,498	10,920	11,895				
All other combed and part combed broad-cloth.....	1808	235,348	277,168	(D)	(D)	59,826	64,827	71,722	69,726	69,732	65,968				
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1811	38,893	28,660	(D)	(D)	9,707	8,478	7,176	6,518	6,997	7,969				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.---PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1962 AND 1961--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1962		1961		1962 ¹					1961 ¹					
		Thousands of linear yards					Thousands of linear yards					Thousands of linear yards				
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March			
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded)--Continued																
Lawn and organdies (combed and part combed).... 40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 ysd.....	1820	179,655 94,054	221,767 129,701	41,875 19,205	43,219 20,561	47,205 26,501	47,356 27,767	53,850 31,363	50,239 30,104	58,184 34,011	59,494 34,225					
All other combed, part combed, and fine carded lawns.....	1826	85,621	92,066	22,670	22,658	20,704	19,589	22,487	20,135	24,173	25,271					
Marquisettes (combed, part combed, and fine carded) plain, dooby (beat up) and box loom....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)					
Oxford (all natural combed and fine carded)....	1835	73,156	56,886	17,804	17,691	18,688	18,973	18,858	14,464	12,661	10,903					
Piques (combed and fine carded).....	1838	4,068	(D)	817	566	8,711	8,441	6,553	6,428	8,016	8,952					
Poplins (combed).....	1842	35,183	29,949	9,457	8,574	19,445	19,824	22,178	19,969	25,262	25,053					
Sateens (combed and part combed).....	1844	74,286	92,442	17,179	17,838	19,445	13,499	11,332	10,430	11,232	11,974					
Sateens, carded (average yarn finer than 35's).....	1846	49,988	44,968	(D)	(D)	(D)	46,512	46,616	44,425	47,775	48,889					
Sheetings, combed (including bed sheeting).....	1851	200,981	187,705	54,576	49,031	50,862	2,968	2,763	2,392	2,928	2,608					
200 count.....		9,842	10,691	(D)	(D)	48,124	43,544	43,853	42,033	44,847	46,281					
Other construction.....	1859	191,014	177,014	(D)	(D)											
Twills, combed.....	1863	76,963	55,191	15,969	18,731	23,364	18,899	13,968	13,445	13,915	13,863					
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1870	3,791	3,444	1,267	2,784	1,137	1,103	2,998	2,870	2,946	2,630					
Voiles.....	1872	5,974	12,497	1,248	1,088	1,681	1,957	3,045	3,289	2,815	3,348					
Ginghams and tissue ginghams, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1874	209,261	195,726	51,314	46,777	56,354	54,816	47,607	45,436	53,332	49,351					
Searsuckers, combed, part combed, and fine carded.....	1876	19,884	12,536	5,139	4,273	4,962	5,510	4,630	2,481	2,349	3,076					
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1875	123,612	115,807	35,764	28,010	28,664	31,174	31,364	28,851	29,485	26,107					
Cotton mixtures, chiefly cotton.....		139,514	139,768	32,328	29,420	38,698	39,068	34,135	33,616	37,149	34,868					
Carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	33,735	40,835	8,085	7,790	7,971	9,889	11,253	9,797	9,979	9,806					
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	105,779	98,933	24,243	21,630	30,727	29,179	22,882	23,819	27,170	25,062					
All other combed, part combed and fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's)	1879	132,210	145,642	29,874	31,180	36,686	34,470	34,805	33,477	38,884	38,476					
Other woven fabrics and specialties.....		453,031	453,331	114,870	103,000	114,930	120,231	117,801	109,471	116,455	109,604					
Bedspread fabrics- woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		35,066	31,653	9,394	8,772	8,835	8,065	7,930	8,356	8,095	7,272					
Bedspreads, Jacquard-woven.....	1702	15,059	14,462	3,853	3,898	3,851	3,457	3,840	4,069	3,449	3,104					
Bedspreads, not Jacquard-woven.....	1706	20,007	17,191	25,541	4,874	26,984	24,608	4,090	24,287	24,646	4,168					
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		131,518	129,237	31,051	29,766	32,619	38,082	37,056	29,088	30,382	32,711					
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	37,269	30,475	9,832	9,514	28,511	9,412	8,178	7,117	7,739	7,441					
Other than Jacquard-woven, including combed....	1715	94,249	98,762	21,219	20,232	24,108	28,670	28,878	21,971	22,643	25,270					
Colored yarn fabrics.....		13,746	12,297	3,797	2,914	3,209	3,826	3,564	2,664	2,837	3,232					
Without colored yarn.....	1729	80,503	86,465	17,422	17,338	20,899	24,844	25,314	19,307	19,806	22,058					

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1962 AND 1961--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1962 ¹				1961 ¹					
		1962	1961	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
		Thousands of linear yards									
Other woven fabrics and specialties--Continued		154,630	171,284	35,224	34,990	43,139	41,277	39,107	41,325	49,435	41,417
	1741	118,904	135,055	26,762	26,629	33,200	32,313	31,324	32,878	38,488	32,365
	1748	11,441	13,964	2,870	2,360	3,357	2,854	2,653	2,931	4,641	3,739
	1752	24,285	22,265	5,592	6,001	6,582	6,110	5,130	5,516	6,506	5,313
		15,135	15,107	3,958	3,631	3,760	3,786	3,794	3,499	3,520	4,294
	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed):	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	1759	9,532	9,060	2,829	2,463	2,210	2,050	2,292	2,169	2,190	2,689
		18,565	16,245	4,725	4,655	4,623	4,562	4,343	4,286	3,980	3,636
	1768	11,223	(D)	8,008	1,044	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	258	284	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Laundry netting ²	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	1773	85,020	83,301	22,041	19,695	20,479	22,805	24,186	21,363	18,812	18,940

*Revised annual and quarterly data.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

1 Quarterly data are for 13-week periods approximating the calendar quarter.

2 Quarterly data include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.

3 Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

4 Sheetings yarn fabrics, 56 square and finer.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS, 1962 AND 1961

Type of loom ¹	Number in place December 31, 1962	Number active by shift-- last full working day of the last week of December 1962			Number in place December 31, 1961
		First shift	Second shift	Third shift	
TOTAL.....	303,046	293,378	291,142	281,359	315,170
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	302,388	292,820	290,668	281,315	314,551
Single shuttle - cam.....	249,848	243,007	241,734	234,707	262,012
Single shuttle - dobby.....	26,089	25,299	25,210	24,895	25,666
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	19,902	18,848	18,465	17,824	20,302
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,549	5,666	5,259	3,889	6,571
Woolen and worsted looms.....	658	558	474	44	619

¹Looms in place for both years include some looms in place at mills that were not in production during the entire year.

Table 4.--LOOM HOURS OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS, 1962 AND 1961
(Thousands of loom hours operated)

Type of loom	1962	1961	1962				1961			
			October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
TOTAL.....	1,873,469	1,913,839	452,123	441,413	489,750	490,183	492,326	458,867	485,275	477,371
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	1,871,263	1,911,792	451,582	440,852	489,178	489,651	491,790	458,337	484,768	476,897
Single shuttle - cam.....	1,568,069	1,617,814	376,994	369,439	410,678	410,958	413,883	387,090	410,165	406,676
Single shuttle - dobby.....	155,214	155,348	37,612	36,507	40,669	40,426	39,901	37,222	39,759	36,366
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	117,948	112,366	29,332	27,307	30,486	30,823	30,327	26,934	27,876	27,229
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	30,032	28,264	7,644	7,599	7,345	7,444	7,679	6,991	6,968	6,626
Woolen and worsted looms.....	2,206	2,047	541	561	572	532	536	530	507	474

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED BY COTTON MILLS, 1962 AND 1961
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1962	1961	1962				1961			
			October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	3,160,383	3,090,755	764,998	741,794	825,417	828,174	820,734	749,829	775,788	744,404
Cotton.....	2,977,375	2,949,379	712,843	697,717	780,429	786,386	780,579	714,298	741,449	713,053
Carded.....	2,546,196	2,514,758	610,291	596,334	666,794	672,777	668,463	611,495	630,808	603,992
Combed.....	431,179	434,621	102,552	101,383	113,635	113,609	112,116	102,803	110,641	109,061
Rayon and acetate.....	83,490	69,126	21,328	20,089	21,501	20,372	20,178	17,363	16,598	14,987
Spun (100 percent).....	52,062	39,537	13,869	12,364	12,990	12,839	11,926	9,643	9,194	8,774
Filament (100 percent).....	31,428	29,589	7,659	7,725	8,511	7,533	8,252	7,720	7,404	6,213
Acetate.....	9,505	7,952	1,582	2,815	2,999	2,109	2,216	2,102	2,033	1,601
Rayon.....	21,923	21,637	6,077	4,910	5,512	5,424	6,036	5,618	5,371	4,612
Nylon filament.....	17,963	15,020	4,557	3,922	4,978	4,506	4,315	3,269	3,801	3,635
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	81,555	57,230	26,070	20,066	18,509	16,910	15,662	14,899	13,940	12,729
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	20,260	15,965	6,949	4,495	4,300	4,516	4,360	4,228	3,892	3,485
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	29,999	20,031	9,414	7,452	6,860	6,273	5,677	5,407	4,947	4,000
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	2,270	1,711	723	532	552	463	457	392	445	417
Acrylic fibers.....	2,519	2,211	766	854	543	356	439	695	580	497
Polyester fibers.....	17,563	8,585	6,102	4,469	3,752	3,240	2,843	2,061	1,841	1,840
Nylon.....	3,075	*2,911	597	907	1,011	560	402	750	915	844
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	5,869	5,816	1,519	1,357	1,491	1,502	1,484	1,366	1,320	1,646

*Revised.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS OWNED BY COTTON MILLS, 1962 AND 1961
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn ¹	1962				1961			
	Dec. 29	Sept. 29	June 30	March 31	Dec. 30	Sept. 30	July 1	April 1
SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS, TOTAL.....	3,557	4,044	3,872	3,078	3,313	3,246	2,782	2,830
Acetate.....	1,298	1,181	1,040	525	672	662	676	497
Rayon.....	1,182	1,554	1,684	1,488	1,613	1,558	1,234	1,234
Nylon.....	997	1,115	1,093	1,021	972	1,135	799	1,049
Polyester.....	80	194	55	44	54	91	73	50

¹Includes stocks of filament yarns owned by the reporting establishment regardless of where located.

Reporting of Blends and Mixtures

The Census Bureau conducted a study of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1962. As part of the review for this survey, the blends and mixtures reports submitted by individual companies were compared to the regular quarterly broad-woven reports previously submitted in order to verify the reporting in both surveys. This comparison indicated that in the quarterly survey there were a number of classification errors involving the reporting of blends and mixtures. This was particularly true for those blends approximating 50 percent of one fiber and 50 percent of another.

Where the differences in the two surveys for a specific code were significant (over 100 thousand yards) and the correct quarterly data could not be readily

determined, correspondence was initiated to obtain revised information. The corrected 1962 quarterly data were then incorporated into this report.

In obtaining these corrections, some companies furnished additional revisions to their quarterly production data. These changes are also reflected in this report. The net changes for the year for cotton, man-made fiber, and wool fabrics are shown below. Where the revisions for individual product lines were significant, the net changes are listed by Product Reference List number. To the extent that such revisions were made for 1962, the data are not completely comparable to the information shown for prior years.

Reference list number	Net change from the previously published quarterly data for 1962 (1,000 linear yards)	Reference list number	Net change from the previously published quarterly data for 1962 (1,000 linear yards)
Cotton fabrics, total ¹	-20,096	Man-made fabrics--Continued	
1006.....	-1,045	2504.....	-2,450
1086.....	-1,523	2535.....	-6,226
1243.....	+2,000	2645.....	+5,186
1261.....	-2,000	2656.....	-22,292
1335.....	-3,398	2801.....	+2,486
1472.....	-6,473	2826.....	-5,890
1729.....	-1,239	2841.....	+1,416
1759.....	+1,625	2871.....	+10,276
1874.....	-1,374	2873.....	+2,927
1877.....	-3,058	2876.....	+4,709
1878.....	+2,873	2877.....	-1,472
1879.....	-4,981	2878.....	-2,030
1923.....	-1,032	2880.....	+1,342
Man-made fabrics, total ²	+32,909	2891.....	+11,329
2112.....	-2,860	2895.....	+5,010
2123.....	+24,495	Woolen and worsted fabrics, total ³	-1,507
2155.....	-1,230	4603.....	-701
2157.....	+1,584	4605.....	+1,087
2201.....	-11,529	4606.....	-1,256
2221.....	-1,684	4711.....	+1,929
2262.....	-6,034	4713.....	-1,929
2271.....	-7,592	4723.....	+4,554
2292.....	+15,034	4727.....	-4,554
2405.....	-2,047	4743.....	+2,526
2407.....	+5,185	4747.....	-2,526
2443.....	+2,021	4753.....	+1,014
2479.....	+16,358	4757.....	-1,014
		4808.....	+659
		4810.....	-659

¹Represents total revision for all cotton fabrics. Changes of 1 million linear yards or more are shown by reference list number.

²Represents total revision for all man-made fiber fabrics. Changes of 1 million yards or more are shown by reference list number.

³Represents total revision for all woolen and worsted fabrics. Changes of 500 thousand linear yards or more are shown by reference list number.



Current Industrial Reports



SERIES: M22T.1(63)-1
Supplement

FOR RELEASE:
March 26, 1964

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS AVERAGE WEIGHT AND WIDTH OF FABRICS 1939 - FIRST QUARTER 1963

U.S. INST. TECH.

MAR 30 1964

DEWEY LIBRARY

During the period from 1939 to 1963, the average width of cotton broad-woven fabrics increased 14 percent. In 1939 the average linear yard of cotton fabrics included 1.07 square yards of material. This ratio increased to 1.10 in 1947, to 1.17 during the first quarter of 1958, and to 1.22 during the first quarter of 1963.

The largest proportionate change was reported for fine cotton fabrics. In 1939 the average linear yard of these materials included 1.07 square yards of fabric. By 1958 this ratio had increased to 1.28 square yards per linear yard, and by 1963 it had increased to 1.37 square yards per linear yard.

With the increase in fabric widths, there was, as would be expected, an increase in the weight per linear yard. This is shown by the decline in the number of linear yards per pound of fabric produced. In 1939 a pound of fabric was the equivalent of 3.58 linear yards. This declined to 3.30 in 1947; 3.16 in 1954; 3.09 in the first quarter 1958; and 2.84 in the first quarter of 1963.

With the changes in fabric widths and weights there has also been changes in the relative importance of individual constructions. One result of this has been that, on an overall basis, current cotton fabric production is heavier than in any of the previous periods surveyed. In 1939, 3.82 square yards of fabric

weighed one pound. This was reduced to 3.61 square yards per pound in 1958 and 3.48 in 1963. However, the trend to heavier weights was not uniform for all fabrics, and the opposite movement occurred for some categories.

SURVEY AUTHORIZATION

The survey of fabric production in linear yards, square yards, and pounds for the first quarter of 1963 was conducted as part of the 1963 Census of Manufactures as authorized by an Act of Congress (13 U.S.C.). The questionnaires were mailed in the spring of 1963 as part of a program to reduce the workload, both for manufacturers and the Census Bureau, connected with the main part of the 1963 Census of Manufactures being conducted early in 1964. Data for earlier years were also collected as part of the Censuses of Manufactures for those years.

COVERAGE OF THE 1963 SURVEY

All respondents reporting in the Census quarterly broad-woven fabrics survey (Form M22T) were included in the study of fabric weights and widths. Reports were received from manufacturers accounting for approximately 98 percent of the first quarter 1963 production of cotton fabrics. Based on these reports, ratios of production of square yards and pounds to linear yards were computed for each of the fabrics shown

in table 2. These ratios were then applied to the actual production data, in linear yards, to obtain estimates of the square yards and pounds of fabric produced. For a few fabrics, the ratios were based on reports accounting for less than 75 percent of the total production of that fabric. In such cases, the ratios and the data for square yards and pounds are footnoted to indicate the low coverage.

The linear yards figures shown are from the Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(63)-2, Cotton Broad-Woven Goods, with revisions as indicated. Some of these revisions to the first quarter 1963 data were made by respondents when submitting their reports for the second quarter. In the review of this survey of fabric production in linear yards, square yards, and pounds, some errors in classification were found. Correspondence was initiated to obtain correct information; and where the revisions for individual product lines were significant, the changes have been reflected in this report.

SEASONAL INFLUENCES

No analysis has been made of the effect on the 1963 data of seasonal influences which may have increased or decreased the production of specific fabrics during this period.

MAN-MADE FIBER AND WOOL FABRICS

Information regarding the relationship of linear yards to square yards and pounds of fabric production was also collected for man-made fiber and woolen and worsted fabrics. These data will be published in separate reports in the near future.

Inquiries concerning this report should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington, D.C. 20233.

This publication was prepared under the supervision of Milton Eisen, Chief, Foods, Textiles, Apparel and Leather Branch, by Robert J. Nealon and Evelyn O. Denny, statisticians.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF THE PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS IN THE UNITED STATES: FIRST QUARTERS 1963 AND 1958; 3
AND ANNUAL TOTALS FOR 1954, 1947, AND 1939

(In thousands)

Product	First quarter		1954	1947	1939
	1963	1958			
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS (GRAY GOODS), TOTAL:					
Linear yards.....	*2,247,148	2,341,189	9,890,948	9,824,058	8,287,250
Square yards.....	2,752,483	2,736,568	(NA)	10,822,170	8,836,089
Pounds.....	791,427	757,061	3,133,079	2,973,043	2,315,504
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.22	1.17	(NA)	1.10	1.07
Linear yards per pound.....	2.84	3.09	3.16	3.30	3.58
Square yards per pound.....	3.48	3.61	(NA)	3.64	3.82
Cotton duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck):					
Linear yards.....	54,298	52,114	239,819	206,415	173,979
Square yards.....	67,252	59,956	(NA)	235,720	184,448
Pounds.....	44,143	41,665	195,212	188,333	142,102
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.24	1.15	(NA)	1.14	1.06
Linear yards per pound.....	1.23	1.25	1.23	1.10	1.22
Square yards per pound.....	1.52	1.44	(NA)	1.25	1.30
Cotton sheetings and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics:					
Linear yards.....	*608,023	591,429	2,493,582	3,038,975	2,142,508
Square yards.....	818,912	764,811	(NA)	3,612,383	2,589,570
Pounds.....	261,980	244,622	1,004,321	1,100,005	750,972
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.35	1.29	(NA)	1.19	1.21
Linear yards per pound.....	2.32	2.42	2.48	2.76	2.85
Square yards per pound.....	3.13	3.13	(NA)	3.28	3.45
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's):					
Linear yards.....	*763,591	893,242	4,039,169	3,299,025	¹ 2,999,356
Square yards.....	888,196	999,610	(NA)	3,479,403	¹ 3,140,234
Pounds.....	144,004	155,244	702,467	496,395	¹ 494,774
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.16	1.12	(NA)	1.08	1.05
Linear yards per pound.....	5.30	5.75	5.75	6.50	6.06
Square yards per pound.....	6.17	6.44	(NA)	7.01	6.35
Colored yarn fabrics (average carded yarns coarser than 35's):					
Linear yards.....	114,421	123,948	738,617	751,749	² 683,659
Square yards.....	124,521	130,232	(NA)	707,269	² 626,189
Pounds.....	64,976	64,565	325,825	304,537	² 270,674
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.09	1.05	(NA)	.94	.92
Linear yards per pound.....	1.76	1.92	2.27	2.47	2.53
Square yards per pound.....	1.92	2.02	(NA)	2.32	2.31
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths:					
Linear yards.....	151,093	131,290	455,088	408,606	³ 482,641
Square yards.....	90,827	77,885	(NA)	252,243	³ 245,035
Pounds.....	55,764	45,276	155,590	127,069	³ 114,144
Square yards per linear yard.....	.60	.59	(NA)	.62	.51
Linear yards per pound.....	2.71	2.90	2.92	3.22	4.23
Square yards per pound.....	1.63	1.72	(NA)	1.99	2.15
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing:					
Linear yards.....	*41,556	52,620	233,143	509,682	451,414
Square yards.....	52,165	61,719	(NA)	597,884	542,022
Pounds.....	18,215	21,716	102,213	206,547	179,827
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.26	1.17	(NA)	1.17	1.20
Linear yards per pound.....	2.28	2.42	2.28	2.47	2.51
Square yards per pound.....	2.86	2.84	(NA)	2.89	3.01
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded; average carded yarn finer than 35's):					
Linear yards.....	*403,802	376,265	1,244,336	1,312,582	⁴ 1,036,206
Square yards.....	553,204	482,565	(NA)	1,470,379	⁴ 1,106,115
Pounds.....	136,486	116,648	355,183	298,138	⁴ 178,712
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.37	1.28	(NA)	1.12	1.07
Linear yards per pound.....	2.96	3.23	3.50	4.40	5.80
Square yards per pound.....	4.05	4.14	(NA)	4.93	6.19
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties:					
Linear yards.....	110,364	120,281	447,194	367,024	317,487
Square yards.....	157,406	159,790	(NA)	466,889	402,476
Pounds.....	65,859	67,325	292,268	252,019	184,299
Square yards per linear yard.....	1.43	1.33	(NA)	1.27	1.27
Linear yards per pound.....	1.68	1.79	1.53	1.46	1.72
Square yards per pound.....	2.39	2.37	(NA)	1.85	2.18

*Revised. NA Not available. ¹In 1939, the following fabric groups were excluded from the category "Print cloth yarn fabrics" and included with "Other woven fabrics and specialties," window shade cloth, gauze diaper cloth, bandage and cheese cloth, and carded poplins. ²In 1939 whip cords and bedford cords were excluded from "Colored yarn fabrics" and included with "Other woven fabrics and specialties." ³In 1939 scrub and wiping cloths are included with "Towels, toweling, and dishcloth fabrics." In later years the fabrics were included in "Other woven fabrics and specialties;" and in 1963 are included in "Sheetings and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics." ⁴In 1939 carded cotton-and-rayon fabrics, except suitings are included with "Other woven fabrics and specialties."

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS IN THE UNITED STATES:

Product	Reference list number	First quarter 1963		
		1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS (GRAY GOODS), TOTAL.....		*2,247,148	2,752,483	791,427
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		*54,298	67,252	44,143
Ounce duck:				
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes):				
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	4,599	4,859	2,872
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	526	539	415
All other army duck constructions including shelter tent.....	1011	5,470	6,149	3,537
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes):				
Single filling:				
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	*3,374	3,511	1,957
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	2,748	3,110	2,514
All other single filling flat duck constructions.....	1032	*12,915	16,877	8,121
Double filling:				
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	3,597	4,012	1,916
All other double filling duck constructions.....	1052	7,571	9,810	4,878
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught):				
Numbers 5 to 8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	1,499	1,941	2,358
Numbers 9 to 12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	1,519	1,959	1,732
Paper felts.....	1081	83	407	1,413
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	620	746	1,188
Hose and belting ducks.....	1086	3,905	5,500	6,627
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	632	652	711
Single and plied yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires)....	1093	1,742	2,304	1,463
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	3,498	4,876	2,441
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		*608,023	818,912	261,980
Osnaburgs (single yarn - clean, tinged and part waste - all widths):				
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	1200	772	858	366
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	1202	3,328	3,697	916
Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1203	8,886	9,175	3,263
All other osnaburg constructions:				
Under 42" wide.....	1207	*26,854	24,916	8,338
42" and wider.....	1208	21,247	31,530	10,154
Sheetings:				
Soft filled sheeting for napping:				
Under 48" wide.....	1215	76,771	88,969	23,786
48" and wider.....	1216	6,402	9,541	2,579
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive):				
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1220	5,126	5,688	1,800
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	1222	12,412	12,433	4,349
All other class "A" constructions:				
Under 48" wide.....	1223	10,416	12,004	4,082
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1224	8,905	15,934	3,988
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive):				
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	8,474	9,415	2,255
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	5,007	5,564	1,180
37" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	3,345	3,438	837
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "B" constructions:				
Under 48" wide.....	1243	11,978	12,374	3,272
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1245	5,843	9,181	2,584

See footnotes at end of table.

First quarter 1958			1954		Ratios					Reference list number
					First quarter 1963		First quarter 1958		1954	
1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds	1,000 linear yards	1,000 pounds	Square yards per linear yards	Linear yards per pound	Square yards per linear yards	Linear yards per pound	Linear yards per pound	
2,341,189	2,736,568	757,061	9,890,948	3,133,079	1.22	2.84	1.17	3.09	3.16	
52,114	59,956	41,665	239,819	195,212	1.24	1.23	1.15	1.25	1.23	
5,106	4,810	3,039	20,997	12,482	1.06	1.60	.94	1.68	1.68	1001
1,082	1,017	755	27,772	18,727	1.02	1.27	.94	1.43	1.48	1006
3,319	3,930	2,181	19,446	12,636	1.12	1.55	1.18	1.52	1.54	1011
4,886	4,818	2,803	26,949	15,150	1.04	1.72	.99	1.74	1.78	1016
2,836	3,063	2,410	8,335	6,344	1.13	1.09	1.08	1.18	1.31	1021
17,206	20,578	10,353	57,435	38,867	1.31	1.59	1.20	1.66	1.48	1032
4,658	4,979	2,507	18,402	8,948	1.12	1.88	1.07	1.86	2.06	1046
4,249	5,214	2,806	21,891	14,740	1.30	1.55	1.23	1.51	1.49	1052
2,151	2,674	3,299	6,978	11,681	1.29	.64	1.24	.65	.60	1071
1,504	1,967	1,755	6,475	7,695	1.29	.88	1.31	.86	.84	1076
78	312	1,114	375	4,924	4.90	.06	4.00	.07	.08	1081
649	721	1,080	3,548	6,285	1.20	.52	1.11	.60	.56	1082
3,497	4,924	6,589	16,755	31,554	1.41	.59	1.41	.53	.53	1086
893	949	974	4,461	5,179	1.03	.89	1.06	.92	.86	1092
(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1.32	1.19	(1)	(1)	(1)	1093
					1.39	1.43				1097
591,429	764,811	244,622	2,493,582	1,004,321	1.35	2.32	1.29	2.42	2.48	
2,228	2,464	1,054	8,518	3,684	1.11	2.11	1.11	2.11	2.31	1200
2,896	3,183	822	15,680	4,325	1.11	3.63	1.10	3.52	3.63	1202
29,640	27,413	22,595	232,959	212,174	1.03	2.72	2.77	23.72	22.71	1203
222,524	221,916	27,815	281,132	230,243	.93	3.22	2.97	22.88	22.68	1207
8,928	14,776	4,979	23,241	14,040	1.48	2.09	1.66	1.79	1.66	1208
80,016	89,458	23,342	286,623	92,147	1.16	3.23	1.12	3.43	3.11	1215
2,647	4,418	1,010			1.49	2.48	1.67	2.62		1216
4,617	5,129	1,633	32,570	11,533	1.11	2.85	1.11	2.83	2.82	1220
10,186	10,186	3,577	18,232	6,391	1.00	2.85	1.00	2.85	2.85	1222
16,123	18,574	5,947	106,102	44,354	1.15	2.55	1.15	2.71	2.39	1223
7,263	11,650	3,517			1.79	2.23	1.60	2.07		1224
1,082	1,200	335	23,671	7,331	(D)	(D)	1.11	3.23	3.23	1228
10,568	11,720	2,823	96,729	25,728	1.11	3.76	1.11	3.74	3.76	1230
10,885	12,082	2,564	39,940	9,391	1.11	4.24	1.11	4.25	4.25	1240
6,972	7,153	1,758	46,094	11,539	1.03	4.00	1.03	3.97	3.99	1242
8,070	6,908	1,613	24,164	4,837	(D)	(D)	.86	5.00	5.00	1244
10,408	11,293	2,660	97,008	29,141	1.03	3.66	1.09	3.91	3.33	1243
5,287	8,385	2,731			1.57	2.26	1.59	1.94		1245

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS IN THE UNITED STATES:

Product	Reference list number	First quarter 1963		
		1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued				
Osnaburgs (single yarn - clean, tinged and part waste - all widths)--Continued				
Class C (average yarn number above 21's):				
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	*1,958	2,174	622
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	2,043	2,276	569
40" x 56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	6,392	7,100	1,491
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	...	...	...
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions:				
Under 48" wide.....	1261	29,382	33,980	6,944
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	24,788	43,949	8,219
Carded poplins.....	1264	11,992	15,754	5,692
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills:				
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	1,088	907	439
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	4,444	4,158	1,629
Drills over 36" but under 48":				
39" - 1.90 - 2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	10,585	11,697	5,411
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	22,637	25,668	9,342
Drills 48" and wider:				
59" - 1.85 - 2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	5,920	9,686	3,032
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	6,168	9,685	3,766
Jeans (plain and herringbone):				
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	8,360	9,749	3,271
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns):				
Under 40" wide.....	1921	8,531	9,234	2,958
40" and wider.....	1923	12,588	16,082	5,017
Four leaf twill fabrics:				
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58":				
44" 1.30 - 1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	22,691	27,942	16,345
44" 1.50 - 1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	10,687	13,322	6,024
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	8,784	10,821	4,259
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	3,259	3,722	1,635
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	7,718	9,637	4,452
All other four leaf twills:				
Under 48" wide.....	1949	15,325	18,687	9,184
48" and wider.....	1951	4,732	7,363	3,790
Sateens (sheeting yarns):				
Under 48" wide.....	1953	17,981	22,343	10,071
48" and wider.....	1955	6,215	9,326	3,728
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	20,863	17,628	3,856
Bed sheeting (42" and wider)				
Muslin and carded percales:				
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	18,284	36,938	11,217
64 sley.....	1294	64,613	137,043	39,251
Sley of less than 64.....	1296			
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	3,914	4,858	2,786
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	2,211	2,840	946
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	13,571	23,887	6,751

See footnotes at end of table.

First quarter 1958			1954		Ratios					Refer- ence list number
					First quarter 1963		First quarter 1958		1954	
1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds	1,000 linear yards	1,000 pounds	Square yards per linear yards	Linear yards per pound	Square yards per linear yards	Linear yards per pound	Linear yards per pound	
2,849	3,162	908	13,083	4,107	1.11	3.15	1.11	3.14	3.19	1248
4,847	5,380	1,347	45,608	13,083	1.11	3.59	1.11	3.60	3.49	1250
5,293	5,870	1,230	38,097	8,684	1.11	4.29	1.11	4.30	4.39	1252
1,014	1,014	254	21,748	5,794	(D)	(D)	1.00	3.99	3.75	1256
815	815	151	4,050	730	...	...	1.00	5.40	5.55	1258
1,100	1,100	178	8,881	1,374	(D)	(D)	1.00	6.18	6.46	1260
39,724	45,047	8,636	212,575	50,776	1.16	4.23	1.13	4.60	4.19	1261
21,606	38,804	7,128			1.77	3.02	1.80	3.03		1263
13,770	16,923	6,617	38,549	18,381	1.31	2.11	1.23	2.08	2.10	1264
(D)	(D)	(D)	(^a)	(^a)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(^a)	1268
1,140	945	449	228,779	103,400	.83	2.48	.83	2.54	2.21	1901
6,143	5,707	2,295			.94	2.73	.93	2.68		1903
14,027	15,598	6,975			1.11	1.96	1.11	2.01		1905
21,280	23,514	9,228			1.13	2.42	1.11	2.31		1907
5,319	8,553	2,725	47,865	16,884	1.64	1.95	1.61	1.95	2.83	1909
2,230	3,546	1,215			1.57	1.64	1.59	1.84		1911
(D)	(D)	(D)			(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		1915
(D)	(D)	(D)			(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		1917
6,882	8,018	2,585	57,296	19,913	1.17	2.56	1.17	2.66	2.88	1919
6,952	7,522	2,191			1.08	2.88	1.08	3.17		1921
3,445	4,396	1,280			1.28	2.51	1.28	2.69		1923
19,878	23,893	13,737			1.23	1.39	1.20	1.45	1.69	1931
15,243	18,505	9,111	1.25	1.77	1.21	1.67	1933			
8,037	9,821	3,816	1.23	2.06	1.22	2.11	1935			
(D)	(D)	(D)	1.14	1.99	(D)	(D)	1939			
5,985	7,487	3,679	1.25	1.73	1.25	1.63	1947			
14,139	16,741	7,521	322,100	191,159	1.22	1.67	1.18	1.88	1.51	1949
4,814	7,365	4,132			1.56	1.25	1.53	1.16		1951
41,581	51,269	22,734			1.24	1.79	1.23	1.83		1953
4,378	6,501	3,182			1.50	1.67	1.49	1.38		1955
1,366	1,709	955	11,093	6,007	(D)	(D)	1.25	1.43	1.85	1287
18,070	14,601	3,265	70,538	15,270	.84	5.41	.81	5.53	4.62	1288
16,268	33,431	10,626	82,836	52,502	2.02	1.63	2.06	1.53	1.58	1291
44,385	93,475	26,690	225,808	134,790	2.12	1.65	2.11	1.66	1.68	1294
8,674	17,660	3,937	46,913	20,721			2.04	2.20	2.26	1296
(^a)	(^a)	(^a)	(^a)	(^a)	1.24	1.40	(^a)	(^a)	(^a)	1297
(D)	(D)	(D)	13,723	5,570	1.28	2.34	(D)	(D)	2.46	1298
6,355	11,503	2,055	^a 60,294	^a 11,340	1.76	2.01	1.81	3.09	^a 5.32	1299

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS IN THE UNITED STATES:

Product	Reference list number	First quarter 1963		
		1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's to 42's).....		*763,591	888,196	144,004
Window shade cloth.....	1302	15,503	19,170	3,101
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100):				
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	8,749	10,935	1,855
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	8,845	11,057	1,654
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	10,000	10,841	2,503
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1308	64,585	72,990	15,790
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	*9,624	10,536	2,026
38-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	5,505	5,877	1,029
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yard.....	1322	2,530	2,703	456
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	6,328	6,768	1,016
All other constructions:				
Under 36" wide.....	1331	4,794	4,044	1,067
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	100,772	108,896	21,791
42" and wider.....	1335	96,999	132,169	25,657
Fancy print cloths:				
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	16,886	19,186	4,768
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	7,530	9,188	2,752
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72) all constructions.....	1350	38,147	43,824	4,857
Tobacco and cheesecloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under):				
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	106,249	118,167	5,533
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	3,545	3,863	179
All other constructions.....	1362	119,204	129,937	7,259
Carded broadcloths - all widths:				
109 x 58.....	1365	(D)	(D)	(D)
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	33,176	40,798	10,009
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	46,072	54,271	12,553
Carded poplins (print cloth including alub yarns).....	1378	11,276	13,976	3,994
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	12,416	14,587	3,252
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	*15,084	19,259	4,453
COLORLED YARN FABRICS (AVERAGE CARDED YARNS COARSER THAN 35'S).....		114,421	124,521	64,976
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width):				
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	25,257	24,881	18,473
2.20 yard.....	1406	12,534	12,484	7,457
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	6,143	6,054	2,987
All other clothing denims.....	1416	23,240	25,092	15,238
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	5,173	5,825	2,869
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns):				
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns:				
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings, woven, all constructions.....	1472	14,723	21,426	7,699
TOWELS, TOWELING AND DISHCLOTHS.....		151,093	90,827	55,764
Turkish and terry woven (including washcloths and bathmats).....	1510	98,009	65,796	46,026
All cut mark or border towels other than terry.....	1532	17,512	9,599	3,482
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	35,572	15,432	6,256

See footnotes at end of table

First quarter 1958			1954		Ratios					Refer- ence list number		
					First quarter 1963		First quarter 1958		1954			
1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds	1,000 linear yards	1,000 pounds	Square yards per linear yards	Linear yards per pound	Square yards per linear yards	Linear yards per pounds	Linear yards per pound			
893,242	996,610	155,244	4,039,169	702,467	1.16	5.30	1.12	5.75	5.75			
21,888	27,360	4,198	104,171	21,533	1.24	5.00	1.25	5.21	4.84	1302		
11,244	14,055	2,368	(5)	(5)	1.25	4.72	1.25	4.75	(5)	1304		
14,119	17,635	2,673	(5)	(5)	1.25	5.35	1.25	5.28	(5)	1305		
75,113	81,573	18,816	731,262	182,148	1.08	4.00	1.09	3.99	4.02	1307		
52,642	65,171	12,868	(5)	(5)	1.13	4.09	1.24	4.09	(5)	1308		
26,865	29,095	5,695	99,576	21,008	1.09	4.75	1.08	4.72	4.74	1310		
8,467	9,051	1,583	66,380	12,434	1.07	5.35	1.07	5.35	5.34	1318		
6,763	7,230	1,225	42,402	7,867	1.07	5.55	1.07	5.52	5.39	1322		
10,254	11,054	1,704	59,047	9,533	1.07	6.23	1.08	6.02	6.19	1326		
8,213	6,020	1,218	777,833	164,949	{	.84	4.49	.73	6.74	4.72	{	1331
114,139	126,466	25,500				1.08	4.62	1.11	4.48			1333
60,913	77,908	14,541				1.36	3.78	1.28	4.19			1335
13,859	15,605	3,932	43,677	12,200	1.14	3.54	1.13	3.53	3.58			1342
4,894	5,305	1,209	48,845	14,737	1.22	2.74	1.08	4.05	3.31			1347
27,895	31,270	3,542	125,265	14,525	1.15	7.85	1.12	7.88	8.62			1350
109,211	117,948	5,225	402,333	19,011	1.11	19.20	1.08	20.90	21.16			1354
19,820	21,406	879	463,756	19,750	1.09	19.80	1.08	23.61	23.48			1358
163,890	175,690	9,462	406,802	24,325	1.09	16.42	1.07	17.32	16.72			1362
27,338	30,755	8,304	563,414	150,589	{	(D)	(D)	1.13	3.29	3.74	{	1365
51,891	57,236	13,663				1.23	3.31	1.10	3.80			1367
13,508	15,264	3,131				(D)	(D)	1.13	4.31			1369
34,216	37,843	8,910				1.18	3.67	1.11	3.84			1371
7,336	8,180	2,216	31,606	9,272	1.24	2.82	1.12	3.31	3.41			1378
6,429	7,130	1,515	29,590	7,054	1.17	3.82	1.11	4.24	4.19			1382
2,335	3,360	907	43,210	11,532	1.28	3.39	1.44	2.57	3.75			1386
123,948	130,232	64,565	738,617	325,825	1.09	1.76	1.05	1.92	2.27			
28,025	27,100	19,667	88,634	200,742	{	.99	1.37	.97	1.43	2.01	{	1401
18,274	16,118	9,543	175,104			1.00	1.68	.88	1.92			1406
10,703	10,061	4,905	60,150			.99	2.06	.94	2.18			1411
12,905	13,331	7,102	80,081			1.08	1.53	1.03	1.82			1416
6,203	6,805	3,456	27,249	15,813	1.13	1.80	1.10	1.80	1.72			1422
2,495	2,530	1,235	11,089	4,886	(D)	(D)	1.01	2.02	2.27			1432
6,892	6,906	1,901	43,123	12,445	(D)	(D)	1.00	3.63	3.47			1441
6,660	7,106	2,142	38,044	10,012	(D)	(D)	1.07	3.11	3.80			1446
^a 6,525	^a 7,979	^a 2,048	^a 69,528	^a 17,598	(D)	(D)	^a 1.22	^a 3.19	^a 3.95			1453
(D)	(D)	(D)	58,357	23,465	{	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.49	{	1461
(D)	(D)	(D)				(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)			1467
18,975	25,389	9,982	87,258	40,864	1.46	1.91	1.34	1.90	2.14			1472
131,290	77,885	45,276	455,088	155,590	.60	2.71	.59	2.90	2.92			
77,552	53,046	35,283	253,993	113,506	.67	2.13	.68	2.22	2.24			1510
715,386	76,277	72,781	769,892	715,276	.55	5.03	7.41	75.53	74.58			1532
^a 38,352	^a 18,562	^a 7,212	^a 131,203	^a 26,808	.43	5.69	^a .48	^a 5.32	^a 4.89			1535

Product	Reference list number	First quarter 1963		
		1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		*41,556	52,165	18,215
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	*1,906	3,792	1,431
Blanketing other than crib:				
100% cotton.....	1609	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	15,857	16,291	3,723
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	...
Cotton flannels.....	1666	11,002	11,235	6,042
Interlining flannel.....	1672	2,538	2,862	885
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	4,286	6,094	2,238
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED; AVERAGE CARDED YARN FINER THAN 35'S).....		*403,802	553,204	136,486
Combed and part combed:				
Broadcloths (combed and part combed):				
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	4,028	4,318	592
Lawns and organdies:				
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yard.....	1820	*5,123	5,691	746
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	*36,763	45,653	6,678
Marquisettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	18,687	23,487	5,831
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins.....	1842	6,249	7,786	2,744
Sateens.....	1844	17,643	20,732	6,062
Sheetings:				
200 count.....	1851	1,634	3,451	951
Other constructions.....	1859	52,118	109,103	28,410
Twills.....	1863	15,030	18,887	9,453
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1870	16,517	16,646	16,121
Voiles.....	1872	883	1,035	168
Ginghams.....	1874	56,368	70,883	14,811
Seersuckers.....	1876	7,391	9,547	2,584
Colored yarn shirtings and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1871	36,418	45,978	10,348
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	27,259	36,665	9,381
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	28,364	36,686	8,931
Fine carded:				
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average finer than 35's):.....	1846	*9,983	13,330	3,131
Colored yarn shirtings and dress good, n.e.c.....	1887	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics except suitings....	1877	*9,892	11,551	2,611
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's), (state kind).....	1889	2,423	3,198	915
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		110,364	157,406	65,859
Bedspread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp:				
Bedspreads, Jacquard-woven.....	1702	3,252	8,076	3,523
Bedspreads, not Jacquard-woven.....	1706	104,537	1011,914	102,206
Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton):				
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	10,080	14,012	7,654
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed):				
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	3,779	5,349	2,442
Without colored yarn.....	1729	18,067	24,470	11,355

See footnotes at end of table.

First quarter 1958			1954		Ratios					Refer- ence list number
1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds	1,000 linear yards	1,000 pounds	First quarter 1963		First quarter 1958		1954	
					Square yards per linear yards	Linear yards per pound	Square yards per linear yards	Linear yards per pound	Linear yards per pound	
52,620	61,719	21,716	233,143	102,213	1.26	2.28	1.17	2.42	2.28	1602
3,633	4,538	1,932	20,507	7,970	1.99	1.33	1.25	1.88	2.57	
6,009 (D)	11,826 (D)	3,749 (D)	27,348 15,080	17,868 14,370	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	1.97 (D)	1.60 (D)	1.53 1.05	
24,239 (D)	24,263 (D)	5,762 (D)	96,959 6,790	23,467 2,445	1.03 ...	4.26 ...	1.00 (D)	4.21 (D)	4.13 2.78	1652 1660
11,188 (D)	11,043 (D)	6,562 (D)	44,952 11,140	25,890 4,733	1.02 1.13	1.82 2.87	.99 (D)	1.71 (D)	1.74 2.35	1666 1672
4,452	5,610	2,086	10,367	5,470	1.42	1.92	1.26	2.13	1.90	1689
376,265	482,565	116,648	1,244,336	355,183	1.37	2.96	1.28	3.23	3.50	
18,828 46,892	20,899 57,724	5,223 14,545	237,679	66,628	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	1.11 1.23	3.61 3.22	3.57	1802 1808
7,839	7,776	1,288			43,662	6,087	1.07	6.80		.99	6.09	7.17	1813
34,349 15,031	38,437 17,135	5,074 2,035	52,692 204,901	7,572 52,170	1.11 1.24	6.87 5.51	1.12 1.14	6.77 7.39	6.96 3.93	1820 1826
1,025 9,930 2,312 9,192 24,306	1,226 11,280 2,645 11,334 28,632	196 3,145 3,777 3,724 10,325	21,271 46,843 11,875 21,250 38,760	3,458 15,884 4,308 7,812 15,031	(D) 1.26 (D) 1.25 1.18	(D) 3.20 (D) 2.28 2.91	1.20 1.14 1.14 1.23 1.18	5.23 3.16 2.98 2.47 2.35	6.15 2.95 2.76 2.72 2.58	1829 1837 1839 1842 1844
37,714	77,729	20,530	97,486	50,230	2.11 2.09	1.72 1.83	2.06	1.84	1.94	1851 1859
8,912 807 4,095 46,253 2,382 30,849 6,679 56,536	11,318 901 4,668 57,076 2,611 36,402 8,723 70,444	5,197 163 495 12,230 674 7,778 1,875 17,111	30,679 2,899 59,247 (8) 5,237 115,322 13,321 205,362	18,837 509 7,496 (8) 1,704 29,531 5,791 51,216	1.26 101.25 1.17 1.26 1.29 1.26 1.35 1.29	1.59 104.27 5.26 3.81 2.86 3.52 2.91 3.18	1.27 1.12 1.14 1.23 1.10 1.18 1.31 1.25	1.72 4.94 8.27 3.78 3.53 3.97 3.56 3.30	1.63 5.70 7.90 (8) 3.07 3.91 2.30 4.01	1863 1870 1872 1874 1876 1871 1878 1873
(8) (8) (8)	(8) (8) (8)	(8) (8) (8)	(8) (8) (8)	(8) (8) (8)	(D) (D) (D)	(D) (D) (D)	(8) (8) (8)	(8) (8) (8)	(8) (8) (8)	1881 1883 1885
11,101 (8)	14,032 (8)	3,640 (8)	31,530 (8)	9,651 (8)	1.34 (D)	3.19 (D)	1.26 (8)	3.05 (8)	3.27 (8)	1846 1887
1,233	1,573	623	4,320	1,268	1.17	3.79	1.28	1.98	3.41	1877
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	1.32	2.65	(8)	(8)	(8)	1889
120,281	159,790	67,325	447,194	292,268	1.43	1.68	1.33	1.79	1.53	
3,142 4,061	7,478 9,044	3,464 3,931	14,676 10,515	17,512 7,881	2.48 102.63	.92 10.87	2.38 2.23	.91 1.03	.84 1.33	1702 1706
7,312	10,507	6,320	60,473	55,971	1.39	1.32	1.44	1.16	1.08	1711
5,047 31,961	7,096 40,207	4,051 16,373	24,465 115,769	18,944 70,099	1.42 1.35	1.55 1.59	1.41 1.26	1.25 1.95	1.29 1.65	1715 1729

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS IN THE UNITED STATES:

Product	Refer- ence list number	First quarter 1963		
		1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES--Continued				
Corduroys:				
Women's wear weights.....	1741	28,857	36,731	15,305
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	4,326	5,394	3,249
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	6,642	8,335	4,198
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):				
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	¹⁰ 2,307	¹⁰ 3,351	¹⁰ 2,222
Table damask, cloths, covers, and napkins.....	1764	4,992	6,483	2,761
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	21,733	31,201	6,833
LAUNDRY NETTING.....	1096	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	(D)

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

¹Data for previous years are not available because of fabric reclassification.

²Data for previous years not completely comparable because of fabric reclassification.

³Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans) are combined with all other sheeting yarn fabrics.

⁴Prior to 1961 separate data were not collected for Bedford cords (no colored yarn). The production of such fabrics were included in code 1299.

⁵Prior to 1958 separate data were not collected for print cloths wider than 39". Such information was included in the category "All other constructions - 36" and under." Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard were frequently reported with the basic construction and not in the "All other constructions" category.

First quarter 1958			1954		Ratios					Refer- ence list number
					First quarter 1963		First quarter 1958		1954	
1,000 linear yards	1,000 square yards	1,000 pounds	1,000 linear yards	1,000 pounds	Square yards per linear yards	Linear yards per pound	Square yards per linear yards	Linear yards per pound	Linear yards per pound	
24,512	28,851	13,264	70,043	35,140	1.27	1.89	1.18	1.85	1.99	1741
2,708	3,009	2,025	10,555	7,411	1.25	1.33	1.11	1.34	1.42	1748
2,729	3,269	1,731	13,682	8,299	1.25	1.58	1.20	1.58	1.65	1752
(D)	(D)	(D)	26,918	25,678	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.05	1753
(D)	(D)	(D)			(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		1757
4,718	6,652	2,507			¹⁰ 1.45	¹⁰ 1.04	1.41	1.88		1759
4,476	4,704	2,138	13,566	6,004	1.30	1.81	1.05	2.09	2.26	1764
1,340	1,832	1,267	4,326	2,513	(D)	(D)	1.37	1.06	1.72	1770
387	707	300	4,792	3,346	(D)	(D)	1.83	1.29	1.43	1772
16,740	27,320	6,397	44,455	21,296	1.44	3.18	1.63	2.62	2.09	1773
(11)	(11)	516	(11)	1,536	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	1096

⁶Includes seersuckers (except combed, part combed and fine carded).

⁷For 1958 and earlier years, the fabric was defined as "Huck, damask, and Jacquard-woven (other than terry)".

⁸For 1958 and earlier years, the fabric was defined as "Dishtowels, dishclothes, and other twill and plain woven towels (including all cotton and chiefly cotton)".

⁹Prior to 1963, code 1881 is included in code 1813; code 1883 is included in code 1837; code 1885 is included in code 1839; code 1887 is included in code 1871; and code 1889 is included in code 1873.

¹⁰Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

¹¹Laundry netting is only reported in thousands of pounds. Data are not included in any totals.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

FIRST CLASS MAIL

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

JUL 18 1963

DEWEY LIBRARY

SERIES: M22T:1(63)-1

FOR RELEASE:
July 15, 1963

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

Current Industrial Reports

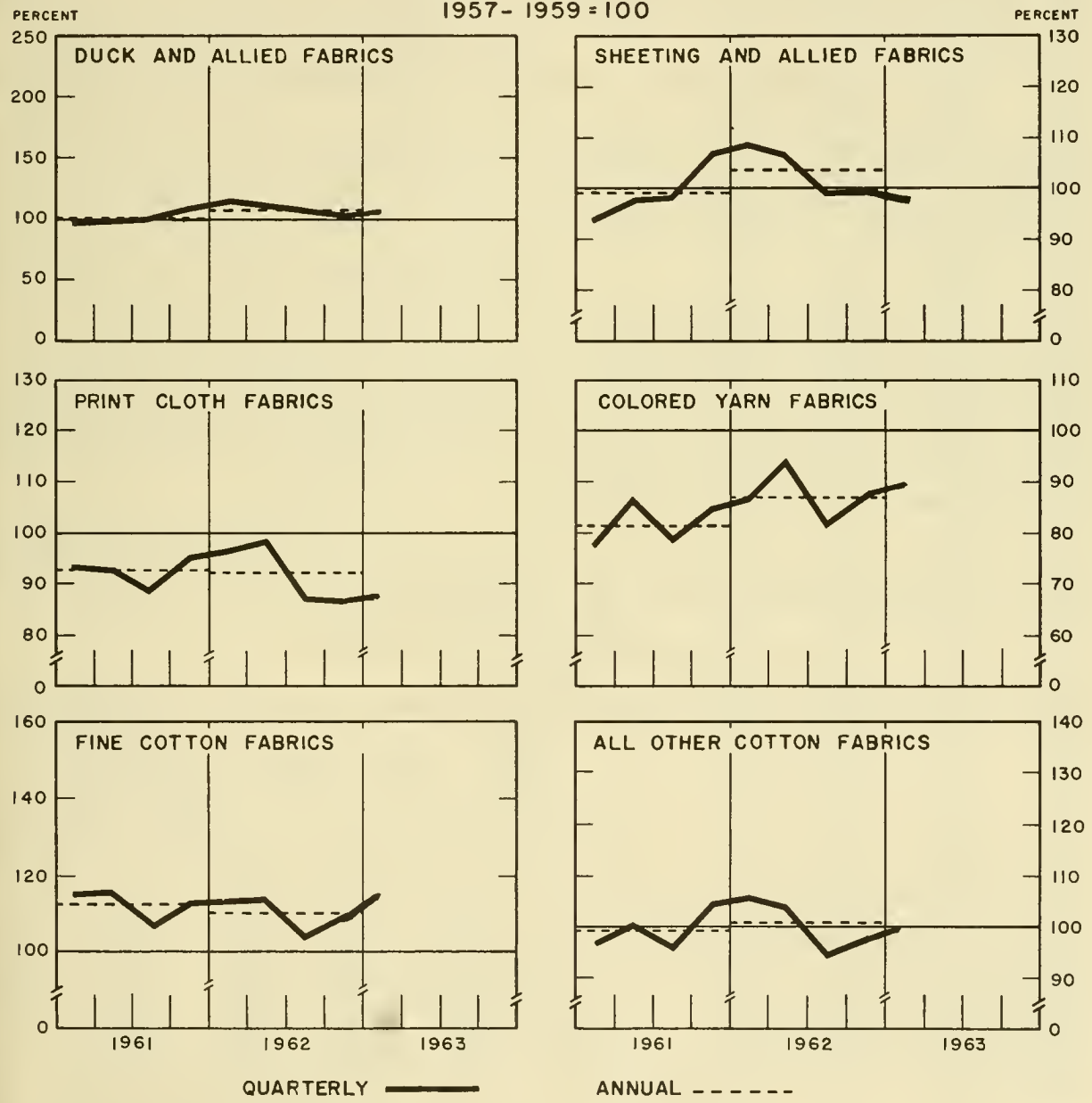
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES

FIRST QUARTER 1963

1957 - 1959 = 100



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles Section

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the first quarter of 1963 was 1 percent above the previous quarter and 7 percent below the first quarter 1962 level.

Production of napped fabrics and other woven fabrics was 5 percent above the previous quarter's level. The output of duck and allied fabrics and colored yarn fabrics was 4 percent above the previous quarter's level; and fine cotton fabrics and print cloth yarn fabrics increased 3 and 1 percent, respectively. Other fabric classes showed slight decreases over the previous period.

Compared to the same period of 1962, colored yarn fabrics increased 4 percent. All other fabric classes showed decreases ranging from 10 percent for sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics to 2 percent for fine cotton fabrics.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,141 million linear yards. This was 1 percent above the fourth quarter 1962 output. The New England production was slightly above the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

The Census Bureau conducted a study of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1962. A review of the individual reports indicated problems in the classification of blends and mixtures. Some of the revisions in classification based on the blends study are reflected in the revised figures for the fourth quarter of 1962 and in the figures for the current quarter of 1963. All of the revisions to the 1962 data will be included in the 1962 summary report.

Separate data are included in this report for a number of new fabric classifications. As this is the first time that this

information has been collected, the data should be viewed as tentative subject to later revision.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad-woven Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woollen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	January-March 1963 (preliminary)	October-December 1962	January-March 1962	Percent change January-March 1963 from--	
				October-December 1962	January-March 1962
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,252,122	*2,225,662	2,427,284	+1	-7
Duck and allied fabrics.....	55,831	53,557	61,341	+4	-9
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	606,838	613,139	*677,244	-1	-10
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	760,098	750,830	838,390	+1	-9
Colored yarn fabrics.....	114,421	*109,930	110,112	+4	+4
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	151,093	*153,765	158,370	-2	-5
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	42,882	40,951	45,932	+5	-7
Fine cotton fabrics.....	410,700	*398,384	417,774	+3	-2
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	110,259	105,106	*118,121	+5	-7

*Revised.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 30, 1963	Production		
			January-March 1963	October-December 1962	January-March 1962
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTHS.....		283,645	2,252,122	*2,225,662	2,427,284
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,884	55,831	53,557	61,341
Ounce duck.....		4,198	42,333	39,886	46,009
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,119	10,595	9,341	9,704
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	445	4,599	4,472	5,123
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	60	526	577	457
All other army duck construction including shelter tent.....	1011	614	5,470	4,292	4,124
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,079	31,738	30,545	36,305
Single filling.....		2,333	20,570	20,166	24,549
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	502	3,907	3,724	5,175
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	356	2,748	2,403	2,840
All other single filling flat duck construction....	1032	1,475	13,915	14,039	16,534
Double filling.....		746	11,168	10,379	11,756
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	150	3,597	3,254	2,709
All other double filling flat duck construction....	1052	596	7,571	7,125	9,047
Numbered duck (including narrow, sale, wide, and naught).		540	3,721	4,047	5,273
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	190	1,499	1,716	2,359
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	231	1,519	1,620	2,016
Paper felts.....	1081	240	283	280	281
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	79	620	631	817
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	396	3,905	4,069	5,076
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ³	1087	...	6,627	7,204	8,698
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	123	632	626	793
Single and piled yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	188	1,742	1,764	2,712
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	439	3,498	3,165	1,478
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		76,817	606,838	613,139	*677,244
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste-all widths).....		4,430	59,461	55,341	*62,279
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.	1200	86	772	361	4,547
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.	1202	215	3,328	2,457	3,098
Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1203	419	8,886	8,008	*10,745
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,710	46,475	44,515	43,889
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,833	25,228	24,129	20,941
42" and wider.....	1208	1,877	21,247	20,386	22,948
Sheetings.....		25,438	224,999	218,341	232,490
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		8,762	83,173	77,060	80,743
Under 48" wide.....	1215	8,011	76,771	71,420	72,367
48" and wider.....	1216	751	6,402	5,640	8,376
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive)....		4,300	36,859	36,715	38,103
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	629	5,126	5,192	5,871
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	1,473	12,412	9,943	11,805
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,198	19,321	21,580	20,427
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,255	10,416	15,044	11,590
48" and wider.....	1224	943	8,905	6,536	8,837
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive)...		4,246	37,523	*32,283	36,268
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	617
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	929	8,474	7,864	7,699
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	552	5,007	5,277	6,192
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	429	3,345	3,658	4,368
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,508
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,944	17,821	*13,090	12,884
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,229	11,978	*9,025	7,357
48" and wider.....	1245	715	5,843	4,065	5,527

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 30, 1963	Production ¹		
			January-March 1963	October-December 1962	January-March 1962
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....		8,130	67,444	*72,283	77,376
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	380	2,399	2,757	2,668
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	307	2,043	2,054	2,970
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	648	6,392	5,196	6,308
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd..	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd..	1258	...	...	...	(D)
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		6,518	54,170	*60,094	63,170
Under 48" wide.....	1261	3,395	29,382	*33,165	35,148
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	3,123	24,788	26,929	28,022
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,034	11,992	19,371	17,763
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,502	50,842	52,022	54,971
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	250	1,088	710	521
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	470	4,444	4,106	3,614
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,442	33,222	34,487	39,340
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	² 1,680	² 10,585	11,232	12,943
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,762	22,637	23,255	26,397
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,340	12,088	12,719	11,496
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	659	5,920	7,530	6,026
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	681	6,168	5,189	5,470
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,262	13,444	13,508	12,206
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40"....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,387	8,360	8,527	7,335
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns)		3,827	21,119	22,773	19,840
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,566	8,531	8,712	9,235
40" and wider.....	1923	2,261	12,588	14,061	10,605
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		9,060	73,196	94,867	71,878
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		5,135	42,162	42,743	40,638
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,837	22,691	22,649	20,429
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,420	10,687	9,706	10,221
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	878	8,784	10,388	9,988
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	124	3,259	2,282	2,489
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	1,089	7,718	7,767	7,721
All other four leaf twills.....		2,712	20,057	22,075	21,030
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,016	15,325	17,030	16,967
48" and wider.....	1951	696	4,732	5,045	4,063
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		4,030	24,196	24,614	53,394
Under 48" wide.....	1953	2,885	17,981	18,264	42,083
48" and wider.....	1955	1,145	6,215	6,350	11,311
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,002	20,863	18,164	22,723
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.		14,801	82,897	83,675	90,440
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	3,758	18,284	(D)	21,288
64 sley.....	1294	} 11,043	64,613	59,696	59,803
Sley of less than 64.....	1296			(D)	9,349
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	441	3,914	7,257	7,027
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	699	2,211	2,077	3,235
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	1,821	13,571	14,920	24,475

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 30, 1963	Production ¹		
			January-March 1963	October-December 1962	January-March 1962
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s TO 42s).....		77,499	760,098	750,830	838,390
Window shade cloth.....	1302	2,507	15,503	16,127	15,573
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		44,674	320,226	333,943	361,373
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	866	8,749	11,955	10,283
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	870	8,845	11,098	11,863
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	1,709	10,000	9,817	16,486
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd...	1308	11,289	64,585	62,228	84,374
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	1,890	11,119	8,798	13,630
38-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	776	5,505	5,340	9,403
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	376	2,530	2,345	4,754
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	585	6,328	6,569	5,613
All other constructions.....		26,313	202,565	215,793	204,967
Under 36" wide.....	1331	701	4,794	4,756	3,635
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	13,344	100,772	115,519	124,273
42" and wider.....	1335	12,268	96,999	95,518	77,059
Fancy print cloths.....		3,452	24,416	22,659	22,772
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,567	16,886	15,266	16,119
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks....	1347	885	7,530	7,393	6,653
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,900	38,147	30,811	31,448
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,047	228,998	218,296	246,141
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,738	106,249	92,950	113,106
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	112	3,545	5,242	6,566
All other constructions.....	1362	4,197	119,204	120,104	126,469
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		11,944	99,020	102,006	132,794
109 x 58.....	1365	(D)	(D)	(D)	26,077
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	4,186	33,176	30,621	46,173
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,409
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	5,586	46,072	47,649	54,135
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarn).....	1378	1,047	11,276	10,980	10,573
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,960	12,416	16,008	7,419
All other print cloth yarn constructions).....	1386	1,968	10,096		10,297
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		12,941	114,421	*109,930	110,112
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		7,583	67,174	61,460	61,867
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	3,287	25,257	23,795	27,278
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,244	12,534	12,378	14,287
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	773	6,143	4,743	5,019
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,279	23,240	20,544	15,283
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	530	5,173	5,678	5,468
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting converts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,378	11,200	8,042	8,357
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)...	1453	(D)	(D)	*2,671	(D)
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded)	1455	...	...	(D)	...
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,339	13,252	10,873	9,687
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,751	14,723	18,810	17,939

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 30, 1963	Production ¹		
			January-March 1963	October-December 1962	January-March 1962
			Thousands of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,781	151,093	*153,765	158,370
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,703	98,009	103,031	105,552
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,469	17,512	*16,855	17,231
Cabinet and other continuous length towelings other than terry.....	1535	2,609	35,572	*33,899	35,587
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		4,388	42,882	40,951	45,932
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	279	3,232	3,022	4,225
Blanketing, other than crib.....		716	5,967	5,004	5,448
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	...	...	...	...
Other blanketing.....		716	5,967	5,004	5,448
100 percent cotton.....	1609	(D)	(D)	4,397	5,019
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	(D)	(D)	607	429
Outing flannels.....	1652	(D)	(D)	(D)	16,081
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	...	...
Canton flannels.....	1666	844	11,002	10,518	11,128
Interlining flannels.....	1672	166	2,538	(D)	3,067
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	492	4,286	4,796	5,983
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).		70,133	410,700	*398,384	417,774
Combed and part combed.....		64,656	375,009	(D)	*396,433
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		8,011	59,487	56,215	72,064
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,256
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	64,808
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	937	4,028	(D)	48,478
Lawns and organdies.....		8,216	41,886	41,928	47,409
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	3,465	16,888	19,205	27,767
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	4,751	24,998	22,723	19,642
Marquissettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	2,165	18,687	*17,804	*18,973
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	*824	(D)
Poplins.....	1842	751	6,249	9,457	8,441
Sateens.....	1844	5,161	17,643	17,179	19,824
Sheetings.....		13,407	53,752	54,576	46,512
200 count.....	1851	697	1,634	(D)	2,968
Other construction.....	1859	12,710	52,118	(D)	43,544
Twills.....	1863	2,662	15,030	15,969	18,899
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1870	2188	2517	2855	1,107
Voiles.....	1872	90	883	1,248	1,957
Ginghams.....	1874	8,689	56,368	*51,335	52,538
Seersuckers.....	1876	1,124	7,391	5,139	5,510
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods not elsewhere classified.....	1871	4,678	36,418	*35,878	*31,018
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	4,314	27,259	*24,994	26,855
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	4,163	28,364	*31,338	*34,785
Fine carded.....		5,477	35,691	(D)	*21,341
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	3,022	14,971	(D)	10,836
Colored yarn shirting's and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics except suitings.....	1877	1,242	11,802	9,305	10,505
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1889	199	2,423	(*)	(*)

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating March 30, 1963	Production ¹		
			January-March 1963	October-December 1962	January-March 1962
			Thousands of linear yards		
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....		23,202	110,259	105,106	*118,121
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		1,564	7,789	8,362	7,569
Bedsread, Jacquard woven.....	1702	663	3,252	3,840	3,492
Bedsread, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	2901	24,537	24,522	24,077
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		4,437	31,926	31,457	37,932
Jacquard - woven (including combed).....	1711	1,561	10,080	9,515	8,949
Other than Jacquard - woven (including combed).....		2,876	21,846	21,942	28,983
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	470	3,779	3,838	3,910
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,406	18,067	18,104	25,073
Corduroys.....		13,120	39,825	35,224	41,277
Women's wear weights.....	1741	9,131	28,857	26,762	32,313
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	1,537	4,326	2,870	2,854
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,452	6,642	5,592	6,110
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,044	3,663	3,295	3,496
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	532	2,307	2,156	2,174
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	887	4,992	4,703	4,542
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	221
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	2,082	21,733	21,738	22,942
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate sub-totals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13-week periods ending March 30, 1963, December 29, 1962, and March 31, 1962.²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pounds not included in any total or sub-total.⁴For 1962 code 1881 is included in code 1813; code 1883 is included in code 1837; code 1885 is included in code 1839; code 1887 is included in code 1871; and code 1889 is included in 1873.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands linear yards)

Division, Region, and State ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
FIRST QUARTER 1963									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	2,252,122	55,831	606,838	760,098	114,421	151,093	42,882	410,700	110,259
New England.....	101,909	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	29,039	5,660
Middle Atlantic.....	7,942	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,586
New York.....	113	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,258	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,571	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,661	1,320
South.....	2,140,896	55,786	593,560	706,390	111,294	150,291	41,834	379,954	101,787
North Carolina.....	426,989	(D)	83,510	85,008	41,923	(D)	(D)	91,995	30,387
South Carolina.....	982,643	8,132	214,936	515,112	(D)	11,177	(D)	192,667	22,765
Georgia.....	374,248	17,620	180,054	43,794	28,014	32,594	10,686	26,990	34,496
Tennessee.....	42,551	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	196,931	21,348	58,312	43,009	(D)	(D)	(D)	16,047	(D)
Texas.....	30,958	8,187	13,233	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West..	1,375	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	226
FOURTH QUARTER 1962									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	*2,225,662	53,557	613,139	750,830	*109,930	*153,765	40,951	*398,384	105,106
New England.....	*101,524	(D)	14,300	(D)	...	...	(D)	*30,509	5,558
Middle Atlantic.....	*8,027	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,834
New York.....	101	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,398	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	*6,528	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,406	1,423
South.....	*2,114,682	53,516	578,088	700,466	*106,672	152,934	40,083	*366,439	96,484
North Carolina.....	*417,932	(D)	88,228	80,699	*40,118	(D)	(D)	*85,747	29,002
South Carolina.....	*973,219	7,532	217,978	509,972	(D)	10,726	(D)	*189,392	19,101
Georgia.....	370,824	16,275	179,543	40,804	26,723	35,981	10,925	24,857	35,716
Tennessee.....	40,461	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	190,440	20,485	52,435	50,941	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,970	(D)
Texas.....	30,884	8,319	12,633	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West..	1,429	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	230

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1962	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		January-March 1963	October-December 1962	January-March 1962
TOTAL.....	302,971	471,139	453,088	494,791
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	302,317	470,596	452,560	494,267
Single shuttle -cam.....	249,625	388,024	376,959	414,571
Single shuttle -dobby.....	25,999	39,118	38,293	41,111
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or doobby.....	20,164	30,031	29,456	30,865
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,529	7,632	7,852	7,720
Woolen and worsted looms.....	654	543	528	524

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	January-March 1963	October-December 1962	January-March 1962
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	786,848	767,853	844,862
Cotton.....	722,383	715,998	799,951
Carded.....	616,965	613,418	686,857
Combed.....	105,418	102,580	113,094
Rayon and acetate.....	23,434	21,705	23,014
Spun (100 percent).....	15,219	13,304	15,282
Filament (100 percent).....	8,215	8,401	7,732
Acetate.....	1,527	2,156	2,205
Rayon.....	6,688	6,245	5,527
Nylon filament.....	4,141	4,598	5,084
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	36,890	25,552	16,813
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	12,708	6,767	4,400
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	12,466	9,242	6,210
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	506	575	474
Acrylic fibers.....	535	767	361
Polyester fibers.....	7,991	6,074	3,240
Nylon.....	1,242	589	604
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,532	1,538	1,524

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	March 30, 1963	December 29, 1962	March 31, 1962
Filament yarns, total.....	3,921	2,787	2,945
Acetate.....	514	617	522
Rayon.....	2,081	1,135	1,401
Nylon.....	1,103	955	978
Polyester.....	223	80	44

OCT 21 1963
DEWEY LIBRARY



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Richard M. Scammon, Director

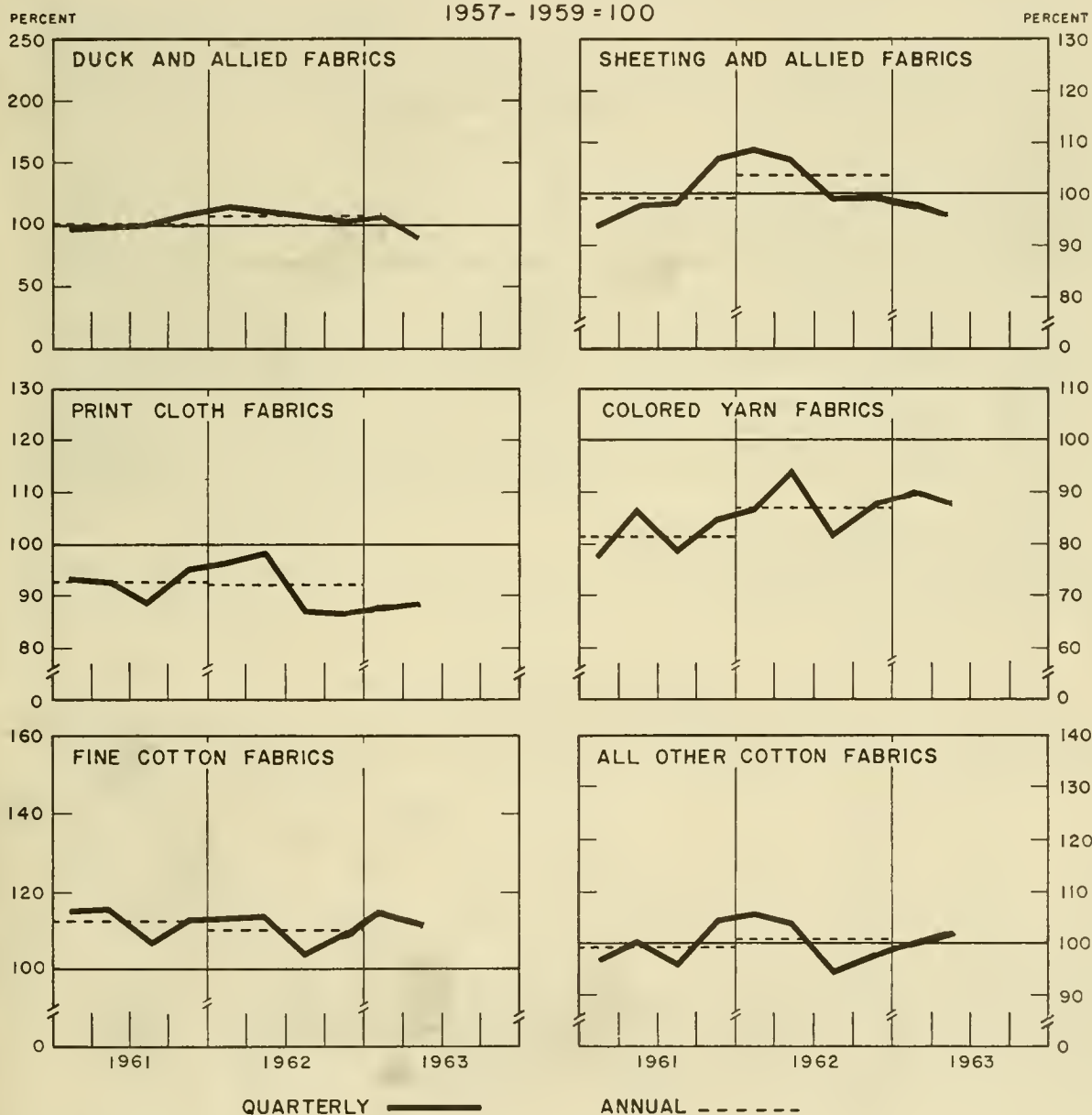
SERIES: M22T.1(63)-2

FOR RELEASE:
October 15, 1963

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS

QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES

SECOND QUARTER 1963



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles Section

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the second quarter of 1963 was approximately the same as the previous quarter and 8 percent below the second quarter 1962 level.

Production of sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics was 1 percent below the previous quarter's level and 8 percent below the same quarter of 1962. The output of print cloth yarn fabrics remained the same as the previous quarter's level but declined 11 percent compared to the same period of 1962.

Fine cotton fabric production decreased 2 percent, and duck and allied fabrics and napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing decreased 5 and 6 percent, respectively, compared to the previous quarter's level.

Compared to the same period of 1962, all fabric classes showed decreases ranging from 13 percent for duck and allied fabrics to 1 percent for towels, toweling and dishcloths.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,114 million linear yards. This was 1 percent below the first quarter 1963 output. The New England production was 17 percent above the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

The Census Bureau conducted a study of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1962. A review of the individual reports indicated problems in the classification of fabric blends and mixtures. Some of the revisions in classification based on the blends study are reflected in the figures for the first and second quarters of 1963. However, the revisions to the 1962 data will be included in the 1962 summary report which will be issued at a later date.

The yarn consumption data shown in table 5 include a number of revisions for the first quarter 1963. These changes are primarily due to the reporting of blended yarns. In a number of cases, the cotton content of blends and mixtures had been

included with the 100 percent cotton yarns rather than with the cotton content of blended yarns. While a number of corrections were made, others are still required. As it was not feasible to revise the 1962 data, the information for the two years is not completely comparable.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 4 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report is collected on Form M22T, Broad-woven Fabrics, from all weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	April-June 1963 (preliminary)	January-March 1963	April-June 1962	Percent change April-June 1963 from--	
				January-March 1963	April-June 1962
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,242,163	*2,250,410	2,434,659	...	-8
Duck and allied fabrics.....	51,348	*54,298	59,257	-5	-13
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	605,275	*608,464	659,710	-1	-8
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	763,682	760,098	857,342	...	-11
Colored yarn fabrics.....	110,989	114,421	121,015	-3	-8
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	155,239	151,093	157,355	+3	-1
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	40,132	42,882	45,796	-6	-12
Fine cotton fabrics.....	402,612	*408,790	420,733	-2	-4
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	112,886	*110,364	113,451	+2	-1

*Revised.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating June 29, 1963	Production ¹		
			April- June 1963	January- March 1963	April- June 1962
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		278,510	2,242,163	*2,250,410	2,434,659
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,365	51,348	*54,298	59,257
Ounce duck.....		3,632	36,959	*40,800	45,482
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,002	9,541	10,595	9,717
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	386	4,265	4,599	4,215
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	59	789	526	520
All other army duck construction, including shelter tent..	1011	557	4,487	5,470	4,982
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		2,630	27,418	*30,205	35,765
Single filling.....		2,136	20,139	*19,037	25,772
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	537	3,746	*3,374	6,001
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	201	2,076	2,748	2,213
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	1,398	14,317	*12,915	17,558
Double filling.....		494	7,279	11,168	9,993
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	105	1,596	3,597	2,554
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	389	5,683	7,571	7,439
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		564	3,735	3,721	4,135
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	204	1,578	1,499	2,036
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	234	1,614	1,519	1,401
Paper felts.....	1081	246	280	283	91
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	80	463	620	607
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	427	3,909	3,905	4,725
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ^a	1087	...	7,024	6,627	8,791
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	142	719	632	2,654
Single and plied yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	232	2,192	1,742	2,329
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	2368	23,834	3,498	1,932
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		75,776	605,275	*608,464	659,710
Osnaburgs (single yarn--clean, tinged and part waste--all widths).....		4,464	59,858	*61,087	55,154
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.....	1200	164	1,119	772	1,854
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.....	1202	277	3,814	3,328	4,381
Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1203	381	9,399	8,886	9,437
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,642	45,526	*48,101	39,482
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,837	24,813	*26,854	22,783
42" and wider.....	1208	1,805	20,713	21,247	16,699
Sheetings.....		25,063	219,729	224,999	227,741
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		8,712	86,496	83,173	89,831
Under 48" wide.....	1215	7,805	79,990	76,771	81,233
48" and wider.....	1216	907	6,506	6,402	8,598
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....		4,111	33,979	36,859	42,476
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	489	4,174	5,126	5,914
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	1,617	11,509	12,412	12,078
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,005	18,296	19,321	24,484
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,272	10,191	10,416	14,683
48" and wider.....	1224	733	8,105	8,905	9,801
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive).....		3,582	33,396	37,523	28,400
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	345
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	706	7,060	8,474	5,564
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	497	4,467	5,007	4,409
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	393	3,261	3,345	3,969
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,339
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,638	15,779	17,821	11,774
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,058	10,633	11,978	6,751
48" and wider.....	1245	580	5,146	5,843	5,023

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating June 29, 1963	Production ¹		
			April- June 1963	January- March 1963	April- June 1962
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....		8,658	65,858	67,444	67,034
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....		1248	332	1,954	2,399
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....		1250	378	2,475	2,043
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....		1252	645	5,696	6,392
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd.....		1256	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd.....		1258	...	...	(D)
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yd.....		1260	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		6,936	53,535	54,170	56,607
Under 48" wide.....		1261	3,678	29,605	35,381
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....		1263	3,258	23,930	24,788
Carded poplins.....		1264	930	7,372	11,992
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....		1268	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		5,989	51,080	50,842	53,732
36" - 2.50 - all counts.....		1901	104	2,858	1,088
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....		1903	383	3,785	4,444
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,068	33,515	33,222	37,641
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....		1905	21,499	211,307	210,585
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....		1907	2,569	22,208	22,637
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,434	12,922	12,088	11,456
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....		1909	730	6,858	5,920
All other drills over 48" wide.....		1911	704	6,064	6,168
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		2,027	14,355	13,444	11,442
Under 36" wide.....		1915	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....		1917	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....		1919	1,276	8,805	8,360
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....		4,077	22,662	21,119	21,322
Under 40" wide.....		1921	1,544	8,805	8,531
40" and wider.....		1923	2,533	13,857	12,588
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		9,452	73,438	73,196	76,332
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		4,629	39,372	42,162	41,143
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....		1931	2,833	21,977	22,691
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....		1933	1,106	10,659	10,687
44" 1.90 and lighter.....		1935	690	6,736	8,784
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....		1939	218	1,474	3,259
Four leaf herringbone twills.....		1947	672	4,879	7,718
All other four leaf twills.....		3,933	27,713	20,057	25,342
Under 48" wide.....		1949	3,018	22,634	15,325
48" and wider.....		1951	915	5,079	4,732
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		4,280	31,569	24,196	42,752
Under 48" wide.....		1953	3,205	23,768	17,981
48" and wider.....		1955	1,075	7,801	6,215
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....		1287	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....		1288	1,754	18,035	20,863
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....		14,625	85,333	82,897	86,482
Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....		1291	3,850	23,256	18,284
64 sley.....		1294	} 10,775	62,077	{ 64,613
Sley of less than 64.....		1296			
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....		1297	384	3,370	3,914
Pillow and industrial tubing.....		1298	707	2,406	2,211
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....		1299	1,433	12,596	13,571
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's).		76,665	763,682	760,098	857,342
Window shade cloth.....		1302	2,446	16,328	15,503
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)..<		45,643	314,515	320,226	363,303
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....		1304	760	4,854	8,749
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....		1305	692	7,345	8,845
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....		1307	2,037	11,204	10,000
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....		1308	12,524	66,571	64,585

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

5

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating June 29, 1963	Production ¹		
			April- June 1963	January- March 1963	April- June 1962
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's)--Continued					
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)--Continued					
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	2,005	13,190	11,119	13,868
38-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	1,126	7,580	5,505	10,055
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	401	2,037	2,530	3,384
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	508	5,050	6,328	5,830
All other constructions.....		25,590	196,684	202,565	216,438
Under 36" wide.....	1331	729	3,930	4,794	4,518
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	12,687	95,932	100,772	128,464
42" and wider.....	1335	12,174	96,822	96,999	83,456
Fancy print cloths.....		2,735	21,625	24,416	21,378
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,396	16,655	16,886	15,117
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	339	4,970	7,530	6,261
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,641	34,971	38,147	32,815
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,599	249,790	228,998	267,161
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,974	118,178	106,249	105,562
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	132	5,253	3,545	4,556
All other constructions.....	1362	4,493	126,359	119,204	157,043
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		10,244	87,261	99,020	128,260
109 x 58.....	1365	(D)	(D)	(D)	26,732
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	3,665	28,823	33,176	39,342
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,982
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	4,962	43,046	46,072	57,204
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn)....	1378	1,097	10,354	11,276	10,915
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,523	11,364	12,416	16,809
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	2,737	17,474	10,096	
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		12,903	110,989	114,421	121,015
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		7,555	67,182	67,174	67,526
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	2,986	25,127	25,257	28,470
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,432	14,088	12,534	16,748
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	865	6,011	6,143	5,696
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,272	21,956	23,240	16,612
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	425	5,068	5,173	5,252
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,024	8,656	11,200	8,947
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	...	...	...	...
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,453	13,079	13,252	12,207
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1407	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ped tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,968	13,583	14,723	20,086
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,504	155,239	151,093	157,355
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats)...	1510	8,816	104,843	98,009	105,334
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,402	15,545	17,512	15,460
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry..	1535	2,286	34,851	35,572	36,561
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		4,068	40,132	42,882	45,796
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	200	2,889	3,232	3,191
Blanketing, other than crib.....		545	4,773	5,967	5,660
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	...	...	...	...
Other blanketing.....		545	4,773	5,967	5,660
100 percent cotton.....	1609	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,470
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,900

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating June 29, 1963	Production ¹		
			April- June 1963	January- March 1963	April- June 1962
Thousands of linear yards					
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING--Continued					
Outing flannels.....	1652	1,880	15,038	15,857	16,873
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	...	...
Canton flannels.....	1666	791	11,599	11,002	12,130
Interlining flannels.....	1672	216	2,629	2,538	3,044
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	436	3,204	4,286	4,898
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).....					
Combed and part combed.....		68,672	402,612	*408,790	420,733
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		63,424	367,025	375,009	(NA)
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	7,113	55,932	59,487	66,110
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,299
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	(D)	59,811
Lawns and organdies.....		912	4,251	4,028	*9,707
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	7,185	37,536	41,886	47,258
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	3,580	16,515	16,888	26,501
Marquisesettes.....	1829	3,605	21,021	24,998	20,757
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Piques.....	1839	2,981	23,485	18,687	*18,688
Poplins.....	1842	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
Sateens.....	1844	425	4,610	6,249	8,711
Sheetings.....		6,257	20,172	17,643	19,359
200 count.....	1851	14,433	55,908	53,752	50,862
Other construction.....	1859	690	2,076	1,634	2,738
Twills.....	1863	13,743	53,832	52,118	48,124
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1870	1,891	14,308	15,030	23,364
Voiles.....	1872	238	2,426	2,517	1,133
Ginghams.....	1874	124	750	885	1,681
Seersuckers.....	1876	8,940	57,534	56,368	53,760
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified.....	1871	1,014	5,230	7,391	4,962
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	4,434	34,105	36,418	*29,303
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	3,383	23,873	27,259	29,457
Fine carded.....		4,058	28,442	28,364	*37,841
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	5,248	35,587	*33,781	(NA)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	2,886	15,856	14,971	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, nec.....	1887	...	(D)	(D)	(*)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	*1,458	*12,004	*9,892	8,341
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1889	*255	*2,036	2,423	(*)
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....					
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp....		22,557	112,886	*110,364	113,451
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	1,601	9,159	7,789	8,094
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	673	3,641	3,252	3,838
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		2,928	25,518	24,537	24,256
Jacquard - woven (including combed).....	1711	4,072	27,807	31,920	33,221
Other than Jacquard - woven (including combed).....		1,574	9,255	10,080	8,202
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	2,498	18,552	21,846	25,019
Without colored yarn.....	1729	427	3,302	3,779	3,313
		*2,071	*15,250	18,067	21,706

See footnotes at end of table.

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating June 29, 1963	Production ¹		
			April- June 1963	January- March 1963	April- June 1962
			Thousands of linear yards		
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES--Continued					
Corduroys.....		12,549	39,848	39,825	43,139
Women's wear weights.....	1741	7,500	26,520	28,857	33,200
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	2,198	5,633	4,326	3,357
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,851	7,695	6,642	6,582
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....			1,120	4,398	3,663
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	² 516	² 4,419	2,307	² 1,871
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	854	5,267	4,992	4,602
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	202
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	2,265	25,939	21,733	20,653
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13-week periods ending June 29, 1963, March 30, 1963, and June 30, 1962.²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.⁴For 1962, code 1881 is included in code 1813; code 1883 is included in code 1837; code 1885 is included in code 1839; code 1887 is included in code 1871; and code 1889 is included in 1873.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands of linear yards)

Division, Region, and State ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling, and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and special-ties
SECOND QUARTER 1963									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	2,242,163	51,348	605,275	763,682	110,989	155,239	40,132	402,612	112,886
New England.....	118,874	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	28,792	6,039
Middle Atlantic.....	7,888	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,682
New York.....	106	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,272	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,510	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,615	1,392
South.....	2,114,019	51,308	590,728	694,154	107,984	154,416	39,344	372,158	103,927
North Carolina.....	427,714	(D)	82,257	81,974	43,292	(D)	(D)	92,548	31,798
South Carolina.....	954,434	8,453	203,778	504,830	(D)	11,004	(D)	184,803	23,677
Georgia.....	386,402	17,224	191,604	42,103	24,723	34,534	10,984	29,715	35,515
Tennessee.....	40,291	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	190,902	18,179	60,123	46,926	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,509	(D)
Texas.....	30,359	6,642	14,177	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West...	1,382	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	238
FIRST QUARTER 1963									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	*2,250,410	*54,298	608,464	760,098	114,421	151,093	42,882	*408,790	*110,364
New England.....	101,909	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	29,039	5,660
Middle Atlantic.....	7,942	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,586
New York.....	113	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,258	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,571	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,661	1,320
South.....	*2,139,184	*54,253	595,186	706,390	111,294	150,291	41,834	*378,044	*101,892
North Carolina.....	426,684	(D)	83,510	85,008	41,923	(D)	(D)	*91,585	*30,492
South Carolina.....	982,632	8,132	214,936	515,112	(D)	11,177	(D)	*192,656	22,765
Georgia.....	373,542	17,620	180,054	43,794	28,014	32,594	10,686	*26,284	34,496
Tennessee.....	42,551	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	196,931	21,348	58,312	43,009	(D)	(D)	(D)	16,047	(D)
Texas.....	31,051	*6,654	14,859	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West...	1,375	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	226

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1962	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		April-June 1963	January-March 1963	April-June 1962
TOTAL.....	302,971	463,309	*465,348	490,908
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	302,317	462,766	*464,805	490,298
Single shuttle -cam.....	249,625	386,721	388,024	410,536
Single shuttle -dobby.....	25,999	39,667	39,118	41,235
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or doobby.....	20,164	28,973	30,031	30,829
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard	6,529	7,405	7,632	7,698
Woolen and worsted looms.....	654	543	543	610

*Revised.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	April-June 1963	January-March 1963	April-June 1962
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	788,442	*789,154	835,305
Cotton.....	702,656	*714,734	787,432
Carded.....	601,235	*610,281	676,403
Combed.....	101,421	*104,453	111,029
Rayon and acetate.....	25,425	*22,864	24,477
Spun (100 percent).....	18,121	*15,457	15,832
Filament (100 percent).....	7,304	*7,407	8,645
Acetate.....	2,121	1,527	3,052
Rayon.....	5,183	*5,880	5,593
Nylon filament.....	4,778	*4,116	4,978
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	55,583	*47,440	18,418
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	24,284	*20,274	4,285
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	17,442	*15,235	6,745
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	469	506	518
Acrylic fibers.....	1,002	*458	549
Polyester fibers.....	9,829	*8,040	3,782
Nylon.....	953	*1,343	1,051
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,604	*1,584	1,488

*Revised.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	June 29, 1963	March 30, 1963	June 30, 1962
Filament yarns, total.....	4,036	3,921	3,756
Acetate.....	526	514	1,034
Rayon.....	2,116	2,081	1,635
Nylon.....	1,102	1,103	1,047
Polyester.....	292	223	40

Current Industrial Reports

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
JAN 6 1964
DOWNEY LIBRARY



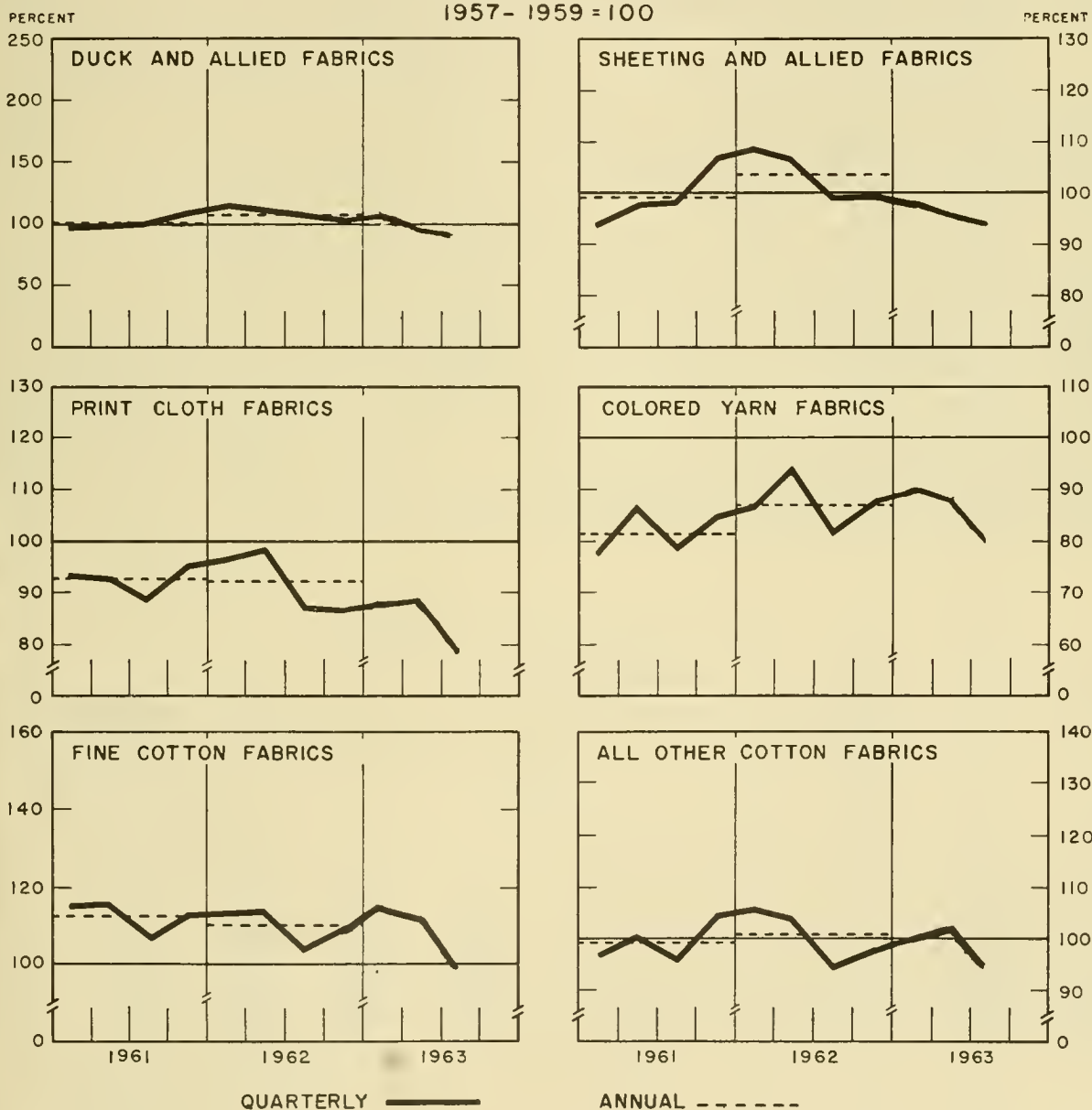
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Richard M. Scammon, Director

SERIES: M22T.-(63)-3

FOR RELEASE:
January 6, 1964

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES THIRD QUARTER 1963



Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles Section

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20533
Price 10 cents - 35 cents per year

Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the third quarter of 1963 was 8 percent below the previous quarter and 5 percent below the third quarter 1962 level.

Production of napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing was 12 percent below the previous quarter's level. The output of print cloth fabrics declined 10 percent; fine cotton fabrics declined 9 percent; and other fabric classes declined 4 to 7 percent from the previous quarter's level.

Compared to the same period of 1962 colored yarn fabrics increased 5 percent; other woven cotton fabrics and specialties increased 6 percent; and the production of towels, toweling and dishcloths was approximately the same. Napped fabrics, blankets, and blanketing declined 13 percent and duck and allied fabrics declined 10 percent. Other fabric classes declined 4 to 8 percent.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 1,963 million linear yards. This was 7 percent below the second quarter 1963 output. The New England production was 16 percent below the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

The Census Bureau conducted a study of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1962. A review of the individual reports indicated problems in the classification of fabric blends and mixtures. All of the revisions in classification based on the blends study are reflected in the revised figures for 1962 and in the figures for the current quarters of 1963.

The yarn consumption data shown in table 5 include a number of revisions made for 1963. These changes are primarily due to the reporting of blended yarns. In a number of cases, the cotton content of blends and mixtures had been included with the 100 percent cotton yarns rather than with

the cotton content of blended yarns. As it was not feasible to revise the 1962 data, the information for the two years is not completely comparable.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 2 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report, is collected on Form M22T, Broad-woven Fabrics, from all known weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all known weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woolen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	July- Sept. 1963 (preliminary)	April- June 1963	July- Sept. 1962	Percent change July-Sept. 1963 from--	
				April- June 1963	July- Sept. 1962
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,072,316	2,242,163	2,176,832	-8	-5
Duck and allied fabrics.....	49,155	51,348	54,882	-4	-10
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	575,170	605,275	606,809	-5	-5
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	689,468	763,682	748,377	-10	-8
Colored yarn fabrics.....	102,817	110,989	98,243	-7	+5
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	146,290	155,239	145,953	-6	...
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	35,183	40,132	40,467	-12	-13
Fine cotton fabrics.....	365,844	402,612	380,145	-9	-4
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	108,389	112,886	101,956	-4	+6

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Sept. 28, 1963	Production ¹		
			July- Sept. 1963	April- June 1963	July- Sept. 1962 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		278,860	2,072,316	2,242,163	2,176,832
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		6,010	49,155	51,348	54,882
Ounce duck.....		4,130	35,391	36,959	41,574
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,085	8,867	9,541	8,170
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	484	4,122	4,265	3,308
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	46	505	789	302
All other army duck construction, including shelter tent.....	1011	555	4,240	4,487	4,560
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		3,045	26,524	27,418	33,404
Single filling.....		2,442	20,542	20,139	23,695
29" 8oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	538	3,843	3,746	4,068
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	320	2,456	2,076	2,503
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	1,584	14,243	14,317	17,124
Double filling.....		603	5,982	7,279	9,709
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	185	2,105	1,596	2,855
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	418	3,877	5,683	6,854
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		527	3,620	3,735	3,789
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	177	1,374	1,578	1,765
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	186	1,590	1,614	1,362
Paper felts.....	1081	47	377	880	1,110
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	117	579	463	552
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	489	3,736	3,909	4,346
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ⁴	1087	...	7,091	7,024	7,773
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	120	698	719	715
Single and plied yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	259	1,968	2,192	1,555
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	485	3,742	3,834	2,903
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		76,745	575,170	605,275	606,809
Osnaburgs (single yarn--clean, tinged and part waste--all widths).....		4,557	58,105	59,858	50,470
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.....	1200	90	1,302	1,119	917
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.....	1202	285	3,661	3,814	2,917
Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1203	379	8,558	9,399	9,256
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,803	44,584	45,526	38,424
Under 42" wide.....	1207	2,081	25,766	24,813	22,226
42" and wider.....	1208	1,722	18,818	20,713	16,198
Sheetings.....		24,329	205,183	219,729	214,278
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		8,207	75,028	86,496	82,439
Under 48" wide.....	1215	7,104	67,195	79,990	75,921
48" and wider.....	1216	1,103	7,833	6,506	6,518
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....		4,168	33,813	33,979	37,595
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	660	4,405	4,174	5,660
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	1,105	9,204	11,509	6,992
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,403	20,204	18,296	24,943
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,524	11,654	10,191	16,900
48" and wider.....	1224	879	8,550	8,105	8,043
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive).....		3,247	28,973	33,596	29,508
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	439	5,939	7,060	6,964
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	469	4,040	4,467	4,888
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	301	3,031	3,261	4,516
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,699	13,758	15,779	11,159
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,022	8,269	10,633	7,008
48" and wider.....	1245	677	5,489	5,146	4,151

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(63)-3

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Sept. 28, 1963	Production ¹		
			July- Sept. 1963	April- June 1963	July- Sept. 1962 ²
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....		8,707	67,369	65,858	64,736
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	283	1,437	1,954	2,186
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	420	2,287	2,475	2,231
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	568	4,985	5,696	4,395
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd.....	1258	...	...	...	...
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		7,221	56,388	53,535	54,276
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,084	31,646	29,605	29,782
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	3,137	24,742	23,930	24,494
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,588	10,449	7,372	21,055
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,157	47,471	51,080	54,168
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	91	769	858	679
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	351	2,902	3,785	3,422
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,429	32,022	33,515	36,486
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	^a 1,623	^a 10,339	^a 11,307	12,525
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,806	21,683	22,208	23,961
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,286	11,778	12,922	13,581
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	609	5,956	6,858	8,786
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	677	5,822	6,064	4,795
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,888	12,021	14,353	13,403
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,099	7,288	8,805	8,775
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....		3,554	21,303	22,662	21,301
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,282	8,080	8,805	8,249
40" and wider.....	1923	2,272	13,223	13,857	13,052
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		9,738	69,927	73,438	70,858
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 58".....		4,795	34,224	39,372	37,776
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,916	20,628	21,977	19,917
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	876	7,481	10,659	8,351
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,003	6,115	6,736	9,508
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	(D)	(D)	1,474	1,102
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	(D)	(D)	4,879	7,933
All other four leaf twills.....		4,097	28,876	27,713	24,047
Under 48" wide.....	1949	3,073	21,848	22,634	19,974
48" and wider.....	1951	1,024	7,028	5,079	4,073
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		4,534	28,360	31,569	27,144
Under 48" wide.....	1953	3,504	22,485	23,768	20,816
48" and wider.....	1955	1,030	5,875	7,801	6,328
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,881	19,604	18,035	19,545
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....		14,671	79,385	85,333	78,042
Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....	1291	3,496	18,305	23,256	(D)
64 sley.....	1294	}	11,175	61,080	{ 52,688
Sley of less than 64.....	1296					(D)
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	341	2,381	3,370	9,431
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	680	2,236	2,406	2,328
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	2,045	13,762	12,596	16,407
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's)....		76,162	689,468	763,682	748,377
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,703	12,731	16,328	13,242
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		45,795	298,643	314,515	326,291
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	1,023	6,867	4,854	11,537
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	709	6,402	7,345	10,581
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	3,035	14,051	11,204	12,063
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1308	11,156	62,718	66,571	63,960

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

5

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Sept. 28, 1963	Production ¹		
			July- September 1963	April- June 1963	July- September 1962 ²
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's)--					
Continued					
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)--					
Continued					
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	1,046	8,307	13,190	10,722
38-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	1,122	7,915	7,580	8,120
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	485	2,340	2,037	2,691
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	499	4,696	5,050	5,367
All other constructions.....		26,720	185,347	196,684	201,250
Under 36" wide.....	1331	732	3,921	3,930	5,042
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	12,733	86,272	95,932	105,751
42" and wider.....	1335	13,255	95,154	96,822	90,457
Fancy print cloths.....		2,684	15,834	21,625	21,028
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,294	13,632	16,655	14,255
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	390	2,202	4,970	6,773
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,605	29,735	34,971	28,830
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,655	220,999	249,790	234,639
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,622	96,996	118,178	97,975
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	130	4,211	5,253	3,654
All other constructions.....	1362	4,903	119,792	126,359	133,010
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		10,778	75,332	87,261	102,127
109 x 58.....	1365	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	3,086	24,970	28,823	30,974
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns)...	1371	6,024	37,321	43,046	47,838
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn).....	1378	963	8,856	10,354	9,781
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,600	8,814	11,364	7,721
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	2,379	18,504	17,474	4,718
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		12,718	102,817	110,989	92,243
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		6,969	58,252	67,182	59,545
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	2,844	21,066	25,127	25,021
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,171	11,095	14,088	12,372
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	787	6,779	6,011	4,903
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,167	19,312	21,956	17,249
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	548	4,473	5,068	5,720
Whipcords, bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave)...	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,146	7,310	8,656	6,335
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,317
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	...	...	...	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		1,739	13,385	13,079	8,573
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,794	15,943	13,583	15,094
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,457	146,290	155,239	145,953
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,870	99,948	104,843	96,455
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,321	15,102	15,545	18,746
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,266	31,240	34,851	30,752
MAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		4,239	35,183	40,132	40,467
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	233	2,081	2,889	2,720
Blanketing, other than crib.....		654	4,243	4,773	4,643
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	...	...	...	...
Other blanketing.....		654	4,243	4,773	4,643
100 percent cotton.....	1609	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,206
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	(D)	(D)	(D)	437

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Sept. 28, 1963	Production ¹		
			July- September 1963	April- June 1963	July- September 1962 ²
Thousands of linear yards					
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING--Continued					
Outing flannels.....	1652	1,905	12,984	15,038	13,915
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	...	...
Canton flannels.....	1666	870	10,322	11,599	11,218
Interlining flannels.....	1672	215	3,020	2,629	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	362	2,533	3,204	(D)
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).....					
Combed and part combed.....		67,891	365,844	402,612	380,145
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		63,066	335,715	367,025	(NA)
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	6,576	45,941	55,932	60,487
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	4,251	(D)
Lawns and organdies.....		7,196	33,753	37,536	43,219
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	4,068	17,289	16,515	20,561
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	3,128	16,464	21,021	22,658
Marquisettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	3,307	28,020	23,485	⁵ 17,691
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	⁵ 566
Poplins.....	1842	362	2,827	4,610	8,574
Sateens.....	1844	6,337	21,441	20,172	17,838
Sheetings.....		15,501	57,430	55,908	49,031
200 count.....	1851	575	1,681	2,076	(D)
Other construction.....	1859	14,926	55,749	53,832	(D)
Twills.....	1863	1,850	10,099	14,308	18,731
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1870	⁵ 192	⁵ 456	⁵ 426	⁵ 784
Voiles.....	1872	139	772	750	1,088
Ginghams.....	1874	8,390	47,704	57,534	46,777
Seersuckers.....	1876	1,211	5,691	5,230	4,273
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified....	1871	4,210	32,086	34,105	⁵ 28,010
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings....	1878	2,940	19,125	23,873	21,630
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	3,948	26,400	28,442	⁵ 31,180
Fine carded.....					
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....		4,825	30,129	35,587	(NA)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)	(⁵)
Piques.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(⁵)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1885	(D)	(D)	(D)	(⁵)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, nec.....	1846	(D)	(D)	15,856	(D)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1887	(D)	(D)	(D)	(⁵)
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1877	1,500	11,673	⁵ 12,004	7,790
	1889	(D)	(D)	⁵ 2,036	(⁵)
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALITIES.....					
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		22,610	108,389	112,886	101,956
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	1,665	9,860	9,159	8,772
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	725	4,044	3,641	3,898
		⁵ 940	⁵ 5,816	⁵ 5,518	4,874
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		4,068	26,784	27,807	29,766
Jacquard - woven (including combed).....	1711	1,536	9,949	9,255	9,514
Other than Jacquard - woven (including combed).....		2,532	16,835	18,552	20,252
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	510	3,734	3,302	2,914
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,022	13,101	⁵ 15,250	17,338

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

7

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Sept. 28, 1963	Production ¹		
			July- September 1963	April- June 1963	July- September 1962 ²
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES--Continued					
Corduroys.....		12,508	36,259	39,848	34,990
Women's wear weights.....	1741	6,655	21,001	26,520	26,629
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	2,910	6,376	5,633	2,360
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,943	8,882	7,695	6,001
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,059	3,696	4,398	3,631
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	439	32,675	32,419	32,463
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	994	4,550	5,267	4,655
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	2,235	26,730	25,939	19,695
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ⁴	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13-week periods ending September 28, 1963, June 29, 1963, and September 29, 1962.

²Data for 1962 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 1, 1963.

³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

⁴Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

⁵For 1962, code 1881 is included in code 1813; code 1883 is included in code 1837; code 1885 is included in code 1839; code 1887 is included in code 1871; and code 1889 is included in 1873.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands of linear yards)

Division, Region, and State ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling, and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
THIRD QUARTER 1963									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,072,316	49,155	575,170	689,468	102,817	146,290	35,183	365,844	108,389
New England.....	100,312	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	26,547	5,417
Middle Atlantic.....	7,733	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,809
New York.....	107	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,454	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,172	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,573	1,333
South.....	1,962,907	49,135	560,576	635,549	100,025	145,494	34,517	337,679	99,932
North Carolina.....	382,800	(D)	73,791	75,212	38,569	(D)	(D)	81,281	30,057
South Carolina.....	891,162	8,407	197,801	467,246	(D)	9,542	(D)	169,572	21,603
Georgia.....	358,758	16,738	179,017	36,870	21,556	32,608	9,473	27,986	34,510
Tennessee.....	37,452	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	185,162	15,681	58,501	39,629	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,404	(D)
Texas.....	29,045	7,920	13,034	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,364	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	231
SECOND QUARTER 1963									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,242,163	51,348	605,275	763,682	110,989	155,239	40,132	402,612	112,886
New England.....	118,874	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	28,792	6,039
Middle Atlantic.....	7,888	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,682
New York.....	106	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,272	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,510	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,615	1,392
South.....	2,114,019	51,308	590,728	694,154	107,984	154,416	39,344	372,158	103,927
North Carolina.....	427,714	(D)	82,257	81,974	43,292	(D)	(D)	92,548	31,798
South Carolina.....	954,434	8,453	203,778	504,830	(D)	11,004	(D)	184,803	23,677
Georgia.....	386,402	17,224	191,604	42,103	24,723	34,534	10,984	29,715	35,515
Tennessee.....	40,291	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	190,902	18,179	60,123	46,926	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,509	(D)
Texas.....	30,359	6,642	14,177	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,382	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	238

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place December 31, 1962 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		July- September 1963	April- June 1963	July- September 1962 ¹
TOTAL.....	303,046	439,074	463,309	441,413
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	302,388	438,531	462,766	440,852
Single shuttle-cam.....	249,848	367,030	386,721	369,439
Single shuttle-dobby.....	26,089	37,795	39,667	36,507
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or doobby.....	19,902	26,160	28,973	27,307
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,549	7,546	7,405	7,599
Woolen and worsted looms.....	658	543	543	561

¹Data for 1962 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 1, 1963.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	July- September 1963	April- June 1963	July- September 1962 ¹
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	752,316	788,442	741,794
Cotton.....	661,166	702,656	697,717
Carded.....	568,008	601,235	596,334
Combed.....	93,158	101,421	101,383
Rayon and acetate.....	25,507	25,425	20,089
Spun (100 percent).....	18,084	18,121	12,364
Filament (100 percent).....	7,423	7,304	7,725
Acetate.....	1,823	2,121	2,815
Rayon.....	5,600	5,183	4,910
Nylon filament.....	4,519	4,778	3,922
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	61,124	55,583	20,066
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	25,947	24,284	4,495
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	21,186	17,442	7,452
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	479	469	532
Acrylic fibers.....	820	1,002	854
Polyester fibers.....	10,624	9,829	4,469
Nylon.....	660	953	907
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,408	1,604	1,557

¹Data for 1962 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 1, 1963. See text for discussion of comparability with 1963 data.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	Sept. 28, 1963	June 29, 1963	Sept. 29, 1962 ¹
Filament yarns, total.....	4,316	4,036	4,044
Acetate.....	563	526	1,181
Rayon.....	1,995	2,116	1,554
Nylon.....	1,507	1,102	1,115
Polyester.....	251	292	194

¹Data for 1962 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 1, 1963.

Current Industrial Reports

MAY 4 1964
DEWEY LIBRARY



SERIES: M22T.1(63)-

FOR RELEASE:
May 1, 1964

CHANGE SHEET

Cotton Broad-Woven Goods
Quarterly Production in the United States
Fourth Quarter 1963

The following corrections should be made in table 2 in the report issued March 27, 1964. Other data are not affected by this change.

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Dec. 28, 1963	
		As revised	As published
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		275,388	274,78
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....		12,587	11,98
Turkish and terry woven (including wash- cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,931	8,33

2 Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the fourth quarter of 1963 was 7 percent above the previous quarter and less than 1 percent below the fourth quarter 1962 level.

Production of duck and allied fabrics was 13 percent above the previous quarter's level, and towels, toweling and dishcloths increased 12 percent. The output of print cloth yarn fabrics and colored yarn fabrics increased 8 percent. All other fabric classes showed increases of from 3 to 7 percent.

Compared to the same period of 1962 other woven cotton fabrics and specialties increased 8 percent; towels, toweling, and dishcloths increased 7 percent; duck and allied fabrics increased 6 percent; and colored yarn fabrics 4 percent. Napped fabrics, blankets, and blanketing declined 12 percent; fine cotton fabrics declined 5 percent but other fabric classes were less than 1 percent below the same period of 1962.

Production of cotton fabrics in the Southern States amounted to 2,091 million linear yards. This was 7 percent above the third quarter 1963 output. The New England production was 9 percent above the output during the previous quarter. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

The Census Bureau conducted a study of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1962. A review of the individual reports indicated problems in the classification of fabric blends and mixtures. All of the revisions in classification based on the blends study are reflected in the revised figures for 1962 and in the figures for the current quarters of 1963.

The yarn consumption data shown in table 5 include a number of revisions made for 1963. These changes are primarily due to the reporting of blended yarns. In a number of cases, the cotton content of blends and mixtures had been included with the 100 percent cotton yarns rather than with

the cotton content of blended yarns. As it was not feasible to revise the 1962 data, the information for the two years is not completely comparable.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 3 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The information contained in this report, is collected on Form M22T, Broad Fabrics (Except Knit): Woven, Nonwoven, and Felts, from all known weaving mills. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all known weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics are excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS--Mills with woollen and worsted machinery that are primarily producing cotton fabrics do not report yarn consumption figures.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	Oct.- Dec. 1963 (preliminary)	July- Sept. 1963	Oct.- Dec. 1962	Percent change Oct.-Dec. 1963 from--	
				July- Sept. 1963	Oct.- Dec. 1962
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,216,737	*2,072,064	*2,218,072	+7	...
Duck and allied fabrics.....	55,418	49,155	52,467	+13	+6
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	610,196	575,170	*612,090	+6	...
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	749,469	*694,805	750,837	+8	...
Colored yarn fabrics.....	110,640	102,817	106,466	+8	+4
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	164,466	146,290	153,737	+12	+7
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	35,826	*34,931	40,936	+3	-12
Fine cotton fabrics.....	374,886	*360,507	394,677	+4	-5
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	115,836	108,389	*106,862	+7	+8

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Dec. 28, 1963	Production ¹		
			Oct.- Dec. 1963	July- Sept. 1963	Oct.- Dec. 1962 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		274,788	2,216,737	*2,072,064	*2,218,072
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,903	55,148	49,155	52,467
Ounce duck.....		4,005	40,078	35,391	39,469
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,050	9,821	8,867	8,851
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	401	4,227	4,122	4,380
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	28	490	505	278
All other army duck construction, including shelter tent.....	1011	621	5,104	4,240	4,193
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		2,955	30,257	26,524	30,618
Single filling.....		2,197	22,460	20,542	20,239
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	392	3,025	3,843	3,661
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	344	3,080	2,456	2,403
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	1,461	16,355	14,243	14,175
Double filling.....		758	7,797	5,982	10,379
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	155	2,823	2,105	3,254
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	603	4,974	3,877	7,125
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		497	2,879	3,620	3,798
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	164	1,035	1,374	1,608
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	205	1,249	1,590	1,547
Paper felts.....	1081	347	983	777	71
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	81	512	579	572
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	490	4,291	3,736	3,717
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	...	7,574	7,091	6,792
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	149	681	698	554
Single and plied yarn chaffer ducks (except chaffer fabrics for tires).....	1093	262	2,142	1,968	1,764
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	500	5,347	3,742	3,165
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		74,581	610,196	575,170	*612,090
Osnaburgs (single yarn--clean, tinged and part waste--all widths).....		4,374	61,503	58,105	*55,531
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.....	1200	98	1,625	1,302	361
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.....	1202	224	3,788	3,661	2,485
Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1203	416	9,816	8,558	*8,008
All other osnaburg construction.....		3,636	46,274	44,584	44,677
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,734	24,749	25,766	24,173
42" and wider.....	1208	1,902	21,525	18,818	20,504
Sheetings.....		23,375	214,806	205,183	218,364
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		7,727	75,964	75,028	77,060
Under 48" wide.....	1215	6,654	67,409	67,195	71,420
48" and wider.....	1216	1,073	8,555	7,833	5,640
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....		4,390	37,949	33,813	37,010
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	454	4,957	4,405	5,537
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	1,275	8,490	9,204	9,923
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,661	24,502	20,204	21,550
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,725	15,508	11,654	15,003
48" and wider.....	1224	936	8,994	8,550	6,547
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive).....		3,574	29,788	28,973	32,283
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	753	5,643	5,939	7,864
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	517	4,873	4,040	5,277
37 " - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	358	2,752	3,031	3,658
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,566	13,534	13,758	13,090
Under 48" wide.....	1243	919	8,393	8,269	9,025
48" and wider.....	1245	647	5,141	5,489	4,065

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(63)-4

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Dec. 28, 1963	Production ¹		
			Oct.- Dec. 1963	July- Sept. 1963	Oct.- Dec. 1962 ²
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....		7,684	71,105	67,369	72,011
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	234	1,374	1,437	2,757
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	310	2,311	2,287	2,054
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	578	4,524	4,985	5,196
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd.....	1258	...	...	...	...
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		6,402	62,031	56,388	59,822
Under 48" wide.....	1261	3,587	36,172	31,646	33,165
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,815	25,859	24,742	26,657
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,762	15,183	10,449	19,251
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		6,035	50,282	47,471	51,262
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	58	505	769	710
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	356	3,071	2,902	4,105
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,259	33,588	32,022	33,875
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	3,120	31,445	310,339	10,915
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,539	22,143	21,683	22,960
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,362	13,118	11,778	12,572
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	712	6,658	5,956	7,530
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	650	6,460	5,822	5,042
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,677	11,349	12,021	13,875
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,104	7,042	7,288	9,091
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....		3,552	18,901	21,303	23,015
Under 40" wide.....	1921	997	6,455	8,080	8,712
40" and wider.....	1923	2,555	12,446	13,223	14,303
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		9,359	73,418	69,927	73,492
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		5,403	41,418	34,224	42,491
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,594	20,688	20,628	22,714
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,632	11,464	7,481	9,437
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,177	9,266	6,115	10,340
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,551
All other four leaf twills.....		3,283	25,950	28,876	21,168
Under 48" wide.....	1949	2,476	19,875	21,848	16,997
48" and wider.....	1951	807	6,075	7,028	4,171
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		4,319	29,435	28,360	24,120
Under 48" wide.....	1953	2,848	21,934	22,485	17,712
48" and wider.....	1955	1,471	7,501	5,875	6,408
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,890	21,772	19,604	18,164
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....		14,806	88,162	79,385	84,616
Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....	1291	2,925	16,194	18,305	(D)
64 sley.....	1294				59,607
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	11,881	71,968	61,080	(D)
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	313	2,454	2,381	7,257
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	633	2,233	2,236	2,077
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	1,780	16,288	13,762	14,765
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's)....		76,380	749,469	*694,805	750,837
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,675	13,306	12,731	16,134
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		45,243	322,152	298,643	333,943
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	1,237	9,854	6,867	11,955
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	717	6,554	6,402	11,098
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	2,486	15,577	14,051	9,817
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1308	11,307	67,140	*64,726	62,228

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

5

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Dec. 28, 1963	Production ¹		
			Oct.- Dec. 1963	July- Sept. 1963	Oct.- Dec. 1962 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS(CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's to 42's)--					
Continued					
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)--					
Continued					
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	1,194	8,101	8,307	8,798
38-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	876	6,621	7,915	5,340
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	(D)	(D)	2,340	2,345
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	(D)	(D)	4,696	6,569
All other constructions.....		26,520	200,405	*183,339	215,793
Under 36" wide.....	1331	681	3,898	3,921	4,756
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	11,682	89,413	*84,264	115,519
42" and wider.....	1335	14,157	107,094	95,154	95,518
Fancy print cloths.....		2,832	19,369	15,834	22,659
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,223	15,399	13,632	15,266
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	609	3,970	2,202	7,393
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,615	33,790	29,755	30,811
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,347	232,345	220,999	218,296
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,360	98,937	96,996	92,950
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	146	4,875	4,211	5,242
All other constructions.....	1362	4,841	128,533	119,792	120,104
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		10,825	85,412	75,332	102,006
109 x 58.....	1365	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	2,906	21,774	24,970	30,621
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	5,801	48,514	37,321	47,649
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn).....	1378	1,046	9,473	8,856	10,980
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,908	11,421	8,814	9,817
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	2,889	22,201	23,841	6,191
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		13,788	110,640	102,817	106,466
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		7,455	59,026	58,252	61,454
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	2,734	19,308	21,066	23,805
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,160	10,178	11,095	12,334
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	887	5,852	6,779	4,620
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,674	23,688	19,312	20,695
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	552	5,178	4,473	5,678
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,202	8,877	7,310	8,052
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,671
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	...	...	...	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		2,292	19,605	13,385	10,959
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,703	14,026	15,943	16,817
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		11,987	164,466	146,290	153,737
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,331	115,521	99,948	102,985
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,362	16,689	15,102	16,873
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,294	32,256	31,240	33,879
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		4,241	35,826	*34,931	40,936
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	248	2,395	*1,829	3,022
Blanketing, other than crib.....		652	4,104	4,243	4,984
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	...	...	...	...
Other blanketing.....		652	4,104	4,243	4,984
100 percent cotton.....	1609	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,428
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	(D)	(D)	(D)	556

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(63)-4

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Dec. 28, 1963	Production ¹		
			Oct.- Dec. 1963	July- Sept. 1963	Oct.- Dec. 1962 ²
			Thousands of linear yards		
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING--Continued					
Outing flannels.....	1652	1,942	13,135	12,984	14,498
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	...	...	...	...
Canton flannels.....	1666	793	10,789	10,322	10,518
Interlining flannels.....	1672	232	2,803	3,020	(D)
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	374	2,600	2,533	(D)
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).....					
Combed and part combed.....		65,434	374,886	*360,507	394,677
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		61,208	348,666	335,715	(NA)
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	6,489	45,971	45,941	56,226
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Lawns and organdies.....		7,286	37,723	33,753	41,875
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	1,698	8,820	*7,021	19,205
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	5,588	28,903	*26,732	22,670
Marquissettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	3,061	28,870	28,020	⁵ 17,805
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	⁵ 817
Poplins.....	1842	565	4,291	2,827	9,457
Sateens.....	1844	5,868	21,608	21,441	17,179
Sheetings.....		15,926	67,095	57,430	54,576
200 count.....	1851	579	1,711	1,681	(D)
Other construction.....	1859	15,347	65,384	55,749	(D)
Twills.....	1863	2,138	13,153	10,099	15,969
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1870	³ 170	³ 389	³ 456	767
Voiles.....	1872	127	880	772	1,248
Ginghams.....	1874	7,199	43,349	47,704	51,314
Seersuckers.....	1876	1,597	7,720	5,691	5,139
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified...	1871	4,311	32,322	32,086	⁵ 35,764
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings...	1878	1,704	13,691	19,125	24,243
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	3,887	27,600	26,400	⁵ 29,874
Fine carded.....		4,226	26,220	*24,792	(NA)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)	(⁵)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(⁵)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(D)	(⁵)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, nec.....	1887	(D)	(D)	(D)	(⁵)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	1,796	13,993	11,673	8,085
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1889	(D)	(D)	(D)	(⁵)
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....					
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		22,474	115,836	108,389	*106,862
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	³ 718	³ 4,229	4,044	3,853
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	³ 895	³ 5,800	³ 5,816	5,541
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		4,233	30,165	26,784	31,051
Jacquard - woven (including combed).....	1711	³ 1,612	³ 9,860	9,949	9,832
Other than Jacquard - woven (including combed).....		2,621	20,305	16,835	21,219
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	483	4,389	3,734	3,797
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,138	15,916	13,101	17,422

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

7

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list numb- er	Looms operating Dec. 28, 1963	Production ¹		
			Oct.- Dec. 1963	July- Sept. 1963	Oct.- Dec. 1962 ²
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES--Continued					
Corduroys.....		12,499	37,734	36,259	35,224
Women's wear weights.....	1741	7,219	22,369	21,001	26,762
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1743	2,724	6,838	6,376	2,870
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,556	8,527	8,882	5,592
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,164	3,989	3,696	3,958
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	3,438	32,709	32,675	2,829
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	1,004	5,544	4,550	4,725
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,865	27,997	26,730	22,041
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ⁴	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13-week periods ending December 28, 1963, September 28, 1963, and December 29, 1962.

²Data for 1962 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 1, 1963, with revisions for Code 1203, Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths. For 1962, these fabrics were classified under Code 1204 (soft filled osneburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths) and Code 1768 (Industrial wiping fabrics and cloths). Code 1768 was under Fabric Class "Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties."

³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

⁴Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

⁵For 1962, Code 1881 is included in Code 1813; Code 1883 is included in Code 1837; Code 1885 is included in Code 1839; Code 1887 is included in Code 1871; and Code 1889 is included in Code 1873.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands of linear yards)

Division, Region, and State	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling, and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
FOURTH QUARTER 1963									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,216,737	55,418	610,196	749,469	110,640	164,466	35,826	374,886	115,836
New England.....	114,885	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	28,587	5,178
Middle Atlantic.....	9,325	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,806
New York.....	103	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,444	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	7,778	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,692	1,349
South.....	2,091,158	55,388	592,990	685,569	107,356	163,678	34,993	343,562	107,622
North Carolina.....	414,984	(D)	78,499	82,195	46,637	(D)	(D)	81,217	30,946
South Carolina.....	950,590	8,620	213,161	503,022	(D)	10,585	(D)	175,384	21,429
Georgia.....	377,949	18,235	185,383	40,221	20,303	37,692	9,767	26,902	39,446
Tennessee.....	41,079	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	194,978	21,091	60,131	42,314	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,117	(D)
Texas.....	28,608	7,094	13,760	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,369	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	230
THIRD QUARTER 1963									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	*2,072,064	49,155	575,170	694,805	102,817	146,920	*34,931	*360,507	108,389
New England.....	*105,256	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	...	(D)	26,547	5,417
Middle Atlantic.....	7,733	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,809
New York.....	107	...	...	...	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,454	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,172	...	(D)	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,573	1,333
South.....	*1,962,711	49,135	560,576	*640,886	100,025	145,494	*34,321	*332,342	99,932
North Carolina.....	382,800	(D)	73,791	*80,549	38,569	(D)	(D)	*75,944	30,057
South Carolina.....	891,162	8,407	197,801	467,246	(D)	9,542	(D)	169,572	21,603
Georgia.....	358,758	16,738	179,017	36,870	21,556	32,608	9,473	27,986	34,510
Tennessee.....	37,452	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	...	(D)	...
Alabama.....	185,162	15,681	58,051	39,629	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,404	(D)
Texas.....	29,045	7,920	13,034	...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,364	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	...	(D)	231

*Revised.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1962 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		Oct.- Dec. 1963	July- Sept. 1963	Oct.- Dec. 1962 ¹
TOTAL.....	303,046	461,442	439,074	452,123
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	302,388	460,888	438,531	451,582
Single shuttle-cam.....	249,848	384,105	367,030	376,994
Single shuttle-dobby.....	26,089	41,114	37,795	37,612
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or doobby.....	19,902	27,686	26,160	29,332
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,549	7,983	7,546	7,644
Woolen and worsted looms.....	658	554	543	541

¹Data for 1962 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 1, 1963.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	Oct.- Dec. 1963	July- Sept. 1963	Oct.- Dec. 1962 ¹
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	805,308	752,316	764,998
Cotton.....	708,261	661,166	712,843
Carded.....	605,882	568,008	610,291
Combed.....	102,379	93,158	102,552
Rayon and acetate.....	27,849	25,507	21,528
Spun (100 percent).....	19,859	18,084	13,869
Filament (100 percent).....	7,990	7,423	7,659
Acetate.....	2,010	1,823	1,582
Rayon.....	5,980	5,600	6,077
Nylon filament.....	5,182	4,519	4,557
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	64,016	61,124	26,070
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	26,447	25,947	6,949
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	21,447	21,186	9,414
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	459	479	723
Acrylic fibers.....	899	820	766
Polyester fibers.....	12,502	10,624	6,102
Nylon.....	681	660	597
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,581	1,408	1,519

¹Data for 1962 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 1, 1963. See text for discussion of comparability with 1963 data.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	Dec. 28, 1963	Sept. 28, 1963	Dec. 29, 1962 ¹
Filament yarns, total.....	5,300	4,316	3,557
Acetate.....	667	563	1,298
Rayon.....	2,728	1,995	1,182
Nylon.....	1,815	1,507	997
Polyester.....	90	251	80

¹Data for 1962 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 1, 1963.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INSTITUTE OF TECH
DEWEY LIBR
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
M22T 1

Current Industrial Reports



SERIES: M22T.1(63)-5

FOR RELEASE:
October 26, 1964

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Richard M. Scammon, Director

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS SUMMARY FOR 1963

Production of cotton broad-woven goods in 1963 amounted to 8,759 million linear yards, the lowest amount since 1949 when production was 8,417 million linear yards. The 1963 output represents a decrease of 5 percent from the 1962 aggregate and was 4 percent below the 1961 level.

Production of colored yarn fabrics increased by 2 percent compared with 1962 while toweling and dish-cloth fabric showed a slight increase. Output of fabric included in the class "Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties" was 2 percent above the comparable 1962 level.

All other fabric classes showed declines from 1962. Napped fabrics, blankets, and blanketing decreased 13 percent, while the production for each of the other major classes of fabric declined approximately 6 percent.

The Census Bureau conducted a study of the production of fabric blends and mixtures in 1962. A review of the individual reports indicated problems in the classification of fabric blends and mixtures. All of the

revisions in classification, based on the blends study, are reflected in the figures for 1962 and 1963. Data for previous years have not been corrected.

The yarn consumption data shown in table 5 include a number of revisions made for 1963. These changes are primarily due to the reporting of blended yarns. In a number of cases, the cotton content of blends and mixtures had been included with the 100 percent cotton yarns rather than with the cotton content of blended yarns. As it was not feasible to revise the 1962 data, the information for the two years is not completely comparable.

COVERAGE--Statistics in this publication are based on reports received on Form M22T from manufacturers of broad-woven fabrics. Quarterly reports in 1963 were filed by companies accounting for approximately 99 percent of the production of cotton broad-woven fabrics. Annual reports (as required under provisions of law, 13 U.S.C.181) were filed by others. The annual data include estimates amounting to less than one percent for companies that did not report. In a few instances, estimates for one or more quarters are also included for other companies.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, BY CLASS OF FABRIC

Type of goods	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
	Thousands of linear yards				
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	8,759,292	^r 9,248,495	9,168,424	9,365,637	9,603,092
Duck and allied fabrics.....	212,788	226,087	223,154	206,070	223,462
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	2,394,351	^r 2,554,885	2,429,097	2,481,943	2,599,606
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	2,979,475	3,186,566	3,224,506	3,320,446	3,383,555
Colored yarn fabrics.....	435,861	425,762	416,210	449,298	520,618
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	617,539	616,020	576,052	548,113	571,680
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	150,066	173,061	179,254	202,314	205,870
Fine cotton fabrics.....	1,519,881	1,624,306	1,666,820	1,705,450	1,606,535
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties...	449,331	441,808	453,351	452,003	491,766

^r Revised.

Inquiries concerning these figures should be addressed to the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER

Refer- ence list number	Type of goods	1962 ¹				1962 ¹				1962 ¹			
		Thousands of linear yards				Thousands of linear yards				Thousands of linear yards			
		1963	1962	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September
.....	COTTON WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH, TOTAL.	8,759,292	9,243,495	2,213,523	2,062,921	2,236,182	2,246,666	2,218,119	2,176,840	2,433,074	2,420,462	2,218,119	2,176,840
.....	Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck).....	212,788	226,087	56,223	49,804	52,005	54,796	52,467	54,882	58,268	60,470	52,467	54,882
.....	Once duck.....	155,847	172,187	40,891	36,049	37,621	41,286	39,469	41,574	45,189	45,955	39,469	41,574
.....	Army duck (including shoe duck, wide Army duck, and piled warp and filling ending stripes).....	38,824	35,953	9,821	8,867	9,541	10,595	8,851	8,170	9,445	9,487	8,851	8,170
1001	28 1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	17,026	17,026	4,227	4,122	4,265	4,599	4,380	3,308	4,215	5,123	4,380	3,308
1006	28 1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths..	2,310	1,068	490	505	789	526	278	302	248	240	278	302
1011	All other Army duck constructions, including shepherd tent.....	19,301	17,859	5,104	4,240	4,487	5,470	4,193	4,560	4,982	4,124	4,193	4,560
.....	Flat duck (including enamel duck and single yarn swinging stripes).....	117,023	136,234	31,070	27,182	28,080	30,691	30,618	33,404	35,744	36,468	30,618	33,404
.....	Single filling.....	84,797	94,397	23,273	21,200	20,801	19,523	20,239	23,695	25,751	24,712	20,239	23,695
1016	29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	13,988	18,905	3,025	3,843	3,746	3,374	3,661	4,068	6,001	5,175	3,661	4,068
1021	29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths... All other single filling flat duck construction.....	10,267	9,959	3,080	2,456	2,076	2,655	2,403	2,503	2,213	2,840	2,403	2,503
1032	Double filling.....	60,542	65,553	17,168	14,901	14,979	13,494	14,175	17,124	17,337	16,697	14,175	17,124
.....	38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	32,226	41,837	7,797	5,982	7,279	11,168	10,379	9,709	9,993	11,756	9,709	9,993
1046	All other double filling flat duck construction	10,121	11,372	2,823	2,105	1,596	3,597	3,254	2,855	2,534	2,709	3,254	2,855
1052	Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....	22,105	30,465	4,974	3,877	5,685	7,571	7,125	6,854	7,459	9,047	7,125	6,854
.....	#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	13,951	16,406	2,879	3,617	3,734	3,721	3,798	3,789	3,896	4,922	3,798	3,789
1071	#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	5,486	7,494	1,035	1,374	1,578	1,499	1,608	1,765	1,928	2,193	1,608	1,765
1076	Paper felts.....	5,972	6,184	1,249	1,590	1,614	1,519	1,547	1,362	1,335	1,940	1,547	1,362
1081	Other numbered duck.....	319	339	283	274	279	285	271	210	286	272	271	286
1082	Rose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards..	2,174	2,369	512	579	463	620	572	552	547	718	572	552
1086	Rose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	15,827	17,051	4,291	3,736	3,909	3,891	3,717	4,346	4,259	4,709	3,717	4,346
1087	Filter twill and chain cloth.....	28,316	31,060	7,574	7,091	7,024	6,627	6,792	7,773	8,223	8,272	6,792	7,773
1092	Single and plied yarn chafers (except chafers fabrics for tires).....	2,698	2,607	673	692	715	618	554	715	2,608	730	554	715
1095	Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	8,044	8,360	2,142	1,968	2,192	1,742	1,764	1,555	2,329	2,712	1,764	1,555
1097	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics....	16,421	9,496	5,347	3,742	3,834	3,498	3,165	2,903	1,987	1,441	3,165	2,903
.....	Osnaburghs (single yarn - clean, tinged and part waste - all widths).....	2,394,351	2,554,885	606,488	573,154	605,618	609,091	612,090	606,809	661,482	674,504	612,090	606,809
.....	40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 36 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	298,910	422,173	61,191	57,555	59,407	60,757	55,531	51,514	55,422	46,706	55,531	51,514
1200	40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	4,818	7,679	1,625	1,302	1,119	772	361	917	1,854	4,547	1,302	917
1202	Soft filled osnaburghs for industrial wiping fabrics..	13,996	13,088	3,641	3,512	3,667	3,176	2,485	2,917	4,322	3,164	2,485	2,917
1205	All other osnaburgh constructions.....	36,659	47,446	9,816	8,558	9,399	8,886	8,008	9,256	9,437	10,745	8,008	9,256
.....	Under 42" wide.....	185,437	166,960	46,109	44,183	45,222	47,923	44,677	38,424	39,609	44,250	44,677	38,424
1207	42" and wider.....	101,917	90,383	24,870	25,637	24,680	26,730	24,173	22,286	22,814	21,170	24,173	22,286
1208	Sheetings.....	81,520	76,577	21,239	18,546	20,542	21,195	20,504	16,198	16,795	23,080	16,198	16,795
.....	Soft filled sheeting for napping.....	862,290	891,074	213,990	204,604	219,340	218,356	218,364	214,278	229,231	229,201	218,364	214,278
.....	Under 48" wide.....	317,945	330,073	75,055	74,391	86,072	82,427	77,060	82,439	89,851	80,743	77,060	82,439
1215	48" and wider.....	291,190	300,941	67,234	67,195	79,990	76,771	71,420	75,918	81,233	72,367	71,420	75,918
1216	Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive) 40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.05 yard.....	26,755	29,132	7,821	7,196	6,082	5,656	5,640	6,518	8,598	3,376	5,640	6,518
.....	36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.05 yard.....	142,615	155,700	37,940	33,805	33,975	36,895	37,010	37,595	42,485	38,610	37,010	37,595
1220	.....	18,662	22,982	4,957	4,405	4,174	5,126	5,537	5,660	5,914	5,871	5,537	5,660
1222	.....	41,630	41,307	8,481	9,196	11,505	12,448	9,923	6,992	12,080	12,312	9,923	6,992

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1963	1962	1963 ¹					1962 ¹							
		Thousands of linear yards														
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March							
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued																
Sheetings--Continued																
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)--Continued																
All other class "A" constructions	.....	82,323	91,411	20,204	18,296	19,321	24,502	20,204	20,204	18,296	19,321	21,550	24,943	24,943	24,943	20,427
Under 48" wide.....	1223	47,769	58,176	11,654	10,191	10,416	15,508	11,654	11,654	10,191	10,416	12,005	16,900	16,900	16,900	11,590
48" and wider.....	1224	34,554	33,235	8,550	8,105	8,905	8,994	8,550	8,550	8,105	8,905	6,547	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,857
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....		129,680	125,743	28,973	33,396	37,523	29,788	28,973	28,973	33,396	37,523	32,283	29,508	29,508	28,400	35,552
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1228	622	1,797	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	345	617
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	27,116	28,091	5,959	7,060	8,474	5,643	5,959	5,959	7,060	8,474	7,864	6,964	6,964	5,564	7,699
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	18,387	20,766	4,040	4,467	5,007	4,873	4,040	4,040	4,467	5,007	5,277	4,888	4,888	4,409	6,192
37" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	12,389	16,511	3,031	3,261	3,345	2,752	3,031	3,031	3,261	3,345	3,658	4,516	4,516	3,969	4,368
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	10,274	10,387	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,339	4,508
All other class "B" constructions.....	.....	60,892	48,191	13,524	15,779	17,821	13,534	13,524	13,524	15,779	17,821	13,090	11,159	11,159	11,774	12,168
Under 48" wide.....	1243	39,273	30,141	8,269	10,653	11,978	8,333	8,269	8,269	10,653	11,978	9,025	7,008	7,008	6,751	7,357
48" and wider.....	1245	21,619	18,050	5,141	5,146	5,843	5,141	5,141	5,141	5,146	5,843	4,065	4,151	4,151	4,023	4,811
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....		272,050	279,598	67,435	65,897	67,511	71,207	67,435	67,435	65,897	67,511	72,011	64,736	64,736	68,515	74,296
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	6,685	9,504	1,437	1,916	1,958	1,374	1,437	1,437	1,916	1,958	2,757	2,186	2,186	1,893	2,668
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	9,116	9,529	2,287	2,475	2,043	2,311	2,287	2,287	2,475	2,043	2,054	2,231	2,231	2,274	2,970
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	21,597	20,746	4,985	5,696	6,392	4,524	4,985	4,985	5,696	6,392	5,196	4,595	4,595	4,847	6,508
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	3,197	3,397	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	130	130	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	4,578	3,976	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....	.....	226,877	232,276	56,454	53,612	54,678	62,133	56,454	56,454	53,612	54,678	59,822	54,276	54,276	58,088	60,090
Under 48" wide.....	1261	127,284	133,476	31,646	29,643	29,823	36,172	31,646	31,646	29,643	29,823	33,165	29,782	29,782	33,381	35,148
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	99,593	98,800	24,808	23,969	24,855	25,961	24,808	24,808	23,969	24,855	26,657	24,494	24,494	26,707	24,942
Carded poplins.....	1264	44,308	78,588	10,140	7,209	11,937	15,022	10,140	10,140	7,209	11,937	19,251	21,055	21,055	20,629	17,653
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	3,458	3,167	5664	5,003	21,363	5,003	5,003	5,003	5,003	21,363	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....	.....	199,729	213,854	47,384	51,003	51,145	50,197	47,384	47,384	51,003	51,145	51,262	54,168	54,168	53,597	54,827
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	3,220	2,573	769	858	1,088	505	769	769	858	1,088	710	663	663	521	521
All other drills 36" and narrower.....	1903	14,292	15,108	2,918	3,810	4,476	3,088	2,918	2,918	3,810	4,476	4,105	3,422	3,422	3,970	3,611
Drills over 36" but under 48".....	.....	132,775	147,342	32,035	33,529	33,609	33,602	32,035	32,035	33,529	33,609	33,875	36,486	36,486	37,641	39,340
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	44,049	47,598	10,359	10,359	10,958	11,445	10,359	10,359	10,359	10,958	10,915	12,943	12,943	11,175	12,943
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	88,726	99,784	21,696	22,222	22,651	22,157	21,696	21,696	22,222	22,651	22,960	23,961	23,961	26,466	26,397
Drills 48" and wider.....	.....	49,442	48,831	11,662	12,806	11,972	13,002	11,662	11,662	12,806	11,972	12,572	13,581	13,581	11,323	11,355
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	25,392	27,990	6,658	6,858	5,920	6,344	6,658	6,658	6,858	5,920	7,530	8,786	8,786	5,648	6,026
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	24,050	20,841	5,706	5,948	6,052	6,344	5,706	5,706	5,948	6,052	5,042	4,795	4,795	5,329	5,329
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....	.....	50,698	51,474	11,872	14,286	13,353	11,187	11,872	11,872	14,286	13,353	13,875	13,403	13,403	11,702	12,494
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	31,026	33,048	7,139	8,738	8,269	6,880	7,139	7,139	8,738	8,269	9,091	8,775	8,775	7,362	7,820
Three leaf pocketing twills and gilestias (sheeting yarns).....	.....	84,914	85,821	21,546	22,949	21,351	19,068	21,546	21,546	22,949	21,351	23,015	21,501	21,501	21,531	19,984
Under 40" wide.....	1921	32,772	35,206	9,054	9,544	8,772	6,637	9,054	9,054	9,544	8,772	8,712	8,249	8,249	9,010	9,235
40" and wider.....	1923	52,142	50,625	13,297	13,895	12,579	12,431	13,297	13,297	13,895	12,579	14,303	13,052	13,052	12,521	10,749

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER--Continued

Type of goods	Reference list number	1963	1962	1963 ¹				1962 ¹			
				October-December	July-September	April-June	January-March	October-December	July-September	April-June	January-March
Thousands of linear yards											
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued											
Four leaf twill fabrics.....	.....	292,536	290,720	74,002	70,608	74,070	73,856	73,492	70,858	75,418	70,952
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....	.....	157,229	162,218	41,418	34,224	39,372	42,215	42,491	37,776	41,223	40,728
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	86,037	86,393	20,688	20,628	21,977	22,744	22,714	19,917	23,183	20,569
44" 1.50 - 1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	40,291	37,095	11,464	7,481	10,657	10,687	5,437	8,351	9,136	10,171
44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1935	30,901	36,740	9,266	6,115	6,736	8,784	10,340	9,508	8,904	9,988
86/90 sley x 40 x 44 pick - under 48".....	1939	9,366	7,890	(D)	(D)	1,474	3,315	2,282	1,102	2,017	2,489
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	21,170	30,603	(D)	(D)	4,943	7,818	7,551	7,953	7,614	7,505
All other four leaf twills.....	.....	104,771	90,009	26,486	29,496	28,281	20,508	21,168	24,047	24,564	20,230
Under 48" wide.....	1949	81,282	75,624	20,255	22,277	23,082	15,668	16,997	19,974	21,587	17,066
48" and wider.....	1951	23,489	14,385	6,231	7,219	5,199	4,840	4,171	4,973	2,977	3,564
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....	.....	113,115	146,658	29,077	28,126	31,553	24,359	24,120	27,144	42,392	53,002
Under 48" wide.....	1953	87,052	113,418	22,106	22,718	24,025	18,203	17,712	20,816	33,308	41,582
48" and wider.....	1955	26,063	33,240	6,971	5,408	7,528	6,156	6,408	6,328	9,084	11,420
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	13,329	20,852	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	80,274	82,696	21,772	19,604	18,035	20,863	18,164	19,545	23,175	21,812
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....	.....	335,582	342,450	86,604	79,660	86,360	82,958	84,616	78,042	87,115	92,677
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	71,895	84,321	14,610	17,132	23,046	17,107	(D)	(D)	24,823	23,613
64 sley.....	1294	263,687	288,005	71,994	62,528	63,314	65,851	59,607	52,688	55,995	59,715
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	12,119	37,047	2,454	2,381	3,370	3,914	7,257	9,431	13,332	7,027
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	9,082	10,564	2,233	2,236	2,406	2,211	2,077	2,328	2,947	3,212
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	54,003	74,757	15,349	12,646	12,399	13,609	14,765	16,407	19,025	24,560
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....	.....	2,979,475	3,186,566	749,632	694,803	769,952	765,088	750,837	748,377	854,563	832,789
Window shade cloth.....	1302	57,871	61,665	13,305	12,729	16,332	15,505	16,134	13,242	16,709	15,580
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....	.....	1,255,530	1,381,965	322,146	298,643	314,515	320,226	333,943	326,291	363,303	358,428
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	30,324	46,241	9,854	6,867	4,854	8,749	11,955	11,537	12,466	10,283
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.25 yard.....	1305	29,146	43,745	6,554	6,402	7,345	8,845	11,098	10,581	10,203	11,863
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	50,832	52,659	15,577	14,051	11,204	10,000	9,817	12,063	14,923	15,856
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	.....	266,564	285,456	67,136	64,726	68,622	66,080	62,228	63,960	76,136	83,132
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	37,171	46,985	8,101	8,307	11,139	9,624	8,798	10,722	13,868	15,597
38-1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.25 yard.....	1318	27,621	32,918	6,621	7,915	7,580	5,505	5,340	8,120	10,055	9,403
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.50 yard.....	1322	(D)	13,174	(D)	2,340	2,037	2,550	2,345	2,691	3,384	4,754
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	(D)	23,379	(D)	4,696	5,050	6,328	6,569	5,367	5,830	5,613
All other constructions.....	.....	782,991	837,408	200,403	183,339	196,684	202,565	215,792	201,250	216,438	203,927
Under 36".....	1331	16,543	17,951	3,998	3,921	3,950	4,794	4,756	5,042	4,518	3,655
36" and wider but under 42".....	1333	370,381	472,967	89,413	84,264	95,932	100,772	115,519	105,751	128,464	123,233
42" and wider.....	1335	396,067	346,490	107,092	95,154	96,822	96,999	95,518	90,457	83,456	77,059
Fancy print cloths.....	.....	81,244	87,857	19,369	15,834	21,625	24,416	22,659	21,028	21,378	22,772
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	62,572	60,757	15,399	13,632	16,655	16,886	15,266	14,255	15,117	16,119
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	18,672	27,080	3,970	2,202	4,970	7,530	7,393	6,773	6,261	6,653
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72) all constructions.....	1350	136,611	123,904	33,738	29,755	34,971	38,147	30,811	28,890	32,815	31,448

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1962		1963 ¹			1962 ¹			
		1962		1963 ¹			1962 ¹			
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	
Thousands of linear yards										
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)--Continued	.....	932,354	966,237	232,567	220,999	249,790	228,998	234,639	267,161	246,141
Tobacco and cheesecloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	1354	418,169	409,593	96,746	96,996	118,178	106,249	97,975	105,562	113,106
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1358	22,705	20,018	9,696	4,211	5,253	3,545	3,654	4,556	6,566
All other construction.....	1362	491,480	536,626	126,125	119,792	126,359	119,204	133,010	157,043	126,469
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....	.....	347,025	465,187	85,412	75,332	87,261	99,020	102,127	128,794	132,794
109 x 58.....	1365	54,911	94,402	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26,732	26,077
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	106,322	147,110	21,774	24,656	28,198	31,714	30,974	39,342	46,172
80 x 56/60.....	1369	8,418	16,849	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,982	6,409
All other carded broadcloth construction (including slub yarn).....	1371	177,374	206,826	48,514	37,655	43,671	47,534	47,838	57,204	54,135
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarns).....	1378	39,959	43,014	9,473	8,856	10,354	11,276	10,980	11,185	11,068
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	44,015	32,494	11,421	8,814	11,364	12,416	9,817	7,721	7,419
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	84,866	24,263	22,201	23,841	23,740	15,084	6,191	6,215	7,139
Colored yarn fabrics.....	.....	435,861	425,762	110,109	101,876	110,198	113,678	106,466	116,117	104,936
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	.....	248,219	251,206	57,972	57,342	66,492	66,413	59,545	68,111	62,096
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	89,822	104,821	19,001	20,797	24,946	25,078	23,805	28,610	27,385
2.20 yard.....	1406	45,195	56,303	9,392	10,365	13,538	11,890	12,334	17,156	14,441
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	25,460	20,079	5,991	6,998	6,164	6,307	4,620	5,641	4,915
All other clothing denims.....	1416	87,752	70,003	23,588	19,182	21,844	23,136	20,695	16,704	15,355
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	19,892	22,118	5,178	4,473	5,068	5,173	5,678	5,252	5,468
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	2,596	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns) 36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	36,551	31,706	9,400	7,283	8,647	11,221	8,052	8,946	8,373
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	16,416	20,302	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	20,135	11,404	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	.....	11,022	9,346	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,671	(D)	(D)
All cotton.....	.....	59,292	41,447	19,602	13,376	13,068	13,246	10,959	12,293	9,622
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1461	42,337	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings, woven, all constructions.....	1467	16,955	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Towels, towelings, and dishcloths.....	1472	58,289	66,575	14,029	15,948	13,586	14,726	16,817	18,427	16,237
Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats).....	.....	617,539	616,020	165,014	146,255	155,210	151,060	153,737	157,679	158,651
All cut mark or border towels (other than terry).....	1510	418,550	410,305	115,806	99,928	104,828	97,988	102,985	105,557	105,508
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1532	65,070	68,897	16,992	15,087	15,531	17,500	16,873	18,746	17,529
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	1535	133,919	136,898	32,256	31,240	34,851	35,572	33,879	36,613	35,614
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	.....	150,066	173,061	35,177	34,305	38,844	41,740	40,936	45,810	45,848
Blanketing other than crib.....	1602	6,368	13,198	1,619	1,227	1,616	1,906	3,022	3,191	4,225
Electric blanketing shells.....	.....	19,265	20,638	4,141	4,229	4,759	6,136	4,984	5,662	5,349
Other blanketing.....	1605	19,265	20,638	4,141	4,229	4,759	6,136	4,984	5,662	5,349
100% cotton.....	1609	17,543	18,995	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,428	4,206	5,054
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	1,722	1,643	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	556	537	595

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1962		1963 ¹			1962 ¹					
		1963	1962	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	
		Thousands of linear yards										
Mapped fabrics, blankets and blanketing--Continued												
Outing flannels.....	1652	57,134	61,367	13,255	12,984	15,038	15,857	14,498	13,915	16,873	16,081	
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	43,712	44,994	10,789	10,322	11,599	11,002	10,518	11,218	12,130	11,128	
Canton flannels.....	1666	10,967	12,385	2,780	3,020	2,629	2,538	(D)	(D)	3,044	3,067	
Interlining flannels.....	1672	12,620	20,519	2,595	2,523	3,203	4,501	(D)	(D)	4,910	5,998	
All other mapped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689											
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	.....	1,519,881	1,624,306	372,477	353,673	391,512	402,219	394,724	380,153	425,233	424,196	
Combed and part combed:												
Broadcloths.....	.....	208,527	254,921	47,169	45,934	55,933	59,491	56,226	60,487	66,125	72,083	
40" 136-60.....	1802	4,378	19,573	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,299	7,256	
All other combed and part combed broadcloth....	1808	204,149	235,348	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	59,826	64,827	
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabric.....	1813	15,317	38,893	(D)	(D)	4,251	4,028	(D)	(D)	49,707	48,478	
Lawn and organdies.....	.....	147,872	177,385	37,028	33,033	36,732	41,079	41,161	42,707	46,699	46,818	
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yard.....	1820	25,610	50,652	8,820	7,021	4,646	5,123	11,124	9,885	15,954	17,689	
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	122,262	126,733	28,208	26,012	32,086	35,956	34,037	32,822	30,745	29,129	
Marqueesies.....	1829	1,587	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	98,518	473,156	28,326	28,020	23,485	18,687	47,804	47,691	48,688	48,973	
Piques.....	1839	4,068	4,068	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	817	566	(D)	(D)	
Poplins.....	1842	17,977	35,183	4,291	2,827	4,610	6,249	9,457	8,574	8,711	8,441	
Sateens.....	1844	80,864	74,286	21,608	21,441	20,172	17,643	17,179	17,838	19,445	19,824	
Sheetings.....	.....	234,185	200,981	67,095	57,430	55,908	53,752	54,576	49,031	50,862	46,512	
200 count.....	1851	7,102	9,842	1,711	1,681	2,076	1,634	(D)	(D)	2,738	2,968	
Other constructions.....	1859	227,083	191,139	65,384	55,749	53,832	52,118	(D)	(D)	48,124	43,544	
Twills.....	1863	52,601	76,963	13,156	10,101	14,311	15,033	15,969	18,731	23,364	18,899	
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1870	4,209	6,061	922	1,022	1,081	1,184	1,481	1,296	1,643	1,641	
Voiles.....	1872	3,285	5,974	880	772	750	883	1,248	1,088	1,681	1,957	
Ginghams.....	1874	205,279	209,261	42,642	47,432	58,244	56,951	51,314	46,777	56,354	54,816	
Seersuckers.....	1876	26,037	19,884	7,721	5,692	5,231	7,393	5,139	4,273	4,962	5,510	
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified.....	1871	136,723	423,612	32,638	32,379	34,588	37,118	35,764	428,010	428,664	31,174	
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	70,148	105,779	13,307	13,352	18,721	24,768	24,243	21,630	30,727	29,179	
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	109,814	432,210	27,296	26,067	28,331	28,120	429,921	431,188	436,654	434,447	
Fine carded.....	.....	106,079	(*)	24,394	24,201	28,701	28,783	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	14,716	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	3,250	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Piques.....	1885	922	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Sateens, carded (average yarn finer than 35's)....	1846	36,177	49,988	(D)	(D)	9,590	9,938	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,499	
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	595	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	44,634	33,735	2,100	11,110	11,535	9,889	8,085	7,790	7,971	9,889	
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1889	5,785	(*)	(D)	(D)	1,790	2,307	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	.....	449,331	441,808	118,403	109,051	112,843	109,034	47,106,862	47,101,996	47,113,922	47,119,068	
Bedspread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....	.....	39,866	35,066	11,849	10,912	9,818	7,287	9,394	8,772	8,835	8,065	
Bedspreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	15,316	15,059	4,333	4,118	3,656	3,209	3,853	3,898	3,851	3,457	
Bedspreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	24,550	20,007	27,516	26,794	26,162	24,078	25,541	21,874	24,984	24,608	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1963	1962	1963 ¹					1962 ¹				
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July September	April- June	January- March		
Thousands of linear yards													
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties--Continued													
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	.....	116,360	131,518	31,018	26,472	27,339	31,531	31,051	29,766	32,619	38,082	
Jacquard woven (including combed).....	1711	39,720	37,269	11,082	9,774	8,932	9,932	9,892	9,514	28,511	9,412		
Other than Jacquard woven, including combed.....	.....	76,640	94,249	19,936	16,698	18,407	21,599	21,219	20,252	24,108	28,670	
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	14,825	13,746	4,139	3,741	3,291	3,654	3,797	2,914	3,209	3,826		
Without colored yarn.....	1729	61,815	80,505	15,797	12,957	15,116	17,945	17,422	17,338	20,899	24,844		
Corduroys.....	.....	153,666	154,630	37,734	36,259	39,848	39,825	35,224	34,990	43,139	41,277	
Women's wear weights.....	1741	98,747	118,904	22,369	21,001	26,520	28,857	26,762	26,629	33,200	32,313		
Men's wear weights, 36" 12 to 13 ounces.....	1748	24,977	11,441	6,898	6,376	6,723	5,040	2,870	2,360	3,357	2,854		
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	29,942	24,285	8,527	8,882	6,605	5,928	5,592	6,001	6,582	6,110		
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	.....	15,513	15,135	3,924	3,782	4,333	3,474	3,958	3,651	3,760	3,786	
Velveteens.....	1753	3,272	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Velvets, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed):													
All cotton.....	1757	2,365	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Cotton mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1759	9,876	9,532	2,656	2,777	2,305	2,138	2,829	2,463	2,210	2,090		
Table damask, cloths, covers, and napkins.....	1764	20,381	18,565	5,557	4,550	5,276	4,998	4,725	4,655	4,623	4,562		
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	711	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	258	284		
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool (not included above).....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
All other cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	101,870	85,020	28,028	26,511	25,768	21,503	22,041	19,695	20,479	22,805		
Thousands of pounds													
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		

-Represents zero.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

¹Revised annual and quarterly data.²Quarterly data are for 13-week periods approximating the calendar quarter.³Quarterly data include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.⁴Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.⁵For 1962, code 1881 is included with code 1813; code 1883 is included with code 1839; code 1887 is included with code 1871; code 1889 is included with 1873; and 1768 is included with 1203.⁶Sheeting yarn fabrics, 56 square and fiber.

Table 3.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS

Type of loom ¹	Number in place December 31, 1963	Number active by shift- last full working day of the last week of December 1963			Number in place December 31, 1962
		First shift	Second shift	Third shift	
TOTAL.....	294,678	288,600	286,344	278,398	303,020
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	294,294	288,300	286,080	278,384	302,362
Single shuttle - cam.....	241,406	237,942	236,858	231,820	249,342
Single shuttle - dobby.....	26,210	25,759	25,671	25,341	26,515
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	19,997	18,900	18,535	17,340	20,070
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,661	5,699	5,018	3,883	6,455
Woolen and worsted looms.....	384	300	264	14	658

¹Looms in place for both years include some looms in place at mills that were not in production during the entire year.

Table 4.--LOOM HOURS OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of loom hours operated)

Type of loom	1963	1962	1963			1962		
	October- December	July September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
TOTAL.....	1,831,156	1,873,469	439,301	463,665	465,804	441,413	489,750	490,183
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	1,828,973	1,871,263	438,758	463,122	465,262	440,852	489,178	489,651
Single shuttle - cam.....	1,524,925	1,568,069	366,764	386,023	387,726	369,439	410,678	410,958
Single shuttle - dobby.....	157,927	155,214	41,129	40,002	39,032	37,612	40,669	40,426
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	115,499	117,948	29,677	29,677	30,897	27,307	30,486	30,823
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	30,602	30,032	7,941	7,420	7,667	7,644	7,345	7,444
Woolen and worsted looms.....	2,183	2,206	543	543	542	561	572	532

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED BY COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1963	1962	1963				1962			
			October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	3,134,915	3,160,383	804,681	752,576	788,666	788,992	764,998	741,794	825,417	828,174
Cotton.....	2,785,484	2,977,375	708,227	661,008	701,611	714,638	712,843	697,717	780,429	786,386
Carded.....	2,384,814	2,546,196	605,706	568,058	600,900	610,150	610,291	596,334	666,794	672,777
Combed.....	400,670	431,179	102,921	92,950	100,711	104,488	102,552	101,383	113,635	113,609
Rayon and acetate.....	101,489	83,490	27,955	25,599	25,265	22,670	21,528	20,089	21,501	20,372
Spun (100 percent).....	71,736	52,062	19,956	18,134	18,208	15,438	13,869	12,364	12,990	12,859
Filament (100 percent).....	29,753	31,428	7,999	7,465	7,057	7,232	7,659	7,725	8,511	7,533
Acetate.....	7,804	9,505	2,194	1,869	2,388	1,353	1,582	2,815	2,999	2,109
Rayon.....	21,949	21,923	5,805	5,596	4,669	5,879	6,077	4,910	5,512	5,424
Nylon filament.....	17,992	17,963	4,239	4,659	4,933	4,181	4,557	3,922	4,978	4,506
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	229,950	81,555	64,260	61,330	56,857	47,503	26,070	20,066	18,509	16,910
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	97,163	120,260	26,480	25,977	24,440	20,266	6,949	4,495	4,300	4,516
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	76,347	29,999	21,673	21,408	17,915	15,351	9,414	7,452	6,860	6,273
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,928	2,270	461	483	472	512	723	532	592	463
Acrylic fibers.....	3,226	2,519	913	832	1,019	462	766	854	543	256
Polyester fibers.....	41,744	17,563	12,536	10,647	10,514	8,047	6,102	4,469	3,752	3,240
Nylon.....	3,622	3,073	1,676	1,665	960	1,341	1,597	997	1,011	3,560
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	5,920	5,869	1,521	1,328	1,547	1,524	1,219	1,557	1,491	1,502

¹See text for discussion of comparability with 1963 data.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS OWNED BY COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn ¹	1963				1962			
	December 28	September 28	June 29	March 30	December 29	September 29	June 30	March 31
SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS, TOTAL.....	5,684	4,657	4,328	4,203	3,557	4,044	3,872	3,078
Acetate.....	693	585	547	534	1,298	1,181	1,040	525
Rayon.....	2,898	2,119	2,248	2,211	1,182	1,554	1,684	1,488
Nylon.....	1,993	1,655	1,210	1,211	977	1,115	1,093	1,021
Polyester.....	100	278	323	247	80	194	55	44

¹Includes stocks of filament yarns owned by reporting establishment regardless of where located.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

FEB 23 1967

MASS INSTITUTE OF TECH
DEWEY LIBR
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
M22T 1



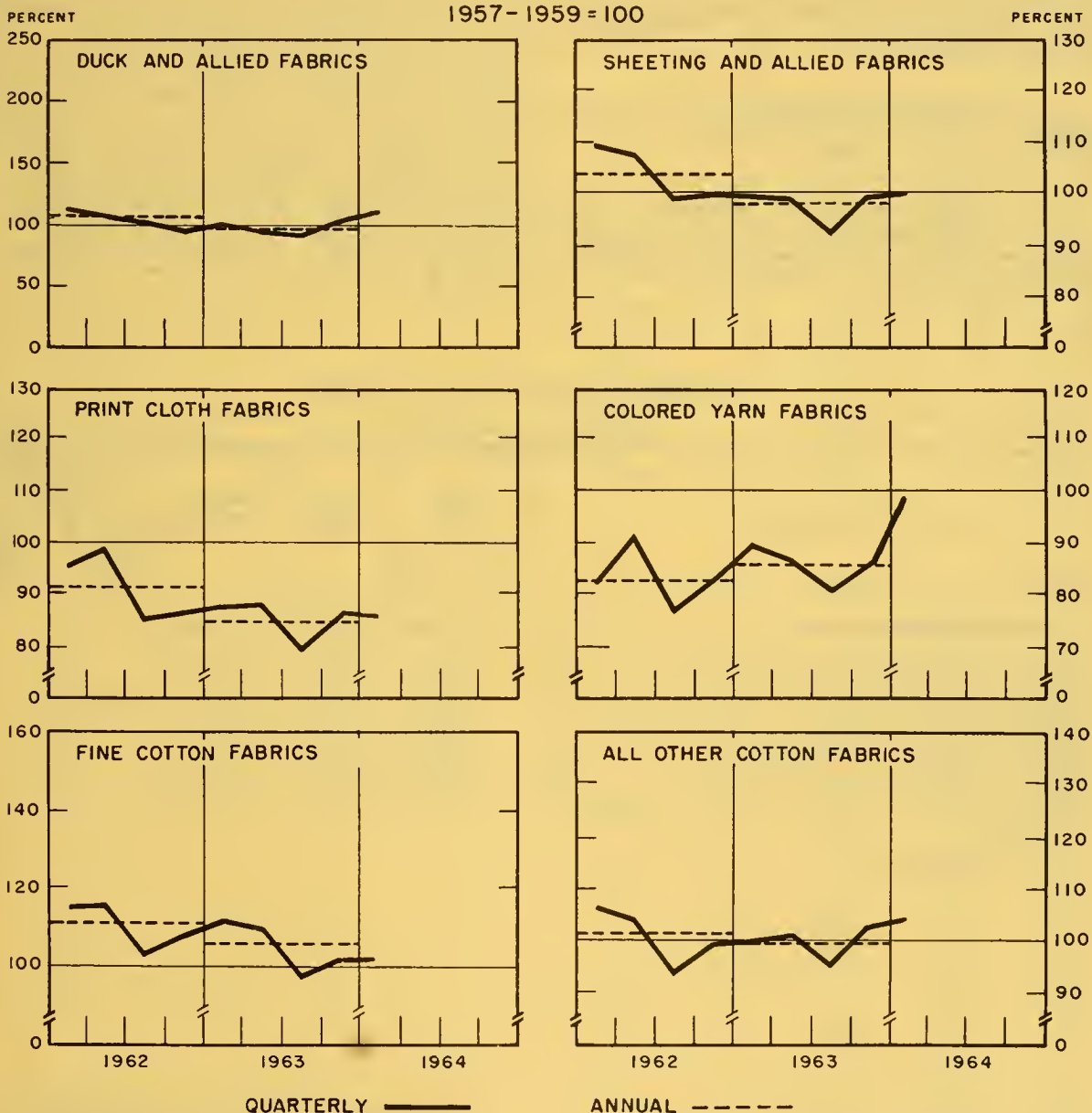
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Reports

SERIES: M22T.1(64)-1

FOR RELEASE:
July 30, 1964

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES FIRST QUARTER 1964



Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the first quarter of 1964 was 7 percent above the previous quarter and about 1 percent below the first quarter 1963 level.

Production of duck and allied fabrics was 7 percent above the previous quarter's level, and colored yarn fabrics increased 15 percent. Blanketing production was likewise substantially above the fourth quarter, but output of sheetings and print cloth showed little change.

Total production of cotton fabrics was about the same as last year but 8 percent below the high level of 1962. Duck and allied fabrics, colored yarn fabrics, and toweling were substantially above last year's level, while other classes registered declines.

Increased output compared to the fourth quarter 1963 was recorded in North Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, and Texas as shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose re-

ports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 3 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES--The information contained in this report is collected on Census Form M22T, Broad Fabrics (Except Knit): Woven, Nonwoven, and Felts. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all known weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics are excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	January-March 1964 (preliminary)	October-December 1963	January-March 1963	Percent change January-March 1964 from--	
				October-December 1963	January-March 1963
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,230,819	^r 2,215,214	2,250,410	+1	-1
Duck and allied fabrics.....	59,359	^r 55,418	54,298	+7	+9
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	609,572	^r 607,245	608,464	-	-
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	741,805	^r 751,882	760,098	-1	-2
Colored yarn fabrics.....	127,397	^r 111,169	114,421	+15	+11
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	161,026	^r 164,466	151,093	-2	+7
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	39,775	^r 35,050	42,882	+13	-7
Fine cotton fabrics.....	372,896	^r 373,035	408,790	-	-9
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	118,989	^r 116,949	110,364	+2	+8

^r Revised.

- Entry represents zero.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Mar. 28, 1964	Production ¹		
			January-March 1964	October-December 1963	January-March 1965
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....		268,732	2,230,819	^r 2,215,214	2,250,410
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....		5,991	59,359	55,418	54,298
Ounce duck.....		3,909	40,789	40,078	40,800
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....		1,106	9,984	9,821	10,595
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	394	4,099	4,227	4,599
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	73	509	490	526
All other army duck construction, including shelter tent.....	1011	639	5,376	5,104	5,470
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....		2,803	30,805	30,257	30,205
Single filling.....		2,214	21,251	22,460	19,037
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	439	3,297	3,025	3,374
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	312	2,978	3,080	2,748
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	1,463	14,976	16,355	12,915
Double filling.....		589	9,554	7,797	11,168
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	254	3,004	2,823	3,597
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	335	6,550	4,974	7,571
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....		476	3,637	2,879	3,721
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	141	1,055	1,035	1,499
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	211	1,831	1,249	1,519
Paper felts.....	1081	46	258	283	283
Other numbered ducks.....	1082	78	493	512	620
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	479	4,541	4,291	3,905
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ^a	1087	-	(8,121)	(7,574)	(6,627)
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	101	1,102	681	632
Single and plied yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	254	2,437	2,142	1,742
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	772	6,853	5,347	3,498
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....		73,094	609,572	^r 607,245	608,464
Osnaburgs (single yarn--clean, tinged and part waste--all widths).....		4,317	63,229	61,503	61,087
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.....	1200	116	990	1,625	772
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.....	1202	209	3,384	3,788	3,328
Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1203	408	9,156	9,816	8,886
All other osnaburg constructions.....		3,584	49,699	46,274	48,101
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,358	21,964	24,749	26,854
42" and wider.....	1208	2,226	27,735	21,525	21,247
Sheetings.....		23,480	211,901	^r 214,072	224,999
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....		7,694	75,738	^r 75,230	83,173
Under 48" wide.....	1215	6,696	66,708	67,409	76,771
48" and wider.....	1216	998	9,030	7,821	6,402
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....		3,954	40,558	37,949	36,859
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	486	4,560	4,957	5,126
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	1,460	12,105	8,490	12,412
All other class "A" constructions.....		2,008	23,893	24,502	19,321
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,428	14,393	15,508	10,416
48" and wider.....	1224	580	9,500	8,994	8,905
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s to 21s inclusive).....		3,703	33,177	29,788	37,523
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	727	6,795	5,643	8,474
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	453	5,308	4,873	5,007
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	479	3,855	2,752	3,345
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "B" constructions.....		1,694	14,321	13,534	17,821
Under 48" wide.....	1243	898	8,224	8,393	11,978
48" and wider.....	1245	796	6,097	5,141	5,843

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(64)-1

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Mar. 28, 1964	Production ¹		
			January- March 1964	October- December 1963	January- March 1963
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....		8,129	62,428	71,105	67,444
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	225	1,570	1,374	2,399
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	631	3,987	2,311	2,043
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	606	4,013	4,524	6,392
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd.....	1258	-	-	-	-
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....		6,461	51,332	62,031	54,170
Under 48" wide.....	1261	3,698	30,209	36,172	29,382
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,763	21,123	25,859	24,788
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,836	14,962	15,183	11,992
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....		5,902	50,545	50,282	50,842
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	91	549	505	1,088
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	383	3,441	3,071	4,444
Drills over 36" but under 48".....		4,025	33,512	33,588	33,222
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,423	10,762	² 11,445	² 10,585
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,602	22,750	22,143	22,637
Drills 48" and wider.....		1,403	13,043	13,118	12,088
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	577	5,810	6,658	5,920
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	826	7,233	6,460	6,168
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....		1,968	12,567	11,349	13,444
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,384	8,478	7,042	8,360
Three leaf pocketing twills and sileasias (sheeting yarns).....		3,204	18,852	18,901	21,119
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,047	6,080	6,455	8,531
40" and wider.....	1923	2,157	12,772	12,446	12,588
Four leaf twill fabrics.....		9,705	77,200	73,418	73,196
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....		4,552	40,288	41,418	42,162
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,140	22,376	20,688	22,691
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,061	8,017	11,464	10,687
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,351	9,895	9,266	8,784
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,259
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,718
All other four leaf twills.....		4,435	31,232	25,950	20,057
Under 48" wide.....	1949	3,071	22,832	19,875	15,325
48" and wider.....	1951	1,364	8,400	6,075	4,732
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....		3,381	26,577	^T 28,231	24,196
Under 48" wide.....	1953	1,869	16,900	^T 11,934	17,981
48" and wider.....	1955	1,512	9,677	6,297	6,215
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	2,011	22,289	21,772	20,863
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....		14,304	86,417	88,162	82,897
Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....	1291	3,346	16,740	16,194	18,284
64 sley.....	1294				
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	10,958	69,677	71,968	64,613
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	410	2,872	2,454	3,914
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	639	2,425	2,233	2,211
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	1,288	15,664	^T 15,275	13,571
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's to 42's)...		73,306	741,805	^T 751,882	760,098
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,503	11,706	13,306	15,503
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....		42,994	315,600	322,152	320,226
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	1,251	10,712	9,854	8,749
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	767	7,492	6,554	8,845
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	2,400	13,293	15,577	10,000
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1308	10,287	65,005	67,140	64,585

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(64)-1

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

5

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Mar. 28, 1964	Production ¹		
			January- March 1964	October- December 1963	January- March 1963
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's)-- Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Plain print cloth (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)-- Continued					
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	1,108	8,393	8,101	11,119
38"-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	727	6,528	6,621	5,505
38"-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,530
38"-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,328
All other constructions.....		25,365	193,447	200,405	202,565
Under 36" wide.....	1331	598	3,999	3,898	4,794
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	11,614	89,637	89,413	100,772
42" and wider.....	1335	13,153	99,811	107,094	96,999
Fancy print cloths.....		3,557	25,295	19,369	24,416
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,528	16,476	15,399	16,886
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	1,029	8,819	3,970	7,530
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,775	35,481	33,790	38,147
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....		7,102	228,286	^r 234,758	228,998
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,182	89,160	98,937	106,249
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	179	6,691	^r 9,696	3,545
All other constructions.....	1362	4,741	132,435	^r 126,125	119,204
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....		11,337	92,276	85,412	99,020
109 x 58.....	1365	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	2,811	20,441	21,774	33,176
80 x 56/60.....	1369	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	6,543	53,215	48,514	46,072
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn).....	1378	1,149	9,328	9,473	11,276
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,714	12,291	11,421	12,416
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	1,175	11,542	22,201	10,096
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....		14,082	127,397	^r 111,169	114,421
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....		7,476	66,793	59,026	67,174
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	3,090	23,318	19,308	25,257
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,157	10,094	10,178	12,534
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	544	5,805	5,852	6,143
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,685	27,576	23,688	23,240
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	560	6,436	5,178	5,173
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....		1,142	10,102	^r 9,406	11,200
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	-	-	-	-
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....		2,311	22,141	19,605	13,252
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,931	16,866	14,026	14,723
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....		12,061	161,026	164,466	151,093
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,791	113,787	115,521	98,009
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,160	15,975	16,689	17,512
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,110	31,264	32,256	35,572
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....		4,084	39,775	^r 35,050	42,882
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	235	2,619	^r 1,619	3,232
Blanketing, other than crib.....		577	5,260	4,104	5,967
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	-	-	-	-
Other blanketing.....		577	5,260	4,104	5,967
100 percent cotton.....	1609	504	4,806	(D)	(D)
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	73	454	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(64)-1

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Mar. 28, 1964	Production ¹		
			January- March 1964	October- December 1963	January- March 1963
Thousands of linear yards					
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING--Continued					
Outing flannels.....	1652	1,660	13,830	13,135	15,857
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	-	-	-	-
Canton flannels.....	1666	853	10,730	10,789	11,002
Interlining flannels.....	1672	262	3,117	2,803	2,538
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	497	4,219	2,600	4,286
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).....					
Combed and part combed.....		59,224	344,959	^r 348,666	375,009
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....		6,699	50,109	45,971	59,487
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,028
Lawns and organdies.....		(NA)	39,024	^r 437,028	^r 441,079
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	1,640	9,553	8,820	16,888
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	(NA)	29,471	^r 428,208	^r 424,191
Marquisettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	2,084	21,399	28,870	18,687
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins.....	1842	700	5,304	4,291	6,249
Sateens.....	1844	3,746	17,685	21,608	17,643
Sheetings.....		15,897	66,629	67,095	53,752
200 count.....	1851	654	1,405	1,711	1,634
Other constructions.....	1859	15,243	65,224	65,384	52,118
Twills.....	1863	1,871	12,110	^r 13,153	^r 15,030
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	(NA)	831	^r 1,084	^r 1,324
Voiles.....	1872	126	1,003	880	883
Ginghams.....	1874	7,858	42,171	43,349	56,368
Seersuckers.....	1876	1,490	9,425	7,720	7,391
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified..	1871	4,161	34,973	32,322	36,418
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings..	1878	2,261	11,975	13,691	27,259
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	3,818	27,526	27,600	28,364
Fine carded.....					
		4,118	27,937	^r 24,369	33,781
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,971
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	1,773	14,725	^r 12,101	9,892
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1889	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,423
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....					
		22,772	118,989	^r 116,949	110,364
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		1,651	10,411	^r 10,385	7,789
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	714	3,970	^r 4,229	3,252
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	937	6,441	^r 26,156	^r 4,537
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....		3,715	30,557	^r 30,922	31,926
Jacquard - woven (including combed).....	1711	1,432	10,008	^r 210,890	10,080
Other than Jacquard - woven (including combed).....		2,283	20,549	^r 20,032	21,846
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	553	4,756	^r 4,116	3,779
Without colored yarn.....	1729	1,730	15,793	15,916	18,067

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

7

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Mar. 28, 1964	Production ¹		
			January- March 1964	October- December 1963	January- March 1963
			Thousands of linear yards		
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES--Continued					
Corduroys.....		13,050	42,657	37,734	39,825
Women's wear weights.....	1741	7,742	25,365	22,369	28,857
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	3,097	9,751	6,838	4,326
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,211	7,541	8,527	6,642
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....		1,184	4,254	3,989	3,663
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	2475	22,583	22,709	2,307
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	1,004	5,753	5,544	4,992
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	2,078	24,651	27,997	21,733
			Thousands of pounds		
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

^rRevised.

-Entry represents zero.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

NA Not available.

¹The figures are for the 13-week periods ending March 28, 1964, December 28, 1963, and March 30, 1963.²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.⁴Revised data for prior quarters for codes 1826 and 1870:

Code	1963				1962			
	Fourth quarter	Third quarter	Second quarter	First quarter	Fourth quarter	Third quarter	Second quarter	First quarter
1826.....	28,208	26,012	20,217	24,191	21,956	22,146	20,198	19,051
1870.....	1,084	1,176	1,230	1,324	1,481	1,296	1,643	1,641

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND STATE

(Thousands of linear yards)

Division, Region, and State	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and special-ties
FIRST QUARTER 1964									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,230,819	59,359	609,572	741,805	127,397	161,026	39,775	372,896	118,989
New England.....	111,015	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	24,864	4,899
Middle Atlantic.....	7,670	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,579
New York.....	99	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,546	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,025	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,188	1,016
South.....	2,110,684	59,298	593,646	676,660	125,169	160,124	38,747	345,798	111,242
North Carolina.....	423,965	(D)	73,747	79,894	51,770	(D)	(D)	84,356	36,709
South Carolina.....	950,322	9,566	216,137	497,910	(D)	9,761	(D)	174,861	18,539
Georgia.....	383,638	19,257	185,932	40,789	26,381	36,014	10,431	27,584	37,250
Tennessee.....	41,513	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-
Alabama.....	198,098	22,962	61,090	41,549	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,979	(D)
Texas.....	31,019	7,049	14,446	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,450	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	269
FOURTH QUARTER 1963									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	r2,215,214	55,418	r607,245	r751,882	r111,169	164,466	r35,050	r373,035	r116,949
New England.....	114,885	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	28,587	5,178
Middle Atlantic.....	r9,249	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	r2,689
New York.....	r103	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	r1,464	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	r7,682	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	r2,733	r1,212
South.....	r2,089,711	55,388	r590,039	r687,982	r107,885	163,678	r34,217	r341,670	r108,852
North Carolina.....	r414,769	(D)	r78,417	82,195	r47,166	(D)	(D)	r79,325	r32,176
South Carolina.....	r953,003	8,620	213,161	r505,435	(D)	10,585	(D)	r175,384	21,429
Georgia.....	r375,080	18,235	r182,514	40,221	20,303	37,692	9,767	26,902	39,446
Tennessee.....	41,079	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-
Alabama.....	r94,978	21,091	60,131	42,314	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,117	(D)
Texas.....	r27,832	7,094	13,760	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,369	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	230

r Revised.

-Entry represents zero.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1963	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		January-March 1964	October-December 1963	January-March 1963
TOTAL.....	294,772	471,318	461,442	465,348
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	294,335	471,059	460,888	464,805
Single shuttle-cam.....	241,707	391,056	384,105	388,024
Single shuttle-dobby.....	26,280	42,754	41,114	39,118
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or doobby.....	19,756	28,781	27,686	30,031
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,592	8,468	7,983	7,632
Woolen and worsted looms.....	437	259	554	543

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	January-March 1964	October-December 1963	January-March 1963
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	842,456	804,292	789,154
Cotton.....	737,616	708,261	714,734
Carded.....	630,620	605,882	610,281
Combed.....	106,996	102,379	104,453
Rayon and acetate.....	31,436	27,849	22,864
Spun (100 percent).....	23,806	19,859	15,457
Filament (100 percent).....	7,630	7,990	7,407
Acetate.....	2,075	2,010	1,527
Rayon.....	5,555	5,980	5,880
Nylon filament.....	5,247	4,166	4,116
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	68,157	64,016	47,440
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	28,807	26,447	20,274
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	21,698	21,447	15,235
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	346	459	506
Acrylic fibers.....	775	899	458
Polyester fibers.....	13,544	12,502	8,040
Nylon.....	761	681	1,343
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	2,226	1,581	1,584

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousand of pounds)

Yarn or product	Mar. 28, 1964	Dec. 28, 1963	Mar. 30, 1963
Filament yarns, total.....	4,840	5,300	3,921
Acetate.....	560	667	514
Rayon.....	2,405	2,728	2,081
Nylon.....	1,687	1,815	1,103
Polyester.....	188	90	223

MASS INSTITUTE OF TECH
DEWEY LIBR
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS

M22T 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233
OFFICIAL BUSINESS
FIRST CLASS MAIL

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Current Industrial Reports

MASS. INST. TECH.
OCT 19 1964
DEWEY LIBRARY

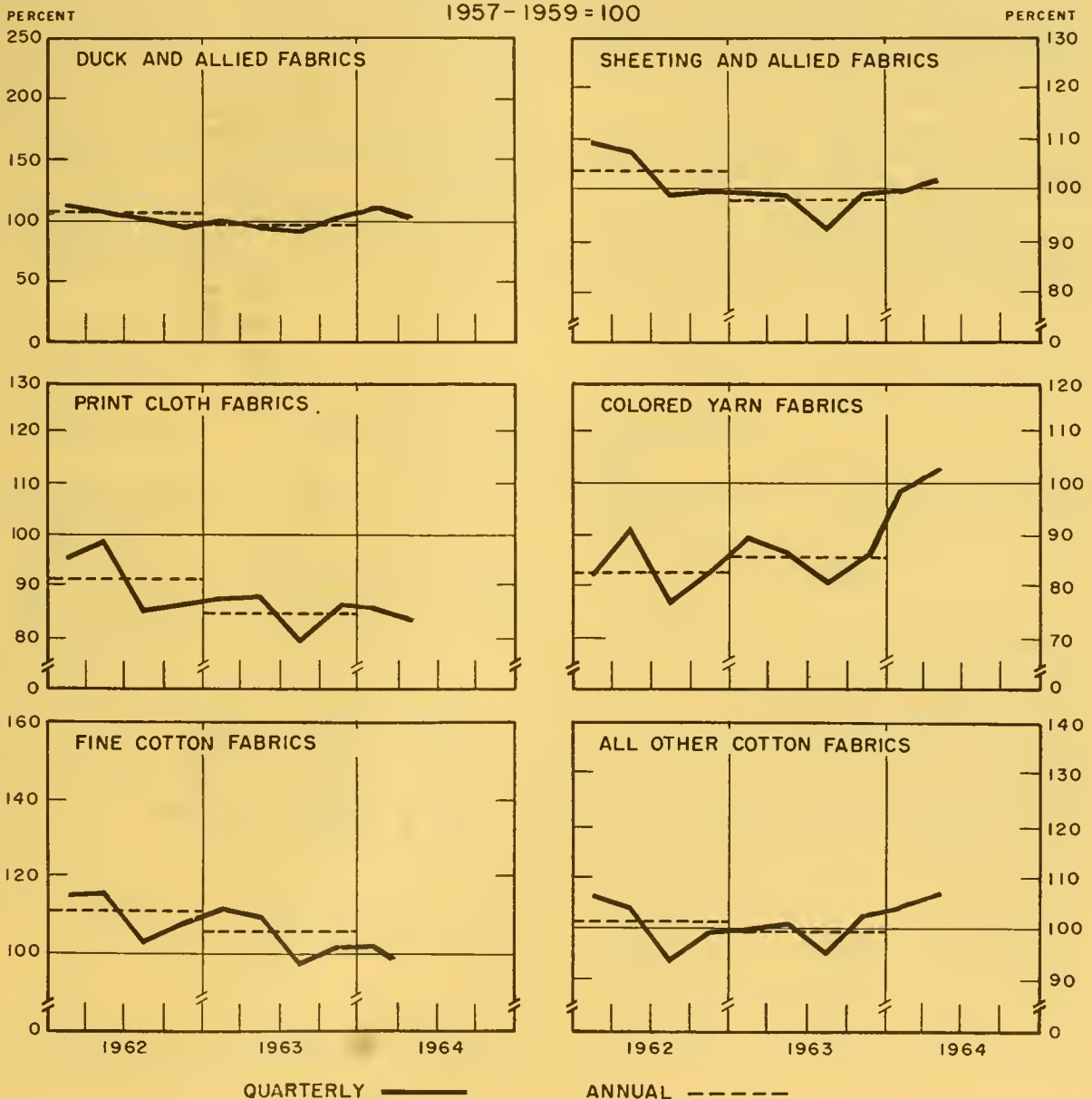


BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

SERIES: M22T.1(64)-2

FOR RELEASE:
October 13, 1964

COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS QUARTERLY PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES SECOND QUARTER 1964



Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the second quarter of 1964 was 1 percent above the previous quarter and about 1 percent above the second quarter 1963 level.

Production of napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing was 9 percent above the previous quarter's level and colored yarn fabrics increased 6 percent. Sheetings, toweling and other fabrics and specialties showed increases from 2 to 4 percent while output of print cloth yarn fabrics showed little change. Duck and allied fabrics production showed a decline of 6 percent and fine cotton fabrics a decline of 4 percent.

Compared to the same period of 1963 colored yarn fabrics increased 20 percent; duck and allied fabrics and other fabrics and specialties increased 8 percent; toweling increased 6 percent; and sheetings and napped fabrics and blanketing 5 percent. Fine cotton fabrics decreased 10 percent and print cloth yarn fabrics 3 percent.

Increased output compared to the first quarter 1964 was recorded in Georgia, Tennessee, Alabama, and Texas shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates

have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES--The information contained in this report is collected on Census Form M22T, Broad Fabrics (Except Knit): Woven, Nonwoven, and Felts. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all known weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics are excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	1964		April-June 1963	Percent change April-June 1964 from--	
	April-June (preliminary)	January-March		January-March 1964	April-June 1963
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,255,395	^r 2,230,415	2,242,163	+1	+1
Duck and allied fabrics.....	55,494	^r 58,860	51,348	-6	+8
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	634,896	609,572	605,275	+4	+5
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	739,391	^r 740,085	763,682	-	-3
Colored yarn fabrics.....	132,844	^r 125,290	110,989	+6	+20
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	165,102	161,026	155,239	+3	+6
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	42,245	^r 38,775	40,132	+9	+5
Fine cotton fabrics.....	363,835	^r 377,818	402,612	-4	-10
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	121,588	118,989	112,886	+2	+8

^r Revised.

- Represents zero.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENT BY TYPE OF FABRIC (REVISED CLASSIFICATIONS)

3

Type of fabric	Ref. list no.	Looms operating June 27, 1964	Production ¹		Type of fabric	Ref. list no.	Looms operating June 27, 1964	Production ¹	
			1964					1964	
			April-June	January-March				April-June	January-March
			1,000 linear yds.					1,000 linear yds.	
MAN-MADE FIBER AND SILK BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, TOTAL.....	....	109,017	864,121	^r 847,604	Man-made fiber fabrics (except blanketing, silk, paper, and other specialty fabrics)--Continued				
Man-made fiber fabrics (except blanketing, silk, paper, and other specialty fabrics), total.....	....	98,914	807,496	^r 788,908	100% filament yarn fabrics (including drapery fabrics)--Continued				
100% filament yarn fabrics (including drapery fabrics).....	....	47,714	387,990	^r 372,587	100% filament nylon fabrics--Continued				
100% filament acetate and triacetate fabrics.....	....	16,061	132,309	^r 128,151	Industrial type.....	5325	1,857 (D)	10,815 (D)	9,140 (D)
Taffetas (plain weave).....	....	8,769	77,475	77,747	2 oz. per sq. yd. and heavier				
75 denier warp.....	5101	4,944	41,908	42,590	Lighter than 2 oz. per sq. yd.....	5326	(D)	(D)	(D)
150 denier warp.....	5102	1,702	17,770	17,946	Other 100% filament nylon weaves.....	5329	292	1,530	1,830
All other plain weave taffetas.....	5109	² 2,123	² 17,797	² 17,211	Nylon and other filament combinations (chiefly nylon).....	5351	671	3,614	² 3,406
Twills.....	5111	945	6,523	5,889	100% filament polyester fabrics.....	....	5,357	46,097	^r 43,406
Satins.....	....	3,197	24,773	^r 22,750	Stretch fabrics.....	5411	(D)	(D)	(D)
75 denier warp.....	5121	2,104	16,951	15,500	Other fabrics.....	....	(D)	(D)	(D)
100 denier warp.....	5122	620	4,647	3,652	Taffetas (plain weave).....	5421	471	2,876	2,904
All other.....	5129	² 473	² 3,195	^r 3,598	Twills.....	5422	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ninons.....	5131	(D)	(D)	(D)	Satins.....	5423	(D)	(D)	(D)
Marquisettes.....	5135	(D)	(D)	(D)	Ninons.....	5424	512	3,543	^r 3,520
Other sheers.....	5141	(D)	(D)	(D)	Marquisettes.....	5425	1,200	17,401	16,012
Other 100% filament acetate or triacetate weaves (including industrials).....	5149	2,986	21,944	19,957	Other sheers.....	5429	(D)	(D)	(D)
Acetate or triacetate and other filament combinations (chiefly acetate or triacetate).....	....	4,635	36,604	35,120	Industrial type.....	....	141	1,086	985
Crepe satins.....	5151	311	1,828	1,073	2 oz. per sq. yd. and heavier.....	5431	(D)	(D)	(D)
Flat, faille, and canton crepes.....	5152	1,090	9,445	9,425	Lighter than 2 oz. per sq. yd.....	5432	(D)	(D)	(D)
Plied yarn fabrics.....	5153	1,822	17,163	18,020	Other 100% filament polyester weaves.....	5441	1,138	7,164	6,552
Other weaves (including industrials).....	5159	1,412	8,168	6,602	Polyester and other filament combinations (chiefly polyester).....	5451	435	2,879	2,888
100% filament rayon fabrics (including viscose and Bemberg process).....	....	4,311	29,439	^r 28,004	Glass fiber fabrics.....	....	5,028	60,623	54,374
Taffetas (plain weave).....	5211	1,818	11,997	^r 11,356	Household fabrics.....	....	3,079	31,035	27,396
Twills.....	5212	1,787	12,619	^r 12,155	Marquisettes.....	5501			
Satins.....	5213	256	1,794	1,648	Drapery and upholstery fabrics.....	5502	3,079	31,035	^r 27,396
Ninons.....	5214	-	-	-	Other household fabrics.....	5509			-
Marquisettes.....	5215	(D)	(D)	(D)	Industrial fabrics.....	....	1,949	29,588	26,978
Other sheers.....	5216	(D)	(D)	(D)	Woven roving.....	5511	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other 100% filament rayon weaves (including industrials).....	5219	(D)	(D)	^r 2,493	Screening.....	5512	(D)	(D)	(D)
Rayon and other filament combinations (chiefly rayon).....	....	867	5,912	8,039	Other industrial fabrics.....	5519	1,070	23,558	20,635
With filament acetate and triacetate.....	5251	680	5,140	7,127	All other glass fiber fabrics.....	5521	-	-	-
With other filament yarns.....	5255	187	772	912	100% filament saran and olefin..	5531	346	2,765	2,662
100% filament nylon fabrics.....	....	9,994	67,632	66,438	Other 100% filament yarn fabrics.....	5541	² 9	² 116	99
Stretch fabrics.....	5301	(D)	(D)	(D)	100% spun yarn fabrics and blends chiefly man-made fibers by weight (except blanketing).....	....	36,690	302,524	^r 297,226
Other fabrics.....	....	(D)	(D)	(D)	Spun rayon and/or acetate fabrics (including high modulus and other modified)....	....	17,850	164,579	^r 156,193
Taffetas (plain weave).....	....	5,529	37,203	37,114	100% spun rayon and/or acetate fabrics.....	....	8,736	87,254	82,904
50 denier.....	5302	791	6,161	5,583	Rayon twills.....	6111	257	2,685	^r 1,687
70 denier.....	5303	3,638	24,152	24,220	Rayon and acetate twills....	6112	531	4,882	^r 3,795
All other denier.....	5309	1,100	6,890	7,311	Challis.....	6113	2,254	20,533	12,299
Twills.....	5311	293	1,802	2,053	Linen type and flakes.....	6114	894	11,860	21,982
Satins.....	5312	(D)	(D)	(D)	Ribbed and corded fabrics....	6115	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ninons.....	5313	(D)	(D)	(D)	Other plied yarn fabrics....	6116	(D)	(D)	(D)
Marquisettes.....	5314	789	8,811	8,164	Other 100% spun rayon and/or acetate fabrics.....	6129	4,269	41,372	38,515
Other sheers.....	5319	1,033	6,142	² 6,867					

See footnotes at end of table.

8

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED BY MAN-MADE FIBER WEAVING MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1963 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		April-June 1964	January-March 1964	April-June 1963 ¹
TOTAL.....	96,097	155,318	152,375	148,367
COTTON, SILK, AND RAYON LOOMS.....	93,082	151,842	148,861	144,501
Single shuttle - cam.....	21,965	36,907	35,744	34,634
Single shuttle - dobby.....	45,573	79,732	79,313	77,834
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	18,229	27,090	26,470	24,082
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and jacquard.....	7,315	8,113	7,334	7,951
WOOLEN AND WORSTED LOOMS.....	3,015	3,476	3,514	3,866

¹Figures for 1963 are from the annual summary report issued September 17, 1964.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED BY MAN-MADE FIBER WEAVING MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn ¹	April-June 1964	January-March 1964	April-June 1963 ²
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	260,023	262,853	251,926
COTTON.....	18,852	18,663	21,974
Carded.....	9,560	10,046	12,090
Combed.....	9,292	8,617	9,884
RAYON AND ACETATE.....	110,810	115,545	103,761
Spun (100 percent).....	42,502	45,790	42,061
Filament (100 percent).....	68,308	69,755	61,700
Acetate.....	49,547	49,627	41,362
Rayon.....	18,761	20,128	20,338
NYLON FILAMENT.....	17,343	18,218	17,213
ALL OTHER YARNS (INCLUDING BLENDS AND MIXTURES).....	113,018	110,427	108,978
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	5,969	6,610	6,741
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	35,433	33,873	33,145
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	2,459	2,714	3,059
Acrylic fibers.....	9,003	7,226	8,490
Polyester fibers.....	24,468	25,436	25,512
Paper.....	4,423	4,609	4,439
Silk.....	1,201	1,177	1,210
Glass.....	24,853	23,846	19,634
Saran and olefin.....	2,040	1,986	1,717
Rubber, elastic, lastex, etc.....	1,143	1,217	954
Nylon.....	1,268	952	1,133
All other fiber yarn and fiber content of blends and mixtures.....	758	781	2,944

¹Excludes consumption at mills with woolen and worsted machinery.²Figures for 1963 are from the annual summary report issued September 17, 1964.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT MAN-MADE FIBER WEAVING MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	June 27, 1964	Mar. 28, 1964	June 29, 1963
FILAMENT YARNS, TOTAL.....	43,461	48,394	31,869
Acetate.....	15,970	19,171	14,054
Rayon.....	10,292	10,254	8,927
Nylon.....	1,624	1,652	6,782
Polyester.....	2,353	2,337	1,890
Glass.....	1,622	9,174	6,216

Note: Consumption and stocks of man-made fiber staple are published monthly in Current Industrial Reports Series M-2P, "Cotton, Man-Made Fiber Staple, and Linters."

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

5

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 27, 1964	Production ¹		
			1964		April- June 1963
			April- June	January- March	
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's)-- Continued					
Plain print cloth (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)-- Continued					
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	1,279	7,788	8,395	13,190
38"-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	726	5,575	6,528	7,580
38"-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,030
38"-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,050
All other constructions.....	.....	25,707	193,192	193,447	196,684
Under 36" wide.....	1331	637	3,799	3,999	3,930
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	11,627	89,006	89,637	95,932
42" and wider.....	1335	13,443	100,387	99,811	96,822
Fancy print cloths.....	.....	3,599	24,705	25,295	21,625
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,517	17,672	16,476	16,655
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	1,082	7,033	8,819	4,970
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,600	36,363	35,481	34,971
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	.....	7,363	243,350	228,286	249,790
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,395	91,395	89,160	118,178
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	126	6,067	6,691	5,253
All other constructions.....	1362	4,842	145,888	132,435	126,359
Carded broadcloths -all widths.....	.....	11,904	92,283	92,276	87,261
109 x 58.....	1365	1,852	15,204	(D)	(D)
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	3,203	23,792	20,441	28,823
80 x 56/60.....	1369	-	-	(D)	(D)
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	6,849	53,287	53,215	43,046
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn).....	1378	944	9,833	9,328	10,354
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,522	10,879	12,291	11,364
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	651	5,303	11,542	17,474
COLORLED YARN FABRICS.....	.....	13,823	132,844	^r 125,290	110,989
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	.....	7,745	72,414	66,793	67,182
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	2,964	27,315	23,318	25,127
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,585	13,107	10,094	14,088
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	592	3,924	5,805	6,011
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,604	28,068	27,576	21,956
Cottonades, suiting converts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	613	7,079	6,436	5,068
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	.....	1,167	9,134	10,102	8,656
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	-	-	-	-
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	.....	2,189	24,005	22,141	13,079
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,545	16,229	^r 14,759	13,583
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISCLOTHS.....	.....	12,222	165,102	161,026	155,239
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	8,931	118,603	113,787	104,843
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,096	14,737	15,975	15,545
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,195	31,762	31,264	34,851
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....	.....	3,990	42,245	38,775	40,132
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	229	1,787	^r 1,619	2,889
Blanketing, other than crib.....	.....	641	6,577	5,260	4,773
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	-	-	-	-
Other blanketing.....	.....	641	6,577	5,260	4,773
100 percent cotton.....	1609	532	5,903	4,806	(D)
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	109	674	454	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(64)-2

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating June 27, 1964	Production ¹		
			1964		April- June 1963
			April- June	January- March	
Thousands of linear yards					
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING--Continued					
Outing flannels.....	1652	1,643	15,701	13,830	15,038
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	-	-	-	-
Canton flannels.....	1666	837	12,219	10,730	11,599
Interlining flannels.....	1672	221	3,294	3,117	2,629
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689	419	2,667	4,219	3,204
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).....					
Combed and part combed.....	.....	60,595	363,835	^r 377,818	402,612
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....	.....	56,046	333,936	^r 349,881	367,025
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	7,193	53,857	^r 55,031	55,932
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,251
Lawns and organdies.....	.....	5,482	34,708	39,024	^r 36,732
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	578	5,749	9,553	^r 16,515
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	4,904	28,959	29,471	^r 20,217
Marquisettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	1,648	16,713	21,399	23,485
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins.....	1842	704	5,828	5,304	4,610
Sateens.....	1844	2,986	12,277	17,685	20,172
Sheetings.....	.....	15,977	64,992	66,629	55,908
200 count.....	1851	718	1,551	1,405	2,076
Other constructions.....	1859	15,259	63,441	65,224	53,832
Twills.....	1863	2,307	11,915	12,110	^f 14,308
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	505	952	831	^f 1,230
Voiles.....	1872	103	708	1,003	750
Ginghams.....	1874	8,042	49,533	42,171	57,534
Seersuckers.....	1876	1,392	7,211	9,425	5,230
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified..	1871	4,087	32,555	34,973	34,105
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings..	1878	1,637	13,782	11,975	23,873
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	3,544	25,978	27,526	28,442
Fine carded.....	.....	4,549	29,899	27,937	35,587
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,856
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	2,174	17,261	14,725	² 12,004
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1889	(D)	(D)	(D)	² 2,036
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....					
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....	.....	22,736	121,588	118,989	112,886
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	1,643	11,259	10,411	9,159
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	714	4,399	3,970	3,641
		² 929	26,860	6,441	² 5,518
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	.....	3,803	30,774	30,557	27,807
Jacquard - woven (including combed).....	1711	1,521	10,133	10,008	9,255
Other than Jacquard - woven (including combed).....	.....	2,282	20,641	20,549	18,552
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	517	4,245	4,756	3,302
Without colored yarn.....	1729	1,765	16,396	15,793	² 15,250

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(64)-2

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

7

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating June 27, 1964	Production ¹		
			1964		April-June 1963
			April-June	January-March	
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES--Continued					
Corduroys.....	.....	13,025	44,520	42,657	39,848
Women's wear weights.....	1741	7,567	27,166	25,365	26,520
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	3,021	10,960	9,751	5,633
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,437	6,394	7,541	7,695
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	.....	1,217	4,333	4,254	4,398
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	2513	22,793	22,583	22,419
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	1,043	5,826	5,753	5,267
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,891	24,054	24,651	25,939
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹Revised.

- Represents zero.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13-week periods ending June 27, 1964, March 28, 1964, and June 29, 1963.²Includes estimates or 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES

(Thousands of linear yards)

Region, division, and State ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
SECOND QUARTER 1964									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,255,395	55,494	634,896	739,391	132,844	165,102	42,245	363,835	121,588
New England.....	110,440	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	20,199	5,238
Middle Atlantic.....	7,647	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,658
New York.....	99	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,582	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	5,966	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,095	1,068
South.....	2,135,861	55,444	618,681	670,942	130,643	164,165	41,085	341,492	113,411
North Carolina.....	423,602	(D)	79,419	77,210	49,544	(D)	(D)	79,461	38,253
South Carolina.....	951,484	7,925	220,961	494,008	(D)	10,174	(D)	174,627	19,566
Georgia.....	392,848	20,034	194,850	(D)	28,818	38,673	(D)	23,500	35,062
Tennessee.....	42,673	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-
Alabama.....	208,357	20,190	65,261	42,400	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,218	(D)
Texas.....	31,624	7,024	14,516	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,447	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	281
FIRST QUARTER 1964									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	^r 2,230,415	^r 58,860	609,572	^r 740,085	^r 125,290	161,026	^r 38,775	^r 377,818	118,989
New England.....	111,015	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	24,864	4,899
Middle Atlantic.....	7,670	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,579
New York.....	99	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,546	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,025	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,188	1,016
South.....	^r 2,100,280	^r 58,799	593,646	^r 674,940	^r 123,062	160,124	^r 37,747	^r 350,720	111,242
North Carolina.....	423,965	(D)	73,747	79,894	51,770	(D)	(D)	84,356	36,709
South Carolina.....	^r 952,728	^r 8,876	216,137	^r 496,190	(D)	9,761	(D)	^r 179,783	18,539
Georgia.....	^r 381,637	19,257	185,932	40,789	^r 24,380	36,014	10,431	27,584	37,250
Tennessee.....	41,513	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-
Alabama.....	^r 198,289	^r 23,153	61,090	41,549	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,979	(D)
Texas.....	30,019	7,049	14,446	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,450	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	269

^rRevised.

- Represents zero.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1963	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		1964		April-June 1963
		April-June	January-March	
TOTAL.....	294,772	469,786	471,318	463,309
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	294,335	469,425	471,059	462,766
Single shuttle-cam.....	241,707	387,139	391,056	386,721
Single shuttle-dobby.....	26,280	43,624	42,754	39,667
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or doobby.....	19,756	30,129	28,781	28,973
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,592	8,533	8,468	7,405
Woolen and worsted looms.....	437	361	259	543

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1964		April-June 1963
	April-June	January-March	
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	870,217	^r 848,729	788,442
Cotton.....	762,718	^r 743,889	702,656
Carded.....	659,433	^r 636,893	601,235
Combed.....	103,285	106,996	101,421
Rayon and acetate.....	31,316	31,436	25,425
Spun (100 percent).....	23,607	23,806	18,121
Filament (100 percent).....	7,709	7,630	7,304
Acetate.....	2,379	2,075	2,121
Rayon.....	5,330	5,555	5,183
Nylon filament.....	6,140	5,247	4,778
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	70,043	68,157	55,583
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	29,670	28,807	24,284
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	22,035	21,698	17,442
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	344	346	469
Acrylic fibers.....	885	775	1,002
Polyester fibers.....	13,212	13,544	9,829
Nylon.....	1,580	761	953
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	2,317	2,226	1,604

^rRevised.Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS
(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	1964		June 29, 1963
	June 27	Mar. 28	
Filament yarns, total.....	5,159	4,840	4,036
Acetate.....	1,027	560	526
Rayon.....	1,922	2,405	2,116
Nylon.....	1,577	1,687	1,102
Polyester.....	633	188	292



Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

MASS. INST. TECH.

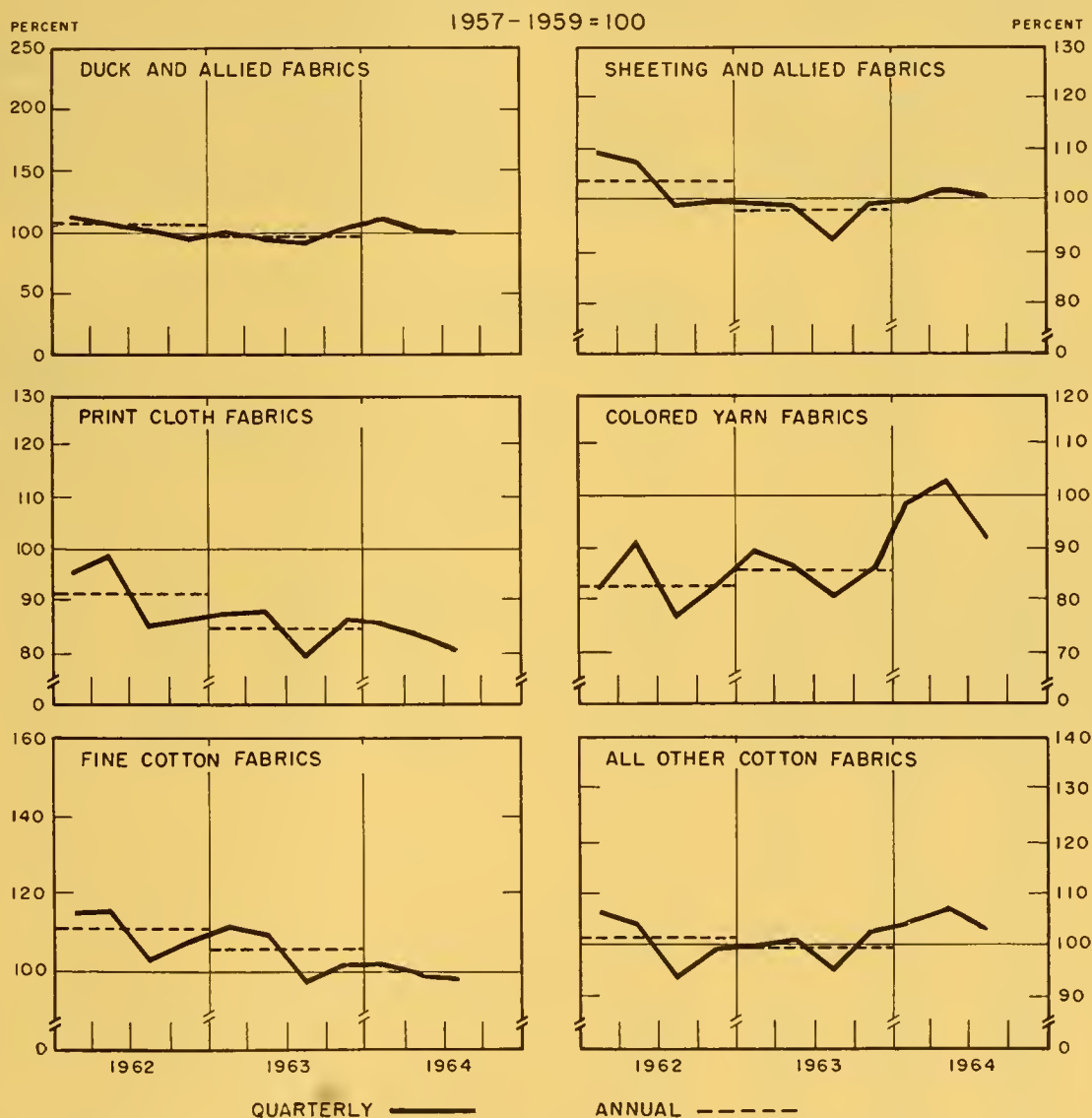
JAN 5 1965

DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: December 23, 1964

SERIES: M22T.1(64)-3

Third Quarter 1964



For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233
 Price 25 cents - \$1.25 per year



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Luther H. Hodges, Secretary
 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Richard M. Scammon, Director

Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the third quarter of 1964 was 5 percent below the previous quarter and 4 percent above the third quarter 1963 level.

All fabric classes showed decreases from the previous quarter's level. Colored yarn fabrics declined 11 percent, fine cotton fabric 8 percent, and toweling 5 percent. The output of other fabrics showed decreases from 2 to 4 percent.

Compared to the same period of 1963, napped fabrics, blankets, and blanketing increased 21 percent; colored yarn fabrics increased 16 percent; and duck and allied fabrics increased 9 percent. All other fabric classes showed increases, except for fine cotton fabrics which declined 5 percent.

Decreased output compared to the second quarter 1964 was recorded in all States. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such

companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES--The information contained in this report is collected on Census Form M22T, Broad Fabrics (Except Knit): Woven, Nonwoven, and Felts. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all known weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics are excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY CLASS OF FABRIC
(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	1964		July-September 1963	Percent change July-September 1964 from--	
	July-September (preliminary)	April-June		April-June 1964	July-September 1963
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,154,617	^r 2,257,609	2,062,921	-5	+4
Duck and allied fabrics.....	54,250	55,494	49,804	-2	+9
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	619,125	634,896	573,154	-2	+8
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	710,160	739,391	694,803	-4	+2
Colored yarn fabrics.....	118,468	132,844	101,876	-11	+16
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	157,387	165,102	146,255	-5	+8
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	41,512	42,245	34,305	-2	+21
Fine cotton fabrics.....	337,588	^r 366,049	353,673	-8	-5
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	116,127	121,588	109,051	-4	+6

^rRevised.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Sept. 26, 1964	Production ¹		
			1964		July- September 1963 ²
			July- September	April- June	
Thousands of linear yards					
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....	.....	266,917	2,154,617	2,257,609	2,062,921
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....	.....	6,181	54,250	55,494	49,804
Ounce duck.....	.....	4,305	38,454	39,073	36,049
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....	.....	1,066	9,521	10,160	8,867
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	415	3,989	4,106	4,122
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	55	656	513	505
All other army duck construction, including shelter tent.....	1011	596	4,876	5,541	4,240
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....	.....	3,239	28,933	28,913	27,182
Single filling.....	.....	2,676	23,027	22,952	21,200
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	403	3,592	3,774	3,643
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	315	2,660	2,292	2,456
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	1,958	16,775	16,886	14,901
Double filling.....	.....	563	5,906	5,961	5,900
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	108	1,411	1,934	2,105
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	455	4,495	4,027	3,877
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....	.....	533	4,024	3,618	3,617
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	197	1,533	1,498	1,374
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	193	1,725	1,479	1,590
Paper felts.....	1081	347	378	383	374
Other numbered duck.....	1082	96	688	558	579
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	504	4,474	4,675	3,736
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ⁴	1087	-	8,076	8,390	7,091
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	111	611	657	692
Single and plied yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	230	2,519	2,486	1,968
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	498	4,168	4,985	3,742
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....	.....	75,237	619,125	634,896	573,154
Osnaburgs (single yarn--clean, tinged and part waste--all widths).....	.....	4,321	63,620	63,662	57,555
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.....	1200	85	931	1,272	1,302
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.....	1202	259	3,715	3,905	3,512
Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths...	1203	429	10,120	9,552	8,558
All other osnaburg constructions.....	.....	3,548	48,854	48,933	44,183
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,469	22,217	24,002	25,637
42" and wider.....	1208	2,079	26,637	24,931	18,546
Sheetings.....	.....	23,631	209,780	211,673	204,604
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....	.....	7,685	71,483	72,917	74,391
Under 48" wide.....	1215	6,281	61,182	63,908	67,195
48" and wider.....	1216	1,404	10,301	9,009	7,196
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....	.....	3,800	36,119	37,205	33,805
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	473	4,026	4,038	4,405
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	993	9,191	10,938	9,196
All other class "A" constructions.....	.....	2,334	22,902	22,229	20,204
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,660	14,158	14,028	11,654
48" and wider.....	1224	674	8,744	8,201	8,550
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive).....	.....	3,896	33,360	33,659	28,973
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	842	7,458	7,110	5,939
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	507	5,137	5,098	4,040
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	439	3,539	3,038	3,031
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "B" constructions.....	.....	1,859	14,960	15,740	13,758
Under 48" wide.....	1243	936	8,586	9,933	8,269
48" and wider.....	1245	923	6,374	5,807	5,489

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(64)-3

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Sept. 26, 1964	Production ¹		
			1964		July- September 1963 ²
			July- September	April- June	
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....	.....	8,250	68,818	67,892	67,435
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	329	2,060	1,801	1,437
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	324	2,254	2,183	2,287
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	414	3,621	5,262	4,985
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd.....	1258	-	-	-	-
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....	.....	6,975	58,882	56,578	56,454
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,120	36,330	33,431	31,646
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,855	22,552	23,147	24,808
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,605	14,013	18,096	10,140
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	8664
Drills.....	.....	6,908	60,964	57,115	47,384
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	124	797	600	769
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	324	3,188	3,402	2,918
Drills over 36" but under 48".....	.....	4,660	39,507	38,298	32,035
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,494	12,253	11,811	10,339
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	3,166	27,254	26,487	21,696
Drills 48" and wider.....	.....	1,800	17,472	14,815	11,662
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	874	7,858	6,223	5,956
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	926	9,614	8,592	5,706
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....	.....	1,923	11,542	13,720	11,872
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39 - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,508	9,092	10,104	7,139
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....	.....	3,596	20,461	18,760	21,546
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,289	7,248	6,536	8,309
40" and wider.....	1923	2,307	13,213	12,224	13,237
Four leaf twill fabrics.....	.....	10,619	91,067	93,927	70,608
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....	.....	4,688	38,820	40,280	34,224
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	2,384	19,416	19,293	20,628
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	1,198	10,970	10,215	7,481
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,106	8,434	10,772	6,115
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other four leaf twills.....	.....	5,416	48,325	47,143	29,496
Under 48" wide.....	1949	3,327	30,084	31,270	22,277
48" and wider.....	1951	2,089	18,241	15,873	7,219
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....	.....	3,390	23,227	24,548	28,126
Under 48" wide.....	1953	2,219	15,274	14,413	22,718
48" and wider.....	1955	1,171	7,953	10,135	5,408
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,694	18,155	21,219	19,604
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....	.....	14,672	88,576	90,768	79,660
Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....	1291	3,849	19,438	18,123	17,132
64 sley.....	1294	10,823	69,138	72,645	62,528
Sley of less than 64.....	1296				
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	225	2,124	2,592	2,381
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	670	2,391	2,416	2,236
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	1,261	8,748	11,177	12,646
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's to 42's)...	.....	72,740	710,160	739,391	694,803
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,746	11,485	11,745	12,729
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....	.....	41,328	293,519	304,930	298,643
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	1,700	13,641	11,561	6,867
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	857	7,385	7,260	6,402
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,051
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1308	8,307	47,494	57,413	64,726

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(64)-3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Sept. 26, 1964	Production ¹		
			1964		July- September 1963 ²
			July- September	April- June	
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's)-- Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Plain print cloth (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)-- Continued					
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	999	7,967	7,788	8,307
38"-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	571	4,504	5,575	7,915
38"-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,340
38"-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	690	6,312	(D)	4,696
All other constructions.....	.....	25,543	192,054	193,192	183,339
Under 36" wide.....	1331	612	3,809	3,799	3,921
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	10,284	84,054	89,006	84,264
42" and wider.....	1335	14,647	104,191	100,387	95,154
Fancy print cloths.....	.....	3,683	22,594	24,705	15,834
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,611	16,519	17,672	13,632
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	1,072	6,075	7,033	2,202
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,517	30,281	36,363	29,755
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	.....	7,506	233,201	243,350	220,999
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	2,320	87,594	91,395	96,996
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	110	3,592	6,067	4,211
All other constructions.....	1362	5,076	142,015	145,888	119,792
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....	.....	12,704	94,779	92,283	75,332
109 x 58.....	1365	1,848	15,521	15,204	(D)
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	3,371	25,739	23,792	24,636
80 x 56/60.....	1369	-	-	-	(D)
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	8,485	53,519	53,287	37,655
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn).....	1378	1,140	10,509	9,833	8,856
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,376	9,880	10,879	8,814
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	740	3,912	5,303	23,841
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....	.....	13,654	113,468	132,844	101,876
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	.....	7,977	67,684	72,414	57,342
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	3,113	23,135	27,315	20,797
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,580	13,204	13,107	10,365
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	867	5,987	3,924	6,998
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,417	25,358	28,068	19,182
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	449	5,528	7,079	4,473
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts, (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	.....	1,170	8,577	9,134	7,283
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	-	-	-	-
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	.....	1,821	17,432	24,005	13,376
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,643	14,930	16,229	15,948
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....	.....	12,449	157,387	165,102	146,255
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	9,214	111,006	118,603	99,928
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,012	13,566	14,737	15,087
Cabinet and other continuous length towelings other than terry.....	1535	2,223	32,815	31,762	31,240
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....	.....	4,071	41,512	42,245	34,305
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	226	1,496	1,787	1,227
Blanketing, other than crib.....	.....	757	6,372	6,577	4,229
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	-	-	-	-
Other blanketing.....	.....	757	6,372	6,577	4,229
100 percent cotton.....	1609	667	5,865	5,903	(D)
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	90	507	674	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(64)-3

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Sept. 26, 1964	Production ¹		
			1964		July- September 1963 ²
			July- September	April- June	
Thousands of linear yards					
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING--Continued					
Outing flannels.....	1652	1,604	16,993	15,701	12,984
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	-	-	-	-
Canton flannels.....	1666	884	10,991	12,219	10,322
Interlining flannels.....	1672	216	2,951	3,294	3,020
All other napped fabrics.....	1689	384	2,709	2,667	2,523
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).....					
Combed and part combed.....	.....	60,658	337,588	^r 366,049	353,673
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....	.....	55,785	306,499	^r 336,150	329,472
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Lawns and organdies.....	.....	5,479	28,624	34,708	33,033
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	329	2,360	5,749	7,021
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	5,150	26,264	28,959	26,012
Marquisettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	1,823	14,661	16,713	28,020
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins.....	1842	554	4,288	5,828	2,827
Sateens.....	1844	2,148	8,778	12,277	21,441
Sheetings.....	.....	16,639	63,019	^r 67,206	57,430
200 count.....	1851	654	1,467	1,551	1,681
Other constructions.....	1859	15,985	61,552	^r 65,655	55,749
Twills.....	1863	2,370	12,820	11,915	10,101
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	463	735	952	1,022
Voiles.....	1872	124	788	708	772
Ginghams.....	1874	7,919	44,778	49,533	47,432
Seersuckers.....	1876	1,567	7,039	7,211	5,692
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified..	1871	3,860	30,410	32,555	32,379
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings..	1878	1,505	10,782	13,782	13,352
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	3,717	26,645	25,978	26,067
Fine carded.....	.....	4,873	31,089	29,899	24,201
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	2,386	17,896	17,261	11,110
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1889	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....					
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....	.....	1,616	11,140	11,259	10,912
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	^s 700	^s 4,320	^s 4,399	^s 4,118
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	^s 916	^s 6,820	^s 6,860	^s 6,794
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	.....	3,792	30,310	30,774	26,472
Jacquard - woven (including combed).....	1711	1,503	10,266	10,133	9,774
Other than Jacquard -woven (including combed).....	.....	2,289	20,044	20,641	16,698
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	523	4,928	4,245	3,741
Without colored yarn.....	1729	1,766	15,116	16,396	12,957

See footnotes at end of table..

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(64)-3

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

7

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Sept. 26, 1964	Production ¹		
			1964		July- September 1963 ²
			July- September	April- June	
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES--Continued					
Corduroys.....		12,543	40,546	44,520	36,259
Women's wear weights.....	1741	7,675	24,587	27,166	21,001
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	2,616	8,946	10,960	6,376
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,252	7,013	6,394	8,882
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	.....	1,193	3,925	4,333	3,782
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	³ 456	³ 2,355	³ 2,793	³ 2,777
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	792	4,468	5,826	4,550
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,881	24,945	24,054	26,511
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ⁴	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

^rRevised.

- Represents zero.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13-week periods ending Sept. 26, 1964, June 27, 1964, and Sept. 28, 1963.²Data for 1963 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 26, 1964.³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.⁴Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES

(Thousands of linear yards)

Region, division, and State ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish-cloths	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
THIRD QUARTER 1964									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,154,617	54,250	619,125	710,160	118,468	157,387	41,512	337,588	116,127
New England.....	94,912	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	19,472	4,392
Middle Atlantic.....	6,969	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,668
New York.....	99	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,558	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	5,312	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,703	1,096
South.....	2,051,305	54,222	603,955	654,545	116,401	156,619	40,404	316,362	108,797
North Carolina.....	398,383	(D)	75,904	78,061	45,518	(D)	(D)	69,532	37,240
South Carolina.....	923,151	7,360	219,600	479,027	(D)	9,616	(D)	167,060	17,574
Georgia.....	378,393	20,192	183,738	(D)	26,522	39,166	(D)	22,266	35,942
Tennessee.....	39,632	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-
Alabama.....	201,024	19,259	67,419	41,615	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,741	(D)
Texas.....	29,757	7,117	14,313	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,431	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	270
SECOND QUARTER 1964									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	^r 2,257,609	55,494	634,896	739,391	138,844	165,102	42,245	^r 366,049	121,588
New England.....	110,440	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	20,199	5,238
Middle Atlantic.....	7,647	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,658
New York.....	99	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,582	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	5,966	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,095	1,068
South.....	^r 2,138,075	55,444	618,681	670,942	130,643	164,165	41,083	^r 343,706	113,411
North Carolina.....	423,602	(D)	79,419	77,210	49,544	(D)	(D)	79,461	38,253
South Carolina.....	^r 953,698	7,925	220,961	494,008	(D)	10,174	(D)	^r 176,841	19,566
Georgia.....	392,848	20,034	194,850	(D)	28,818	38,673	(D)	23,500	35,062
Tennessee.....	42,673	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-
Alabama.....	208,357	20,190	65,261	42,400	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,218	(D)
Texas.....	31,624	7,024	14,516	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,447	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	281

^rRevised.

- Represents zero.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place ¹ Dec. 31, 1963 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		1964		July- September 1963 ¹
		July- September	April- June	
TOTAL.....	294,678	460,842	469,786	439,301
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	294,294	460,475	469,425	438,758
Single shuttle-cam.....	241,406	382,098	387,139	366,764
Single shuttle-dobby.....	26,210	41,612	43,624	37,774
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobbie.....	19,997	28,406	30,129	26,646
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,681	8,359	8,533	7,574
Woolen and worsted looms.....	384	367	361	543

¹Data for 1963 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 26, 1964.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS
(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1964		July- September 1963 ¹
	July- September	April- June	
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	842,158	870,217	752,576
Cotton.....	736,087	762,718	661,008
Carded.....	634,625	659,433	568,058
Combed.....	101,462	103,285	92,950
Rayon and acetate.....	30,551	31,316	25,599
Spun (100 percent).....	22,333	23,607	18,134
Filament (100 percent).....	8,218	7,709	7,465
Acetate.....	2,418	2,379	1,869
Rayon.....	5,800	5,330	5,596
Nylon filament.....	4,715	6,140	4,639
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	70,805	70,043	61,330
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	29,816	29,670	25,977
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	21,904	22,035	21,408
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	299	344	483
Acrylic fibers.....	772	885	832
Polyester fibers.....	14,773	13,212	10,647
Nylon.....	1,361	1,580	655
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,880	2,317	1,328

¹Data for 1963 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 26, 1964.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS
(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	1964		Sept. 28, 1963 ¹
	Sept. 26	June 27	
Filament yarns, total.....	5,345	5,159	4,637
Acetate.....	1,216	1,027	585
Rayon.....	1,734	1,922	2,119
Nylon.....	1,553	1,577	1,655
Polyester.....	842	633	278

¹Data for 1963 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 26, 1964.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

Dewey

Fourth Quarter 1964

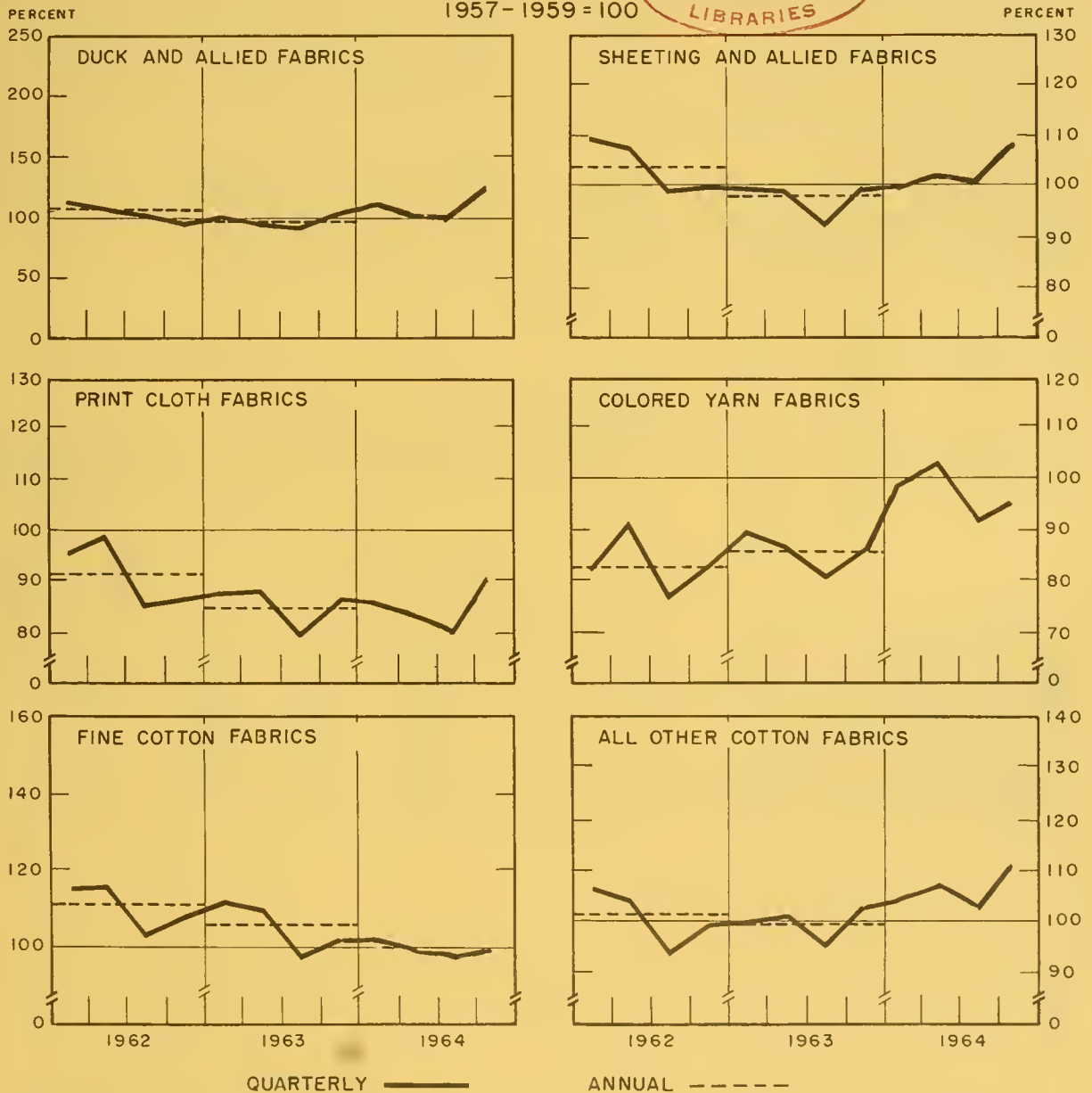
D255

FOR RELEASE: April 8, 1965

MASS. INST. SERIES: M22T.1(64)-4

JUN 1 1965

LIBRARIES



For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233
 Price 25 cents - \$1.25 per year



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

John T. Connor, Secretary

Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the fourth quarter of 1964 was 9 percent above the previous quarter and 6 percent above the fourth quarter 1963 level.

All fabric classes except napped fabrics showed increases from the previous quarter's level. Duck and allied fabrics increased 19 percent; toweling, 11 percent; print cloth yarn fabrics, 10 percent. Other fabric classes showed increases from 3 to 8 percent, except for napped fabrics which declined 1 percent.

Compared to the same period of 1963 napped fabrics increased 17 percent; duck and allied fabrics increased 15 percent; and sheetings and colored yarn fabrics increased 11 percent. All other fabric classes showed increases, except for fine cotton fabrics which declined 3 percent.

Increased output compared to the third quarter 1964 was recorded in all States. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12-inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports

were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES--The information contained in this report is collected on Census Form M22T, Broad Fabrics (Except Knit): Woven, Nonwoven, and Felts. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all known weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Where cotton fabrics are secondary products of a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics, yarns consumed in their manufacture are excluded from this report. They are included in Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	1964		Oct.- Dec. 1963	Percent change Oct.-Dec. 1964 from--	
	Oct.- Dec. (preliminary)	July- Sept.		July- Sept. 1964	Oct.- Dec. 1963
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,340,242	2,155,654	2,213,523	+9	+6
Duck and allied fabrics.....	64,679	54,250	56,223	+19	+15
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	670,751	619,125	606,488	+8	+11
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	784,035	710,160	749,632	+10	+5
Colored yarn fabrics.....	121,902	118,468	110,109	+3	+11
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	174,185	157,387	165,014	+11	+6
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	41,290	41,512	35,177	-1	+17
Fine cotton fabrics.....	361,558	337,588	372,477	+7	-3
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	121,842	117,164	118,405	+4	+3

^rRevised.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC

3

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Jan. 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1964		Oct.- Dec. 1963 ²
			Oct.- Dec.	July- Sept.	
Thousands of linear yards					
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....	.....	266,405	2,340,242	2,155,654	2,213,523
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....	.....	6,261	64,679	54,250	56,223
Ounce duck.....	.....	4,476	48,214	38,454	40,891
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....	.....	1,074	10,438	9,521	9,821
28-1 2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	419	4,873	3,989	4,227
28-1 2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	51	591	656	490
All other army duck construction, including shelter tent.....	1011	604	4,974	4,876	5,104
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....	.....	3,402	37,776	28,933	31,070
Single filling.....	.....	2,717	28,819	23,027	23,273
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	440	3,342	3,592	3,025
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	342	3,348	2,660	3,080
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	1,935	22,129	16,775	17,168
Double filling.....	.....	685	8,957	5,906	7,797
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	191	2,586	1,411	2,823
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	494	6,371	4,495	4,974
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....	.....	479	4,039	4,024	2,879
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	192	1,725	1,533	1,035
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	143	1,544	1,725	1,249
Paper felts.....	1081	348	381	378	385
Other numbered duck.....	1082	96	689	688	512
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	454	4,695	4,474	4,291
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ⁴	1087	-	8,249	7,604	7,574
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	108	616	611	673
Single and plied yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	263	2,516	2,519	2,142
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	481	4,599	4,168	5,347
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....	.....	75,691	670,751	619,125	606,488
Osnaaburgs (single yarn--clean, tinged and part waste--all widths).....	.....	4,374	65,170	63,620	61,191
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.....	1200	126	1,008	951	1,625
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.....	1202	180	3,033	3,715	3,641
Soft filled osnaaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths..	1203	448	10,676	10,120	9,816
All other osnaaburg constructions.....	.....	3,620	50,453	48,854	46,109
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,316	22,023	22,217	24,870
42" and wider.....	1208	2,304	28,430	26,637	21,239
Sheetings.....	.....	23,704	241,710	209,780	213,990
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....	.....	7,901	82,127	71,483	75,055
Under 48" wide.....	1215	6,640	69,487	61,182	67,234
48" and wider.....	1216	1,261	12,640	10,301	7,821
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....	.....	3,824	41,925	36,119	37,940
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	459	4,197	4,026	4,957
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	946	8,536	9,191	8,481
All other class "A" constructions.....	.....	2,419	29,192	22,902	24,502
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,753	20,894	14,158	15,508
48" and wider.....	1224	666	8,298	8,744	8,994
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive).....	.....	3,704	39,294	33,360	29,788
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	701	8,089	7,458	5,643
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	606	6,109	5,137	4,873
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	383	3,922	3,539	2,752
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "B" constructions.....	.....	1,770	18,609	14,960	13,534
Under 48" wide.....	1243	933	10,220	8,586	8,393
48" and wider.....	1245	837	8,389	6,374	5,141

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(64)-4

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Jan. 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1964		Oct.-Dec. 1963 ²
			Oct.-Dec.	July-Sept.	
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued			Thousands of linear yards		
Sheetings--Continued					
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....	.....	8,275	78,364	68,818	71,207
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	311	2,257	2,060	1,374
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	262	2,286	2,254	2,311
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	327	3,190	3,621	4,524
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd.....	1258	-	-	-	-
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....	.....	7,157	68,871	58,882	62,133
Under 48" wide.....	1261	4,225	42,414	36,330	36,172
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	2,932	26,457	22,552	25,961
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,182	10,658	14,013	15,022
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,843
Drills.....	.....	6,630	60,319	60,964	50,197
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	96	746	797	505
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	387	3,451	3,188	3,088
Drills over 36" but under 48".....	.....	4,477	38,247	39,507	33,602
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,416	10,899	12,233	11,445
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	3,061	27,348	27,254	22,157
Drills 48" and wider.....	.....	1,670	17,875	17,472	13,002
39" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	733	7,702	7,858	6,658
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	937	10,173	9,614	6,344
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....	.....	1,971	16,418	11,542	11,187
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39 - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,564	13,549	9,092	6,880
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....	.....	4,089	23,983	20,461	19,068
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,474	8,473	7,248	6,637
40" and wider.....	1923	2,615	15,510	13,213	12,431
Four leaf twill fabrics.....	.....	10,657	92,140	91,067	74,002
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....	.....	4,152	35,077	38,820	41,418
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	1,830	16,049	19,416	20,688
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	764	7,726	10,970	11,464
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	1,558	11,302	8,434	9,266
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other four leaf twills.....	.....	5,835	50,435	48,325	26,486
Under 48" wide.....	1949	3,183	27,480	30,084	20,255
48" and wider.....	1951	2,652	22,955	18,241	6,231
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....	.....	3,576	26,084	23,227	29,077
Under 48" wide.....	1953	2,350	18,895	15,274	22,106
48" and wider.....	1955	1,226	7,189	7,953	6,971
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,791	20,659	18,155	21,772
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....	.....	14,697	92,301	88,576	86,604
Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....	1291	3,629	21,242	19,438	14,610
64 sley.....	1294	11,068	71,059	69,138	71,994
Sley of less than 64.....	1296				
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	(D)	(D)	2,124	2,454
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	652	2,480	2,391	2,233
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	1,538	13,061	8,748	15,349
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's to 42's).....	.....	72,249	784,035	710,160	749,632
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,806	13,176	11,485	13,305
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....	.....	40,700	317,897	293,519	322,146
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	1,626	14,903	13,641	9,854
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	833	8,400	7,385	6,554
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,577
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1308	8,524	52,697	47,494	67,136

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

5

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Jan. 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1964		Oct.- Dec. 1963 ²
			Oct.- Dec.	July- Sept.	
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's TO 42's)--					
Continued					
Plain print cloth (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)--					
Continued					
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	800	6,090	7,967	8,101
38"-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	703	5,349	4,504	6,621
38"-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38"-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	511	5,729	6,312	(D)
All other construction.....	.....	25,663	213,377	192,054	200,403
Under 36" wide.....	1331	584	3,956	3,809	3,898
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	9,592	87,762	84,054	89,413
42" and wider.....	1335	15,487	121,659	104,191	107,092
Fancy print cloths.....	.....	3,703	25,179	22,594	19,369
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,679	18,421	16,519	15,399
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	1,024	6,758	6,075	3,970
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,664	36,703	30,281	33,738
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	.....	7,344	257,005	233,201	232,567
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	1,672	72,987	87,594	96,746
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	127	5,357	3,592	9,696
All other constructions.....	1362	5,545	178,661	142,015	126,125
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....	.....	12,609	107,957	94,779	85,412
109 x 58.....	1365	1,812	15,900	15,521	(D)
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	(D)	(D)	25,739	21,774
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	-	(D)
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns)	1371	7,354	62,089	53,519	48,514
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn).....	1378	1,243	11,925	10,509	9,473
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,653	11,042	9,880	11,421
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	527	3,151	3,912	22,201
COLORLED YARN FABRICS.....	.....	13,687	121,902	118,468	110,109
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	.....	7,833	70,925	67,684	57,972
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	2,935	25,561	23,135	19,001
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,701	15,551	13,204	9,392
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	972	6,097	5,987	5,991
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,225	23,716	25,358	23,588
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	627	5,199	5,528	5,178
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts, (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	.....	1,210	8,925	8,577	9,400
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	-	-	-	-
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	.....	1,801	15,872	17,432	19,602
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,541	15,541	14,930	14,029
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....	.....	12,720	174,185	157,387	165,014
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	9,302	123,731	111,006	115,806
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,162	14,467	13,566	16,952
Cabinet and other continuous length towelings other than terry.....	1535	2,256	35,987	32,815	32,256
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....	.....	4,363	41,290	41,512	35,177
Crib blanketing all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	228	1,589	1,496	1,619
Blanketing, other than crib.....	.....	824	7,905	6,372	4,141
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	-	-	-	-
Other blanketing.....	.....	824	7,905	6,372	4,141
100 percent cotton.....	1609	(D)	(D)	5,865	(D)
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	(D)	(D)	507	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(64)-4

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Jan. 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1964		Oct.- Dec. 1963 ²
			Oct.- Dec.	July- Sept.	
Thousands of linear yards					
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING--Continued					
Outing flannels.....	1652	1,805	14,787	16,993	13,255
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	-	-	-	-
Canton flannels.....	1666	891	10,776	10,991	10,789
Interlining flannels.....	1672	245	3,319	2,951	2,780
All other napped fabrics.....	1689	370	2,914	2,709	2,593
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE CARDED).....					
Combed and part combed.....	.....	59,932	361,558	337,588	372,477
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....	.....	55,136	328,799	306,499	348,083
40" 136 x 60.....	6,313	52,254	50,537	47,169	
1802	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Lawns and organdies.....	.....	6,225	32,016	28,624	37,028
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	289	1,691	2,360	8,820
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	5,936	30,325	26,264	28,208
Marquissettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	1,668	15,175	14,661	28,326
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins.....	1842	538	4,418	4,288	4,291
Sateens.....	1844	1,523	7,445	8,778	21,608
Sheetings.....	.....	17,329	71,120	63,019	67,095
200 count.....	1851	520	1,142	1,467	1,711
Other constructions.....	1859	16,809	69,978	61,552	65,384
Twills.....	1863	1,685	12,338	12,820	13,156
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	581	585	735	922
Voiles.....	1872	163	966	788	880
Ginghams.....	1874	7,511	49,828	44,778	42,642
Seersuckers.....	1876	1,603	9,275	7,039	7,721
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified.	1871	4,175	31,474	30,410	32,638
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.	1878	1,500	11,287	10,782	13,307
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	3,119	25,491	26,645	27,296
Fine carded.....	.....	4,796	32,759	31,089	24,394
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	2,092	17,881	17,896	12,100
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1889	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....					
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....	.....	21,502	121,842	^r 117,164	118,403
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1,776	14,098	^r 12,177	11,849	
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1702	739	5,150	³ 4,320	⁴ 3,353
	1706	1,037	8,948	³ 7,857	³ 7,416
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	.....	4,093	32,132	30,310	31,018
Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	1711	1,448	9,611	10,266	11,082
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	.....	2,645	22,521	20,044	19,936
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	498	5,041	4,928	4,139
Without colored yarn.....	1729	2,147	17,480	15,116	15,797

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Jan. 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1964		Oct.- Dec. 1963 ²
			Oct.- Dec.	July- Sept.	
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES--Continued					
Corduroys.....	.....	11,983	38,077	40,546	37,734
Women's wear weights.....	1741	7,256	23,891	24,587	22,369
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	2,679	8,134	8,946	6,838
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,048	6,052	7,013	8,527
Velvets, velveteens, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	.....	1,072	3,911	3,925	3,924
Velveteens.....	1753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics (including combed):					
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1759	3492	32,456	32,355	32,656
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	657	4,736	4,468	5,557
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,831	28,372	24,945	28,028
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ⁴	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹Revised.

- Represents zero.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

¹The figures are for the 13-week periods ending Jan. 2, 1965, Sept. 26, 1964, and Dec. 28, 1963.²Data for 1963 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 26, 1964.³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.⁴Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES

(Thousands of linear yards)

Region, division, and State ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish cloths	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
FOURTH QUARTER 1964									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,340,242	64,679	670,751	784,035	121,902	174,185	41,290	361,558	121,842
New England.....	105,536	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	20,466	4,766
Middle Atlantic.....	7,911	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,722
New York.....	135	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,605	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	6,171	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,991	1,074
South.....	2,225,337	64,624	654,217	720,936	119,303	173,347	39,789	339,048	114,073
North Carolina.....	419,862	(D)	84,494	79,013	44,706	(D)	(D)	71,675	41,406
South Carolina.....	1,024,252	8,751	245,280	538,715	(D)	10,324	(D)	181,661	17,031
Georgia.....	398,690	23,626	191,701	(D)	28,953	39,751	(D)	24,872	37,366
Tennessee.....	46,751	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-
Alabama.....	217,592	24,223	66,881	44,665	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,226	(D)
Texas.....	30,000	7,691	14,395	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,458	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	281
THIRD QUARTER 1964									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	^r 2,155,654	54,250	619,125	710,160	118,468	157,387	41,512	^r 337,588	^r 117,164
New England.....	94,912	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	19,472	4,392
Middle Atlantic.....	6,969	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,668
New York.....	99	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,558	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	5,312	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,703	1,096
South.....	^r 2,052,342	54,222	603,955	654,545	116,401	156,619	40,404	316,362	^r 109,834
North Carolina.....	^r 399,420	(D)	75,904	78,061	45,518	(D)	(D)	69,532	^r 38,277
South Carolina.....	923,151	7,360	219,600	479,027	(D)	9,616	(D)	167,060	17,574
Georgia.....	378,393	20,192	183,738	(D)	26,522	39,166	(D)	22,266	35,942
Tennessee.....	39,632	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-
Alabama.....	201,024	19,259	67,419	41,615	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,741	(D)
Texas.....	29,757	7,117	14,313	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,431	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	270

^rRevised.

- Represents zero.

D Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

9

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1963 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		1964		Oct.- Dec. 1963 ¹
		Oct.- Dec.	July- Sept.	
TOTAL.....	294,678	481,320	460,842	462,386
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	294,294	480,912	460,475	461,831
Single shuttle-cam.....	241,406	397,998	382,093	384,422
Single shuttle-dobby.....	26,210	42,348	41,612	41,129
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or doobby.....	19,997	31,746	28,406	28,339
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,681	8,820	8,359	7,941
Woolen and worsted looms.....	384	408	367	555

¹Data for 1963 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 26, 1964.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1964		Oct.- Dec. 1963 ¹
	Oct.- Dec.	July- Sept.	
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	896,766	842,158	804,681
Cotton.....	782,713	736,087	708,227
Carded.....	679,890	634,625	605,706
Combed.....	102,823	101,462	102,521
Rayon and acetate.....	32,816	30,551	27,955
Spun (100 percent).....	24,513	22,333	19,956
Filament (100 percent).....	8,303	8,218	7,999
Acetate.....	2,161	2,418	2,194
Rayon.....	6,142	5,300	5,805
Nylon filament.....	4,944	4,715	4,239
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	76,293	70,805	64,260
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	34,719	29,816	26,480
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	19,583	21,904	21,673
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	307	299	461
Acrylic fibers.....	665	772	913
Polyester fibers.....	18,400	14,773	12,536
Nylon.....	1,166	1,361	676
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,453	1,880	1,521

¹Data for 1963 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 26, 1964.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	Jan. 2, 1965	Sept. 26, 1964	Dec. 28, 1963 ¹
Filament yarns, total.....	4,538	4,609	5,684
Acetate.....	1,223	1,216	693
Rayon.....	1,675	1,734	2,898
Nylon.....	1,308	1,553	1,993
Polyester.....	332	1106	100

¹Data for 1963 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on October 26, 1964.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Boston Public
Superintendent of the Census

Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

DEC 7 - 1965

Summary for 1964

DEPOSITORY

FOR RELEASE: November 22, 1965

SERIES: M22T.1(64)-5

This publication presents consolidated and revised statistics for 1964 previously published in preliminary form in quarterly releases.

COVERAGE--The statistics are based on reports received on Census Forms M22T or MA-22T from weaving mills accounting for over 99 percent of the total production of

cotton broad woven fabrics.

Production figures as reported in the 1963 Census of Manufactures are shown below compared with the M22T data for that year. Most of the discrepancies are due to unresolved differences in the figures reported by the same mills in the two surveys. The comparison indicated virtually complete coverage in the M22T survey.

Type of goods	Total production in 1963 as reported in--		Percent differ- ences Census/ M22T
	Census of Manufac- tures	Form M22T	
Cotton broad-woven goods, total.....	8,810,886	8,759,292	+0.5
Duck and allied fabrics.....	201,327	212,788	-5.4
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	2,435,002	2,394,351	+1.7
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	3,004,479	2,979,475	+ .8
Colored yarn fabrics.....	432,998	435,861	- .7
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	619,366	617,539	+ .3
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	137,117	150,066	-8.6
Fine cotton fabrics.....	1,520,943	1,519,881	+ .1
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties...	459,654	442,331	+2.3

- Represents zero.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, BY CLASS OF FABRIC

Type of goods	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
Thousands of linear yards					
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS. TOTAL.....	8,966,112	8,759,292	9,248,495	9,168,444	9,365,637
Duck and allied fabrics...	233,716	212,788	226,087	223,154	206,070
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics...	2,528,752	2,394,351	2,554,985	2,429,097	2,481,943
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	2,963,373	2,972,475	3,186,566	3,224,506	3,320,446
Colored yarn fabrics.....	495,002	435,861	425,762	416,210	449,298
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	657,680	617,539	616,020	576,052	548,113
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	165,045	150,066	173,061	179,254	202,314
Fine cotton fabrics.....	1,446,798	1,519,881	1,624,306	1,666,320	1,705,450
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	475,746	449,331	441,308	453,351	452,003

Inquiries concerning these figures should be addressed to the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233
Price 25 cents - \$1.25 per year



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE John T. Connor, Secretary
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS A. Ross Eckler, Director

Table 2.—PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER

Refer- ence list number	Type of goods	1964 ¹				1963 ¹					
		Thousands of linear yards				Thousands of linear yards					
		1964	1963	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
COTTON WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH, TOTAL											
.....	Duck and allied fabrics (including combed duck).....	8,966,112	8,759,292	2,327,441	2,151,074	2,255,952	2,231,645	2,213,523	2,062,921	2,236,182	2,246,666
.....	Once duck.....	233,716	212,788	65,529	54,188	55,375	58,624	56,223	49,804	52,005	54,756
.....	Army duck (including shoe duck, wide Army duck, and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....	166,441	155,847	48,566	38,327	38,951	40,597	40,891	36,049	37,621	41,286
.....	28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	40,116	38,824	10,438	9,521	10,160	9,997	9,821	8,867	9,541	10,595
1001	28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	17,067	17,213	4,873	3,989	4,106	4,099	4,227	4,122	4,265	4,599
1006	All other Army duck constructions, including sheeter tent.....	2,269	2,310	591	656	513	509	490	505	789	526
1011	Flat duck (including enamel duck and single yarn awning stripes).....	20,780	19,301	4,974	4,876	5,541	5,389	5,104	4,240	4,437	5,470
.....	Single filling.....	126,325	117,023	38,128	28,806	28,791	30,600	31,070	27,182	28,080	30,691
.....	29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	95,782	84,797	29,006	22,900	22,850	21,046	23,273	21,200	20,801	19,523
1016	29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	14,005	13,988	3,342	3,592	3,774	3,297	3,023	3,813	3,746	3,374
1021	All other single filling flat duck construction.....	11,278	10,267	3,343	2,660	2,292	2,978	3,080	2,456	2,076	2,655
1032	Double filling.....	70,499	60,542	22,316	16,648	16,764	14,771	17,168	14,901	14,979	13,494
.....	36" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	30,543	32,226	9,122	5,906	5,961	9,554	7,797	5,982	7,279	11,168
1046	All other double filling flat duck construction.....	8,955	10,121	2,586	1,411	1,954	3,004	2,823	2,105	1,596	3,597
1052	Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....	21,608	22,105	6,536	4,495	4,027	6,550	4,974	3,877	5,683	7,571
.....	#5 to #3 inclusive wider than 24".....	15,444	13,951	4,111	4,087	3,612	3,634	2,879	3,617	3,734	3,721
1071	#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	6,318	5,486	1,725	1,533	1,498	1,562	1,055	1,374	1,578	1,499
1076	Paper felts.....	6,188	5,972	1,544	1,725	1,479	1,440	1,249	1,590	1,614	1,519
1081	Other numbered duck.....	427	319	129	141	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1082	Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	2,511	2,174	713	688	558	552	512	579	463	620
1086	Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	18,497	15,827	4,695	4,474	4,675	4,653	4,291	3,736	3,909	3,891
1087	Filter twill and chain cloth.....	32,745	28,316	8,249	7,604	8,390	8,502	7,574	7,091	7,024	6,627
1092	Single and plied yarn chafers (except chafers fabrics for tires).....	2,500	2,698	619	613	666	602	673	692	715	618
1093	Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	9,980	8,044	2,478	2,519	2,486	2,497	2,142	1,968	2,192	1,742
1097	Osnaburgs (single yarn - clean, tinged and part waste - all widths).....	20,894	16,421	5,060	4,168	4,985	6,641	5,347	3,742	3,834	3,498
.....	40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yard.....	2,528,752	2,394,351	663,154	619,739	635,540	610,319	606,488	573,154	605,618	609,091
.....	40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yard.....	262,655	238,910	68,018	65,587	64,494	64,556	61,191	57,555	59,407	60,757
1200	Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics.....	8,275	4,818	1,375	1,495	4,011	1,594	1,625	1,302	1,119	772
1202	All other osnaburg constructions.....	31,319	13,996	8,182	8,766	6,152	8,219	3,641	3,512	3,667	3,176
1203	Under 42" wide.....	39,504	36,659	10,676	10,120	9,552	9,156	9,816	8,558	9,399	8,886
.....	Under 42" wider.....	183,557	189,437	47,785	45,206	44,779	45,787	46,109	44,183	45,222	47,923
1207	Sheetings.....	89,191	101,917	22,757	22,882	21,409	22,145	24,680	25,637	26,730	26,700
1208	Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive).....	94,366	81,520	25,028	22,524	23,370	23,644	21,239	18,546	20,542	21,193
.....	Under 42" wide.....	867,909	862,290	237,644	208,365	210,980	210,322	213,990	204,604	219,340	224,356
.....	Under 48" wide.....	302,357	317,945	82,219	71,483	72,917	73,738	75,055	74,391	86,072	82,427
1215	Under 48" wider.....	261,577	291,150	69,579	61,182	63,908	66,708	67,234	67,950	79,990	76,771
1216	Class B (average yarn numbers up to 15's exclusive).....	40,980	26,755	12,640	10,301	9,009	9,050	7,821	7,196	6,082	5,656
.....	36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yard.....	149,274	142,615	37,465	35,071	36,869	39,869	37,940	33,805	33,975	46,995
1220	.....	16,821	18,662	4,197	4,068	4,058	4,560	4,957	4,405	4,174	4,405
1222	.....	40,092	41,650	8,249	8,795	10,940	12,108	8,481	9,196	11,505	11,505

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER--Continued

Type of good.	Refer- ence list number	1964 ¹				1963 ¹				1962 ¹			
		Thousands of linear yards				Thousands of linear yards				Thousands of linear yards			
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
Sheeting and all-ied coarse and medium yarn fabric.--Continued													
Sheeting.--Continued													
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15's inclusive)--Continued													
All other class "A" construction.....	.....	92,361	82,325	25,019	22,250	21,891	23,201	24,502	20,204	15,296	13,321	15,296	20,204
Under 43" wide.....	1223	57,771	47,769	16,659	13,242	13,931	13,389	15,503	11,654	10,121	10,416	10,121	11,654
43" and wider.....	1224	34,590	34,554	8,360	9,008	7,910	9,812	8,994	8,550	8,105	8,905	8,105	8,550
Class B (average yarn numbers, 16's to 21's inclusive).....	.....	139,770	129,680	33,574	33,363	33,659	33,177	29,788	28,973	33,396	37,523	33,396	28,973
40" - 43 x 44 and 43 x 40 - 3.25 yard.....	1225	29,857	27,116	8,474	7,458	7,110	6,795	5,643	5,059	7,060	8,474	7,060	5,059
40" - 43 x 44 and 43 x 40 - 3.75 yard.....	1230	21,652	16,387	6,109	5,137	5,098	5,303	4,873	4,040	4,467	5,007	4,467	4,040
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yard.....	1240	14,354	12,389	3,922	3,729	3,038	3,895	2,782	3,031	3,261	3,345	3,261	3,031
37" - 43 x 43 and 43 x 44 - 4.00 yard.....	1242	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
31" - 43 x 43 and 43 x 44 - 5.00 yard.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "B" constructions.....	.....	63,225	60,892	18,504	14,960	15,740	14,321	13,534	13,758	15,779	17,821	15,779	13,758
Under 43" wide.....	1243	36,963	39,273	10,220	8,596	9,933	8,224	8,303	8,669	10,632	11,978	10,632	8,669
43" and wider.....	1245	26,262	21,619	8,284	6,374	5,807	6,097	5,141	5,149	5,146	5,843	5,146	5,149
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21's).....	.....	276,508	272,050	78,386	68,449	67,535	62,138	71,207	67,435	65,897	67,511	65,897	67,435
40" - 64 x 63 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yard.....	1248	7,688	6,685	2,257	2,060	1,801	1,570	1,374	1,437	1,916	1,958	1,916	1,437
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 - 3.60 yard.....	1250	9,541	9,116	2,486	2,254	2,185	2,618	2,311	2,287	2,475	2,043	2,475	2,287
40" - 56 x 43 - 4.30 yard.....	1252	17,455	21,597	3,190	3,621	5,362	5,382	4,524	4,985	5,696	6,392	5,696	4,985
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 56 x 60/56 x 56 - 4.00 yard.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yard.....	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.05 to 6.15 yard.....	1260	(D)	4,578	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....	.....	234,469	226,877	68,693	58,513	56,221	51,042	62,133	56,454	53,612	54,678	62,133	56,454
Under 43" wide.....	1261	142,490	127,284	42,414	36,330	33,431	30,315	36,172	31,646	29,643	29,823	36,172	31,646
43" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1265	91,979	99,593	26,279	22,183	22,790	20,727	25,961	24,808	23,969	24,855	23,969	24,808
Carded poplins.....	1264	57,954	44,308	10,700	14,068	13,166	15,020	15,022	10,140	7,209	11,937	15,022	10,140
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	3,458	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2843	2664	2,988	2,363	2,988	2,664
Drills.....	.....	228,417	199,729	60,009	60,651	57,169	50,588	50,197	47,384	51,003	51,145	50,197	47,384
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	2,692	3,220	746	797	600	549	505	769	858	1,088	858	769
All other drills 36" and narrower.....	1903	13,226	14,292	3,412	3,149	3,363	3,402	3,088	2,918	3,810	4,476	3,810	2,918
Drills over 36" but under 43".....	.....	149,206	132,775	38,105	39,231	38,389	33,481	33,602	32,035	33,329	33,609	33,602	32,035
39" - 1.30-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	45,535	44,049	10,771	11,991	11,916	10,857	11,445	10,339	11,307	10,958	11,445	10,339
All other drills, over 36" but under 43".....	1907	103,671	88,726	27,334	27,240	27,473	22,627	22,157	21,696	22,222	22,651	22,157	21,696
Drills 43" and wider.....	.....	63,193	49,442	17,746	17,474	14,817	13,156	13,002	11,662	12,806	11,972	13,002	11,662
39" - 1.05-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	27,605	23,592	7,995	7,860	6,225	5,925	6,653	5,956	6,858	5,920	6,653	5,956
All other drills over 43" wide.....	1911	35,590	24,950	10,151	9,614	8,592	7,233	6,344	5,706	5,948	6,052	6,344	5,706
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....	.....	53,867	50,698	16,421	11,410	13,619	12,417	11,187	11,872	14,286	13,353	11,187	11,872
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39" - 96 x 64 - 2.35 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	40,843	31,026	13,552	8,960	10,003	8,328	6,880	7,139	8,738	8,269	8,738	7,139
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesia. (sheeting yarns).....	.....	81,782	84,914	24,026	20,392	18,637	18,727	19,068	21,546	22,949	21,351	22,949	21,546
Under 40" wide.....	1921	26,413	32,772	5,543	7,274	6,537	6,064	6,637	8,309	9,054	8,772	8,309	9,054
40" and wider.....	1923	55,364	52,142	15,483	13,118	12,100	12,663	12,431	13,237	13,895	12,579	13,237	13,895

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1964		1965	Thousands of linear yards							
		1964	1965	October- December	July September	April- June	January- March	October December	July- September	April- June	January- March	
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics--Continued												
Four leaf twill fabrics.....	.....	350,254	292,536	85,734	91,746	94,689	78,085	74,002	70,608	74,070	73,856
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....	.....	157,212	157,229	36,027	39,391	40,848	40,946	41,418	34,224	39,372	42,215
44" 1.35-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	79,403	86,037	16,521	19,387	19,861	23,034	20,688	20,688	21,377	22,744	
44" 1.50 - 1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	37,406	40,291	8,204	10,970	10,215	8,017	11,464	7,481	10,659	10,687	
44" 1.90- and lighter.....	1935	40,403	30,901	11,502	8,454	10,772	9,895	9,266	6,115	6,736	5,784	
86/90 sley x 43 x 44 pick - under 48".....	1939	(D)	9,366	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,474	3,315	
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	(D)	21,170	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,343	7,318	
All other four leaf twills.....	.....	168,172	104,771	42,616	47,921	46,718	30,917	26,486	29,496	28,281	20,508
Under 48" wide.....	1949	109,834	81,282	26,606	29,699	30,890	22,659	20,255	22,277	23,082	15,668	
48" and wider.....	1951	58,338	23,489	16,010	18,222	15,828	8,278	6,231	7,219	5,199	4,840	
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....	.....	99,103	113,115	25,736	22,782	24,248	26,337	29,077	28,126	31,553	24,459
Under 48" wide.....	1953	65,229	87,092	18,879	15,190	14,313	16,847	22,106	22,718	22,203	18,203	
48" and wider.....	1955	33,874	26,065	6,857	7,592	9,935	9,490	6,971	5,408	7,528	6,156	
Gabardines and calvalry twills (carded).....	1287	14,633	13,329	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	82,322	80,274	20,659	18,155	21,219	22,289	21,772	19,604	18,035	20,863	
Bed sheeting (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales ⁵.....	.....	359,855	335,582	93,133	89,123	91,100	86,499	86,604	79,660	86,360	82,958
Sley of more than 64 including carded percales.....	1291	73,164	71,895	20,992	18,924	17,417	15,851	14,610	17,132	23,046	17,107	
64 sley.....	1294	286,691	263,687	72,141	70,199	73,683	70,668	71,994	62,528	65,314	65,951	
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	(D)	12,119	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	9,712	9,086	2,480	2,391	2,416	2,425	2,454	2,381	3,370	3,914	
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	48,340	54,005	12,999	8,611	11,082	15,648	15,349	12,646	12,399	13,609	
All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	1299	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's).....	.....	2,963,373	2,979,475	777,965	707,786	736,833	740,789	749,652	694,803	769,952	765,088
Window shade cloth.....	1302	50,127	57,871	13,606	12,190	12,020	12,311	13,305	12,729	16,332	15,505	
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....	.....	1,228,611	1,255,530	313,981	292,889	304,708	317,033	322,146	298,643	314,315	320,226
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yard.....	1304	50,817	30,324	14,903	13,641	11,561	10,712	9,854	6,367	4,354	8,749	
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yard.....	1305	30,587	29,146	8,400	7,385	7,260	7,492	6,554	6,402	7,345	8,545	
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	1307	(D)	50,832	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,577	14,051	11,204	10,000	
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yard.....	.....	217,365	266,564	51,657	45,329	55,372	65,005	67,136	64,726	68,622	66,080
39" 68 x 72 - 4.75 yard.....	1310	30,238	37,171	6,090	7,787	7,788	8,393	8,101	8,307	11,139	9,624	
3-1/2" 64 x 60 - 5.35 yard.....	1318	19,497	27,621	3,950	4,582	4,932	6,053	6,621	7,915	7,580	5,505	
38-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.50 yard.....	1322	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,340	2,087	2,530	
38-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yard.....	1326	25,359	(D)	5,729	6,312	6,963	6,350	(D)	4,696	5,050	6,328	
All other constructions.....	.....	797,460	782,921	211,920	193,511	194,954	197,075	200,403	185,354	196,684	202,565
Under 36".....	1331	15,563	16,543	3,956	3,809	3,799	3,999	3,898	3,421	3,930	4,794	
36" and wider but under 42".....	1333	344,973	370,381	82,151	85,346	88,727	90,743	89,443	84,264	95,932	100,772	
42" and wider.....	1335	436,924	396,067	125,813	106,356	102,428	102,327	107,092	95,154	96,822	96,999	
Fancy print cloths.....	.....	97,773	81,244	25,179	22,594	24,705	25,295	19,369	15,834	21,625	24,416
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	69,088	62,572	18,421	16,519	17,672	16,476	15,399	13,632	16,655	16,886	
All other fancy print cloth including pajama checks.....	1347	28,695	18,672	6,758	6,075	7,033	8,819	3,970	2,202	4,970	7,330	
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72) all constructions.....	1350	140,019	136,611	37,894	30,281	36,363	35,431	33,738	29,755	34,971	38,147	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—PRODUCTION OF COTTON WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER—Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1964				1963				1964 ¹				1963 ¹			
		1964				1963				1964				1963			
		October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March				
Thousands of linear yards																	
Print cloth yarn fabrics (carded yarns approximately 28's to 42's)—Continued																	
Tubacco, and cheese-cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	.....	932,354	233,201	243,350	228,286	255,814	233,201	243,350	228,286	232,567	220,994	244,790	227,398			
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	418,164	87,594	91,355	89,160	72,937	87,594	91,355	89,160	96,746	96,466	118,178	106,249				
All width 17/18 slay x 12/13 pick.....	1358	22,705	3,592	6,067	6,691	5,357	3,592	6,067	6,691	9,696	4,311	5,253	3,545				
All other construction.....	1362	597,808	142,615	145,888	132,435	177,470	142,615	145,888	132,435	126,125	119,792	126,559	113,204				
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....	.....	347,025	92,330	89,672	89,222	105,373	92,330	89,672	89,222	35,412	75,332	87,261	9,020			
199 x 58.....	1365	64,717	15,521	15,204	15,092	15,900	15,521	15,204	15,092	(D)	(D)	(D)	31,714				
38/100 x 58/60.....	1367	3,722	25,759	25,792	(D)	(D)	25,759	25,792	(D)	21,774	24,636	28,193	(D)				
80 x 56/60.....	1369	1,746	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				
All other carded broadcloth construction (including slub yarn).....	1371	177,374	51,070	50,676	50,161	59,505	51,070	50,676	50,161	44,514	37,655	43,671	47,534				
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn including slub yarns).....	1378	39,959	10,509	9,853	11,328	11,925	10,509	9,853	11,328	9,473	8,356	10,554	11,276				
Three leaf twill (print cloth yarns).....	1382	44,092	9,880	10,379	12,891	11,042	9,880	10,379	12,891	11,421	8,814	11,364	12,416				
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	23,908	3,151	3,303	11,542	3,151	3,122	3,303	11,542	22,201	23,841	23,740	15,084				
Colored yarn fabrics.....	.....	495,002	117,303	132,136	124,792	120,781	117,303	132,136	124,792	110,109	101,876	110,198	113,673			
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	.....	271,340	66,054	70,811	65,164	69,311	66,054	70,811	65,164	57,972	57,342	66,492	66,413			
1.60 yard and 2.00 yard.....	1401	98,045	22,803	27,010	22,487	25,245	22,803	27,010	22,487	19,001	20,797	24,946	25,078				
2.20 yard.....	1406	49,384	12,561	12,464	9,451	14,903	12,561	12,464	9,451	9,592	10,365	13,538	11,890				
2.45 yard and 3.00 yard.....	1411	19,797	5,483	5,420	5,301	5,593	5,483	5,420	5,301	5,991	6,043	6,164	6,507				
All other clothing denims.....	1416	104,114	25,207	27,917	27,425	23,565	25,207	27,917	27,425	23,588	19,132	21,844	23,133				
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	24,242	5,528	7,079	6,436	5,199	5,528	7,079	6,436	5,178	4,473	5,068	5,173				
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	1441	36,766	8,603	9,116	10,092	8,953	8,603	9,116	10,092	9,400	7,283	8,647	11,221				
36" - 3.90 yard.....	1441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	.....	89,896	19,898	26,593	24,972	18,433	19,898	26,593	24,972	15,602	13,376	13,068	13,246			
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51% or more cotton).....	1461	42,337	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				
Bed tickings, woven, all constructions.....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	1472	61,403	14,916	16,215	14,745	15,527	14,916	16,215	14,745	14,029	15,948	13,586	14,726				
Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats).....	.....	657,680	157,377	165,098	161,018	174,187	157,377	165,098	161,018	165,014	146,255	155,210	151,060			
All cut mark or border towels (other than terry).....	1510	467,195	111,018	118,621	113,801	123,755	111,018	118,621	113,801	115,806	99,928	104,828	97,988				
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1532	58,657	13,544	14,715	15,553	14,445	13,544	14,715	15,553	16,952	15,087	15,531	17,500				
Mapped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	1535	131,828	32,815	31,762	31,264	35,987	32,815	31,762	31,264	32,256	31,240	34,851	35,572				
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	.....	165,045	41,772	42,551	39,008	41,714	41,772	42,551	39,008	35,177	34,305	38,844	41,740			
Blanketing other than crib.....	1602	6,461	1,466	1,787	1,619	1,549	1,466	1,787	1,619	1,619	1,227	1,616	1,906				
Electric blanketing shells.....	1605	27,557	6,720	6,927	5,537	8,373	6,720	6,927	5,537	4,141	4,229	4,759	6,136				
Other blanketing.....	.....	27,557	6,720	6,927	5,537	8,373	6,720	6,927	5,537	4,141	4,229	4,759	6,136			
100% cotton.....	1609	25,715	(D)	6,260	5,090	(D)	(D)	6,260	5,090	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	1,842	(D)	667	447	(D)	(D)	667	447	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.---PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1965 ¹											
		1964				1964 ¹				1965 ¹			
		1964	1965	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September
Thousand ^s of linear yards													
Mapped fabric, blanket and blanketing--Continued													
Outing flannels.....	1652	61,311	57,134	14,787	16,995	15,701	13,330	13,255	12,984	15,023	15,957		
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	44,716	43,712	10,776	10,991	12,219	10,730	10,789	10,322	11,599	11,062		
Canton flannels.....	1666	12,681	10,467	3,319	3,951	3,294	3,117	2,780	3,020	2,629	2,538		
Interlining flannel.....	1672	12,319	12,620	2,870	2,651	2,623	4,175	2,593	2,523	3,203	4,301		
All other napped fabrics (except blankets).....	1689												
Fine cotton fabrics (combed, part combed, and fine carded).....		1,446,798	1,519,881	363,344	338,259	366,814	378,331	372,477	353,673	391,512	402,219		
Combed and part combed.....		1,330,740	1,413,302	333,368	309,597	337,402	350,473	348,083	329,472	362,811	373,436		
Broadcloths.....		211,659	208,927	52,249	50,531	53,852	55,027	47,169	45,934	55,723	59,491		
40" 136-60.....	1802	4,373	4,378	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	207,286	204,149	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Dimities and fancy huckkerchief fabric.....	1813	(D)	15,317	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,251	4,020		
Laws and organdies.....		134,372	147,872	32,016	28,624	34,703	39,024	37,028	33,033	36,732	41,079		
40" 88 x 80 - 6-90 yard.....	1820	19,353	25,610	1,691	2,360	5,749	9,553	8,820	7,021	4,646	5,123		
All other combed and part combed laws.....	1826	115,019	122,262	30,325	26,264	28,959	29,471	28,208	26,012	32,036	35,956		
Marquisettes.....	1834	(D)	1,587	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	68,688	98,518	15,175	14,661	17,453	21,599	28,326	28,020	23,485	18,687		
Piques.....	1839	4,139	959	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Poplins.....	1842	19,838	17,977	4,418	4,283	5,828	5,304	4,291	2,827	4,610	6,249		
Sateens.....	1844	46,135	80,864	7,445	8,019	12,277	17,685	21,603	21,441	20,172	17,643		
Sheetings.....		268,231	234,185	71,120	63,019	67,206	66,386	67,095	57,430	55,038	53,752		
200 count.....	1851	5,565	7,102	1,142	1,467	1,551	1,405	1,711	1,681	2,076	1,634		
Other constructions.....	1859	262,666	227,083	69,978	61,532	65,655	63,481	65,384	55,749	53,832	52,118		
Twill.....	1863	49,263	52,601	12,358	12,341	11,934	12,130	13,156	10,101	14,311	15,033		
Typewriter ribbon, cloth.....	1870	2,787	4,209	504	657	874	752	922	1,032	1,031	1,184		
Voiles.....	1872	3,165	3,285	966	783	708	1,003	830	772	750	833		
Ginghams.....	1874	185,083	205,279	49,859	44,284	49,533	41,407	42,642	47,432	50,244	56,961		
Seersuckers.....	1876	33,742	26,057	10,305	8,276	8,479	11,082	7,121	5,692	5,251	7,595		
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified.....	1871	133,469	156,723	33,576	32,283	32,477	35,128	32,638	32,379	34,588	37,118		
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	46,307	70,148	11,803	10,921	12,695	10,383	13,307	13,352	18,721	24,768		
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	107,599	109,814	27,070	26,770	26,088	27,671	27,296	26,067	28,331	28,120		
Fine carded.....		116,058	106,079	30,126	28,662	29,412	27,958	24,394	24,201	28,701	28,783		
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	14,716	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	3,250	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Piques.....	1885	(D)	922	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Sateens, carded (average yarn finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	36,177	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9,590	9,283		
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	(D)	595	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(D)	(Z)	(D)	(D)		
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabric, except suitings.....	1877	62,153	44,634	15,327	15,543	16,853	14,725	12,100	11,110	11,535	9,889		
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1889	1,964	5,785	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,790	2,307		
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....		475,746	449,331	120,717	114,650	121,615	118,764	118,403	109,051	112,843	109,034		
Bedspread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....		48,295	39,866	13,360	11,039	12,563	11,328	11,849	10,912	9,818	7,287		
Bedspreads, jacquard woven.....	1702	20,190	13,316	5,703	4,850	5,088	4,547	4,333	4,118	3,656	3,209		
Bedspreads, not jacquard woven.....	1706	28,105	24,550	7,695	6,189	7,480	6,781	27,516	26,794	26,162	24,078		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER--Continued

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1964	1965	1964 ¹					1965 ¹				
				October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March		
		Thousands of linear yards											
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties--Continued													
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	.....	121,026	116,360	32,201	29,558	29,538	24,929	31,018	26,472	27,359	31,531	
Jacquard woven (including combed).....	1711	36,429	39,720	8,652	9,373	8,965	9,459	11,082	9,774	8,932	9,952		
Other than Jacquard woven, including combed.....	.....	84,597	76,640	23,549	19,985	20,573	20,490	19,936	16,698	18,407	21,599	
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	18,764	14,825	4,996	4,880	4,183	4,705	4,139	3,741	3,654	3,654		
Without colored yarn.....	1729	65,833	61,815	18,553	15,105	16,390	15,785	15,797	12,957	15,116	17,945		
Corduroys.....	.....	165,800	153,666	38,077	40,546	44,520	42,657	37,734	36,259	39,848	39,825	
Women's wear weights.....	1741	101,009	98,747	23,891	24,587	27,166	25,369	22,369	21,001	26,520	28,857		
Men's wear weights, 36" 12 to 15 ounce.....	1748	37,791	24,977	8,134	8,946	10,960	9,751	6,858	6,576	6,723	5,040		
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	27,000	29,942	6,052	7,013	6,394	7,541	8,227	8,882	6,605	5,928		
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	.....	14,395	15,513	3,249	3,434	3,308	3,804	3,924	3,782	4,353	3,474	
Velveteens.....	1755	(D)	3,272	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Velvets, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed):													
All cotton.....	1757	(D)	2,365	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Cotton mixture (51% or more cotton).....	1759	7,543	9,876	1,485	1,768	2,266	2,050	2,656	2,777	2,305	2,138		
Table damask, cloth, covers, and napkins.....	1764	21,153	20,381	4,752	4,507	6,107	5,787	5,557	4,550	5,276	4,993		
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	1,984	711	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25% up to 50% wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool (not included above).....	.....											
All other cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1772	1,043	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Laundry netting ²	1773	102,050	101,870	28,508	24,991	24,083	24,468	28,028	26,571	25,768	21,503		
Thousands of pounds													
Laundry netting ²	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		

- Represents zero.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table. Revised.

¹(2) Less than 100 thousand linear yards.²Quarterly data are for 13-week periods approximating the calendar quarter.³Quarterly data include estimates of 25 percent or more for establishments reporting annually with no breakdown of their quarterly production.⁴Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.⁵Sheeting yarn fabrics, 56 square and fiber.

Table 3.—LOOMS IN PLACE AND OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS

Type of loom ¹	Number in place December 31, 1964	Number active by shift— last full working day of the last week of December 1965			Number in place December 31, 1965
		First shift	Second shift	Third shift	
TOTAL.....	288,475	285,016	282,484	275,377	275,019
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	287,644	284,429	282,161	275,335	274,605
Single shuttle - cam.....	234,610	232,928	231,273	226,655	241,425
Single shuttle - dobby.....	26,430	26,023	26,067	25,993	26,715
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	19,671	19,187	18,840	17,621	19,997
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,933	6,291	5,976	5,066	6,468
Worsted and worsted looms.....	851	587	323	62	414

¹Looms in place for both years include some looms in place at mills that were not in production during the entire year.

Table 4.—LOOM HOURS OPERATED BY COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	(Thousands of loom hours operated)										
	1964	1965	1964			1965			1963		
			October- December	July- September	April- June	October- December	July- September	April- June	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
TOTAL.....	1,881,806	1,831,156	440,503	459,386	470,439	471,428	462,386	439,301	463,665	465,262	445,504
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	1,880,441	1,828,973	440,101	459,027	470,135	471,178	461,831	438,798	463,122	465,262	445,504
Single shuttle - cam.....	1,559,852	1,524,925	373,050	381,428	388,371	392,003	384,422	366,764	386,023	387,726	387,726
Single shuttle - dobby.....	170,303	157,937	42,126	41,662	43,706	42,814	41,129	37,174	40,002	39,052	39,052
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobby.....	116,101	113,499	31,092	27,577	29,471	27,961	28,339	26,646	29,677	30,837	30,837
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	34,150	30,602	8,335	9,360	5,587	8,400	7,941	7,574	7,420	7,667	7,667
Worsted and worsted looms.....	1,365	2,183	402	359	354	250	555	543	543	542	542

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED BY COTTON MILLS¹

Type of yarn	1964 (Thousands of pounds)						1963 (Thousands of pounds)					
	1964			1963			1964			1963		
	January 2	September 26	June 27	March 28	December 28	July-September	April-June	January-March	October-December	July-September	April-June	January-March
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	3,464,413	3,134,915	843,437	874,652	944,943	752,576	783,666	714,112	708,227	661,008	701,611	714,112
Cotton.....	3,031,240	2,785,424	737,423	765,328	744,863	635,058	670,704	610,152	635,706	564,000	610,152	610,152
Carded.....	2,617,505	2,384,814	680,679	663,704	637,059	564,058	610,704	564,058	635,706	564,000	610,152	610,152
Combed.....	414,035	400,670	102,756	101,366	107,804	70,000	60,000	46,000	102,521	100,000	90,000	104,000
Rayon and acetate.....	125,818	101,439	32,932	31,562	30,734	27,355	25,355	22,670	19,356	18,134	15,438	15,438
Spun (100 percent).....	92,476	71,736	24,175	23,483	22,788	19,356	18,134	15,438	19,356	18,134	15,438	15,438
Filament (100 percent).....	33,342	29,703	8,757	8,079	7,946	7,999	7,272	7,232	7,999	7,465	7,232	7,232
Acetate.....	9,571	7,904	2,287	2,523	2,194	2,144	2,388	1,353	2,144	1,869	2,388	1,353
Rayon.....	23,771	21,799	6,470	5,551	5,752	5,805	4,884	5,879	5,805	5,596	4,669	5,879
Nylon filament.....	20,665	17,992	4,326	6,113	5,146	4,239	4,933	4,131	4,239	4,639	4,933	4,131
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	286,390	229,350	76,242	71,149	68,201	64,260	56,857	47,503	64,260	61,330	47,503	47,503
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	127,371	97,163	34,740	30,037	28,782	26,430	24,440	20,266	26,430	25,977	24,440	20,266
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	84,900	76,347	19,505	21,990	21,543	21,773	17,915	15,351	21,773	21,408	17,915	15,351
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,321	1,328	313	351	352	461	472	512	461	483	472	512
Acrylic fiber.....	3,203	3,226	685	798	802	913	1,019	1,047	913	832	1,019	1,047
Polyester fibers.....	60,517	41,744	14,773	13,897	13,421	12,536	10,514	9,047	12,536	10,647	10,514	9,047
Nylon.....	5,060	3,622	1,147	1,345	1,003	676	950	1,341	676	655	950	1,341
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	8,018	5,920	1,431	2,594	2,282	1,521	1,547	1,284	1,521	1,328	1,547	1,284

¹See text for discussion of comparability with 1963 data.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS OWNED BY COTTON MILLS

Type of yarn ¹	1964 (Thousands of pounds)						1963 (Thousands of pounds)					
	1964			1963			1964			1963		
	January 2	September 26	June 27	March 28	December 28	July-September	April-June	January-March	October-December	July-September	April-June	January-March
SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS, TOTAL.....	5,571	5,634	5,455	5,541	5,684	4,637	4,328	4,203	4,637	4,328	4,203	4,203
Acetate.....	1,256	1,249	1,055	576	693	585	547	534	585	547	534	534
Rayon.....	1,854	1,919	2,127	2,661	2,893	2,119	2,243	2,211	2,119	2,243	2,211	2,211
Nylon.....	1,544	1,649	1,621	1,734	1,993	1,655	1,210	1,211	1,655	1,210	1,211	1,211
Polyester.....	1,117	867	652	570	100	278	523	247	278	523	247	247

¹Include stocks of filament yarns owned by reporting establishment regardless of where located.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

First Quarter 1965

FOR RELEASE: August 6, 1965

D255

MASS. INST. TECH.

SERIES: M22T.1(65)-1

AUG 17 1965

LIBRARIES

Cotton broad-woven fabrics production in the first quarter of 1965 was 1 percent above the previous quarter and 6 percent above the first quarter 1964 level.

Production of colored yarn fabrics and napped fabrics, blankets, and blanketing was 15 percent above the previous quarter's level. Sheetings, towelings, and fine cotton fabrics increased 2 percent. Duck and allied fabrics and print cloth yarn fabrics showed a decline of 1 percent and other fabrics and specialties, a decline of 4 percent.

Compared to the same period of 1964 napped fabrics increased 23 percent; colored yarn fabrics, 12 percent; sheetings and towelings, 11 percent; duck and allied fabrics, 9 percent; and print cloth yarn fabrics, 4 percent. Fine cotton fabrics and other fabrics and specialties decreased 2 percent.

Increased output compared to the fourth quarter of 1964 was recorded in North Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, and Alabama while production in South Carolina and Texas remained at about the same level. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over

12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES--The information contained in this report is collected on Census Form M22T, Broad Fabrics (Except Knit): Woven, Nonwoven, and Felts. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all known weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Where cotton fabrics are secondary products of a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics, yarns consumed in their manufacture are excluded from this report. They are included in Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY CLASS OF FABRIC
(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	January-March 1965 (preliminary)	1964		Percent change January-March 1965 from--	
		October-December ¹	January-March	October-December 1964	January-March 1964
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,363,245	2,328,832	2,230,415	+1	+6
Duck and allied fabrics.....	64,275	65,181	58,860	-1	+9
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	674,942	661,144	609,572	+2	+11
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	769,412	779,221	740,085	-1	+4
Colored yarn fabrics.....	140,425	122,402	125,290	+15	+12
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	179,442	175,115	161,026	+2	+11
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	47,564	41,290	38,775	+15	+23
Fine cotton fabrics.....	371,105	362,694	377,818	+2	-2
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	116,080	121,785	118,989	-5	-2

¹Revised.

Inquiries concerning these figures should be addressed to the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233
Price 25 cents - \$1.25 per year



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

John T. Connor, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Table --PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating April 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			January- March 1965	1964	
				October- December	January- March
			Thousands of linear yards		
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....	....	264,753	2,363,245	2,328,832	2,230,415
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....	....	5,637	64,275	65,181	58,860
Ounce duck.....	....	3,867	47,219	48,214	40,789
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....	....	1,098	11,238	10,438	9,984
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	409	4,365	4,873	4,099
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	36	595	591	509
All other army duck construction, including shelter tent.....	1011	653	6,278	4,974	5,376
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....	....	2,769	35,981	37,776	30,805
Single filling.....	....	2,111	26,269	28,219	21,251
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	313	3,711	3,342	3,297
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	377	2,844	3,348	3,378
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	1,421	19,714	22,129	14,976
Double filling.....	....	658	9,712	8,957	9,554
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	241	3,825	2,586	3,004
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	417	5,887	6,371	6,550
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....	....	466	4,040	4,080	3,639
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	147	1,607	1,725	1,562
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	141	1,578	1,544	1,440
Paper felts.....	1081	93	126	122	285
Other numbered duck.....	1082	85	729	689	552
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	459	4,136	4,695	4,541
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ²	1087	-	7,528	8,249	8,121
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	103	735	616	601
Single and plied yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	242	2,509	2,516	2,437
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	500	5,636	5,060	6,853
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....	....	75,576	674,942	661,144	609,572
Osnaburgs (single yarn-clean, tinged and part waste--all widths)..	....	4,767	69,563	66,369	63,229
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.....	1200	144	1,800	1,375	990
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.....	1202	223	3,326	27,574	3,384
Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths...	1203	461	10,602	10,676	9,156
All other osnaburg constructions.....	....	3,939	53,835	46,744	49,699
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,650	25,883	22,023	21,964
42" and wider.....	1208	2,289	27,952	24,721	27,735
Sheetings.....	....	23,365	239,088	237,675	211,901
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....	....	8,201	89,210	82,127	75,738
Under 48" wide.....	1215	6,999	73,215	69,487	66,708
48" and wider.....	1216	1,210	11,795	12,640	9,030
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....	....	3,457	36,855	37,690	40,558
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	420	3,476	4,197	4,560
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	909	8,745	8,536	12,105
All other class "A" constructions.....	....	2,128	24,632	24,957	23,893
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,190	14,642	16,659	14,393
48" and wider.....	1224	938	9,990	8,298	9,500
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive).....	....	3,354	35,789	39,294	33,177
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1238	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	500	5,700	8,089	6,795
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	429	5,544	6,109	5,308
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	253	2,733	3,322	3,855
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

5

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating April 3, 1965	Production ¹		
			January-March 1965	1964	
				October-December	January-March
			Thousands of linear yards		
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued					
Sheetings--Continued					
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 11s inclusive)--Continued					
All other class "B" constructions.....	.....	1,339	19,130	18,609	14,321
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,046	11,439	10,220	8,222
48" and wider.....	1245	793	7,691	8,389	6,097
Class C (average yarn numbers above 11s).....					
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	285	2,099	2,257	1,570
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.21 yd.....	1250	322	2,647	2,486	2,618
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	438	3,233	3,190	5,382
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 4.50 yd.....	1258	(D)	(D)	-	-
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....	.....	6,994	65,973	63,671	51,332
Under 48" wide.....	1261	3,389	39,114	42,414	30,209
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	3,005	26,859	26,457	21,123
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,078	10,664	10,658	14,962
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....					
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	130	821	746	549
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	386	3,718	3,451	3,441
Drills over 36" but under 48".....					
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,749	12,854	10,899	10,762
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	2,839	25,078	27,348	22,750
Drills 48" and wider.....					
59" - 1.55-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	811	7,666	7,702	5,10
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	510	9,381	10,173	7,233
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....					
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39 - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,614	12,504	13,549	8,478
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....					
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,574	8,694	8,473	6,080
40" and wider.....	1923	2,649	16,457	15,510	12,772
Four leaf twill fabrics.....					
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....	.....	3,182	31,513	35,555	40,288
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	1,620	16,793	16,049	22,376
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	879	6,610	7,204	8,017
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	603	8,110	11,302	9,395
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other four leaf twills.....					
Under 48" wide.....	1949	3,430	30,196	27,480	22,832
48" and wider.....	1951	3,235	19,246	17,706	8,400
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....					
Under 48" wide.....	1953	1,832	17,914	18,895	16,900
48" and wider.....	1955	1,160	7,063	7,189	9,677
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	395	3,075	(D)	(D)
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	1,795	22,850	20,659	22,289
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....					
Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....	1291	2,974	22,085	21,242	16,740
64 sley.....	1294	11,086	73,161	71,059	69,677
Sley of less than 64.....	1296				
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,872
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	705	6,689	4,430	2,422
All other sheetings yarn fabrics.....	1299	1,469	16,355	13,061	15,664

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating April 3, 1965	Production ¹		
			January- March 1965	1964	
				October- December	January- March
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's to 42's)...	....	70,761	769,412	^r 779,221	740,085
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,994	15,656	13,176	11,706
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....	....	39,423	311,754	315,667	313,880
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	1,581	15,024	14,903	10,712
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	1,018	10,841	8,400	7,492
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,293
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1308	8,291	54,535	52,697	65,005
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	843	5,671	6,090	8,393
38"-1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	660	4,884	^r 4,582	6,528
38"-1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38"-1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	522	5,316	5,729	(D)
All other construction.....	....	24,204	204,612	^r 211,914	193,447
Under 36" wide.....	1331	542	3,552	3,956	3,999
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	8,255	76,521	^r 82,145	89,637
42" and wider.....	1335	15,407	124,539	^r 125,813	99,811
Fancy print cloths.....	....	3,413	26,191	25,179	25,295
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,620	19,438	18,421	16,476
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	793	6,753	6,758	8,819
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	2,418	36,794	36,703	35,481
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	....	7,820	245,926	257,005	228,286
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	1,647	75,043	72,987	89,160
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	135	5,130	5,357	6,691
All other constructions.....	1362	6,038	165,753	178,661	132,435
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....	....	11,734	103,011	^r 105,373	92,276
109 x 58.....	1365	1,635	15,186	15,900	(D)
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	(D)	(D)	(D)	20,441
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	6,911	59,643	^r 59,505	53,215
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn).....	1378	1,422	12,563	11,925	9,328
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,656	12,366	11,042	12,291
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	881	5,151	3,151	11,542
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....	....	14,522	140,425	^r 122,402	125,290
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	....	7,929	78,715	70,925	66,793
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	3,135	25,814	25,561	23,318
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,345	14,290	15,551	10,094
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	698	9,495	6,097	5,805
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,751	29,116	23,716	27,576
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	681	5,854	5,199	6,436
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts, (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	....	(D)	(D)	8,925	10,102
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	-	-	(D)	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	-	-	-	-
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	....	2,552	23,520	^r 18,456	22,141
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,692	17,963	15,541	14,759

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

5

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating April 3, 1965	Production ¹		
			January- March 1965	1964	
				October- December	January- March
Thousands of linear yards					
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....	....	13,252	179,442	r175,115	161,026
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	9,802	130,147	123,731	113,787
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,228	17,231	r15,397	15,975
Cabinet and other continuous length towelng other than terry.....	1535	2,222	32,064	35,987	31,264
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....	....	4,363	47,564	41,290	38,775
Thermal blanketing.....	1601	180	2,735	(NA)	(NA)
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	226	1,705	1,589	1,619
Blanketing, other than crib.....	....	714	6,685	7,905	5,260
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	-	-	-	-
Other blanketing.....	....	714	6,685	7,905	5,260
100 percent cotton.....	1609	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,806
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	(D)	(D)	(D)	454
Outing flannels.....	1652	1,694	17,487	14,787	13,830
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	-	-	-	-
Canton flannels.....	1666	937	13,421	10,776	10,730
Interlining flannels.....	1672	246	3,229	3,319	3,117
All other napped fabrics.....	1689	366	2,302	2,914	4,219
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE COMBED).....	....	59,572	371,105	r362,694	377,818
Combed and part combed.....	....	55,526	339,964	r332,489	349,881
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....	....	6,123	48,243	52,254	55,031
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	-	-	(D)	(D)
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Lawns and organdies.....	....	6,789	39,091	32,016	39,024
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	449	2,208	1,691	9,553
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	6,340	36,883	30,325	29,471
Marquissettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	1,696	14,821	15,175	21,399
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins.....	1842	529	4,777	4,418	5,304
Sateens.....	1844	1,448	6,272	7,445	17,685
Sheetings.....	....	17,288	71,107	71,120	66,629
200 count.....	1851	514	1,078	1,142	1,405
Other constructions.....	1859	16,774	70,029	69,978	65,224
Twills.....	1863	1,263	10,602	12,338	12,110
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	(D)	(D)	585	831
Voiles.....	1872	200	1,338	966	1,003
Ginghams.....	1874	7,075	48,795	49,828	42,171
Seersuckers.....	1876	1,202	9,063	9,275	9,425
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified..	1871	24,409	236,107	r33,558	34,973
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings..	1878	2,043	16,307	r12,890	11,975
All other fancy combed fabrics.....	....	3,840	26,783	26,939	27,526
Jacquard and/or dobby.....	1875	(D)	(D)	r26,939	27,526
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	(D)	(D)		
Fine carded.....	....	4,046	31,141	r30,205	27,937
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	1,487	15,545	r15,327	14,725
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1889	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating April 3, 1965	Production ¹		
			January- March 1965	1964	
				October- December	January- March
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....	....	21,070	116,080	^r 121,765	118,989
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....	....	1,730	12,061	14,098	10,411
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	782	4,772	5,150	3,970
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	948	7,289	8,948	6,441
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	....	3,747	32,432	32,132	30,557
Jacquard-woven.....	....	1,238	8,930	9,611	10,008
Carded.....	1712	1,139	8,415	} 9,611	10,008
Combed.....	1713	99	515		
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	....	2,509	23,502	22,521	20,549
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	437	3,409	5,041	4,756
Without colored yarn.....	....	2,072	20,093	17,480	15,793
Carded.....	1721	2,072	20,093	} 17,480	15,793
Combed.....	1722	-	-		
Corduroys.....	....	12,179	39,592	38,077	42,657
Women's wear weights.....	1741	6,614	22,893	23,891	25,365
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	2,992	9,576	8,134	9,751
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,573	7,123	6,052	7,541
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	....	855	3,361	^r 3,771	4,254
Carded.....	1754	722	2,802	} ^r 3,771	4,254
Combed.....	1755	2133	2559		
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	656	4,671	4,736	5,753
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,817	23,526	28,372	24,651
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

- Represents zero.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

(NA) Not available.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

^rRevised.

¹The figures are for the 13-week periods ending April 3, 1965, Jan. 2, 1965, and March 28, 1964.

²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.

³Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES

7

(Thousands of linear yards)

Region, division, and State ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish cloths	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
FIRST QUARTER 1965									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,365,245	64,275	674,942	769,412	140,425	179,442	47,564	371,105	116,080
New England.....	102,922	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	17,950	3,846
Middle Atlantic.....	7,391	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,585
New York.....	129	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,571	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	5,691	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,804	988
South.....	2,251,357	64,184	658,665	705,234	138,002	178,599	46,099	351,251	109,325
North Carolina.....	443,960	(D)	87,714	82,357	45,713	(D)	(D)	82,643	37,205
South Carolina.....	1,013,951	8,126	246,409	515,046	(D)	11,420	(D)	186,215	18,187
Georgia.....	405,768	24,179	189,965	(D)	34,692	39,496	(D)	24,696	35,467
Tennessee.....	47,976	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-
Alabama.....	228,166	23,794	71,374	44,759	(D)	(D)	(D)	16,722	(D)
Texas.....	30,186	7,703	14,654	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,575	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
FOURTH QUARTER 1964									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,328,832	^r 65,181	^r 661,144	^r 779,221	^r 122,402	^r 175,115	41,290	^r 362,694	^r 121,785
New England.....	105,536	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	20,466	4,766
Middle Atlantic.....	^r 7,425	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	^r 2,236
New York.....	135	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	^r 1,259	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	^r 6,031	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,991	^r 934
South.....	^r 2,214,413	^r 65,126	^r 644,610	^r 716,122	^r 119,803	^r 174,277	39,789	^r 340,184	^r 114,502
North Carolina.....	^r 422,421	(D)	84,494	79,013	^r 45,206	(D)	(D)	^r 73,651	^r 41,489
South Carolina.....	^r 1,013,521	8,751	^r 238,709	^r 535,395	(D)	10,324	(D)	^r 180,821	17,051
Georgia.....	^r 397,741	^r 24,128	^r 188,974	(D)	28,953	^r 40,681	(D)	24,872	^r 37,712
Tennessee.....	^r 45,257	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-
Alabama.....	^r 217,285	24,223	^r 66,572	44,665	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,226	(D)
Texas.....	30,000	7,691	14,395	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,458	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	281

^rRevised.

- Represents zero.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1964	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		January-March 1965	1964	
			October-December	January-March
TOTAL.....	288,362	467,332	481,320	471,318
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	287,900	466,853	480,912	471,059
Single shuttle-cam.....	235,674	388,141	397,998	391,056
Single shuttle-dobby.....	25,960	44,737	42,348	42,754
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobbie.....	19,611	25,960	31,746	28,781
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,655	8,015	8,820	8,468
Woolen and worsted looms.....	462	479	408	259

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	January-March 1965	1964	
		October-December	January-March
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	860,272	896,766	848,729
Cotton.....	742,765	782,713	743,889
Carded.....	646,584	679,890	636,893
Combed.....	96,181	102,823	106,996
Rayon and acetate.....	30,354	32,816	31,436
Spun (100 percent).....	21,989	24,513	23,806
Filament (100 percent).....	8,365	8,303	7,630
Acetate.....	1,997	2,161	2,075
Rayon.....	6,368	6,142	5,555
Nylon filament.....	3,448	4,944	5,247
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	83,705	76,293	68,157
Polyester including content in yarn blends and mixtures.....	24,750	18,400	13,544
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	35,796	34,719	28,807
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	17,861	19,583	21,698
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	404	307	346
Acrylic fibers.....	681	665	775
Nylon.....	1,350	1,166	761
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	2,863	1,453	2,226

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

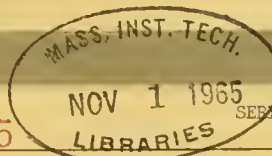
Yarn or product	April 3, 1965	Jan. 2, 1965	March 28, 1964
Filament yarns, total.....	5,927	4,538	4,840
Acetate.....	1,639	1,223	560
Rayon.....	2,067	1,675	2,405
Nylon.....	1,316	1,308	1,687
Polyester.....	905	332	188

Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

Second Quarter 1965

FOR RELEASE: October 15, 1965

D255



SERIES: M22T.1(65)-2

Cotton broad-woven fabrics production in the second quarter of 1965 was approximately the same as the previous quarter's level. Sheetings, towelings, and fine cotton fabrics were approximately the same. Duck and allied fabrics and print cloth yarn fabrics showed an increase of 2 percent and other fabrics and specialties, an increase of 3 percent.

Production of colored yarn fabrics and napped fabrics, blankets, and blanketing was 7 percent below the previous quarter's level. Sheetings, towelings, and fine cotton fabrics were approximately the same. Duck and allied fabrics and print cloth yarn fabrics showed an increase of 2 percent and other fabrics and specialties, an increase of 3 percent.

Compared to the same period of 1964 napped fabrics increased 13 percent; sheetings and towelings 7 percent; duck and allied fabric, 8 percent; and print cloth yarn fabrics, 7 percent. Fine cotton fabrics and other fabrics and specialties decreased 1 percent; and colored yarn fabrics, 5 percent.

Increased output compared to the first quarter of 1965 was recorded in Georgia, Tennessee, and Texas, while production in South Carolina and North Carolina remained at about the same level. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over

12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 2 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES--The information contained in this report is collected on Census Form M22T, Broad Fabrics (Except Knit): Woven, Nonwoven, and Felts. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all known weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Where cotton fabrics are secondary products of a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics, yarns consumed in their manufacture are excluded from this report. They are included in Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

Table 1.—SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY CLASS OF FABRIC
(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	1965		April-June 1964	Percent change April-June 1965 from--	
	April-June (Preliminary)	January-March ^r		January-March 1965	April-June 1964
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,367,765	2,364,202	2,257,609	-	+5
Duck and allied fabrics.....	59,893	64,077	55,494	-7	+8
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	675,809	672,125	634,896	+1	+6
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	793,207	772,509	739,391	+3	+7
Colored yarn fabrics.....	126,809	139,921	132,844	-9	-5
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	183,796	179,442	165,102	+2	+11
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	47,568	47,564	42,245	-	+13
Fine cotton fabrics.....	360,948	372,737	366,049	-3	-1
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	119,735	115,827	121,588	+3	-2

- Represents zero.

^rRevised.

Inquiries concerning these figures should be addressed to the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233
Price 25 cents - \$1.25 per year



Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating July 3, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		April-June 1964
			April-June	January-March	
Thousands of linear yards					
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....	....	262,837	2,367,765	^r 2,364,202	2,257,609
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....	....	5,773	59,893	^r 64,077	55,494
Ounce duck.....	....	3,985	41,890	47,219	39,073
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....	....	1,052	11,060	11,238	10,160
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	318	3,774	4,365	4,106
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	54	557	595	513
All other army duck construction, including shelter tent.....	1011	680	6,729	6,278	5,541
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....	....	2,933	30,830	35,981	28,913
Single filling.....	....	2,300	23,065	26,269	22,952
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	442	3,564	3,711	3,774
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	293	2,231	2,844	2,292
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	1,565	17,270	19,714	16,886
Double filling.....	....	633	7,765	9,712	5,961
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	219	3,022	3,825	1,934
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	414	4,743	5,887	4,027
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....	....	431	4,157	4,040	3,618
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	142	1,582	1,607	1,498
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	146	1,714	1,578	1,479
Paper felts.....	1081	38	129	126	83
Other numbered duck.....	1082	105	732	729	558
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	464	4,629	4,136	4,675
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ²	1087	-	8,248	7,528	8,390
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	92	627	735	657
Single and plied yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	244	2,757	^r 2,311	2,486
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	557	5,833	5,636	4,984
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....	....	74,670	675,809	^r 672,125	634,896
Osnaburgs (single yarn--clean, tinged and part waste--all widths)..	....	4,979	75,349	^r 71,313	63,662
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.....	1200	236	1,972	1,800	1,272
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.....	1202	362	4,858	3,326	3,905
Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths...	1203	450	10,860	10,602	9,552
All other osnaburg constructions.....	....	3,931	57,659	^r 55,585	48,933
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,461	23,253	^r 25,883	24,002
42" and wider.....	1208	2,470	34,406	^r 29,702	24,931
Sheetings.....	....	23,690	231,437	^r 238,683	211,673
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....	....	8,434	85,942	89,810	72,917
Under 48" wide.....	1215	6,985	74,679	78,015	63,908
48" and wider.....	1216	1,449	11,263	11,795	9,009
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....	....	3,459	33,862	36,853	37,205
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	460	3,615	3,476	4,038
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	820	7,251	8,745	10,938
All other class "A" constructions.....	....	2,179	22,996	24,632	22,229
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,177	11,603	14,642	14,028
48" and wider.....	1224	1,002	11,393	9,990	8,201
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive).....	....	3,545	34,670	^r 35,384	33,659
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	795	7,428	5,700	7,110
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	535	5,300	5,544	5,098
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	209	2,433	2,733	3,038
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC—Continued
(Preliminary)

3

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating July 3, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		April- June 1964
			April- June	January- March	
			Thousands of linear yards		
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS—Continued					
Sheetings—Continued					
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive)—Continued					
All other class "B" constructions.....	....	1,708	16,969	^r 18,725	15,740
Under 48" wide.....	1243	920	9,591	11,439	9,933
48" and wider.....	1245	788	7,378	^r 7,286	5,807
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....					
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	283	2,031	2,099	1,801
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	434	3,156	2,647	2,183
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	440	4,053	3,233	5,262
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd.....	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	-
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....					
Under 48" wide.....	1261	3,816	38,324	39,114	33,431
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	3,092	27,383	26,859	23,147
Carded poplins.....	1264	944	11,306	10,664	18,096
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....					
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	115	754	821	600
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	329	3,602	3,718	3,402
Drills over 36" but under 48".....					
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,795	16,192	12,854	11,811
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	3,296	28,961	25,078	26,487
Drills 48" and wider.....					
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	825	5,843	7,666	6,223
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	1,070	10,442	9,381	8,592
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....					
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39 - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	1,512	12,610	12,504	10,104
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....					
Under 40" wide.....	1921	1,353	9,280	8,694	6,536
40" and wider.....	1923	2,181	15,736	16,457	12,224
Four leaf twill fabrics.....					
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....	....	10,562	98,701	^r 86,802	93,927
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	1,326	15,956	16,793	19,293
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	580	7,369	6,610	10,215
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	688	6,262	8,110	10,772
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other four leaf twills.....					
Under 48" wide.....	1949	3,585	32,902	30,196	31,270
48" and wider.....	1951	3,426	27,690	19,246	15,873
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....					
Under 48" wide.....	1953	1,369	13,046	17,914	14,413
48" and wider.....	1955	972	6,560	7,063	10,135
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....					
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1287	(D)	(D)	3,075	(D)
	1288	1,840	22,193	22,850	21,219
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....					
Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....	1291	3,361	20,059	22,085	18,123
64 sley.....	1294	11,451	70,269	^r 68,752	72,645
Sley of less than 64.....	1296				
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....					
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1297	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,592
All other sheetings yarn fabrics.....	1298	(D)	(D)	2,689	2,416
	1299	1,177	11,931	16,852	11,177

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC—Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating July 3, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		April- June 1964
			April- June	January- March	
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's to 42's)...	....	70,821	793,207	^r 772,509	739,391
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,788	13,743	15,656	11,745
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....	....	39,273	305,638	^r 312,042	304,930
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	1,648	14,477	15,024	11,561
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	812	10,019	10,841	7,260
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1308	8,354	56,792	54,535	57,413
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	794	5,593	5,671	7,788
38" -1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	606	4,975	5,172	5,575
38" -1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38" -1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	550	5,526	5,316	(D)
All other construction.....	....	24,474	197,606	204,612	193,192
Under 36" wide.....	1331	538	2,855	3,552	3,799
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	8,516	71,055	76,521	89,006
42" and wider.....	1335	15,420	123,696	124,539	100,387
Fancy print cloths.....	....	3,318	24,102	26,191	24,705
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	(D)	(D)	19,438	17,672
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	(D)	(D)	6,753	7,033
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	3,316	44,821	^r 38,870	36,363
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	....	8,004	275,282	245,926	243,350
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	1,808	80,202	75,043	91,395
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	277	7,931	5,130	6,067
All other constructions.....	1362	5,919	187,149	165,753	145,888
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....	....	11,370	99,448	103,011	92,283
109 x 58.....	1365	1,551	13,733	15,186	15,204
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	(D)	(D)	(D)	23,792
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	(D)	-
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	6,538	59,612	59,643	53,287
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn).....	1378	1,212	13,274	^r 13,296	9,833
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,554	11,060	12,366	10,879
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	986	5,839	5,151	5,303
COLORLED YARN FABRICS.....	....	13,979	126,809	^r 139,921	132,844
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	....	7,500	69,597	78,715	72,414
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	2,965	25,443	25,814	27,315
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,368	10,044	14,290	13,107
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	585	5,333	8,991	3,924
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,582	28,777	29,116	28,068
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	721	6,321	5,854	7,079
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts, (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	....	(D)	(D)	(D)	9,134
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	-	-	-	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	-	-	-	-
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	....	2,457	21,291	23,520	24,005
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,822	17,045	17,963	16,229

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC—Continued
(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference number	Looms operating July 3, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		April-June 1964
			April-June	January-March	
			Thousands of linear yards		
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....	....	13,093	183,796	179,442	165,102
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	9,646	133,276	130,147	118,603
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,223	17,249	17,231	14,737
Cabinet and other continuous length towelings other than terry.....	1535	2,224	33,271	32,064	31,762
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....	....	4,262	47,568	47,564	42,245
Thermal blanketing.....	1601	218	2,574	2,735	(NA)
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	250	1,633	1,705	1,787
Blanketing, other than crib.....	....	635	7,351	6,685	6,577
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	-	-	-	-
Other blanketing.....	....	635	7,351	6,685	6,577
100 percent cotton.....	1609	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,903
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	(D)	(D)	(D)	674
Outing flannels.....	1652	1,544	16,011	17,487	15,701
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	-	-	-	-
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,046	13,515	13,421	12,219
Interlining flannels.....	1672	263	3,870	3,229	3,294
All other napped fabrics.....	1689	306	2,614	2,302	2,667
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE COMBED).....	....	59,052	360,948	^r 372,737	366,049
Combed and part combed.....	....	54,952	332,338	^r 341,675	366,150
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....	....	5,645	44,725	48,243	53,857
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	-	-	-	(D)
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Lawns and organdies.....	....	6,829	41,254	39,091	34,708
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	583	3,171	2,208	5,749
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	6,246	38,083	36,883	28,959
Marquisettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	1,182	11,151	14,821	16,713
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins.....	1842	847	6,911	4,777	5,828
Sateens.....	1844	1,738	6,551	6,272	12,277
Sheetings.....	....	17,698	73,169	71,107	67,206
200 count.....	1851	533	1,161	1,078	1,551
Other constructions.....	1859	17,165	72,008	70,029	65,655
Twills.....	1863	1,286	10,238	10,602	11,915
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	(D)	(D)	(D)	952
Voiles.....	1872	(D)	(D)	1,330	708
Ginghams.....	1874	6,865	48,850	48,795	49,533
Seersuckers.....	1876	1,127	6,730	^r 10,511	7,211
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified..	1871	4,499	34,208	36,107	32,555
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings..	1878	1,970	14,634	16,307	13,782
All other fancy combed fabrics.....	....	2,903	20,782	26,783	25,978
Jacquard and/or dobby.....	1875	(D)	(D)	(D)	} 25,978
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Fine carded.....	....	4,100	28,610	^r 31,062	29,899
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	-	-	(D)	(D)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	1,588	13,874	15,545	17,261
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1889	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC—Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence number	Looms operating July 3, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		April- June 1964
			April- June	January- March	
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....	....	21,187	119,735	^r 115,827	121,588
Bedspread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....	....	1,727	12,816	12,061	11,259
Bedspreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	781	5,147	4,772	4,399
Bedspreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	946	7,669	7,289	6,860
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	....	3,655	29,300	32,432	30,774
Jacquard-woven.....	....	1,291	7,934	8,930	10,133
Carded.....	1712	1,146	7,393	8,415	} 10,133
Combed.....	1713	145	541	515	
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	....	2,364	21,366	23,502	20,641
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	431	3,065	3,409	4,245
Without colored yarn.....	....	1,933	18,301	20,093	16,396
Carded.....	1721	1,933	18,301	20,093	} 16,396
Combed.....	1722	-	-	-	
Corduroys.....	....	12,208	41,365	39,592	44,520
Women's wear weights.....	1741	6,905	22,454	22,893	27,166
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	2,711	9,402	9,576	10,960
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,592	9,509	7,123	6,394
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	....	860	2,710	^r 3,108	4,333
Carded.....	1754	773	2,384	2,802	} 4,333
Combed.....	1755	87	326	^r 306	
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	685	4,237	4,671	5,826
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,965	28,829	23,526	24,054
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ³	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

- Represents zero.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

(NA) Not available.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

¹Revised.¹The figures are for the 13-week periods ending July 3, 1965, April 3, 1965, and June 27, 1964.²Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.³Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

Table 3.—PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

(Thousands of linear yards)

Geographic area ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish cloths	Napped fabrics, blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
SECOND QUARTER 1965									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,367,765	59,893	675,809	793,207	126,809	183,796	47,568	360,948	119,735
New England.....	109,557	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	18,898	4,410
Middle Atlantic.....	5,551	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,731
New York.....	120	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,653	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	3,778	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,715	1,062
South.....	2,250,971	59,795	660,236	722,757	126,140	183,016	46,521	340,255	112,251
North Carolina.....	447,105	(D)	86,493	85,787	44,541	(D)	(D)	84,354	36,433
South Carolina.....	1,008,380	8,256	238,707	523,555	(D)	11,650	(D)	177,525	18,431
Georgia.....	425,342	24,689	198,660	(D)	33,521	(D)	(D)	24,975	38,330
Tennessee.....	43,272	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Alabama.....	215,326	19,826	73,514	44,736	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,327	(D)
Texas.....	31,084	6,751	16,195	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,686	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
FIRST QUARTER 1965 ²									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,364,202	64,077	672,125	772,509	139,921	179,442	47,564	372,737	115,827
New England.....	102,922	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	17,950	3,846
Middle Atlantic.....	6,887	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,585
New York.....	129	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,571	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	5,187	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,804	988
South.....	2,252,818	63,986	655,846	708,331	138,002	178,599	46,099	352,883	109,072
North Carolina.....	445,780	(D)	87,714	84,433	45,713	(D)	(D)	82,643	36,952
South Carolina.....	1,014,972	8,126	246,409	516,067	(D)	11,420	(D)	186,215	18,187
Georgia.....	402,753	23,981	187,148	(D)	34,692	39,496	(D)	24,696	35,467
Tennessee.....	47,976	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-
Alabama.....	228,166	23,794	71,374	44,759	(D)	(D)	(D)	16,722	(D)
Texas.....	30,186	7,703	14,654	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,575	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)

¹ Revised.

- Represents zero.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

² Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.—LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1964	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		1965		April-June 1964
		April-June	January-March ^r	
TOTAL.....	288,362	491,837	471,959	469,786
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	287,900	491,201	471,480	469,425
Single shuttle-cam.....	235,674	406,178	392,768	387,139
Single shuttle-dobby.....	25,960	44,771	44,737	43,624
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobbie.....	19,611	30,763	25,960	30,129
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,655	9,489	8,015	8,533
Woolen and worsted looms.....	462	636	479	361

^rRevised.

Table 5.—YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1965		April-June 1964
	April-June	January-March ^r	
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	932,971	871,118	870,217
Cotton.....	804,179	750,953	762,718
Carded.....	699,405	651,995	659,433
Combed.....	104,774	98,958	103,285
Rayon and acetate.....	31,457	30,354	31,316
Spun (100 percent).....	22,631	21,989	23,607
Filament (100 percent).....	8,826	8,365	7,709
Acetate.....	2,256	1,997	2,379
Rayon.....	6,570	6,368	5,330
Nylon filament.....	5,134	4,272	6,140
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	92,201	85,539	70,043
Polyester including content in yarn blends and mixtures.....	28,129	24,750	13,212
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	41,841	39,018	29,670
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	17,082	17,861	22,035
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	285	404	344
Acrylic fibers.....	741	541	885
Nylon.....	2,458	1,714	1,580
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,665	1,251	2,317

^rRevised.

Table 6.—STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	July 3, 1965	April 3, 1965	June 27, 1964
Filament yarns, total.....	6,675	5,927	5,159
Acetate.....	1,574	1,639	1,027
Rayon.....	2,487	2,067	1,922
Nylon.....	1,261	1,316	1,577
Polyester.....	1,353	905	633

Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

Third Quarter 1965

D255

Copy #7

FOR RELEASE: January 11, 1966

SERIES: M22T.1(65)-3

Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the third quarter of 1965 was 3 percent below the previous quarter and 2 percent above the third quarter 1964 level.

Duck and allied fabrics showed an increase of 1 percent from the previous quarter's level, but all other fabric classes showed decreases. Colored yarn fabrics decreased 17 percent and napped fabrics, blankets, and blanketing 14 percent. The output of other fabrics showed decreases from 6 to 9 percent.

Compared to the same period of 1964, duck and allied fabrics increased 9 percent, toweling 7 percent, print cloth yarn fabrics 6 percent, and sheetings 2 percent. The output of colored yarn fabrics decreased 11 percent, and other fabric classes decreased from 2 to 5 percent.

Decreased output compared to the second quarter of 1965 was recorded in all States except Tennessee which remained at about the same level. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all

manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES--The information contained in this report is collected on Census Form M22T, Broad Fabrics (Except Knit): Woven, Nonwoven, and Felts. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all known weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Where cotton fabrics are secondary products of a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics, yarns consumed in their manufacture are excluded from this report. They are included in Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY CLASS OF FABRIC
(Thousands of linear yards)

MASS. INST. TECH.
FEB 23 1966
LIBRARY

Type of goods	1965		July-September 1964	Percent change July-September 1965 from--	
	July-September (Preliminary)	April-June	April-June 1965	July-September 1964	
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.	2,189,469	^r 2,373,967	2,151,074	-8	+2
Duck and allied fabrics.....	58,956	^r 58,290	54,168	+1	+9
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	631,586	^r 685,614	619,739	-8	+2
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	743,135	793,297	707,736	-6	+6
Colored yarn fabrics.....	104,715	126,809	117,303	-17	-11
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	167,301	183,796	157,377	-9	+7
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	43,853	47,568	41,772	-14	-2
Fine cotton fabrics.....	328,332	360,948	338,259	-9	-3
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	109,041	119,735	114,650	-4	-5

^r Revised.

Inquiries concerning these figures should be addressed to the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233
Price 25 cents - \$1.25 per year



Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating October 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		July- September 1964 ²
			July- September	April- June	
Thousands of linear yards					
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....	....	184,423	2,189,469	^r 2,373,967	2,151,074
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....	....	5,901	58,956	^r 58,290	54,188
Ounce duck.....	....	3,900	40,712	^r 40,287	38,327
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....	....	1,039	10,038	11,060	9,521
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	334	3,248	3,774	3,989
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	53	496	557	656
All other army duck construction, including shelter tent.....	1011	652	6,294	6,729	4,876
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....	....	2,861	30,674	^r 29,227	28,806
Single filling.....	....	2,304	23,345	^r 21,462	22,900
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	482	3,793	3,564	3,592
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	255	2,926	2,231	2,660
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	1,567	16,626	^r 15,667	16,648
Double filling.....	....	557	7,329	7,765	5,906
38" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	181	2,877	3,022	1,411
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	376	4,452	4,743	4,495
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....	....	504	3,977	4,157	4,087
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	200	1,748	1,582	1,533
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	174	1,338	1,714	1,725
Paper felts.....	1081	39	133	129	141
Other numbered duck.....	1082	91	758	732	688
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	526	5,112	4,629	4,474
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds ⁴	1087	-	8,118	8,354	7,604
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	100	626	627	613
Single and plied yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	242	2,638	2,757	2,519
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	629	5,891	5,833	4,168
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....	....	75,024	651,586	^r 683,614	619,739
Osnaburgs (single yarn--clean, tinged and part waste--all widths)..	....	5,562	74,168	^r 77,538	65,587
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 and 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.....	1200	385	4,228	1,972	1,495
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.....	1202	269	4,146	4,358	8,766
Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths...	1203	466	10,156	10,860	10,120
All other osnaburg constructions.....	....	4,442	55,638	^r 59,848	45,206
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,731	23,410	^r 25,442	22,882
42" and wider.....	1208	2,711	32,228	34,406	22,324
Sheetings.....	....	23,708	220,865	231,437	208,363
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....	....	7,933	81,568	85,942	71,483
Under 48" wide.....	1215	6,520	67,733	74,679	61,182
48" and wider.....	1216	1,413	13,835	11,263	10,301
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....	....	3,392	34,372	33,862	35,071
40" - 43 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.35 yd.....	1220	349	2,689	3,615	4,026
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	866	7,732	7,251	8,795
All other class "A" constructions.....	....	2,177	23,951	22,946	22,250
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,223	12,685	11,603	13,242
48" and wider.....	1224	954	11,266	11,393	9,008
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive).....	....	3,995	35,110	34,670	33,360
40" - 43 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(Z)
40" - 43 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	673	7,203	7,423	7,458
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	586	5,246	5,300	5,137
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	351	3,072	2,433	3,539
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating October 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		July- September 1964 ²
			July- September	April- June	
Thousands of linear yards					
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued					
Sheetings--Continued					
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive)--Continued					
All other class "B" constructions.....	....	2,134	16,748	16,969	14,960
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,143	9,903	9,591	8,586
48" and wider.....	1245	991	6,845	7,378	6,374
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....					
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	259	1,874	2,031	2,060
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	272	2,638	3,156	2,254
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	451	3,867	4,053	3,621
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd.....	1258	(D)	(Z)	(Z)	-
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....					
Under 48" wide.....	1261	7,269	59,687	65,707	58,513
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	4,035	32,872	38,324	36,330
		3,234	26,815	27,383	22,183
Carded poplins.....	1264	925	8,830	11,306	14,068
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....	....	7,112	63,168	^r 66,853	60,651
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	109	823	754	797
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	279	2,683	3,602	3,149
Drills over 36" but under 48".....					
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	4,750	41,015	45,153	39,231
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	1,733	13,269	16,192	11,991
		3,017	27,746	28,961	27,240
Drills 48" and wider.....					
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	1,974	18,647	^r 17,344	17,474
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	792	7,587	^r 6,902	7,860
		1,182	11,060	10,442	9,614
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....					
Under 36" wide.....	1915	2,077	13,702	16,259	11,410
38/39 - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
		1,487	10,149	12,610	8,960
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....					
Under 40" wide.....	1921	3,252	19,575	25,016	20,392
40" and wider.....	1923	1,277	7,276	9,280	7,274
		1,975	12,299	15,736	13,118
Four leaf twill fabrics.....					
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....	....	9,064	83,616	98,701	91,746
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	....	2,011	21,869	29,587	39,391
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	1,220	12,535	15,956	19,987
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1933	292	3,938	7,369	10,970
	1935	499	5,396	6,262	8,434
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other four leaf twills.....					
Under 48" wide.....	1949	6,212	54,274	60,592	47,921
48" and wider.....	1951	2,735	26,276	32,902	29,699
		3,477	27,998	27,690	18,222
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....					
Under 48" wide.....	1953	3,635	20,828	19,606	22,782
48" and wider.....	1955	2,078	13,226	13,046	15,190
		1,557	7,602	6,560	7,592
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....					
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	1288	1,685	19,707	22,193	18,155
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....					
Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....	1291	14,882	86,873	^r 94,885	89,123
64 sley.....	1294	3,594	18,404	20,059	18,924
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	11,288	68,469	^r 74,826	70,199
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,391
All other sheetings yarn fabrics.....	1299	1,713	13,075	11,931	8,611

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(65)-3

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating October 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		July- September 1964 ²
			July- September	April- June	
			Thousands of linear yards		
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28's to 42's)...	....	70,612	748,135	793,207	707,786
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,895	13,802	13,743	12,190
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....	....	39,149	287,615	305,638	292,889
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	1,661	14,107	14,477	13,641
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	722	7,365	10,019	7,385
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1308	7,570	47,149	56,792	45,329
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	833	5,618	5,593	7,967
38" - 1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	573	4,160	4,975	4,582
38" - 1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38" - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	530	5,674	5,526	6,312
All other construction.....	....	25,176	193,090	197,606	193,511
Under 36" wide.....	1331	534	3,234	2,855	3,809
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	8,501	70,564	71,055	83,346
42" and wider.....	1335	16,141	119,292	123,696	106,356
Fancy print cloths.....	....	3,378	21,612	24,102	22,594
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,685	16,296	18,338	16,519
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	693	5,316	5,764	6,075
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	3,182	43,517	44,821	30,281
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	....	8,436	263,064	275,282	233,201
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	1,729	73,563	80,202	87,594
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	359	7,926	7,931	3,592
All other constructions.....	1362	6,348	181,575	187,149	142,015
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....	....	11,373	92,785	99,448	92,330
109 x 58.....	1365	2,641	20,769	13,733	15,521
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	(D)	(D)	(D)	25,739
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	(D)	-
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns).....	1371	5,731	47,498	59,612	51,070
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn).....	1378	1,015	11,369	13,274	10,509
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,301	9,419	11,060	9,880
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	883	4,952	5,839	5,912
COLORLED YARN FABRICS.....	....	12,521	104,715	126,809	117,303
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	....	6,630	53,403	69,597	66,054
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	2,519	17,930	25,443	22,803
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,150	10,791	10,044	12,561
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	492	4,184	5,333	5,483
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,469	20,498	28,777	25,207
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	744	6,037	6,321	5,528
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts, (twill and plain weave).....	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	....	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,603
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	-	-	-	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	-	-	-	-
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	....	1,857	17,617	21,291	19,858
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,729	16,681	17,045	14,116

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating October 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		July-September 1964 ²
			July-September	April-June	
Thousands of linear yards					
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....	....	13,203	167,801	183,796	157,377
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	9,646	121,405	133,276	111,018
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,212	14,142	17,249	13,544
Cabinet and other continuous length towelings other than terry.....	1535	2,345	32,254	33,271	32,815
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....	....	4,164	40,853	47,568	41,772
Thermal blanketing.....	1601	168	2,119	2,574	(NA)
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	218	1,479	1,633	1,466
Blanketing, other than crib.....	....	637	5,911	7,351	6,720
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	-	-	-	-
Other blanketing.....	....	637	5,911	7,351	6,720
100 percent cotton.....	1609	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	(D)	(D)	16,011	16,993
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	-	-	-	-
Canton flannels.....	1666	1,018	12,533	13,515	10,991
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	3,870	2,951
All other napped fabrics.....	1689	314	2,422	2,614	2,651
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, PART COMBED, AND FINE COMBED).....	....	56,803	328,382	360,948	338,259
Combed and part combed.....	....	52,795	300,818	332,338	309,597
Broadcloths (combed and part combed).....	....	(D)	(D)	44,725	50,531
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	-	-	-	(D)
All other combed and part combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Lawns and organdies.....	....	6,840	37,701	41,254	28,624
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	552	3,219	3,171	2,360
All other combed and part combed lawns.....	1826	6,288	34,482	38,083	26,264
Marquisettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	964	9,414	11,151	14,661
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins.....	1842	1,162	7,753	6,911	4,288
Sateens.....	1844	1,401	6,600	6,551	8,778
Sheetings.....	....	17,402	68,876	73,169	63,019
200 count.....	1851	553	1,193	1,161	1,467
Other constructions.....	1859	16,849	67,683	72,008	61,552
Twills.....	1863	1,079	7,157	10,238	12,841
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	(D)	(D)	(D)	657
Voiles.....	1872	(D)	(D)	(D)	788
Ginghams.....	1874	6,557	41,971	48,850	44,284
Seersuckers.....	1876	1,059	34,769	6,730	8,276
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified..	1871	4,056	31,359	34,208	32,288
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings..	1878	2,271	13,636	14,634	10,921
All other fancy combed fabrics.....	....	2,730	18,627	20,732	26,770
Jacquard and/or dobby.....	1875	(D)	(D)	(D)	} 26,770
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	(D)	(D)	(D)	
Fine carded.....	....	4,008	27,564	28,610	28,662
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35's).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	-	-	-	(D)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	1,436	13,695	13,874	15,548
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35's).....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating October 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		July- September 1964 ²
			July- September	April- June	
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....	....	20,365	109,041	119,735	114,650
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....	....	1,730	12,367	12,816	11,039
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	768	4,616	5,147	4,850
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	962	7,751	7,669	6,189
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	....	3,676	27,064	29,300	29,358
Jacquard-woven.....	....	1,284	7,502	7,934	9,373
Carded.....	1712	1,137	6,910	7,393	9,373
Combed.....	1713	147	592	541	
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	....	2,392	19,562	21,366	19,985
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	416	3,000	3,065	4,880
Without colored yarn.....	....	1,976	16,562	18,301	15,105
Carded.....	1721	1,976	16,562	18,301	15,105
Combed.....	1722	-	-	-	
Corduroys.....	....	11,804	38,566	41,365	40,546
Women's wear weights.....	1741	6,518	22,259	22,454	24,587
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	2,430	7,110	9,402	8,946
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,856	9,197	9,509	7,013
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	....	893	2,848	2,710	3,434
Carded.....	1754	796	2,518	2,384	3,434
Combed.....	1755	97	330	326	
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	689	4,247	4,237	4,507
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	1,465	23,505	28,829	24,991
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ⁴	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

- Represents zero.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

(NA) Not available.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

¹Revised.

(2) Less than 100 thousand linear yards.

¹The figures are for the 13-week periods ending October 2, 1965, July 3, 1965, and September 26, 1964.²Data for 1964 are from the Cotton Broad Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 22, 1965.³Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.⁴Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

(Thousands of linear yards)

Geographic area ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheetings and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
THIRD QUARTER 1965									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,189,469	58,956	631,586	748,135	104,715	167,801	40,853	328,382	109,041
New England.....	95,706	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	16,025	4,215
Middle Atlantic.....	5,241	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,891
New York.....	114	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,739	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	3,388	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,398	1,141
South.....	2,086,787	58,882	616,655	687,553	104,093	167,110	40,003	310,895	101,596
North Carolina.....	404,815	(D)	76,213	82,888	34,444	(D)	(D)	76,638	35,174
South Carolina.....	957,665	8,274	227,457	503,108	(D)	10,815	(D)	167,250	17,828
Georgia.....	581,952	22,843	184,567	(D)	28,275	(D)	(D)	23,545	31,273
Tennessee.....	45,442	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Alabama.....	201,927	20,058	67,558	40,040	(D)	(D)	(D)	12,249	(D)
Texas.....	30,469	7,496	15,186	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,735	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	339
SECOND QUARTER 1965 ²									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,373,967	58,290	685,614	793,207	126,809	183,796	47,568	360,948	119,735
New England.....	109,557	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	18,898	4,410
Middle Atlantic.....	5,551	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,731
New York.....	120	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,653	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	3,778	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,715	1,062
South.....	2,257,173	58,192	668,041	722,757	126,140	183,016	46,521	340,255	112,251
North Carolina.....	447,105	(D)	86,493	85,787	44,541	(D)	(D)	84,354	36,433
South Carolina.....	1,009,812	8,629	239,766	523,555	(D)	11,650	(D)	177,525	18,451
Georgia.....	430,112	22,713	205,406	(D)	33,521	(D)	(D)	24,975	38,330
Tennessee.....	43,272	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Alabama.....	215,326	19,826	73,514	44,736	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,327	(D)
Texas.....	31,034	6,751	16,195	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,686	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)

²Revised.

- Represents zero.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1964 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		1965		July- September 1964 ¹
		July- September	April- June	
TOTAL.....	288,495	472,286	491,837	459,386
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	287,644	471,625	491,201	459,027
Single shuttle-cam.....	234,610	390,801	406,178	381,428
Single shuttle-dobby.....	26,430	42,433	44,771	41,662
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or dobbie.....	19,671	29,224	30,763	27,577
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,953	8,167	9,439	8,360
Woolen and worsted looms.....	851	661	636	359

¹Data for 1964 are from the Cotton Broad-Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 22, 1965.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1965		July- September 1964 ¹
	July- September	April- June	
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	863,392	932,971	843,437
Cotton.....	732,324	804,179	737,429
Carded.....	637,627	699,405	636,063
Combed.....	94,697	104,774	101,366
Rayon and acetate.....	28,707	31,457	30,630
Spun (100 percent).....	20,517	22,631	22,025
Filament (100 percent).....	8,190	8,826	8,605
Acetate.....	2,143	2,256	2,567
Rayon.....	6,047	6,570	6,038
Nylon filament.....	4,262	5,134	4,580
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	93,099	92,201	70,798
Polyester including content in yarn blends and mixtures.....	32,055	28,129	29,812
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	45,808	41,841	21,857
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	15,883	17,082	305
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	254	285	798
Acrylic fibers.....	621	741	14,778
Nylon.....	1,950	2,458	1,343
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,528	1,665	1,905

¹Data for 1964 are from the Cotton Broad-Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 22, 1965.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	October 1965	July 3, 1965	September 26, 1964 ¹
Filament yarns, total.....	7,303	6,675	5,634
Acetate.....	1,564	1,574	1,249
Rayon.....	2,067	2,487	1,919
Nylon.....	1,364	1,261	1,649
Polyester.....	2,308	1,353	867

¹Data for 1964 are from the Cotton Broad-Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 22, 1965.

Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

Fourth Quarter 1965

Dewey

MASS. INST. TECH.

MAY 9 1966

LIBRARIES

SERIES: M22T.1(65)-4

FOR RELEASE: April 7, 1966

Cotton broad-woven fabric production in the fourth quarter of 1965 was 6 percent above the previous quarter and 1 percent below the fourth quarter 1964 level.

All fabrics classes except napped fabrics showed increases from the previous quarter's level. Duck and allied fabrics increased 13 percent; colored yarn fabrics, toweling, and other fabrics and specialties increased 8 percent. Other fabric classes showed increases from 2 to 5 percent, except for napped fabrics which declined 2 percent.

Compared to the same period of 1964, print cloth yarn fabrics and toweling increased 4 percent and duck and allied fabrics 2 percent. The output of colored yarn fabrics decreased 11 percent and other fabric classes decreased 2 to 6 percent.

Increased output compared to the third quarter of 1965 was recorded in all States (published) except Texas which decreased 7 percent. Data showing production by geographic division and selected States are shown in table 3.

COVERAGE--The figures included in this report represent the entire production of cotton broad-woven fabrics over 12 inches wide. Estimates have been included for all

manufacturers whose reports were not received in time for tabulation. Such companies accounted for approximately 1 percent of the total production.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES--The information contained in this report is collected on Census Form M22T, Broad Fabrics (Except Knit): Woven, Nonwoven, and Felts. A separate report is obtained from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes two or more buildings at the same or nearby locations. In the tabulation of these reports, the production figures shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 represent total production of cotton fabrics by all known weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produce tire cord or man-made fiber or wool fabrics as secondary products, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Where cotton fabrics are secondary products of a mill primarily producing man-made fiber fabrics, yarns consumed in their manufacture are excluded from this report. They are included in Current Industrial Reports relating to man-made fiber broad-woven fabrics.

Table 1.--SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY CLASS OF FABRIC

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	1965		Oct.- Dec. 1964	Percent change Oct.-Dec. 1965 from--	
	Oct.- Dec. (Preliminary)	July- Sept.		July- Sept. 1965	Oct.- Dec. 1964
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	2,310,137	2,189,469	2,327,441	+6	-1
Duck and allied fabrics.....	66,531	58,956	65,529	+13	+2
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	647,605	631,586	663,154	+3	-2
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	805,821	748,135	777,965	+8	+4
Colored yarn fabrics.....	107,154	104,715	120,781	+2	-11
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	181,523	167,801	174,187	+8	+4
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	40,063	40,853	41,714	-2	-4
Fine cotton fabrics.....	343,366	328,382	363,394	+5	-6
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	118,074	109,041	120,717	+8	-2

Inquiries concerning these figures should be addressed to the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233
Price 25 cents - \$1.25 per year



Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Jan. 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		Oct.- Dec. 1964
			Oct.- Dec.	July- Sept.	
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....	....	253,780	2,310,137	2,189,469	2,327,441
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....	....	6,219	66,531	58,956	65,529
Ounce duck.....	....	4,344	47,142	40,712	48,566
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....	....	1,207	11,876	10,038	10,438
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1001	459	4,242	3,248	4,873
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1006	34	533	496	591
All other army duck construction, including shelter tent.....	1011	714	7,101	6,294	4,974
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....	....	3,137	35,266	30,674	38,128
Single filling.....	....	2,633	28,500	23,345	29,006
29" 8 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1016	375	3,417	3,793	3,342
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1021	301	2,484	2,926	3,348
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	1,957	22,599	16,626	22,316
Double filling.....	....	504	6,766	7,329	9,122
38" 8oz. basic weight - all widths.....	1046	149	2,350	2,877	2,586
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	355	4,416	4,452	6,536
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....	....	497	4,740	3,977	4,111
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	205	2,351	1,748	1,725
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	162	1,400	1,338	1,544
Paper felts.....	1081	37	133	133	129
Other numbered duck.....	1082	93	856	758	713
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of linear yards.....	1086	504	5,108	5,112	4,695
Hose and belting ducks - thousands of pounds.....	1087	-	8,147	8,118	8,249
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	103	632	626	619
Single and plied yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	240	2,618	2,638	2,478
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	531	6,291	5,891	5,060
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....	....	70,798	647,605	631,586	663,154
Osnaburgs (single yarn--clean, tinged and part waste--all widths)....	....	5,490	80,033	74,168	68,018
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 and 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.....	1200	123	3,001	4,228	1,375
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.....	1202	292	5,079	4,146	8,182
Soft filled osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	1203	485	11,235	10,156	10,676
All other osnaburg constructions.....	....	4,590	60,718	55,638	47,785
Under 42" wide.....	1207	1,865	26,524	23,410	22,757
42" and wider.....	1208	2,725	34,194	32,228	25,028
Sheetings.....	....	21,400	231,159	220,865	237,644
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....	....	7,683	81,126	81,568	82,219
Under 48" wide.....	1215	6,145	65,894	67,733	69,579
48" and wider.....	1216	1,538	15,232	13,835	12,640
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....	....	3,503	36,709	34,372	37,465
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	341	3,137	2,689	4,197
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	833	8,242	7,732	8,249
All other class "A" constructions.....	....	2,329	25,330	23,951	25,019
Under 48" wide.....	1223	1,195	12,343	12,685	16,659
48" and wider.....	1224	1,134	12,987	11,266	8,360
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive).....	....	4,548	40,125	35,110	39,574
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(Z)
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	969	7,150	7,208	8,474
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	542	6,624	5,246	6,109
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	301	2,709	3,072	3,922
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Jan. 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		Oct.- Dec. 1964
			Oct.- Dec.	July- Sept.	
			Thousands of linear yards		
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued					
Sheetings--Continued					
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive)--Continued					
All other class "B" constructions.....	....	2,437	21,152	16,748	18,504
Under 48" wide.....	1243	1,382	11,305	9,903	10,220
48" and wider.....	1245	1,055	9,847	6,845	8,284
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....					
40" - 64 x 68 and 64 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	326	1,935	1,874	2,257
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	333	2,455	2,638	2,486
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	441	3,978	3,867	3,190
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56" x 56 - 4.00 yd.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd.....	1258	-	-	(Z)	-
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....					
Under 48" wide.....	1261	6,866	63,404	59,687	68,693
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	3,942	35,977	32,872	42,414
		2,924	27,427	26,815	26,279
Carded poplins.....	1264	1,020	10,029	8,830	10,700
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....					
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	6,500	57,180	63,168	60,009
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	66	699	823	746
		268	2,832	2,683	3,412
Drill over 36" but under 48".....	....	4,562	36,809	41,015	38,105
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	1,160	8,836	13,269	10,771
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	3,402	27,973	27,746	27,334
Drills 48" and wider.....					
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	1,604	16,840	18,647	17,746
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	738	7,557	7,587	7,595
		866	9,283	11,060	10,151
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....					
Under 36" wide.....	1915	1,820	14,203	13,702	16,421
38/39 - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
		1,353	10,449	10,149	13,552
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....					
Under 40" wide.....	1921	2,698	17,034	19,575	24,026
40" and wider.....	1923	924	5,978	7,276	8,543
		1,774	11,056	12,299	15,483
Four leaf twill fabrics.....					
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....	....	7,969	74,915	83,616	85,734
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro-rata widths.....	1931	1,563	16,464	21,869	36,027
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro-rata widths.....	1933	990	9,665	12,535	16,521
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	119	2,509	3,938	8,204
		454	4,290	5,396	11,302
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other four leaf twills.....					
Under 48" wide.....	1949	5,605	52,448	54,274	42,616
48" and wider.....	1951	2,492	24,872	26,276	26,606
		3,113	27,576	27,998	16,010
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....					
Under 48" wide.....	1953	3,939	29,527	20,828	25,736
48" and wider.....	1955	1,769	16,469	13,226	18,879
		2,170	13,058	7,602	6,857
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....					
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	1288	1,668	18,965	19,707	20,659
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....					
Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....	1291	15,067	92,535	86,873	93,133
64 sley.....	1294	3,660	20,831	18,404	20,992
Sley of less than 64.....	1296	11,407	71,704	68,469	72,141
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....					
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1297	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other sheetings yarn fabrics.....	1298	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,480
	1299	1,780	14,533	13,075	12,999

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Jan. 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		Oct.-Dec. 1964
			Oct.-Dec.	July-Sept.	
Thousands of linear yards					
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s to 42s).....	....	70,791	805,821	748,135	777,965
Window shade cloth.....	1302	1,665	14,240	13,802	13,606
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100).....	....	39,072	298,955	287,615	313,981
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	1,766	15,310	14,107	14,903
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	771	7,799	7,365	8,400
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1308	7,641	47,913	47,149	51,657
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	818	5,643	5,618	6,090
38" - 1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	694	5,379	4,160	3,930
38" - 1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38" - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	555	5,542	5,674	5,729
All other construction.....	....	24,801	202,229	193,090	211,920
Under 36" wide.....	1331	490	3,336	3,234	3,956
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	8,623	74,410	70,564	82,151
42" and wider.....	1335	15,688	124,483	119,292	125,813
Fancy print cloths.....	....	(D)	(D)	21,612	25,179
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	2,597	18,196	16,296	18,421
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	(D)	(D)	5,316	6,758
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	3,245	46,638	43,517	37,894
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	....	8,538	300,963	263,064	255,814
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	1,800	78,496	73,563	72,987
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	319	9,508	7,926	5,357
All other constructions.....	1362	6,419	212,959	181,575	177,470
Carded broadcloths - all widths.....	....	11,051	94,135	92,785	105,373
109 x 58.....	1365	1,755	14,902	20,769	15,900
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns)...	1371	6,305	55,727	47,498	59,505
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn).....	1378	1,234	11,577	11,369	11,925
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	1,548	9,770	9,419	11,042
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	(D)	(D)	4,952	3,151
COLORLED YARN FABRICS.....	....	12,211	107,154	104,715	120,781
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	....	6,330	56,070	53,403	69,311
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	2,411	19,931	17,930	25,245
2.20 yd.....	1406	1,349	9,431	10,791	14,908
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	513	4,364	4,184	5,593
All other clothing denims.....	1416	2,057	22,344	20,498	23,565
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	531	5,742	6,037	5,199
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts (twill and plain weave)...	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	....	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,955
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	-	-	-	(D)
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	-	-	-	18,433
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	....	1,882	16,319	17,617	(D)
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	1,745	16,618	16,681	15,527

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Reference list number	Looms operating Jan. 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		Oct.- Dec. 1964
			Oct.- Dec.	July- Sept.	
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....	....	13,255	181,523	167,801	174,187
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	9,783	130,572	121,405	123,755
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	1,205	15,875	14,142	14,445
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	2,267	35,076	32,254	35,987
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....	....	3,928	40,063	40,853	41,714
Thermal blanketing.....	1601	213	2,417	2,119	(NA)
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	203	1,462	1,479	1,589
Blanketing, other than crib.....	....	634	5,744	5,911	8,373
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	-	-	-	-
Other blanketing.....	....	634	5,744	5,911	8,373
100 percent cotton.....	1609	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,787
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	-	-	-	-
Canton flannels.....	1666	863	10,093	12,533	10,776
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,319
All other napped fabrics.....	1689	257	2,229	2,422	2,870
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED, AND FINE COMBED).....	....	56,467	343,366	328,382	363,394
Combed.....	....	52,304	314,841	300,818	333,268
Broadcloths.....	....	(D)	(D)	(D)	52,249
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	-	-	-	(D)
All other combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Lawns and organdies.....	....	7,212	42,968	37,701	32,016
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	453	2,963	3,219	1,691
All other combed lawns.....	1826	6,759	40,005	34,482	30,325
Marquisettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	1,282	11,305	9,414	15,175
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins.....	1842	1,355	12,192	7,753	4,418
Sateens.....	1844	1,195	5,480	6,600	7,445
Sheetings.....	....	17,268	72,327	68,876	71,120
200 count.....	1851	617	1,423	1,193	1,142
Other constructions.....	1859	16,651	70,904	67,683	69,978
Twills.....	1863	1,140	6,171	7,157	12,358
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	(D)	(D)	(D)	504
Voiles.....	1872	(D)	(D)	(D)	966
Ginghams.....	1874	6,471	45,201	41,971	49,859
Seersuckers.....	1876	1,076	5,339	34,769	10,905
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1871	3,497	28,556	31,359	33,576
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings...	1878	2,924	20,116	13,636	11,803
All other fancy combed fabrics.....	....	2,492	17,119	18,627	27,070
Jacquard and/or dobby.....	1875	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other combed and part combed fabrics.....	1873	(D)	(D)	(D)	27,070
Fine carded.....	....	4,163	28,525	27,564	30,126
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords, fine carded.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(Z)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35s).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	-	-	-	(Z)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	1,541	14,384	13,695	15,327
All other fine carded fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35s).....	1889	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--PRODUCTION AND LOOM ASSIGNMENTS, BY TYPE OF FABRIC--Continued

(Preliminary)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	Looms operating Jan. 2, 1965	Production ¹		
			1965		Oct.- Dec. 1964
			Oct.- Dec.	July- Sept.	
Thousands of linear yards					
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....	....	20,111	118,074	109,041	120,717
Bedsread fabrics - woven style - all cotton or cotton warp.....	....	1,748	13,688	12,367	13,360
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	776	4,993	4,616	5,705
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	972	8,695	7,751	7,655
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	....	3,915	30,875	27,064	32,201
Jacquard-woven.....	....	1,278	8,527	7,502	8,652
Carded.....	1712	1,197	7,949	6,910	} 8,652
Combed.....	1713	81	578	592	
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	....	2,637	22,348	19,562	23,549
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	460	3,619	3,000	4,996
Without colored yarn.....	....	2,177	18,729	16,562	18,553
Carded.....	1721	2,177	18,729	16,562	} 18,553
Combed.....	1722	-	-	-	
Corduroys.....	....	10,381	36,339	38,566	38,077
Women's wear weights.....	1741	5,046	19,309	22,259	23,891
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	2,817	8,343	7,110	8,134
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	2,518	8,687	9,197	6,052
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	....	885	3,012	2,848	3,249
Carded.....	1754	816	2,756	2,518	} 3,249
Combed.....	1755	69	256	330	
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	676	4,318	4,247	4,752
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	2,384	29,291	23,505	28,508
Thousands of pounds					
Laundry netting ⁴	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

- Represents zero.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. This detail figure is included, however, in the appropriate subtotals and totals in the table.

(NA) Not available.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

¹Revised.²Less than 100 thousand linear yards.³The figures are for the 13-week periods ending January 2, 1965, October 2, 1965, and January 1, 1966.⁴Data for 1964 are from the Cotton Broad-Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 22, 1965.⁵Includes estimates of 25 percent or more for companies whose reports were not received in time for tabulation.⁶Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

Table 3.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

(Thousands of linear yards)

Geographic area ¹	Cotton broad-woven goods, total	Duck and allied fabrics	Sheetings and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	Print cloth yarn fabrics	Colored yarn fabrics	Towels, toweling and dish cloths	Napped fabrics blankets and blanket-ing	Fine cotton fabrics	Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties
FOURTH QUARTER									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,310,137	66,531	647,605	805,821	107,154	181,523	40,063	343,366	118,074
New England.....	118,662	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	17,922	4,626
Middle Atlantic.....	5,750	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,049
New York.....	140	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,812	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	3,798	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,197
South.....	2,184,051	66,464	632,042	725,411	106,410	180,739	39,046	323,899	110,040
North Carolina.....	418,518	(D)	78,929	84,945	34,542	(D)	(D)	77,966	37,862
South Carolina.....	996,231	9,380	233,590	528,379	(D)	11,061	(D)	176,864	17,145
Georgia.....	411,104	26,109	187,794	(D)	32,171	(D)	(D)	24,603	36,367
Tennessee.....	48,176	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Alabama.....	212,016	23,431	67,868	40,252	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,399	(D)
Texas.....	28,351	7,235	15,923	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,674	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	359
THIRD QUARTER									
UNITED STATES, TOTAL.....	2,189,469	58,956	631,586	748,135	104,715	167,801	40,853	328,382	109,041
New England.....	95,706	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	16,025	4,215
Middle Atlantic.....	5,241	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,891
New York.....	114	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
New Jersey.....	1,739	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania.....	3,388	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,398	1,141
South.....	2,086,787	58,882	616,655	687,553	104,093	167,110	40,003	310,895	101,596
North Carolina.....	404,815	(D)	76,213	82,888	34,444	(D)	(D)	76,638	35,174
South Carolina.....	957,665	8,274	227,457	503,108	(D)	10,815	(D)	167,230	17,828
Georgia.....	381,952	22,843	184,567	(D)	28,275	(D)	(D)	23,545	31,273
Tennessee.....	43,442	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
Alabama.....	201,927	20,058	67,558	40,040	(D)	(D)	(D)	12,249	(D)
Texas.....	30,469	7,496	15,186	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Central and West.....	1,735	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	339

^rRevised.

- Represents zero.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies.

¹Data for each State not shown separately have been withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. These States are:

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

South: Maryland, Virginia, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Arkansas.

North Central and West: Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and California.

Table 4.--LOOMS IN PLACE AND LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS

Type of loom	Looms in place Dec. 31, 1964 ¹	Thousands of loom hours operated		
		1965		October- December 1964 ¹
		October- November	July- September	
TOTAL.....	288,495	473,597	472,286	480,503
Cotton and man-made fiber looms.....	287,644	472,981	471,625	480,101
Single shuttle-cam.....	234,610	391,108	390,801	398,050
Single shuttle-dobby.....	26,430	42,412	42,433	42,126
Multiple shuttle (box) - cam or doobby.....	19,671	29,842	29,224	31,092
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box) - pile and Jacquard.....	6,933	9,619	9,167	8,833
Woolen and worsted looms.....	851	616	661	402

¹Data for 1964 are from the Cotton Broad-Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 22, 1965.

Table 5.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1965		October- December 1964 ¹
	October- December	July- September	
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	902,018	863,392	897,375
Cotton.....	742,403	732,324	783,415
Carded.....	649,556	637,627	680,679
Combed.....	92,847	94,697	102,736
Rayon and acetate.....	30,051	28,707	32,892
Spun (100 percent).....	20,975	20,517	24,175
Filament (100 percent).....	9,076	8,190	8,717
Acetate.....	2,209	2,143	2,287
Rayon.....	6,867	6,047	6,430
Nylon filament.....	4,346	4,262	4,826
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	125,218	98,099	76,242
Polyester including content in yarn blends and mixtures.....	49,360	32,055	18,421
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	54,081	45,808	34,740
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	17,316	15,883	19,505
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures.....	116	254	313
Acrylic fibers.....	762	621	685
Nylon.....	2,169	1,950	1,147
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures.....	1,414	1,528	1,431

¹Data for 1964 are from the Cotton Broad-Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 22, 1965.

Table 6.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS AT COTTON MILLS

(Thousands of pounds)

Yarn or product	January 1, 1966	October 2, 1965	January 2, 1964 ¹
Filament yarns, total.....	7,754	7,303	5,571
Acetate.....	1,615	1,564	1,256
Rayon.....	2,244	2,067	1,854
Nylon.....	1,370	1,364	1,344
Polyester.....	2,525	2,308	1,117

¹Data for 1964 are from the Cotton Broad-Woven Fabrics Annual Summary released on November 22, 1965.

Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

1965 and 1966

FOR RELEASE: February 23, 1968

SERIES: M22T.1(66)-4

The data shown in this report summarizes the information published in the quarterly M22T.1 series. Except for survey item codes 2402, 2404, 2644, and 2646, no revisions have been made in the detailed figures.

DESCRIPTION OF SURVEY

The statistics in this publication were published in Census quarterly series M22T.1, Cotton Broad-Woven Goods, from a sample of mills accounting for approximately 98 percent of the total U.S. production of cotton broad-woven goods. Estimates have been included for manufacturers whose reports were not received and are based on their production as reported in the 1965 annual survey.

The data in this report are not adjusted for seasonal variation or number of working days.

COVERAGE

The information contained in this report is collected on Census quarterly form M22T, "Broad Fabrics (Except Knit): Woven, Non-woven, and Felts." A separate report is requested from each mill, although in some instances the "mill" reported as one unit to the Census Bureau constitutes more than one location.

Fabrics woven on commission are reported in this series by the commission mill, not by the company for which the work is contracted.

REVISED COTTON CLASSIFICATIONS

The product classifications for cotton fabrics were revised substantially in 1966 in order to reflect current production and marketing categories more accurately. The 1966 statistics are thus not directly comparable to 1965 and previous years.

In this report, 1966 detailed data (with revisions where necessary) are shown in table 2A but 1965 figures comparable are shown in table 2B.

COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL TABLES

The production figures shown in tables 1 and 2 represent total production of the specified fabrics by all weaving mills regardless of their primary activity. However, because a single report is collected from an individual mill, the information shown in tables 3, 4, 5, and 6 relates to the entire activity of all mills primarily producing cotton fabrics. Insofar as these mills produced other fabrics (manmade fiber or wool) as a secondary product, the yarn consumption or loom activity for such fabrics would be included in this report. Similarly, the yarns consumed in the manufacture of cotton fabrics produced as a secondary product in a mill primarily producing manmade fiber fabrics is excluded from this report and included in the Current Industrial Reports publication relating to manmade fiber broad-woven fabrics.

Inquiries concerning these figures should be addressed to the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233
Price 25 cents - \$1.00 per year



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Alexander B. Trowbridge, Secretary

William H. Shaw, Assistant Secretary, Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS A. Ross Eckler, Director

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MILLS

Mills with woolen and worsted machinery which primarily produce manmade fiber fabrics do not report yarn consumption data. Separate data on knit cloth are published by the Bureau of the Census in quarterly series M22K, Shipments of Knit Cloth, Including Interplant Transfers, beginning with the fourth quarter 1966. Data are available upon request.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Broad Fabrics--Fabric over 12" in width, as made.

Cotton Fabrics--Includes fabric wholly or chiefly by weight of cotton.

Blends, Chiefly Cotton--Includes fabrics chiefly by weight of cotton and containing other fibers, such as nylon, polyester, etc.

Blends and Mixtures--Fabrics which are made from more than one fiber are classified according to whether the fabric is chiefly cotton, wool, or manmade fiber. As examples, a fabric made of 55 percent cotton and 45 percent rayon is included in the cotton report; a fabric which is 40 percent cotton, 30 percent rayon, and 30 percent acetate is classified in the manmade fibers report. Blends and mixtures which are by weight 50 percent of one fiber and 50 percent of another fiber are classified according to the fiber of greatest value. As an example, a fabric which is 50 percent polyester and 50 percent cotton is classified as polyester. Fabrics which are 95 percent or more of one fiber are included in the 100 percent classification for that fiber.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS--This report was prepared in the Industry Division under the direction of Robert J. Nealon, Chief, Foods, Textiles, and Apparel. Evelyn O. Denny, Chief, Textiles, assisted by Charles T. Lee, was directly responsible for the review of the data and preparation of the report.

Table 1.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN FABRICS, BY CLASS OF FABRIC: 1957 TO 1966

Type of goods	Thousands of linear yards				
	1966	1965 ¹	1964 ²	1963	1962
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	8,839,863	9,237,775	8,966,112	8,759,292	9,248,495
Duck and allied fabrics.....	284,707	247,854	233,716	212,788	226,087
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	2,654,504	2,634,930	2,528,752	2,394,351	2,554,885
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	3,063,023	3,119,672	2,963,373	2,979,475	3,186,566
Colored yarn fabrics.....	425,133	478,599	495,002	435,861	425,762
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	655,896	712,562	657,680	617,539	616,020
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	153,875	176,043	165,045	150,066	173,061
Fine cotton fabrics.....	1,151,282	1,405,433	1,446,798	1,519,881	1,624,306
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	451,443	462,677	475,746	449,331	441,808
	1961	1960	1959	1958 ²	1957
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, TOTAL.....	9,168,444	9,365,637	9,603,092	8,973,704	9,533,764
Duck and allied fabrics.....	223,154	206,070	223,462	200,212	219,692
Sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics.....	2,429,097	2,481,943	2,599,606	2,310,774	2,507,770
Print cloth yarn fabrics.....	3,224,506	3,320,446	3,383,555	3,339,005	3,736,448
Colored yarn fabrics.....	416,210	449,298	520,618	434,951	533,051
Towels, toweling, and dishcloths.....	576,052	548,113	571,680	534,849	540,739
Napped fabrics, blankets and blanketing.....	179,254	202,314	205,870	195,750	209,200
Fine cotton fabrics.....	1,666,320	1,705,450	1,606,535	1,453,437	1,357,002
Other woven cotton fabrics and specialties.....	453,351	452,003	491,766	454,726	429,862

¹The information for 1965 shown in this publication does not reflect the corrections noted in Series M22T(65)-Supplement, Broad-Woven Fabrics--Blends and Mixtures released on July 20, 1967. Revised quarterly figures in 1965 were not requested of the respondent and are thus, not available for inclusion in this publication.

²Data are for a 53-week reporting period.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(66)-4

Table 2A.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1966
(Thousands of linear yards)

SIC product code	Type of fabric	Survey item code		1966 ¹				
		100% cotton	Blends and mixtures, chiefly cotton	Total	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
	COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....	....	....	8,839,863	2,173,758	2,082,934	2,289,089	2,294,082
22111 10	DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS, INCLUDING COMBED DUCK.....	....	....	284,707	77,708	69,074	69,305	68,620
	Plied warp ducks.....	....	....	110,088	28,712	26,602	28,238	26,536
	Army (plied filling only, including shel- ter tent and woven strip).....	....	....	48,008	11,793	11,602	12,521	12,092
22111 11	28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weights all widths under 48".....	2001	9001	15,129	4,352	3,107	3,794	3,876
22111 13	Other army ducks under 48".....	2003	9003	19,083	3,769	5,053	5,237	5,024
22111 15	All army ducks 48" and wider.....	2005	9005	13,796	3,672	3,442	3,490	3,192
	Numbered, including narrow, sail, wide, naught, and harvester.....	....	....	18,659	4,924	4,713	4,616	4,406
22111 21	#5 to #8 wider than 24".....	2007	9007	8,360	2,339	2,148	2,003	1,870
22111 23	#9 to #12 wider than 24".....	2009	9009	5,987	1,460	1,551	1,520	1,456
22111 25	Paper felts.....	2011	9011	549	145	146	148	110
22111 29	Other numbered duck, all widths.....	2013	9013	3,763	980	868	945	970
22111 31	Hose and belting.....	2015	9015	16,488	3,961	4,166	4,421	3,940
22111 41	Filter twill and chain cloth.....	2021	9021	2,673	682	633	675	683
22111 45	Plied yarn chafer, including for tires...	2023	9023	1,750	410	528	437	375
22111 49	All other plied warp ducks.....	2025	9025	22,510	6,942	4,960	5,568	5,040
	Single warp ducks.....	....	....	174,619	48,996	42,472	41,067	42,084
	Single filled.....	....	....	97,931	25,553	24,901	22,321	25,156
22111 51	Enameling ducks, all widths.....	2031	9031	49,235	12,580	12,622	11,025	13,008
	Ounce ducks:							
22111 53	10 oz. sq. yards and lighter.....	2033	9033	34,130	8,920	8,465	7,965	8,780
22111 55	Heavier than 10 oz. sq. yards.....	2035	9035	14,566	4,053	3,814	3,331	3,368
	Double filled.....	....	....	23,159	5,624	5,016	5,802	6,717
22111 61	38" 2.00 enameling duck and pro rata to 48".....	2041	9041	7,142	1,734	1,387	2,049	1,972
22111 63	All other enameling duck, all widths...	2043	9043	5,122	1,443	1,112	1,011	1,556
22111 69	All other double filled ounce duck.....	2045	9045	10,895	2,447	2,517	2,742	3,189
22111 71	Single yarn chafer, including for tires...	2051	9051	13,495	3,360	3,159	3,606	3,370
22111 75	All other single warp ducks.....	2061	9061	40,034	14,459	9,396	9,338	6,841
22112 10	SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....	....	....	2,654,504	660,292	633,950	676,393	683,869
	Osnaburgs (single yarns clean, tinged and part waste, all widths).....	....	....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	All osnaburgs except soft filled.....	....	....	310,205	85,506	73,542	77,546	73,611
22112 03	Under 42".....	2101	9101	151,848	39,912	35,473	39,780	36,683
22112 05	42" but less than 52".....	2103	9103	52,858	12,356	11,962	14,605	13,935
22112 07	52" and wider.....	2105	9105	105,499	33,238	26,107	23,161	22,993
22112 08	Soft filled for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.....	2107	9107	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Sheetings.....	....	....	855,504	203,291	196,672	219,842	235,699
	Soft filled.....	....	....	281,653	61,648	63,973	73,998	82,034
22112 11	Under 47".....	2109	9109	131,293	26,929	28,264	34,889	41,211
22112 13	47" but less than 52".....	2111	9111	112,815	25,961	27,054	29,283	30,517
22112 15	52" and wider.....	2113	9113	37,545	8,758	8,655	9,826	10,306
	Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....	....	....	126,081	30,894	28,124	32,284	34,779
22112 21	Under 42".....	2115	9115	61,782	15,677	13,159	14,966	17,980
22112 22	42" but less than 52".....	2117	9117	17,070	4,686	4,170	4,206	4,008
22112 23	52" and wider.....	2119	9119	47,229	10,531	10,795	13,112	12,791
	Class B (average yarn numbers 16s to 21s inclusive).....	....	....	173,965	43,038	38,666	44,032	48,229
22112 24	Under 42".....	2121	9121	129,791	31,635	29,091	32,692	36,373
22112 25	42" but less than 52".....	2123	9123	15,201	4,393	3,379	3,641	3,788
22112 26	52" and wider.....	2125	9125	28,973	7,010	6,196	7,699	8,068
	Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s excluding fine carded).....	....	....	273,805	67,711	65,909	69,528	70,657
22112 27	Under 42".....	2127	9127	114,999	27,296	26,418	29,600	31,685
22112 28	42" but less than 52".....	2129	9129	68,371	17,554	17,283	17,278	16,256
22112 29	52" and wider.....	2131	9131	90,435	22,861	22,208	22,650	22,716

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2A.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1966--Continued

(Thousands of linear yards)

SIC product code	Type of fabric	Survey item code		1966 ¹				
		100% cotton	Blends and mixtures, chiefly cotton	Total	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
22112 10	SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued							
22112 30	Carded poplins.....	2133	9133	73,243	15,056	20,309	20,962	16,916
22112 31	Drills.....	....	....	230,248	54,231	55,005	59,513	61,499
	Under 42".....	....	....	169,096	37,099	40,225	44,756	47,016
22112 33	39"--1.90--2.00 and pro rata widths	2135	9135	33,928	6,197	9,049	9,326	9,356
22112 34	All other drills under 42".....	2137	9137	82,598	19,743	19,467	20,551	22,837
22112 35	42" but less than 52".....	2139	9139	52,570	11,159	11,709	14,879	14,823
	52" and wider.....	....	....	61,152	17,132	14,780	14,757	14,483
22112 36	59"--1.85--2.25 and pro rata widths	2141	9141	25,581	7,226	6,559	5,870	5,926
22112 37	All others 52" and wider.....	2143	9143	35,571	9,906	8,221	8,887	8,557
	Jeans.....	....	....	47,638	11,021	11,385	12,763	12,469
22112 41	Under 42".....	2145	9145	27,643	6,364	6,729	7,275	7,275
22112 43	42" but less than 52".....	2147	9147	19,995	4,657	4,656	5,488	5,194
22112 45	52" and wider.....	2149	9149					
	Three leaf twills, including pocketing and herringbone.....	....	....	102,752	26,944	26,847	25,812	23,149
22112 51	Under 52".....	2151	9151	102,752	26,944	26,847	25,812	23,149
22112 52	52" and wider.....	2153	9153					
	Four leaf twills.....	....	....	311,767	77,746	80,566	79,500	73,955
	Under 52".....	....	....	295,165	72,537	76,710	75,853	70,065
22112 53	Under 95 sley, plain.....	2155	9155	66,081	16,455	19,020	16,564	14,042
22112 54	95/120 sley, plain.....	2157	9157	207,414	50,281	52,922	54,187	50,024
22112 55	Over 120 sley, plain.....	2159	9159	21,670	5,801	4,768	5,102	5,999
22112 56	Herringbone.....	2161	9161					
	52" and wider.....	....	....	16,602	5,209	3,856	3,647	3,890
22112 57	Broken twills.....	2163	9163	16,602	5,209	3,856	3,647	3,890
22112 58	All other.....	2165	9165					
	Sateens (sheeting yarns).....	....	....	110,187	29,407	26,631	27,652	26,497
22112 61	Under 52".....	2167	9167	88,534	23,678	21,731	22,060	21,065
22112 63	52" and wider.....	2169	9169	21,653	5,729	4,900	5,592	5,432
22112 65	Dobby-type twills, including gabardines and cavalry twills.....	2171	9171	18,315	5,745	4,212	4,200	4,158
22112 67	Birdseye diaper cloth.....	2173	9173	86,905	20,580	19,964	23,929	22,432
	Bedsheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....	....	....	382,423	97,128	90,592	95,915	98,788
22112 71	Under 64 sley.....	2175	9175	86,567	22,087	20,330	21,725	22,425
22112 73	64 and higher sley.....	2177	9177	295,856	75,041	70,262	74,190	76,363
22112 75	Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	2179	9179	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22112 81	Pillow and industrial tubing.....	2181	9181	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22112 98	All other sheeting yarn fabrics.....	2183	9183	60,768	15,354	12,803	13,618	18,993
22113 10	PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s TO 42s).....	....	....	3,063,023	742,724	715,012	811,117	794,170
22112 03	Window shade cloth.....	2201	9201	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 85).....	....	....	1,053,392	257,241	254,093	278,538	263,520
22113 11	Less than 38-1/2".....	2203	9203	22,009	5,742	4,620	5,647	6,000
22113 13	39"--80x80--4.00 yd.....	2205	9205	12,923	3,155	1,949	3,248	4,571
	38-1/2" but less than 42" except 39" 80x80 4.00 yd.....	....	....	441,323	105,587	104,814	118,271	112,651
22113 21	Under 60 sley.....	2207	9207	64,287	12,529	15,017	18,903	17,838
22113 23	60/63 sley.....	2209	9209	29,376	6,613	6,527	7,532	8,704
22113 25	64/67 sley.....	2211	9211	62,425	13,143	15,550	17,081	16,651
22113 27	68/77 sley.....	2213	9213	31,774	8,142	7,599	8,145	7,888
22113 28	78 sley and over except 39" 80x80 4.00 yd.....	2215	9215	253,461	65,160	60,121	66,610	61,570
	42" but less than 47".....	....	....	249,036	55,354	58,617	67,523	67,542
22113 31	Under 60 sley.....	2217	9217	52,801	13,569	11,696	13,988	13,548
22113 33	60/63 sley.....	2219	9219	40,559	9,080	10,225	10,429	10,825
22113 35	64/67 sley.....	2221	9221	76,467	16,760	17,958	21,149	20,600
22113 37	68/77 sley.....	2223	9223	32,789	6,084	7,400	9,468	9,837
22113 38	78 sley and over.....	2225	9225	46,420	9,861	11,338	12,489	12,732
	47" but less than 52".....	....	....	282,254	75,080	71,076	73,228	62,870
22113 41	Under 60 sley.....	2227	9227	13,739	4,612	2,860	3,055	3,212
22113 43	60/63 sley.....	2229	9229	34,542	8,808	8,274	8,391	9,069
22113 45	64/67 sley.....	2231	9231	27,056	7,329	6,591	6,511	6,625
22113 47	68/77 sley.....	2233	9233	76,071	17,001	18,810	20,970	19,290
22112 48	78 sley and over.....	2235	9235	130,846	37,330	34,541	34,301	24,674
22113 51	52" and wider.....	2237	9237	45,847	12,323	13,017	10,621	9,886

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(66)-4

Table 2A.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1966--Continued
(Thousands of linear yards)

SIC product code	Type of fabric	Survey item code		1966 ¹				
		100% cotton	Blends and mixtures, chiefly cotton	Total	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
22113 03	PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS AP- PROXIMATELY 28s TO 42s)--Continued							
	Fancy print cloths.....	....	....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22113 61	Gauze diaper cloth.....	2239	9239	71,839	18,402	16,569	18,155	18,713
22113 63	All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	2241	9241	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22113 65	Bandage cloth, all constructions (total threads per square inch 72 and 84).....	2243	9243	200,666	46,396	46,429	54,037	53,804
	Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	....	....	1,140,616	282,044	261,104	304,564	292,904
22113 71	All widths 20x12 or 18x14.....	2245	9245	419,486	105,098	87,699	114,687	112,002
22113 73	18x12.....	2247	9247	27,562	9,254	7,034	4,979	6,295
22113 79	All others.....	2249	9249	693,568	167,692	166,371	184,898	174,607
	Carded broadcloths.....	....	....	361,953	84,067	81,195	94,369	102,322
	Under 47".....	....	....	150,779	36,194	36,570	37,649	40,366
22113 81	78/80x54/60.....	2251	9251	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22113 82	98/100x56/60.....	2253	9253	63,962	15,984	14,726	15,403	17,849
22113 83	109x58.....	2255	9255	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22113 84	All other.....	2257	9257	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	47" and wider.....	....	....	211,174	47,873	44,625	56,720	61,956
22113 85	78/80x54/60.....	2261	9261	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22113 86	98/100x56/60.....	2263	9263	73,487	18,397	16,943	18,202	19,945
22113 87	109x58.....	2265	9265	90,114	16,455	17,931	26,988	28,740
22113 88	All other.....	2267	9267	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22113 91	Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, in- cluding slub yarn).....	2271	9271	54,606	12,857	12,923	14,449	14,377
22113 93	Three leaf twills (print cloth yarn).....	2275	9275	39,810	9,032	10,065	10,029	10,684
22113 98	All other print cloth yarn constructions...	2279	9279	57,504	13,857	12,459	14,913	16,275
22114 10	CARDED COLORED YARN FABRICS.....	....	....	425,133	105,373	100,674	104,847	114,239
	Denims, clothing, including sport denims (basic 36" width).....	....	....	295,668	73,136	70,384	76,267	75,881
22114 03	Under 7.25 oz. per square yard.....	2301	9301	25,284	4,854	6,240	4,682	9,508
22114 05	7.25 oz. to 10 oz. per square yard.....	2305	9305	159,955	37,275	36,691	44,465	41,524
22114 07	Over 10 oz. per square yard.....	2309	9309	110,429	31,007	27,453	27,120	24,849
22114 11	Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, whipcords, Bedford cords, (twill and plain weave)....	2321	9321	12,347	4,224	3,489	2,391	2,243
22114 13	Chambrays, colored yarn shirtings, shirting coverts.....	2331	9331	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22114 15	Ginghams, except combed and fine carded....	2341	9341	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22114 17	All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	2351	9351	15,797	3,995	3,809	3,850	4,143
22114 18	Bed tickings, woven, all constructions.....	2361	9361	60,626	14,525	14,003	13,934	18,164
22114 31	TOWELING, WASHCLOTH AND DISHCLOTH FABRICS....	....	....	655,896	161,514	154,131	172,840	167,411
22114 33	Terry toweling, washcloth, bathmats, and dishcloth fabrics, with cutmarks or borders.....	2402	9402	418,792	101,869	97,606	110,323	108,994
22114 35	Terry toweling, without cutmarks or borders, sold by the yard.....	2404	9404	54,978	12,831	12,712	15,328	14,107
22114 37	All cutmark or border toweling (other than terry).....	2406	9406	49,801	12,312	11,624	13,488	12,377
22114 38	Cabinet and other continuous length toweling (other than terry).....	2408	9408	132,325	34,502	32,189	33,701	31,933
22114 51	BLANKETING AND OTHER NAPPED FABRICS.....	....	....	153,875	40,724	35,724	38,954	38,473
22114 53	Thermal blanketing.....	2501	9501	4,696	1,157	906	1,355	1,278
22114 54	Crib blanketing, including receiving blankets.....	2505	9505	7,486	2,058	1,716	2,038	1,674
	Blanketing other than crib.....	....	....	21,442	5,623	5,330	5,099	5,390
22114 56	Electric blanket shell fabrics.....	2511	9511	-	-	-	-	-
22114 57	Other blanketing.....	2515	9515	21,442	5,623	5,330	5,099	5,390
22114 61	Outing flannels.....	2521	9521	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22114 65	Canton flannels.....	2533	9533	46,664	12,158	11,106	11,757	11,643
22114 71	Interlining flannels.....	2545	9545	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22114 91	All other napped fabrics, except blanketing	2557	9557	14,894	4,735	3,331	3,585	3,243

See footnotes at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(66)-4

Table 2A.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1966--Continued
(Thousands of linear yards)

SIC product code	Type of fabric	Survey item code		1966 ¹				
		100% cotton	Blends and mixtures, chiefly cotton	Total	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
22115 10	FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED AND FINE CARDED).....	....	....	1,151,282	270,230	266,961	298,941	315,150
	Combed.....	....	....	1,063,798	249,067	246,269	276,486	291,976
	Broadcloths.....	....	....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22115 13	Under 42".....	2602	9602	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22115 15	42" but less than 52".....	2604	9604	119,157	26,431	30,462	34,215	28,049
22115 17	52" and wider.....	2606	9606	-	-	-	-	-
22115 21	Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics..	2610	9610	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Lawns and organdies.....	....	....	153,061	33,538	34,675	40,260	44,588
22115 23	Under 42".....	2612	9612	27,969	6,360	6,440	7,407	7,762
22115 25	42" but less than 52".....	2614	9614	125,092	27,178	28,235	32,853	36,826
22115 27	52" and wider.....	2616	9616	-	-	-	-	-
22115 31	Marquisettes.....	2620	9620	(D)	-	(Z)	(D)	(D)
22115 33	Oxfords.....	2624	9624	94,764	18,197	23,060	27,339	26,168
22115 35	Piques.....	2626	9626	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22115 37	Poplins.....	2630	9630	52,253	14,650	14,046	12,312	11,245
22115 38	Sateens.....	2634	9634	21,983	7,904	4,683	4,345	5,051
	Bed sheetings.....	....	....	268,974	70,414	61,721	66,973	69,866
22115 41	200 count.....	2642	9642	7,913	2,198	1,702	2,088	1,925
22115 45	Other constructions.....	2644	9644	261,061	68,216	60,019	64,885	67,941
22115 51	Other combed sheetings.....	2646	9646	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
22115 53	Twills.....	2648	9648	36,843	10,674	9,046	8,283	8,840
22115 55	Seersuckers.....	2650	9650	14,803	2,735	2,930	3,489	5,649
	Ginghams.....	....	....	99,158	16,671	19,945	26,079	36,463
22115 63	Under 42".....	2652	9652	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-
22115 65	42" but less than 52".....	2654	9654	(D)	(D)	(D)	25,977	36,463
22115 67	52" and wider.....	2656	9656	-	-	-	-	-
	Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	....	....	108,857	21,427	24,143	30,457	32,830
22115 73	Under 42".....	2662	9662	1,099	539	560	-	-
22115 75	42" but less than 52".....	2664	9664	107,758	20,888	23,583	30,457	32,830
22115 77	52" and wider.....	2666	9666	-	-	-	-	-
22115 81	Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate, fabrics except suitings.....	(X)	9668	34,734	7,692	7,940	9,227	9,875
	All other combed fabrics.....	....	....	34,465	12,871	7,943	7,113	6,538
22115 83	Under 42".....	2670	9670	34,465	12,871	7,943	7,113	6,538
22115 85	42" but less than 52".....	2672	9672					
22115 87	52" and wider.....	2674	9674					
	Fine carded.....	....	....	87,484	21,163	20,692	22,455	23,174
22115 91	Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35s).....	2680	9680	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22115 93	Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	(X)	9684	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22115 95	All other fine carded fabrics, including dimities, fancy handkerchief fabrics, oxfords, piques (average yarns finer than 35s).....	2686	9686	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES...	....	....	451,443	115,193	107,408	116,692	112,150
	Bedspread fabrics - woven style.....	....	....	41,001	9,916	9,577	10,365	11,143
22116 03	Bedspreads, Jacquard woven.....	2702	9702	15,682	3,720	3,880	4,081	4,001
22116 05	Bedspreads, not Jacquard woven.....	2704	9704	25,319	6,196	5,697	6,284	7,142
	Drapery fabrics, including combed.....	....	....	93,052	24,887	21,990	23,268	22,907
22116 13	Jacquard fabrics, including combed.....	2706	9706	35,839	10,031	8,912	8,759	8,137
	Other than Jacquard - woven.....	....	....	57,213	14,856	13,078	14,509	14,770
22116 16	Colored yarn fabrics.....	2708	9708	11,093	2,988	2,412	2,935	2,708
	Without colored yarn.....	....	....	46,120	11,868	10,666	11,524	12,062
22116 17	Under 52".....	2710	9710	37,031	7,482	8,789	9,352	9,408
22116 18	52" and wider.....	2712	9712	9,089	2,386	1,877	2,172	2,654
	Upholstery and tapestry fabrics, including combed.....	....	....	21,619	5,309	5,259	5,037	5,514
22116 21	Jacquard - woven.....	2714	9714	11,195	2,795	2,747	2,720	2,933
	Other than Jacquard - woven.....	....	....	10,424	3,014	2,512	2,317	2,581
22116 23	Colored yarn fabric.....	2716	9716	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22116 25	Without colored yarn.....	2718	9718	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnote at end of table.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(66)-4

Table 2A.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1966--Continued
(Thousands of linear yards)

SIC product code	Type of fabric	Survey item code		1966 ¹				
		100% cotton	Blends and mixtures, chiefly cotton	Total	October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
	OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES-- Continued							
	Corduroys.....	.....	.....	134,707	38,576	31,673	31,904	32,554
22116 31	Pinwales.....	2720	9720	36,417	10,294	8,463	7,824	9,836
22116 33	Midwales.....	2722	9722	29,332	9,156	6,645	6,806	7,325
22116 35	Thicksets.....	2724	9724	11,908	3,410	3,128	2,517	2,853
22116 37	Widewales and other corduroys.....	2726	9726	56,450	15,716	13,437	14,757	12,540
22116 43	Velveteens.....	2730	9730	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22116 53	Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics, including combed.....	2732	9732	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Table damask cloths, covers and napkins....	.....	.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22116 61	Jacquard - woven.....	2734	9734	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22116 65	Dobby and all other.....	2736	9736	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22116 95	All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	2738	9738	135,009	29,899	33,063	39,172	32,875

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. ^FRevised. (X) Not applicable.

(Z) Less than 100 thousand.

¹Quarterly data are for the 13-week periods approximating the calendar month.

Current Industrial Reports Series M22T.1(66)-4

Table 2B.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1965

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	Reference list number	1965	1965 ¹			
			October-December	July-September	April-June	January-March
COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS OVER 12 INCHES IN WIDTH.....	....	9,237,775	2,310,137	2,189,469	2,373,967	2,364,202
DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS (INCLUDING COMBED DUCK).....	....	247,854	66,531	58,956	58,290	64,077
Ounce duck.....	....	175,360	47,142	40,712	40,287	47,219
Army duck (including shoe duck, wide army duck and plied warp and filling awning stripes).....	....	44,212	11,876	10,038	11,060	11,238
28-1/2" 8 oz. basic weight--all widths.....	1001	15,629	4,242	3,248	3,774	4,365
28-1/2" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight--all widths.....	1006	2,181	533	496	557	595
All other army duck construction, including shelter tent....	1011	26,402	7,101	6,294	6,729	6,278
Flat duck (including enameling duck and single yarn awning stripes).....	....	131,148	35,266	30,674	29,227	35,981
Single filling.....	....	99,576	28,500	23,345	21,462	26,269
29" 8 oz. basic weight--all widths.....	1016	14,485	3,417	3,793	3,564	3,711
29" 10 and 12 oz. basic weight--all widths.....	1021	10,485	2,484	2,926	2,231	2,844
All other single filling flat duck construction.....	1032	74,606	22,599	16,626	15,667	19,714
Double filling.....	....	31,572	6,766	7,329	7,765	9,712
38" 8 oz. basic weight--all widths.....	1046	12,074	2,350	2,877	3,022	3,825
All other double filling flat duck construction.....	1052	19,498	4,416	4,452	4,743	5,887
Numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught).....	....	16,914	4,740	3,977	4,157	4,040
#5 to #8 inclusive wider than 24".....	1071	7,288	2,351	1,748	1,582	1,607
#9 to #12 inclusive wider than 24".....	1076	6,030	1,400	1,338	1,714	1,578
Paper felts.....	1081	521	133	133	129	126
Other numbered duck.....	1082	3,075	856	758	732	729
Hose and belting ducks--thousands of linear yards.....	1086	18,985	5,108	5,112	4,629	4,136
Hose and belting ducks--thousands of pounds ²	1087	32,147	8,147	8,118	8,354	7,528
Filter twill and chain cloth.....	1092	2,620	632	626	627	735
Single and plied yarn chafer ducks (except chafer fabrics for tires).....	1093	10,324	2,618	2,638	2,757	2,311
Miscellaneous ducks and allied fabrics.....	1097	23,651	6,291	5,891	5,833	5,636
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS.....	....	2,634,930	647,605	631,586	683,614	672,125
Osnaburgs (single yarn--clean, tinged and part waste--all widths).	....	303,052	80,033	74,168	77,538	71,313
40" - 40 x 28 - 2.05 and 38 or 40 x 24 to 26 - 2.11 yd.....	1200	11,001	3,001	4,228	1,972	1,800
40" - 32 x 28 - 3.55 and 26 or 32 x 24 to 26 - 3.65 yd.....	1202	17,409	5,079	4,146	4,858	3,326
Soft filled Osnaburgs for industrial wiping fabrics and cloths.	1203	42,853	11,235	10,156	10,860	10,602
All other Osnaburg constructions.....	....	231,789	60,718	55,638	59,848	55,585
Under 42" wide.....	1207	101,259	26,524	23,410	25,442	25,883
42" and wider.....	1208	130,530	34,194	32,228	34,406	29,702
Sheetings.....	....	922,144	231,159	220,865	231,437	238,683
Soft filled sheetings for napping.....	....	338,446	81,126	85,942	85,942	89,810
Under 48" wide.....	1215	286,321	65,894	67,733	74,679	78,015
48" and wider.....	1216	52,125	15,232	13,835	11,263	11,795
Class A (average yarn numbers up to 15s inclusive).....	....	141,796	36,709	34,372	33,862	36,853
40" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1220	12,917	3,137	2,689	3,615	3,476
36" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 2.85 yd.....	1222	31,970	8,242	7,732	7,251	8,745
All other class "A" constructions.....	....	96,909	25,330	23,951	22,996	24,632
Under 48" wide.....	1223	51,273	12,343	12,685	11,603	14,642
48" and wider.....	1224	45,636	12,987	11,266	11,393	9,990
Class B (average yarn numbers 16s and 21s inclusive).....	....	145,289	40,125	35,110	34,670	35,384
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.25 yd.....	1228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40" - 48 x 44 and 48 x 40 - 3.75 yd.....	1230	27,486	7,150	7,208	7,428	5,700
40" - 44 x 40 - 4.25 yd.....	1240	22,714	6,624	5,246	5,300	5,544
37" - 48 and 48 x 44 - 4.00 yd.....	1242	10,947	2,709	3,072	2,433	2,733
31" - 48 x 48 and 48 x 44 - 5.00 yd.....	1244	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "B" constructions.....	....	73,594	21,152	16,748	16,969	18,725
Under 48" wide.....	1243	42,238	11,305	9,903	9,591	11,439
48" and wider.....	1245	31,356	9,847	6,845	7,378	7,286
Class C (average yarn numbers above 21s).....	....	296,613	73,199	69,815	76,963	76,636
40" - 64 x 68 x 64 - 3.15 yd.....	1248	7,939	1,935	1,874	2,031	2,099
40" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 x 60/56 - 3.60 yd.....	1250	10,896	2,455	2,638	3,156	2,647
40" - 56 x 48 - 4.30 yd.....	1252	15,131	3,978	3,867	4,053	3,233
36" - 60 x 56/60 x 52 and 60/56 x 56 x 56 - 4.00 yd.....	1256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 48 x 44/48 x 40 and 44 x 44/44 x 40 - 5.50 yd.....	1258	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 44 x 40 and 40 x 40 - 6.15 yd.....	1260	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other class "C" constructions.....	....	254,771	63,404	59,687	65,707	65,973
Under 48" wide.....	1261	146,287	35,977	32,872	38,324	39,114
48" and wider, excluding bed sheeting.....	1263	108,484	27,427	26,815	27,383	26,859

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2B.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1965--Continued

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	Reference list number	1965	1965 ¹			
			October-December	July-September	April-June	January-March
SHEETING AND ALLIED COARSE AND MEDIUM YARN FABRICS--Continued						
Carded poplins.....	1264	40,829	10,029	8,830	11,306	10,664
Three leaf herringbone twills (except jeans).....	1268	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Drills.....	....	246,719	57,180	63,168	66,853	59,518
30" - 2.50 - all counts.....	1901	3,097	699	823	754	821
All other drills, 36" and narrower.....	1903	12,835	2,832	2,683	3,602	3,718
Drills over 36" but under 48".....	....	160,909	36,809	41,015	45,153	37,932
39" - 1.90-2.00 and pro-rata widths.....	1905	51,151	8,836	13,269	16,192	12,854
All other drills, over 36" but under 48".....	1907	109,758	27,973	27,746	28,961	25,078
Drills 48" and wider.....	....	69,878	16,840	18,647	17,344	17,047
59" - 1.85-2.25 and pro-rata widths.....	1909	29,712	7,557	7,587	6,902	7,666
All other drills over 48" wide.....	1911	40,166	9,283	11,060	10,442	9,381
Jeans (plain and herringbone).....	....	60,342	14,203	13,702	16,259	16,178
Under 36" wide.....	1915	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38/39 - 96 x 64 - 2.85 and pro-rata widths to 40".....	1917	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other jeans, 36" and wider.....	1919	45,712	10,449	10,149	12,610	12,504
Three leaf pocketing twills and silesias (sheeting yarns).....	....	86,776	17,034	19,575	25,016	25,151
Under 40" wide.....	1921	31,228	5,978	7,276	9,280	8,694
40" and wider.....	1923	55,548	11,056	12,299	15,736	16,457
Four leaf twill fabrics.....	....	344,034	74,915	83,616	98,701	86,802
95/120 sley x 48/60 pick - under 48".....	....	99,433	16,464	21,869	29,587	31,513
44" 1.30-1.49 and pro rata widths.....	1931	54,949	9,665	12,535	15,956	16,793
44" 1.50-1.89 and pro rata widths.....	1933	20,426	2,509	3,938	7,369	6,610
44" 1.90 and lighter.....	1935	24,058	4,290	5,396	6,262	8,110
86/90 sley x 40/44 pick - under 48".....	1939	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Four leaf herringbone twills.....	1947	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other four leaf twills.....	....	216,756	52,448	54,274	60,592	49,442
Under 48" wide.....	1949	114,246	24,872	26,276	32,902	30,196
48" and wider.....	1951	102,510	27,576	27,998	27,690	19,246
Sateens (sheeting yarns).....	....	94,938	29,527	20,828	19,606	24,977
Under 48" wide.....	1953	60,655	16,469	13,226	13,046	17,914
48" and wider.....	1955	34,283	13,058	7,602	6,560	7,063
Gabardines and cavalry twills (carded).....	1287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,075
Birdseye diaper cloth.....	1288	83,715	18,965	19,707	22,193	22,850
Bed sheetings (42" and wider) muslin and carded percales.....	....	365,130	92,535	86,873	94,885	90,837
Sley of more than 64, including carded percales.....	1291	81,379	20,831	18,404	20,059	22,085
64 sley.....	1294	283,751	71,704	68,469	74,826	68,752
Sley of less than 64.....	1296					
Bedford cords (no colored yarn).....	1297	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Pillow and industrial tubing.....	1298	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,689
All other sheetings yarn fabrics.....	1299	56,391	14,533	13,075	11,931	16,852
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s to 42s)...						
Window shade cloth.....	1302	57,441	14,240	13,802	13,743	15,656
Plain print cloths (total threads per square inch 180 to 100)....	....	1,204,250	298,955	297,615	305,638	312,042
45" - 64 x 56 - 4.75 yd.....	1304	58,918	15,310	14,107	14,477	15,024
45" - 60 x 48 - 5.35 yd.....	1305	36,024	7,799	7,365	10,019	10,841
39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1307	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Closely related subcounts of 39" - 80 x 80 - 4.00 yd.....	1308	206,389	47,913	47,149	56,792	54,535
39" - 68 x 72 - 4.75 yd.....	1310	22,525	5,643	5,618	5,593	5,671
38" - 1/2" - 64 x 60 - 5.35 yd.....	1318	19,636	5,379	4,160	4,975	5,172
38" - 1/2" - 64 x 56 - 5.60 yd.....	1322	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38" - 1/2" - 60 x 48 - 6.25 yd.....	1326	22,058	5,542	5,674	5,526	5,316
All other construction.....	....	797,537	202,229	193,090	197,606	204,612
Under 36" wide.....	1331	12,977	3,336	3,234	2,855	3,552
36" wide but under 42".....	1333	292,550	74,410	70,564	71,055	75,521
42" and wider.....	1335	492,010	124,483	119,292	123,696	124,539
Fancy print cloths.....	....	(D)	(D)	21,612	24,102	26,191
Gauze diaper cloth.....	1342	72,268	18,196	15,296	13,338	13,438
All other fancy print cloth, including pajama checks.....	1347	(D)	(D)	5,316	5,764	6,753
Bandage cloth (total threads per square inch 99 to 72), all constructions.....	1350	173,846	46,638	43,517	44,821	38,370
Tobacco and cheese cloth (total threads per square inch 71 and under).....	....	1,085,235	300,763	263,064	275,282	245,926
All widths 20 x 12 construction.....	1354	307,304	78,496	73,563	80,202	75,943
All widths 17/18 sley x 12/14 pick.....	1358	30,495	9,508	7,926	7,931	5,130
All other constructions.....	1362	747,436	212,959	181,575	137,149	165,753

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2B--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1965--Continued

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	Reference list number	1965	1965 ¹			
			October-December	July-September	April-June	January-March
PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS (CARDED YARNS APPROXIMATELY 28s to 42s)--Continued						
Carded broadcloths--all widths.....	....	389,379	94,135	92,785	99,448	103,011
109 x 58.....	1365	64,590	14,902	20,769	13,733	15,186
98/100 x 58/60.....	1367	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80 x 56/60.....	1369	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded broadcloth constructions (including slub yarns)	1371	222,480	55,727	47,498	59,612	59,443
Carded poplins (print cloth warp yarn, including slub yarn).....	1378	49,516	11,577	11,369	13,274	13,296
Three leaf twills (print cloth yarns).....	1382	42,615	9,770	9,419	11,060	12,366
All other print cloth yarn constructions.....	1386	(D)	(D)	4,952	5,839	5,151
COLORED YARN FABRICS.....						
Denims, clothing (basis 28" width).....	....	257,785	56,070	53,403	69,597	78,715
1.60 yd. and 2.00 yd.....	1401	89,118	19,931	17,930	25,443	25,814
2.20 yd.....	1406	44,556	9,431	10,791	10,044	14,290
2.45 and 3.00 yd.....	1411	22,872	4,364	4,184	5,333	8,991
All other clothing denims.....	1416	100,735	22,344	20,498	28,777	29,116
Cottonades, suiting coverts, pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc.....	1422	23,954	5,742	6,037	6,321	5,854
Whipcords, Bedford cords, shirting coverts, (twill and plain weave)	1432	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns).....	....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36" - 3.90 yd.....	1441	-	-	-	-	-
All other carded yarn chambrays and shirtings.....	1446	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ginghams (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1453	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Seersuckers (except combed, part combed, and fine carded).....	1455	-	-	-	-	-
All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns.....	....	78,747	16,319	17,617	21,291	23,520
All cotton.....	1461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and rayon and/or acetate, and cotton and wool mixtures (51 percent or more cotton).....	1467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Bed tickings woven, all constructions.....	1472	68,307	16,618	16,681	17,045	17,963
TOWELS, TOWELING, AND DISHCLOTHS.....						
Turkish and terry woven (including wash cloths and bathmats).....	1510	515,400	130,572	121,405	133,276	130,147
All cut mark or border towels, other than terry.....	1532	64,497	15,875	14,142	17,249	17,231
Cabinet and other continuous length toweling other than terry.....	1535	132,665	35,076	32,254	33,271	32,064
NAPPED FABRICS, BLANKETS AND BLANKETING.....						
Thermal blanketing.....	1601	9,845	2,417	2,119	2,574	2,735
Crib blanketing, all cotton and chiefly cotton.....	1602	6,279	1,462	1,479	1,633	1,705
Blanketing, other than crib.....	....	25,691	5,744	5,911	7,351	6,685
Electric blanket shells.....	1605	-	-	-	-	-
Other blanketing.....	....	25,691	5,744	5,911	7,351	6,685
100 percent cotton.....	1609	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton blends, chiefly cotton.....	1611	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Outing flannels.....	1652	(D)	(D)	(D)	16,011	17,487
Work shirt flannels.....	1660	-	-	-	-	-
Canton flannels.....	1666	49,562	10,093	12,533	13,515	13,421
Interlining flannels.....	1672	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,870	3,229
All other napped fabrics.....	1689	9,567	2,229	2,422	2,614	2,302
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED AND FINE CARDED).....						
Combed.....	....	1,405,433	343,366	328,382	360,948	372,737
Broadcloths.....	....	1,289,672	314,841	300,818	332,338	341,675
40" 136 x 60.....	1802	(D)	(D)	(D)	44,725	48,243
All other combed broadcloth.....	1808	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1813	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Lawns and organdies.....	....	161,014	42,968	37,701	41,254	37,091
40" 88 x 80 - 6.90 yd.....	1820	11,561	2,963	3,219	3,171	2,208
All other combed lawns.....	1826	149,453	40,005	34,482	38,083	36,883
Marquisettes.....	1829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords (natural combed).....	1837	46,691	11,305	7,414	11,151	14,821
Piques.....	1839	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Poplins.....	1842	31,633	12,192	7,753	6,911	4,777
Sateens.....	1844	24,903	5,480	6,600	6,551	6,272

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2B.--PRODUCTION OF COTTON BROAD-WOVEN GOODS, BY TYPE, BY QUARTER: 1965--Continued

(Thousands of linear yards)

Type of goods	Refer- ence list number	1965	1965 ¹			
			October- December	July- September	April- June	January- March
FINE COTTON FABRICS (COMBED AND FINE CARDED)--Continued						
Combed--Continued						
Sheetings.....	....	285,479	72,327	68,876	73,169	71,107
200 count.....	1851	4,855	1,423	1,193	1,161	1,078
Other constructions.....	1859	280,624	70,904	67,683	72,008	70,029
Twills.....	1863	34,168	6,171	7,157	10,238	10,602
Typewriter ribbon cloth.....	1870	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Voiles.....	1872	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,338
Ginghams.....	1874	184,817	45,201	41,971	48,850	48,795
Seersuckers.....	1876	27,349	5,339	4,769	6,730	10,511
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, not elsewhere classified.....	1871	130,230	28,556	31,359	34,208	36,107
Combed cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1878	64,693	20,116	13,636	14,634	16,307
All other fancy combed fabrics.....	....	83,311	17,119	18,627	20,782	26,783
Jacquard and/or dobby.....	1875	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other combed fabrics.....	1873	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fine carded.....	....	115,761	28,525	27,564	28,610	31,062
Dimities and fancy handkerchief fabrics.....	1881	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oxfords.....	1883	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Piques.....	1885	(D)	(D)	(Z)	(D)	(D)
Sateens, carded (average yarns finer than 35s).....	1846	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Colored yarn shirting and dress goods, n.e.c.....	1887	(D)	-	-	-	(D)
Fine carded cotton and rayon and/or acetate fabrics, except suitings.....	1877	57,498	14,384	13,695	13,874	15,545
All other fabrics (average carded yarns finer than 35s).....	1889	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS AND SPECIALTIES.....						
....	....	462,677	118,074	109,041	119,735	115,827
Bedsread fabrics--woven style--all cotton or cotton warp.....	....	50,932	13,688	12,367	12,816	12,061
Bedsreads, Jacquard woven.....	1702	19,528	4,993	4,616	5,147	4,772
Bedsreads, not Jacquard woven.....	1706	31,404	8,695	7,751	7,669	7,289
Drapery, upholstery, and tapestry fabrics (all cotton and chiefly cotton).....	....	119,671	30,875	27,064	29,300	32,432
Jacquard-woven.....	....	32,893	8,527	7,502	7,934	8,930
Carded.....	1712	30,667	7,949	6,910	7,393	8,415
Combed.....	1713	2,226	578	592	541	515
Other than Jacquard-woven (including combed).....	....	86,778	22,348	19,562	21,366	23,502
Colored yarn fabrics.....	1715	13,093	3,619	3,000	3,065	3,409
Without colored yarn.....	....	73,685	18,729	16,562	18,301	20,093
Carded.....	1721	73,685	18,729	16,562	18,301	20,093
Combed.....	1722	-	-	-	-	-
Corduroys.....	....	155,862	36,339	38,566	41,365	39,592
Women's wear weights.....	1741	86,915	19,309	22,259	22,454	22,893
Men's wear weights 36" 12 to 13 ounce.....	1748	34,431	8,343	7,110	9,402	9,576
All other men's wear corduroys.....	1752	34,516	8,687	9,197	9,509	7,123
Velvets, velveteens, plushes, and other pile fabrics (including combed).....	....	11,678	3,012	2,848	2,710	3,108
Carded.....	1754	10,460	2,756	2,518	2,384	2,802
Combed.....	1755	1,218	256	330	326	306
Table damask, cloths, covers and napkins.....	1764	17,473	4,318	4,247	4,237	4,671
Elastic fabrics.....	1770	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cotton and wool mixtures containing 25 percent up to 50 percent wool, reprocessed wool or reused wool not included above.....	1772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other carded cotton fabrics over 12" wide.....	1773	105,151	29,291	23,505	28,829	23,526
Laundry netting ²	1096	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

- Represents zero. (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. (X) Not applicable.

(Z) Less than 100 thousand.

¹Quarterly data are for the 13-week periods approximating the calendar quarter.²Production in pounds not included in any total or subtotal.

Table 3A.--LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS: 1966

(Thousands of loom hours operated)

Type of loom	1966	1966			
		October-December	July-September	April-June	January-March
TOTAL ¹	1,996,015	493,863	479,461	510,578	512,113
Single shuttle-cam.....	1,624,182	401,619	390,097	416,275	416,191
Single shuttle-dobby.....	180,346	45,098	42,866	45,450	46,932
Multiple shuttle box or headmotion looms.....	142,478	34,289	34,042	36,656	37,491
Pile and Jacquard looms.....	36,805	9,145	9,185	9,370	9,105
Shuttleless looms and weaving machines.....	12,204	3,712	3,271	2,827	2,394

¹The loom descriptions were revised in 1966 and are not comparable with 1965 and prior years. Information for 1965 is shown in table 3B, below.

Table 3B.--LOOM HOURS OPERATED IN COTTON MILLS: 1965

(Thousands of loom hours operated)

Type of loom	1965	1965			
		October-December	July-September	April-June	January-March
TOTAL.....	1,909,679	473,597	472,286	491,837	471,959
Cotton and manmade fiber looms.....	1,907,287	472,981	471,625	491,201	471,480
Single shuttle-cam.....	1,580,855	391,108	390,801	406,178	392,768
Single shuttle-dobby.....	174,353	42,412	42,433	44,771	44,737
Multiple shuttle (box)—cam or doobby.....	115,789	29,842	29,224	30,763	25,960
Single shuttle or multiple shuttle (box)—pile and Jacquard.....	36,290	9,619	9,167	9,489	8,015
Woolen and worsted looms.....	2,392	616	661	636	479

Table 4.--YARN CONSUMED IN COTTON MILLS: 1966 AND 1965

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1966	1965	1966				1965			
			Oct.-Dec.	July-Sept.	April-June	Jan.-March	Oct.-Dec.	July-Sept.	April-June	Jan.-March
YARN CONSUMED, TOTAL.....	3,792,502	3,569,499	951,376	908,491	969,080	963,555	902,018	863,392	932,971	871,118
Cotton.....	3,104,499	3,029,859	785,562	749,649	789,614	779,674	742,403	732,324	804,179	750,953
Carded.....	2,736,563	2,638,583	696,703	660,138	695,418	684,304	649,556	637,627	699,405	651,995
Combed.....	367,936	391,276	88,859	89,511	94,196	95,370	92,847	94,697	104,774	98,958
Rayon and acetate.....	123,878	120,569	30,359	30,744	32,054	30,721	30,051	28,707	31,457	30,354
Spun (100 percent).....	89,373	86,112	22,170	22,335	22,906	21,962	20,975	20,517	22,631	21,989
Filament (100 percent).....	34,505	34,457	8,189	8,409	9,148	8,759	9,076	8,190	8,826	8,365
Acetate.....	6,201	8,605	1,455	1,503	1,660	1,583	2,209	2,143	2,256	1,997
Rayon.....	28,304	25,852	6,734	6,906	7,488	7,176	6,867	6,047	6,570	6,368
Nylon filament.....	24,825	18,014	6,974	6,258	6,482	5,111	4,346	4,262	5,134	4,272
All other yarns (including blends and mixtures).....	539,300	401,057	128,481	121,840	140,930	148,049	125,218	98,099	92,201	85,539
Polyester including content in yarn blends and mixtures.....	205,198	134,294	52,119	47,248	51,939	53,892	49,360	32,055	28,129	24,750
Cotton content of blends and mixtures.....	232,507	180,748	53,520	51,346	61,368	66,273	54,081	45,808	41,841	39,018
Rayon and acetate content of blends and mixtures.....	80,735	68,142	18,146	18,676	22,680	21,233	17,316	15,883	17,082	17,861
Wool, alpaca, and mohair yarn and content in blends and mixtures....	1,900	1,059	474	434	504	488	116	254	285	404
Acrylic fibers.....	3,313	2,665	793	707	748	1,065	762	621	741	541
Nylon.....	10,505	8,291	2,687	2,696	2,806	2,316	2,169	1,950	2,458	1,714
All other fiber yarns, and content in blends and mixtures....	5,142	5,858	742	733	885	2,782	1,414	1,528	1,665	1,251

Table 5.--STOCKS OF SELECTED FILAMENT YARNS IN COTTON MILLS: 1966 AND 1965

(Thousands of pounds)

Type of yarn	1966				1965			
	Dec. 31	Oct. 1	July 2	Apr. 2	Jan. 3	Oct. 2	July 3	Apr. 3
Filament yarns, total.....	6,033	7,463	9,523	7,078	7,754	7,303	6,675	5,927
Acetate.....	661	963	1,395	714	1,615	1,564	1,574	1,639
Rayon.....	2,361	3,221	3,645	3,179	2,244	2,067	2,487	2,067
Nylon.....	1,274	1,539	1,845	1,409	1,370	1,364	1,261	1,316
Polyester.....	1,737	1,740	2,638	1,776	2,525	2,308	1,353	905

pins down data for counties



*Compiled by
the
Nation's
Fact Finder*

County Business Patterns highlights the data businessmen, market researchers, and industrial and civic planners need for counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and States. Principal data items covered are employment, taxable payrolls, and the number and employment-size of reporting units for commercial and industrial organizations. Data are presented in individual paper-bound reports for States and for the United States. Prices vary for individual reports. Computer tapes and punchcards are also available. For further information, write to Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233, or any Department of Commerce field office.

County Business Patterns 1966

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

2642 035

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06314 554 2

